viccarbe

PRICE LIST

Indoor Selection



Availability
Electronic price list updated with release 200.R (U.S.) dated June 16, 2025.

This specification guide reflects PL200 pricing. All contract list prices will be PL200 Plus 4/72% added to the list prices shown (round to two decimal places).
All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.
Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a S. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an G, followed by the last order entry date.
Surface Materials
The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

For NASPO ValuePoint Contract Pricing
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
•Multiply the base price and each option by the 4.72% factor.
•Round each to the nearest penny (round to two decimal places).
•Add base and options for total list price.


Premio Príncipe Felipe
a la excelencia empresarial

We manufacture contemporary furniture for singular collaborative spaces

Why Viccarbe

— Our warranty period is valid for 10 years

— Samples and mock-ups easily provided for success with projects

— Sustainable and environmentally respectful model of management approved by ISO 9.001 and 14.001

— Quality certificates (UNE / ANSI-BIFMA)

Quality, sustainability, affordability

Our products have successfully passed strict heavy-use tests, as sign of our highest commitment to quality and user's security. Additionally, our constant search for balance has made possible the inclusion of iconic, timeless, comfortable and affordable products on the collection. The experience and know-how of the industrial network where Viccarbe is framed, has allowed us to develop an economic model based on sustainability and a careful use of resources – designing and producing furniture pieces that could last in time.

Index

Chairs and stools Pg. 48-213

Lounge Chairs Pg. 214-261

Sofas Pg. 262-345

Benches Pg. 346-385

Tables Pg. 386-485

Low tables Pg. 486-503

Accessories Pg. 504-509

Fabrics selections Pg. 510-511

Latest novelties



PERXA COLLECTION: CHAIR

BY PIERO LISSONI
From $1.252



NOHA COLLECTION: CHAIR & LOUNGE CHAIR

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA
From $1.092



ALETA EXECUTIVE COLLECTION: CHAIR & LOUNGE CHAIR

BY JAIME HAYON
From $1.804



CAMBIO TABLE H105

BY VICTOR CARRASCO
From $930

CERTIFICATIONS

SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD

Dear customer,

Below, you will find the updates to version 01 of 2025 Pricelist:

DISCONTINUED

- Shape H low table. Discontinued reference *SH-H.*

- Maarten chair with four upholstered legs base. Discontinued references: *MAAPL4PTP, MAAPL4PTL, MAAPL4PTPC, MAAPL4PTLC, MAAL4PTP, MAAL4PTL, MAA4PTP* and *MAA4PTL*. LOE March 28th, 2025.

- Maarten chair with upholstered swivel base. Discontinued references: *MAAPLPGTP, MAAPLPGTL, MAAPLPGTPC, MAAPLPGTLC, MAALPGTP, MAALPGTL, MAAPGTP* and *MAAPGTL*. LOE March 28th, 2025.

- Maarten lounge chair auditorium base. Discontinued for all references: *MAALBUAU* and *MAABUAU*. LOE March 28th, 2025.

- Ears chair with four upholstered legs base. Discontinued references: *EA4PTPRO, EA4PTLRO, EA4PTPROC, EA4PTLROC, EA4PTPT* and *EA4PTLT.* LOE March 28th, 2025.

- Copa chair with four upholstered legs base. Discontinued references: *COPTP, COPTL, COPTPS, COPTLS*. LOE March 28th, 2025.

- Wrapp with upholstered base. Discontinued references: *WRTAP* and *WRTAL*. LOE March 28th, 2025.

- Sistema upholstered legs. Discontinued references: *SISPTITP, SISPTITL, SISPMETTP* and *SISPMETTL*. LOE March 28th, 2025.

- Maarten modesty screen. Discontinued for all references: *MAAF160RO, MAAF160TX, MAAF180RO, MAAF180TX, MAAF200RO and MAAF200TX*. LOE November 3rd, 2025.

- The following fabric references are discontinued: *Camira:* **BLAZER** (CUZ1M Glasgow, CUZ1T Sheffield, CUZ2S Barnard, CUZ2R Stanford, CUZ2Y Tyndale, CUZ2X Penola, CUZ3E Scottsdale, CUZ3D Barlborough y CUZ3C Marymount*).*

Lastly, the latest additions to our collaborative furniture collection:

1. **Perxa collection.** Perxa, designed by Piero Lissoni, is inspired by the cultural heritage of Valencia. With its generous proportions and a solid ash wood backrest, it offers exceptional comfort and an aesthetic that brings warmth to any setting. Perfect for offices, hospitality or residential spaces, Perxa infuses every space with a serene and welcoming atmosphere.

2. **Noha collection.** Designed by Ludovica Serafini + Roberto Palomba, to humanize workspaces and transform them in inspiring hubs that foster interaction and wellbeing. Noha is available as a chair and a lounge chair and includes multiple bases and finishes, as well as a special piping detail that can be personalized in 5 colors.

3. **Aleta Executive collection.** Aleta Executive is a collection of executive chairs & lounge chairs designed by Jaime Hayon to transform corporative settings into kind and inviting environments to make users perform their best. Multiple options, finishes and bases shape the collection to equip workspaces and beyond.

4. **Cambio table H105**. The Cambio table works in any area of the office or home. Defined by a singular central base with a seamless silhouette, Cambio is a game of geometry based on the transition from a square to a round shape, taking us back to our origins. This new height is ideal for meeting rooms, restaurants and cafeterias, but also works as a design table for dining rooms and lounges.

5. **Burin table 120x120 cm.** Added codes: *BUC120M, BUC120, BUC120TX, BUC120CN, BUC120CB, BUC120HPLN* and *BUC120HPL.*

6. **SCS Indoor Advantage Gold certification**. Viccarbe has obtained certifications that ensure our products comply with strict limits on volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, contributing to a healthier indoor environment.

7. **OEKO TEX Standard 100 and OEKO TEX Made in Green certifications** are included in the following fabric collections: *LIBRA, DUO & BORA BORA*. OEKO TEX Standard 100 certification added to *FUSION*.

We would like to remind you that Viccarbe does not have printed prices as we are truly committed to the fact that taking care of our environment is taking care of our future. Please do not hesitate to contact our team if you have any questions or requirements regarding our latest news.

Thank you very much,

Viccarbe

Instructions for using the pricelist

INFORMATION AVAILABLE FOR EACH PRODUCT

Each product is accompanied by a table where you will have all the necessary information when choosing the finish, the corresponding price and its associated code, to reflect it correctly in the order.

- CODE

Short sequence of letters and numbers that identifies each model of the product and that will have to be indicated in the order. The far left code is the style number found in Hedberg and CET. The right code is the internal Viccarbe SKU.

- FINISH

All the possible finish options for both lacquered and upholstered finishes, which must be chosen and indicated together with the product code.

- PUBLIC PRICE

Final price of the chosen product, associated with code and finish, which will be expressed in Dollars $. In case of upholstered product, it is always manufactured with CAL117 foam and fireproof upholstery.

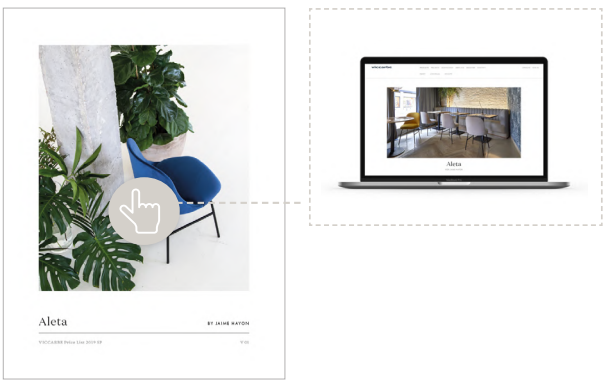
All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
Reference of each product to be indicated in the order.	It indicates for each product its possible finishes, from lacquered to upholstered. For all available finishes, see page 18.	Price of the CAL117+fireproof fabric product, expressed in Dollars $.

NAVIGATE THROUGH THE PRICE LIST



When you click on a product image in the index, the pdf will take you to the product page.



By clicking on the cover image of each product, the pdf will take you to the product's website.

SYMBOLOGY

Product weight in pounds.

Number of boxes and volume in which the product is packed.

Items with an estimated lead time of 4 to 6 weeks.

Number of products contained in one box.

Number of products that can be stacked together.

A curated selection of fabrics available as standards, stocked in Spain, for the fastest delivery under our fast track program.

SUSTAINABILITY

At Viccarbe we believe that sustainability is designing and producing furniture that will stay with us for the longest time possible. Furniture we won't want to throw out. Consequently, the concept of environmental sustainability becomes important for Viccarbe from the furniture's conception, right through its design until the end of its useful life cycle.

— Our aim when designing products is to create them with interchangeable parts, allowing for the seamless recycling of components at the end of their life cycle.

— We take environmental impact into account when selecting raw materials. 98% of our suppliers are European, allowing us to minimise the environmental impact caused by transport. The remaining 2% come from the U.S.

— For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.

— We use powder coating on all our metallic structures.

— We offer a variety of graded-in fabrics which are 100% made of recycled materials.

— We appropriately manage all our waste with authorised agents.

— We carefully analyse the packaging of our product, using the quantity of cardboard, plastic or foam strictly necessary to avoid the product being damaged in any way during transport.

— For the distribution of our products we use groupage transport companies, ensuring that the trucks are full. For inter-continental transport we always go by sea. We only use aerial transport in urgent cases.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certification

Viccarbe has obtained the *SCS Indoor Advantage Gold certification*, both for seating (chairs, stools, armchairs, sofas & benches) and tables (tables & low tables).

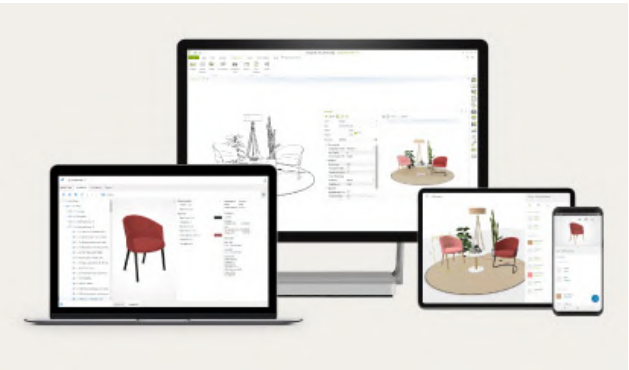
This certification, granted by SCS Global Services, ensures that the products comply with strict limits on volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions, contributing to a healthier indoor environment.

QUALITY

Viccarbe is certified by SGS in ISO 14001 and ISO 9001 as well as with the SymbolC by the Furniture Institute of Technology (AIDIMME), which guarantees that the products have been tested.

RESOURCES FOR ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS

We have included 2D, 3D, REVIT, and BIM files of our products in the professionals area at ***www.viccarbe.com*** in order to facilitate your job and be able to include them effortlessly in your design proposals. You will be able to find these documents in the "Downloads" section on our website. Here you will also find our latest catalogue and sample cards for the finishes available (woods, metals, propylene, and fabrics). As a novelty, we have incorporated individual catalogues for each product which can be found on each product webpage listing. Each brochure includes multiple product and lifestyle pictures plus every specification, certificates, and technical data you may require. You will be able to download high-quality product pictures from our gallery, facilitating the incorporation of our pieces in any design.



pCon

We are deeply immersed in a digitalization project and therefore we have partnered with the platform pCon and its different modules, the tool for professionals to prepare layouts and 3D projects in a quick and easy way. Our collection is available here, enabling our products to be included rapidly in your project proposals.

We have also included a new online product configurator at ***www.viccarbe.com/configurator***, allowing to configure and visualize product compositions that match any specific project requests.

BIMobject®

Viccarbe is live on BIM Object, the global platform for the architecture and design industry where users can download technical product data such as BIM and Revit files of our furniture to configure projects and design proposals.

CET Commercial interiors

Viccarbe is also available in CET Commercial Interiors as a free extension in their Marketplace. Users can work with the latest graphical data to configure projects and design proposals.

General sales conditions

Public pricelist valid from April 2025.

To place an order implies to submit the following conditions that describe the process for proper ordering.

Price is per unit without taxes, unless any other information is stated. VICCARBE reserves the right to modify prices.

— SALES AND SIMILAR TAX

The Company's prices do not include sales, use, excise or similar taxes. Consequently, in addition to the price specified, the amount of any present or future sales, use excise or similar tax applicable to the sale of the goods shall be paid by the Purchaser, or in lieu thereof the Purchaser shall provide VICCARBE with a tax exemption certificate (resale number) acceptable to the taxing authorities.

— QUOTATIONS

Written quotations are subject to change without notice and become void unless accepted by the purchaser within 30 days. Quotations by any other means are given for estimating purposes only and are not valid unless confirmed in writing by VICCARBE.

— ORDER CANCELLATION

It is not possible to cancel or modify an order after 48 hours of the order confirmation.
It is not allowed to order spare references as frames, legs, casters...

— COMPOSITIONS

For orders that include the SAVINA, SISTEMA, SEASON SOFA or STEP sofa, it will be necessary to send a drawing of the desired composition.

— ABOUT THE FINISHES

Any model not shown in this price list is discontinued.
To match the fabric or wood tonality of articles manufactured in different periods it will need to go through Specials process. The buyer accepts the tolerance when placing the order.

Viccarbe reserves the right to modify dimensions, assembling, materials or tonalities to improve the products without notice.

— SPECIAL CUT OUT

Viccarbe offers a series of preset positions for cut outs and power options based on the most demanded ones. If a different position were needed, please contact the sales department for assesment.

To arrange this cutting of tabletops, it is necessary to submit a drawing prepared by the Viccarbe technical department, with the signature of the customer accepting the position of the cut. No order will be put into production without signed drawings.

Along with the order confirmation, the specific lead time for this special request will be indicated, as it will differ from the standard lead time.

— VICCARBE CUSTOM

Our project management team works with architects, interior designers and customers to help develop the design and create products customised to fit particular requirements for specific projects. We are delighted to adapt our existing furniture to the needs and preferences of our customers. Because we have total control over the production chain, we can respond to customer needs.

In the case of special orders, VICCARBE provides a two-year warranty covering manufacturing defects under normal use conditions. If any structural or material flaw arises within this period, VICCARBE will evaluate the issue and determine an appropriate solution, which may include repair or replacement at its discretion. Special orders shall be understood to mean those products that differ from the forms, sizes, or finishes included in the VICCARBE catalogue in force at the time the order is placed.

By accepting this quote, the customer acknowledges that it is a special order, manufactured at their request, diverging from the forms, sizes, or finishes in the VICCARBE catalogue in force at the time of the order.

The delivery time will depend on the difficulty of manufacturing the piece and will be indicated in writing with the quote. Nonetheless, it should be noted that this timeframe will be approximate, as any complication or unforeseen circumstances encountered in the manufacturing process could delay delivery.

— PRODUCTION TIME

Between 5 and 6 weeks after order confirmation. In any case, this is a just indicative and is not a binding for the manufacturer.Loading date for special orders, large quantities or with C.O.M. needs to be confirmed case by case.

Orders with C.O.M. delivery time starts to run once the fabric is phisically in our Valencia warehouse.

VERY IMPORTANT NOTES:

In order to not delay the pick-up date, the client should notify the shipping option (sea or airfreight) at the moment of registering the order. Once the order is completed and the customer requests a change to air shipment not foreseen in the original registration, it may be delayed due to packaging (depending on the order size) at most in 2 weeks.

You are expressly warned that if you do not indicate on the delivery note "RECEIVED WITH RESERVATIONS", even if the packaging is not damaged, Viccarbe will not be responsible for possible damage to the product due to its transport.

— 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Viccarbe guarantees the product quality throughout all its manufacturing process and all products components when have had an adequate use for their specific characteristics.

Defects caused by negligence, knocks, inadequate cleaning products or climatic changes are not covered, neither changes caused by the environmental conditions.

Woods: All our polishes are protected against UV rays. However, prolonged exposure to direct sunlight can cause changes in the tone of wood. As wood is a natural material, this slight tone difference is part of its individuality and therefore may not be considered as a fault or returned for such reasons. To prevent any tone variation, we recommend avoiding leaving an object on the surface in a fixed position for a prolonged period. In addition, if products are purchased in different periods there might by a slight difference in wood tonality.

The guarantee is valid for 10 years from the date of the invoice of Viccarbe, except for Custom orders, Outdoor product and the following list of produtcs: Trino, Burin Mini, Ryutaro, Tiers, Giro and Bamba; in which cases the warranty is 2 years.

During the term of the guarantee, the holder thereof shall be entitled to at least:

a) Total repair free of charge of the manufacturing defects and of the damaged resulting therefore.

b) In the event of unsatisfactory repairing and the object failed to be in optimum condition to fulfill the use on which it was indented, the holder of the guarantee shall be entitled to either the replacement of the object purchased by another product of identical characteristics or a full price refund.

Order process

ACCELERATED SHIP LEAD TIME

The following order process pertains to products crafted in North America, offering accelerated lead times.

The *Trestle table, Trestle bench and Common bench* are locally manufactured, ensuring faster delivery times compared to products made in Spain.



TRESTLE TABLE



TRESTLE BENCH



COMMON BENCH

Quick order

The placing of an order is made through selecting style numbers in Hedberg or CET ordering systems, or by reaching out to our Concierge team at 1.800.627.6770 or emailing *concierge@viccarbeusa.com*

Order confirmation

Once the order is received and confirmed that we have all the correct data, the order confirmation is sent to the customer by e-mail within 48 hours (working days).

Payment

Payment terms and conditions will be agreed upon individually.

Production

2-4 weeks production after the order confirmation.

Delivery

STANDARD LEAD TIME

This order process applies to the remaining products, carefully crafted in Spain, reflecting a commitment to quality and thoughtful design.

Standard order

The placing of an order is made through selecting style numbers in Hedberg or CET ordering systems, or by reaching out to our Concierge team at 1.800.627.6770 or emailing *concierge@viccarbeusa.com*

Order confirmation

Once the order is received and confirmed that we have all the correct data, the order confirmation is sent to the customer by e-mail within 48 hours (working days).

Payment

Payment terms and conditions will be agreed upon individually.

Production

6 weeks production after the order confirmation.

Delivery

CUSTOM ORDERS

Custom Orders

All orders need to be received in written to e-mail, containing the list of products and their specific finishes.

Project Management

Our project management team works with architects, interior designers and customers to help develop the design and create products customised to fit particular requirements for specific projects.

Order confirmation

Once the order is received and confirmed that we have all the correct data, the order confirmation is sent to the customer by e-mail within 48 hours (working days).

Production

10 weeks production minimum (approximately) after the order confirmation. It depends on the difficulty of manufacturing the piece and will be indicated in writing with the quote.

Delivery

Look for this symbol to identify items with an estimated lead time of 4 to 6 weeks, available for the Trestle collections and Common bench.

STANDARD & GRADED IN FABRICS

The fabrics used are of the highest quality and have been tested beforehand; however, they cannot be formally guaranteed, especially with regard to variations in shade that may exist with respect to the sample book or between products delivered at different times, and it is therefore impossible for us to guarantee a perfect match between the coating of an original composition and the elements added later.

The length indicated is indicative for a fabric width of 1.53 yd. In the case of skins (C.O.L), to calculate the square metres required please contact the Sales Team.

The tolerance in the measurements of the upholstered elements may be +/- 1.18".

— CAMIRA STAY SAFE

As a new feature, we now offer the option to include Camira Stay Safe treatment on certain fabrics. This is an advanced textile treatment that reduces the potential for viral transmission from fabric surfaces in commercial spaces and any interior. When applied to a fabric, this textile technology destroys viruses and kills bacteria, ensuring the upholstery does not act as a potential source of transmission.

In a world where hygiene and health are today's top priorities, Camira StaySafe can help create safer indoor spaces by providing a higher level of protection against viruses and bacteria. It is perfect for multi-purpose furniture: in waiting areas, public transport vehicles, breakout spaces, restaurants, hotels, educational environments, residences and many more. The treatment can be applied to the following fabrics:

ERA, AQUARIUS and BLAZER

Please contact our sales department for a quotation and further information.

— UPHOLSTERED WITH CUSTOMER'S FABRIC

They may be supplied at the price indicated in the customer fabric category (G1), but the fabrics must arrive at our factory in Valencia carriage paid. Any costs incurred by the customer fabric will be charged on the invoice. Customer fabric warning:

- The customer fabric must be validated by Viccarbe's technical department before being put into production. For this purpose, a 7.9"x7.9" sample of each of the customer fabrics must be sent.

- Please indicate the order reference number and the product to which the customer fabrics correspond.

- The order will not be put into production until the fabric has been received by Viccarbe in Spain.

- Viccarbe will not be responsible in any case for any incidence on the product derived directly or indirectly from the selection of a client's fabric. The client will assume the responsibility and guarantee of a good selection of fabric that meets the minimum requirements of quality, resistance, abrasion, colour change, pilling, fire resistance regulations or any other characteristic of the fabric that may cause an incident or complaint about the product.

HARD SURFACE MATERIALS

Viccarbe presents a refined range of hard surface finishes, including lacquered metals, lacquered woods, polypropylenes, stained woods, laminated tabletops, and marbles.

— WOOD

Viccarbe carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers.

- Store products in areas hat simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F) or areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels and keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Concierge team for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

— CUSTOMIZ STAIN

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. *Customiz stain color* is available on Trestle collections.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on *CUSTOMIZ* requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Viccarbe standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of *Customiz match*. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any standard *4-6 week lead time Viccarbe product* for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the *Customiz finish* may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Concierge team for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by the Concierge team. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Standard Fabrics selection

A curated selection of fabrics available as standards, stocked in Spain, for the fastest delivery under our fast track program. Now available a collection of fabrics in stock that guarantee a shorter lead time on all upholstery products and provides guidance of the best-performing ranges.

For large-scale projects please contact the Sales Team to confirm stock availability.

All available sample collections and colours can be consulted on ***page 510*** or in the Professional Area in our web ***pro.viccarbe.com***

The different finishes in terms of fabric qualities will be grouped into the following groups (always for a fabric width of 1.53 yd):

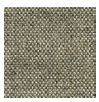
camira


G1
ERA
45 PROMP


G1
ERA
31 SPLITSECOND

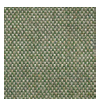

G1
ERA
29 EXPERIENCIE


G1
ERA
19 CALENDAR


G2
MAIN LINE FLAX
Archway MLF02


G2
MAIN LINE FLAX
Camdem MLF26


G2
MAIN LINE FLAX
Upmister MLF20


G2
MAIN LINE FLAX
Monument MLF09

crevin


G1
DUO
04


G1
DUO
50


G2
GAUDI
05


G2
GAUDI
11

kvadrat


G2
REMIX 3
123

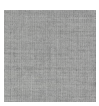

G2
REMIX 3
143


G2
REMIX 3
242


G2
REMIX 3
612


G2
REMIX 3
126


G3
CANVAS 2
734


G3
CANVAS 2
124


G3
CANVAS 2
836


G3
CANVAS 2
996

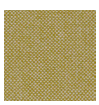

G4
STEELCUT TRIO 3
883


G4
STEELCUT TRIO 3
713


G4
STEELCUT TRIO 3
453


G4
STEELCUT TRIO 3
213


G5
HALLINGDALL 65
220


G5
HALLINGDALL 65
407


G5
HALLINGDALL 65
130


G5
HALLINGDALL 65
180


G5
DIVINA MELANGE 3
617


G5
DIVINA MELANGE 3
457


G5
DIVINA MELANGE 3
527


G5
DIVINA MELANGE 3
237

Gabriel®



G1
FELICITY
63089



G1
FELICITY
61164



G1
FELICITY
67079



G2
MEDLEY
61189



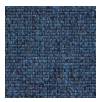
G2
MEDLEY
61003



G2
MEDLEY
62054



G2
MEDLEY
63063



G2
MEDLEY
66010

DESIGNTEX



G2
GAMUT
PEWTER 3468-808



G2
GAMUT
COBBLESTONE 3468-811

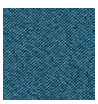


G2
GAMUT
PEBBLE 3468-803

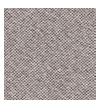


G2
GAMUT
DEEP OCEAN 3468-405

G2
GAMUT
CHALK 3468-101



G3
WOOLISH
SEA 3973-407



G3
WOOLISH
MICA 3973-803



G3
WOOLISH
OSPREY 3973-804



G3
BILLIARD PANEL
PEWTER 4116-804



G3
BILLIARD PANEL
INK 4116-806



G3
BILLIARD PANEL
CUMULUS 4116-803



G3
BILLIARD PANEL
INDIGO 4116-402



G3
BRUXED FLANNEL
CHARCOAL 3797-803



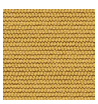
G3
BRUXED FLANNEL
LIGHT GREY 3797-801



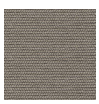
G3
BRUXED FLANNEL
BLUE 3797-403



G3
BRUXED FLANNEL
CRÈME 3797-101



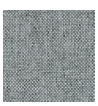
G4
PAUSE
GLOW 3854-201



G4
PAUSE
GREIGE 3854-102



G4
PAUSE
CANVAS 3854-101



G5
EVERYWHERE TEXTURE
SMOKE 4147-804



G5
EVERYWHERE TEXTURE
SHELL 4147-102



G5
EVERYWHERE TEXTURE
LIGHT BLUE 4147-401



G5
EVERYWHERE TEXTURE
ASH 4147-805



G5
HEATHER
SLATE 3473-803



G5
HEATHER
STONE 3473-802



G5
DAPPLE
INDIGO 3937-405



G5
DAPPLE
SHOJI 3937-103



G5
DAPPLE
TRAVERTINE 3937-801



G5
DAPPLE
FRESCO 3937-101



G5
BIXBY MACRO
NITE 3924-402



G5
ROCKET
GRAPHITE 2693-801



G5
ROCKET
INK 2693-802



G5
ROCKET
OSPREY 2693-804

Graded In Fabrics

The selection of *Graded-In* fabrics has been meticulously approved by our upholstery experts, guaranteeing optimal performance across all our upholstered products. These fabrics represent the highest standards of quality and performance, supported by the industry's leading upholstery textile manufacturers.

We offer the complete color palette from each collection, allowing seamless adaptation to every project's unique requirements.

For convenience, a curated selection of colors is available in our *Standard Fabrics catalog*, offering shorter delivery times compared to the *Graded-In catalog*.

All available sample collections and colours can be consulted on ***page 510*** or in the Professional Area in our web ***pro.viccarbe.com***

The different finishes in terms of fabric qualities will be grouped in the following groups (always for a fabric width of 1.53 yd):

camira

G1: ERA

G2: MAIN LINE FLAX

G3: BLAZER

crevin

G1: DUO, LIBRA

G2: GAUDI, FUSION, MATISS

G3: ARC, BORA-BORA

kvadrat

G1: -

G2: REMIX 3

G3: MAPLE, CANVAS 2

G4: FIORD 2, STEELCUT TRIO 3, HERO 2, MELANGE NAP

G5: HALLINGDAL 65, DIVINA MELANGE 3, DIVINA MD

Gabriel

G1: FELICITY, TONAL, ATLANTIC, CURA

G2: MEDLEY

G3: FAME, FAME-HYBRID, GAJA 2C2

G4: CRISP, CAPTURE

G5: -

Textaafoam

G1: SEVEN (VELVET)

maharam

G3: MESSENGER

ANTIC CUIR

G5: ANTIC CUIR LEATHER SERIE 100

Ultrafabrics

G2: MONTAGE

DESIGNTEX

G1: -

G2: GAMUT

G3: BILLIARD PANEL, BRUSHED FLANNEL, ROCKET, WOOLISH

G4: BILLIARD CLOTH, EVERYWHERE TEXTURE, MATEO, PAUSE

G5: BIXBY MACRO, DAPPLE, HEATHER

The production times indicated are subject to the existence in stock of the selected colour and model of fabric. Although it is not usual for fabrics to be out of stock, it is recommended that you confirm the availability of the fabric with the sales department before placing your order.

The products in this document, marked as "*Accelerated Shipment*", feature a specific *Graded-In* color selection. These fabrics are exclusively tailored for a select range of items and offer the significant advantage of shorter lead times due to their local production.

The colors and finishes in this "*Accelerated Shipment*" selection are unique to products manufactured locally in North America, such as the Trestle bench and Common bench, ensuring a streamlined and efficient process for projects that require expedited delivery.

All available fabric options and their respective collections can be explored on ***page 510*** of this catalog.

The different finishes in terms of fabric qualities will be grouped in the following groups:

Ultrafabrics

G6: FUSION

elmo

ELMOSOFT LEATHER: ELMOSOFT

Steelcase

G1: ERA, BUZZ2, JACKS, LINK, NEW BLACK BRUCE. NEW BLACK HENRY.

G2: CHAINMAIL, COGENT: CONNECT, FOUNDATION, NEW BLACK HARLEY, NEW BLACK JACK, NEW BLACK JAMES, SOFTNEXT, STAND IN.

G3: GAJA, REDEEM, RETRIEVE.

G5: BO PEEP, REMIX, SILK.

G6: BRISA

G7: STEELCUT TRIO

LEATHER: STEELCASE LEATHER

DESIGNTEX

G1: -

G2: DOVETAIL

G3: BILLIARD MULTI-USE

The production times indicated are subject to the existence in stock of the selected colour and model of fabric. Although it is not usual for fabrics to be out of stock, it is recommended that you confirm the availability of the fabric with the sales department before placing your order.

COLOR RANGE - LACQUERED WOODS

GROUP 1

White | RAL 9003



Black | RAL 9005

GRUPO 2



Taupe | RAL 1019



Brick | RAL 050 50 30



Ochre | RAL 1011



Olive Green | RAL 090 40 30



Dusty Green | RAL 7034



Dusty Pink | RAL 060 70 20

GROUP 3



Bronze



Fluorescent Orange | RAL 2005

Test Certificates for the finishes: UNE 89401

COLOR RANGE - LACQUERED METALS

White | RAL 9003



Black | RAL 9005



Taupe | RAL 1019



Brass finish



Fluorescent Orange | RAL 2005

COLOR RANGE - POLYPROPYLENES

White | RAL 9003



Black | RAL 9005



Taupe | RAL 1019



Brick | RAL 050 50 30



Ochre | RAL 1011



Dusty Green | RAL 7034

COLOR RANGE - POLYETHYLENES

White | RAL 9003



Black | RAL 9005



Taupe | RAL 1019

Hard surface materials

STAINED WOODS



Bleached stained oak



Matt stained oak



Cognac stained oak



Walnut stained oak

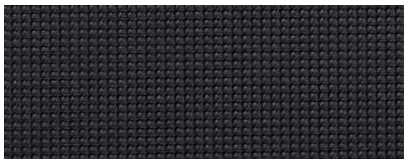


Ash stained oak

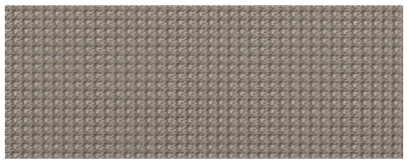


White stained oak (open pore)

TECHNICAL FABRICS FOR SEASON CHAIR & SOFA



Dark grey



Light grey

MARBLE FOR TRINO LOW TABLE



Marble | Indian Green

STAINED TABLETOPS



Bleached stained oak, stained MDF core



Matt stained oak, staine MDF core



Cognac stained oak, stained MDF core



Walnut stained oak, stained MDF core



Ash stained oak, stained MDF core

COMPACT TABLETOPS



Compact laminate | black core

Compact laminate | white core

HPL WITH MDF TABLETOPS



Black HPL with MDF | Soft Touch by FENIX,
stained core



White HPL with MDF,
stained core

LACQUERED TABLETOPS



Lacquered MDF
available in all colours of our collection

MELAMINE TABLETOPS



Black melamine | black edging

White melamine | White edging

The thickness of these images does not correspond to the thickness of each board (which depends on each model).

Hard surface materials for Trestle table

SURFACE MATERIALS - PAINT

PRICE GROUP 1 - SMOOTH PAINT

4242 Milk



4710 Low Gloss Black

PRICE GROUP 1 - TEXTURED PAINT



7207 Black



7225 Sand



7237 Slate



7238 Fieldstone



7239 Midnight

7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull



7250 Sterling Dark Solid



7360 Merle



7278 Dark Bronze

PRICE GROUP 2 - TEXTURED METALLIC PAINT



7245 Carbon Metallic



7246 Midnight Metallic

PRICE GROUP 2 - SMOOTH METALLIC PAINT



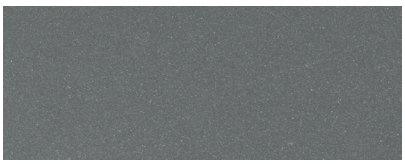
4728 Nickel Metallic



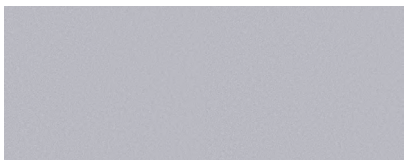
4743 Mineral Metallic



4750 Champagne Metallic



4798 Sterling Metallic



4799 Platinum Metallic



4803 Near Black Metallic

PRICE GROUP 3 - COATINGS



1ATT Cast Shadow

Hard surface materials for Trestle table

PRICE GROUP 3 - LUX COATINGS



4B20 Obsidian



4B22 Matte Brass



4B23 Burnished Bronze



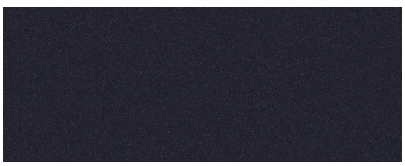
4B24 Night Bronze



4B25 Matte Copper



4B26 Smoked Mica



4B29 Cast iron

PRICE GROUP 3 - ACCENT PAINT



1ATG Rose Quartz



4AV3 Blue Jay



4AV4 Baltic



4AX1 Citron



4AY2 Chili



4AZ5 Marlin

PRICE GROUP 3 - ACCENT PAINT



4CL1 Dark Olivine



4CL2 Ice Blue



4CL3 Aura



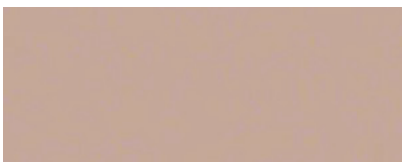
4CL4 Sea Glass



4CL5 Light Matcha



4CL6 Terra



4CL7 Sandstone



4CL8 Smokey Plum



4CZ5 Honey



4CZ6 Lagoon

PRICE GROUP 3 - PERFECT MATCH

Perfect Match is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Concierge team for more information about this program.

Hard surface materials for Trestle table

SURFACE MATERIALS - ACCESSORY PAINT

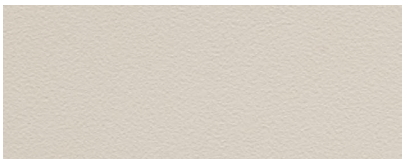
4140 Arctic White Gloss



4144 Black Gloss

SURFACE MATERIALS - LAMINATE

SOLID LAMINATE



2722 Cream

2730 Arctic White



2746 Black

2759 Warm White



2811 Mist

2883 Seagull

2884 Milk



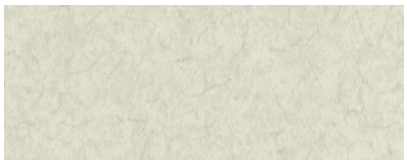
2885 Dune

SURFACE MATERIALS - HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE

PRICE GROUP 1 - FIBER LAMINATE



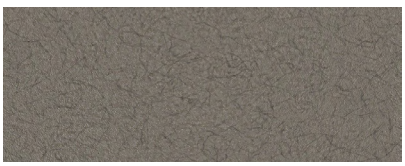
2850 Vanadium Fiber



2852 Tungsten Fiber



2854 Vellum Fiber



2860 Granite Fiber



2862 Stucco Fiber

PRICE GROUP 1 - PATINA LAMINATE

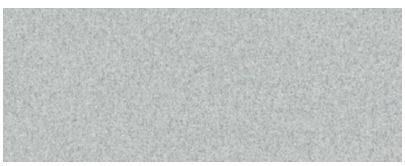


2870 Blonde Bronze Patina



2873 Instant Iron Patina

PRICE GROUP 1 - MICRO LAMINATE



2920 Marl Micro

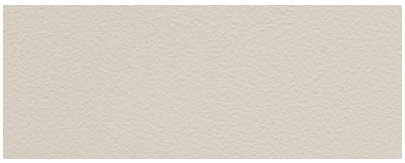
2921 Gypsum Micro



2922 Clay Micro

Hard surface materials for Trestle table

PRICE GROUP 1 - SOLID LAMINATE



2722 Cream

2730 Arctic White



2746 Black



2811 Mist

2883 Seagull

2884 Milk



2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose



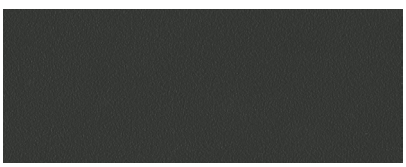
2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine



2HAE Dark Olivine

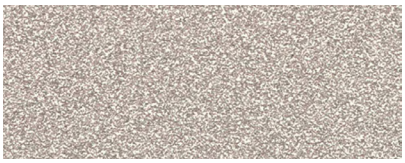
2HAF Cloudy



2HMG Merle

Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

PRICE GROUP 1 - SPECKLE LAMINATE



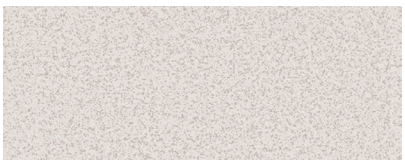
2820 Coffee Speckle



2823 Driftwood Speckle



2824 Smoke Speckle



2825 Vanadium Speckle

PRICE GROUP 1 - WOODGRAIN LAMINATE



2406 Clear Cherry



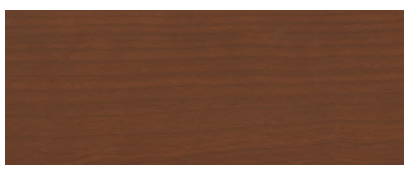
2409 Clear Maple



2410 Graphite Walnut

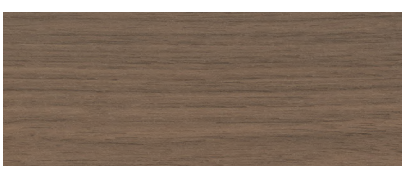


2412 Natural Cherry



2422 Medium Cherry

2511 Winter on Maple



2535 Virginia Walnut



2536 Blackwood



2538 Clear Walnut

Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Hard surface materials for Trestle table

PRICE GROUP 1 - WOODGRAIN LAMINATE



2592 Blonde on Maple



2714 Natural Walnut



2HAK Clear Oak

2HAN Ash Noce



2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge

2HBN Bisque Noce



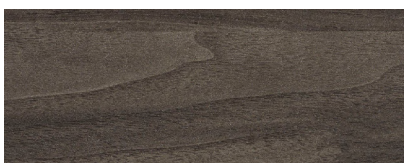
2HBW Bisque Wenge



2HCN Clay Noce



2HCW Clay Wenge



2HSN Storm Noce



2HSW Storm Wenge



2HWA Grey Kingswood



2HWB Planked Walnut



2HWD Resolute Walnut



2HWE Natural Recon



2HWF Smoked Walnut

Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

SURFACE MATERIALS - WOOD VENEER

RIFF-CUT - OPEN PORE - LOW SHEEN



3027 Low Sheen Oak



3028 Low Sheen Cognac



3029 Low Sheen Ash



3030 Low Sheen Light Oak



3031 Low Sheen Walnut Oak

RIFF-CUT OPEN-PORE



3602 RC/OP Dessert Oak

RIFF-CUT - LOW SHEEN



V3AK RC/LS Natural (Raw) Oak

RIFF-CUT FULL-FILL NATURAL VENEER



36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

OPEN-PORE PLANKED VENEER



3VFX RC/OP Unmarked Oak

Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.



Perxa

BY PIERO LISSONI

Pg. 48

—

From $1.252



Noha

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Pg. 52

—

From $1.092



Noha Executive

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Pg. 52

—

From $1.232



Aleta Executive

BY JAIME HAYON

Pg. 62

—

From $1.804



Ears

BY PIERO LISSONI

Pg. 68

—

From $711



Funda

BY STEFAN DIEZ

Pg. 78

—

From $998



Quadra

BY MARIO FERRARINI

Pg. 82

From $821



Copa

BY RAMOS & BASSOLS

Pg. 86

From $1.162



Aleta

BY JAIME HAYON

Pg. 104

From $1.231



Maarten Plastic

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 124

From $376



Maarten

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 124

From $807



Season Chair

BY PIERO LISSONI

Pg. 162

From $1.449



Klip

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 164

From $533



Last Minute

BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Pg. 212

From $615



Noha Lounge

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Pg. 214

—

From $1.643



Noha Executive Lounge

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Pg. 214

—

From $1.783



Aleta Executive Lounge

BY JAIME HAYON

Pg. 220

—

From $2.541



Zoco

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 224

—

From $1.160



Funda Bold

BY STEFAN DIEZ

Pg. 226

—

From $3.652



Sistema Legs Lounge

BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Pg. 285

—

From $2.744



Sistema Floor Lounge

BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA Pg. 309

—

From $2.037



Step Lounge

BY VINCENT VAN DUYSEN Pg. 332

—

From $2.351



Savina Lounge

BY VICTOR CARRASCO Pg. 264

—

From $2.981



Funda Lounge

BY STEFAN DIEZ Pg. 230

—

From $1.955



Copa Lounge

BY RAMOS & BASSOLS Pg. 232

—

From $1.627



Nagi

BY TOMOYA TABUCHI Pg. 234

—

From $2.761



Ace

BY JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Pg. 238

From $2.776



Maarten Lounge

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 242

From $1.599



Aleta Lounge

BY JAIME HAYON

Pg. 246

From $2.756



Brix

BY KENSAKU OSHIRO

Pg. 250

From $2.612



Wrapp

BY MARC KRUSIN

Pg. 254

From $2.461



Colubi

BY RT DESIGN

Pg. 256

From $2.372



Fedele

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 258

—

From $2.160



Penta

BY TOAN NGUYEN

Pg. 260

—

From $1.955



Levitt

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI
+ ROBERTO PALOMBA

Pg. 342

—

From $3.239



Savina

BY VICTOR CARRASCO Pg. 262

—

From $2.981/module



Sistema Legs

BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA Pg. 284

—

From $5.442



Sistema Floor

BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA Pg. 308

—

From $4.074



Season Sofa

BY PIERO LISSONI Pg. 322

—

From $3.076/module



Step

BY VINCENT VAN DUYSEN Pg. 330

—

From $2.351/module



Levitt

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA Pg. 340

—

From $4.703



Season

BY PIERO LISSONI

Pg. 346

—

From $4.602



Torii

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Pg. 348

—

From $2.748



Sistema Bench

BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Pg. 356

—

From $1.394/module



Trestle bench

BY JOHN PAWSON

Pg. 364

—

From $2.425



Common

BY NAOTO FUKASAWA

Pg. 370

—

From $2.662/module



Season Pouf

BY PIERO LISSONI

Pg. 380

—

From $916



Fuste

BY VICTOR CARRACO

Pg. 386

From $5.760



Trivio

BY JASPER MORRISON

Pg. 396

From $1.584



Foro

BY JOHN PAWSON

Pg. 400

From $5.220



Cambio

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 408

From $770



Solar

BY MARC KRUSIN

Pg. 432

From $1.404



Maarten

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 438

From $1.367



Burin

BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Pg. 462

From $855



Trestle

BY JOHN PAWSON

Pg. 476

From $2.641



Cambio Low Table

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 411

—

From $756



Trino

BY ELISA OSSINO

Pg. 486

—

From $629



Burin Mini

BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Pg. 488

—

From $1.067



Aleta Low Table

BY JAIME HAYON

Pg. 490

—

From $1.218



Ryutaro

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Pg. 494

—

From $657



Shape

BY JORGE PENSI

Pg. 496

—

From $1.668



Tiers

BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA Pg. 498

—

From $1.052



Common

BY NAOTO FUKASAWA Pg. 376

—

From $991



Maarten Low Table

BY VICTOR CARRASCO Pg. 438

—

From $1.231



Giro

BY PEDRO PAULO-VENZON Pg. 500

—

From $1.394



Bamba

BY PEDRO PAULO-VENZON Pg. 502

—

From $1.094



Mediterranean Essence

BY VICCARBE

Pg. 504

—

From $70



Window

BY VINCENT VAN DUYSEN

Pg. 506

—

From $533

Products



Perxa

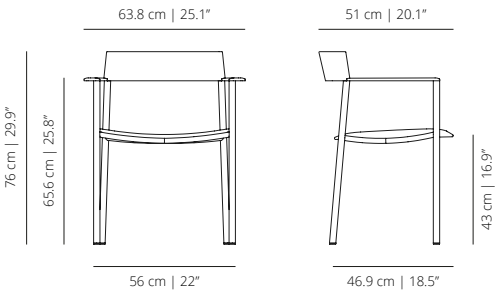
BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 & ANSI/BIFMA X6.4-2021

The Perxa collection, designed by Piero Lissoni for Viccarbe, embodies a refined wooden aesthetic that seamlessly integrates into any collaborative interior. This modern classic, meticulously crafted from sustainably sourced timber, brings a touch of warmth to working, living and dining environments. Its visually light outline offers robust back support, ensuring all-day comfort without compromising on design.

1- Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white. Plastic glides with or without felt.*
2- Curved oak plywood seat stained in the finishes of our collection or upholstered in any fabric of Viccarbe selection.
3- Backrest and armrest made of solid ash wood stained in the finishes of our collection.

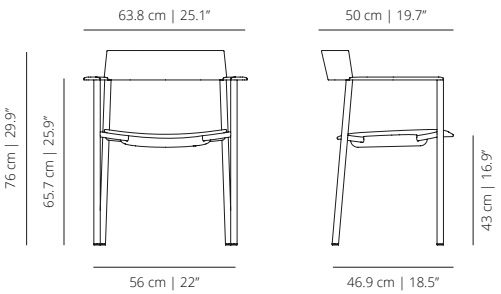
Chair



22 lb
(x1) 28x22.8x32.7" (0.44 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT, BACKREST & ARMREST	
VCBPERSI4PMEZBR	PERSI4PMEZBR	black or white	stained wood: matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.252

Stackable chair



(x1) 22 lb
(x2) 39 lb

(x1) 28x22.8x32.7" (0.44 yd³)
(x2) 26.8x25.2x34.3" (0.50 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

x2 *Package contains 2 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT, BACKREST & ARMREST	
VCBPERSI4PME4ZBR	PERSI4PME4ZBR	black or white	stained wood: matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.252

***NOTE:** Price per unit.*

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

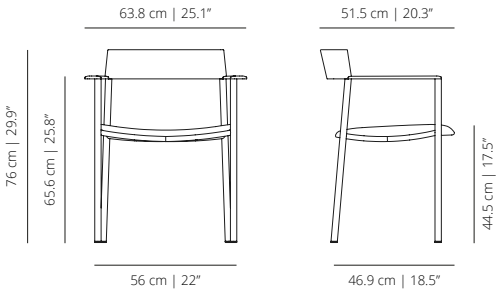
Perxa

2024, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 & ANSI/BIFMA X6.4-2021

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Seat: 0.76 yd

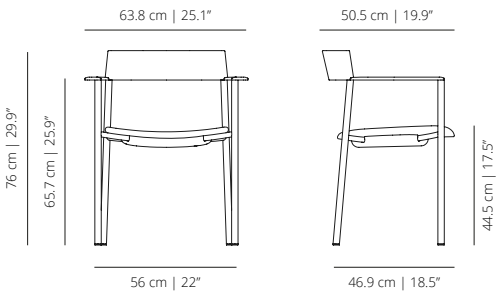
Chair with upholstered seat



22 lb
(x1) 28x22.8x32.7" (0.44 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	BACKREST & ARMREST	SEAT	
VCBPERSI4PMEYBR	PERSI4PMEYBR-1	black or white	stained wood: matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.330
	PERSI4PMEYBR-2			G2	$1.392
	PERSI4PMEYBR-3			G3	$1.455
	PERSI4PMEYBR-4			G4	$1.517
	PERSI4PMEYBR-5			G5	$1.580

Stackable chair with upholstered seat



(x1) 22 lb
(x2) 39 lb

(x1) 28x22.8x32.7" (0.44 yd³)
(x2) 26.8x25.2x34.3" (0.50 yd³)



Stackable up to 4 units.



Package contains 2 units.

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	BACKREST & ARMREST	SEAT	
VCBPERSI4PME4YBR	PERSI4PME4YBR-1	black or white	stained wood: matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.330
	PERSI4PME4YBR-2			G2	$1.392
	PERSI4PME4YBR-3			G3	$1.455
	PERSI4PME4YBR-4			G4	$1.517
	PERSI4PME4YBR-5			G5	$1.580

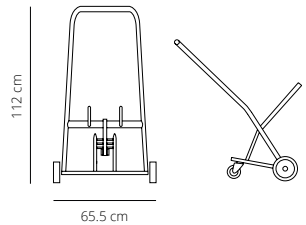
NOTE: *Price per unit.*

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

ACCESSORIES

Trolley



27.5 lb
(x1) 27.5x24.8x47.2″ (0.69yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBPERCT	PERCT	black	$984

Available to transport stackable chairs. Trolley lacquered in black.

x4 The transport is possible for a maximum of 4 chairs simultaneously for stackable models with upholstered seat and 4 chairs for stackable models without upholstered seat.



Noha

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Noha Chair

2023, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

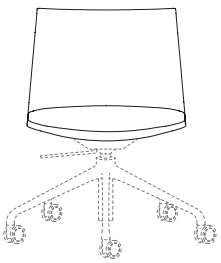
Noha is a simple gesture, a pillow folded in the act of providing a comfortable seat, highly versatile, perfectly fitting into both workspaces and beyond. A collection designed by Ludovica + Roberto Palomba aimed at bringing the pleasure of living into the office, so that this space can achieve the levels of hospitality, kindness, and refinement found in a domestic environment.

In its chair version, Noha stands out for the sophisticated smooth lines of its backrest and its cleverly balanced seat. With or without armrests, with executive or standard backrest, the chair is a great addition to workspaces, meeting rooms and lounge areas that seek friendlier shapes to make their teams feel comfortable and cared for.

BACKREST OPTIONS

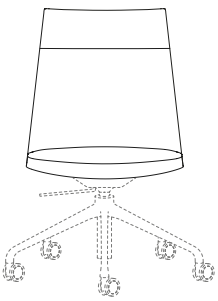
Standard

Seat and backrest made in non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane, foam moulded on a steel structure.



Executive

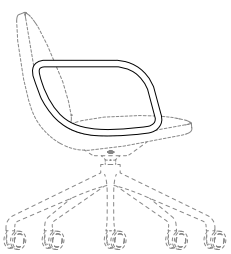
Seat and backrest made in non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane, foam moulded on a steel structure.



ARMREST OPTIONS

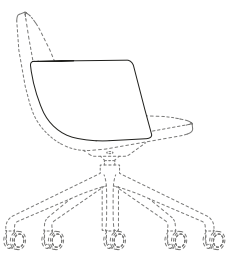
Metal armrest

Armrests made in calibrated tubular steel, lacquered in thermosetting polyester in black, white or taupe. Available for all bases and seats.



Upholstered armrest

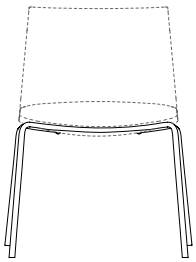
Armrests in non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane foam moulded on a steel structure. Available for all bases and seats.



BASE OPTIONS

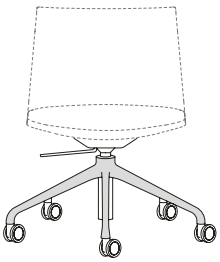
Four metal legs

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermo-reinforced polyester in the colors of our collection. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



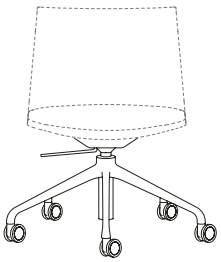
Five casters nylon base with height adjustment

Black nylon swivel base. Gas height adjustment and soft casters in black. Available tilting mechanism with locking device.



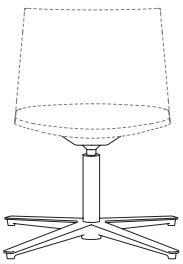
Five casters aluminium base with height adjustment

Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white microtexturized. Gas height adjustment and soft casters in white or black. Available tilting mechanism with locking device.



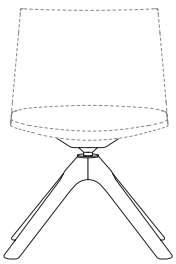
Flat swivel

Injected aluminium swivel base, white or black lacquered with microtextured finish. Translucent or black plastic glides with or without felt. Available with tilting and/or self-return mechanism.



Wooden swivel

Wooden swivel structure in stained beech wood with the finishes of our collection. Plastic glides with or without felt. Available with tilting and/or self-return mechanism.



Noha Chair

2023, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

OPTIONAL MECHANISMS

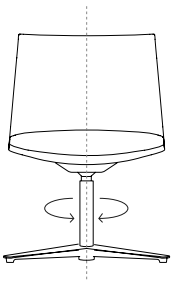
Tilting

A tilting mechanism option is available for all bases except four leg base. For the base with casters, tilting mechanism can be locked by the user.



Self-return

Self-returning swivel system that returns the chair to its original position after use. Available in flat swivel chair base, wooden swivel base and in the lounge chair version.



PIPING OPTIONS

Piping available in the following finishes*:
All colors can be combined with all the upholstery options of our collection.





999 White



129 Linen



29 Burgundy



95 Anthracite



59 Forest Green

** **NOTE:** New piping finishes are available upon request. Please contact our sales department for more information.*

Noha Chair

2023, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X6.4-2021 y UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

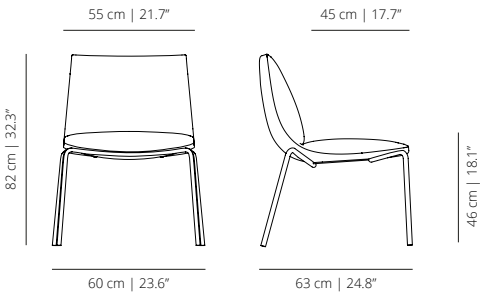
Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in the colors of our collection.

Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Noha: 1.20 yd
Noha in leather: 3.28 yd
Noha Executive: 1.42 yd
Noha Executive in leather: 4.37 yd

FOUR METAL LEGS

Standard



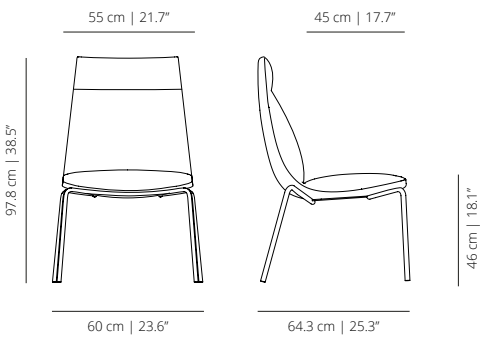
28,7 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x32.7" (0.55 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSI4PME	NOHEXSI4PME-1	black, white or taupe	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.092
	NOHEXSI4PME-2			G2	$1.154
	NOHEXSI4PME-3			G3	$1.277
	NOHEXSI4PME-4			G4	$1.400
	NOHEXSI4PME-5			G5	$1.523

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Executive



32,2 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSI4PME2	NOHEXSI4PME2-1	black, white or taupe	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.232
	NOHEXSI4PME2-2			G2	$1.318
	NOHEXSI4PME2-3			G3	$1.492
	NOHEXSI4PME2-4			G4	$1.666
	NOHEXSI4PME2-5			G5	$1.839

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

NOTE: Piping available in the following finishes: white, linen, burgundy, anthracite and forest green. ***See page 55.***

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X6.4-2021 y UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

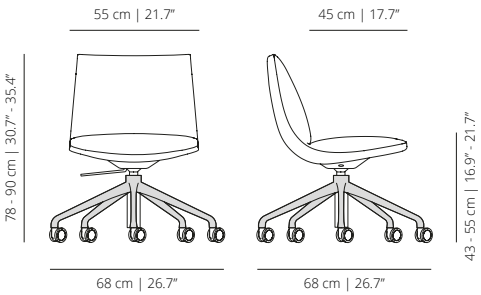
Black nylon swivel base.

Gas height adjustment and soft casters in black.
Available tilting mechanism with locking device*.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Noha: 1.20 yd
Noha in leather: 3.28 yd
Noha Executive: 1.42 yd
Noha Executive in leather: 4.37 yd

FIVE CASTERS NYLON BASE

Standard



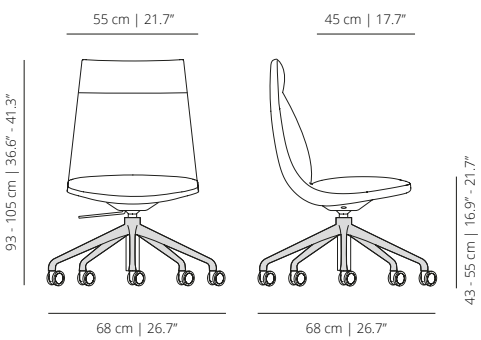
29,5 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x32.7" (0.55 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSI5RPL	NOHEXSI5RPL-1	black (microtexturized)	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.354
	NOHEXSI5RPL-2			G2	$1.416
	NOHEXSI5RPL-3			G3	$1.539
	NOHEXSI5RPL-4			G4	$1.662
	NOHEXSI5RPL-5			G5	$1.785

+ $65 

**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism with locking mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

Executive



33,1 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSI5RPL2	NOHEXSI5RPL2-1	black (microtexturized)	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.494
	NOHEXSI5RPL2-2			G2	$1.580
	NOHEXSI5RPL2-3			G3	$1.754
	NOHEXSI5RPL2-4			G4	$1.928
	NOHEXSI5RPL2-5			G5	$2.101

+ $65 

**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism with locking mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

NOTE: Piping available in the following finishes: white, linen, burgundy, anthracite and forest green. ***See page 55.***

Noha Chair

2023, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

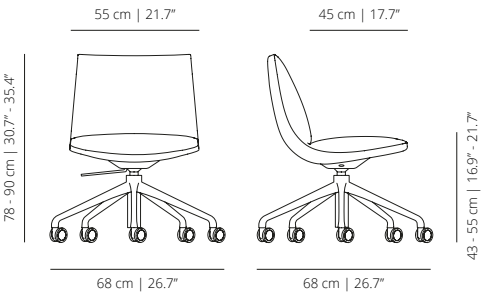
Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X6.4-2021 y UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white microtexturized. Gas height adjustment and soft casters in white, if the structure is lacquered in microtexturized white; or black if the base finish is microtexturized black. Available tilting mechanism with locking device*.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Noha: 1.20 yd
Noha in leather: 3.28 yd
Noha Executive: 1.42 yd
Noha Executive in leather: 4.37 yd

FIVE CASTERS ALUMINIUM BASE

Standard



31,1 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x32.7" (0.55 yd³)

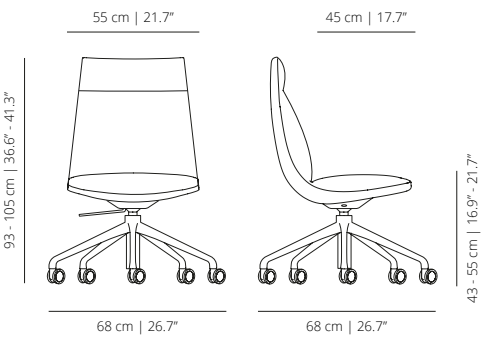
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSI5R	NOHEXSI5R-1	black or white (microtexturized)	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.556
	NOHEXSI5R-2			G2	$1.618
	NOHEXSI5R-3			G3	$1.741
	NOHEXSI5R-4			G4	$1.864
	NOHEXSI5R-5			G5	$1.987

+ $65



**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism with locking mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

Executive



34,6 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSI5R2	NOHEXSI5R2-1	black or white (microtexturized)	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.696
	NOHEXSI5R2-2			G2	$1.782
	NOHEXSI5R2-3			G3	$1.956
	NOHEXSI5R2-4			G4	$2.130
	NOHEXSI5R2-5			G5	$2.303

+ $65



**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism with locking mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

NOTE: Piping available in the following finishes: white, linen, burgundy, anthracite and forest green. ***See page 55.***

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X6.4-2021 y UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

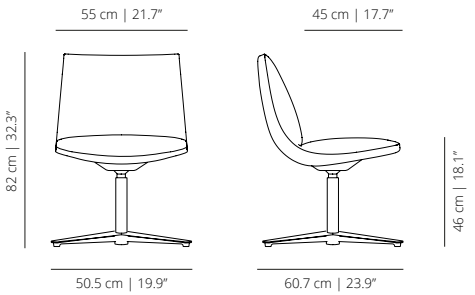
Injected aluminium swivel base, white or black lacquered with microtextured finish. Translucent or black plastic glides with or without felt***.

Available with tilting* and/or self-return mechanism**.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Noha: 1.20 yd
Noha in leather: 3.28 yd
Noha Executive: 1.42 yd
Noha Executive in leather: 4.37 yd

FLAT SWIVEL BASE

Standard



29,1 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x32.7" (0.55 yd³)

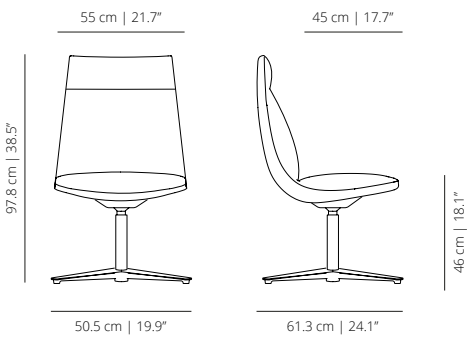
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSIGPL	NOHEXSIGPL-1	black or white (microtexturized)	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.511
	NOHEXSIGPL-2			G2	$1.573
	NOHEXSIGPL-3			G3	$1.696
	NOHEXSIGPL-4			G4	$1.819
	NOHEXSIGPL-5			G5	$1.942

+ $65 
**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $127 
***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

+ $10 
****Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Executive



32,6 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSIGPL2	NOHEXSIGPL2-1	black or white (microtexturized)	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.651
	NOHEXSIGPL2-2			G2	$1.737
	NOHEXSIGPL2-3			G3	$1.911
	NOHEXSIGPL2-4			G4	$2.085
	NOHEXSIGPL2-5			G5	$2.258

+ $65 
**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $127 
***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

+ $10 
****Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

NOTE: Piping available in the following finishes: white, linen, burgundy, anthracite and forest green. ***See page 55.***

Noha Chair

2023, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X6.4-2021 y UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

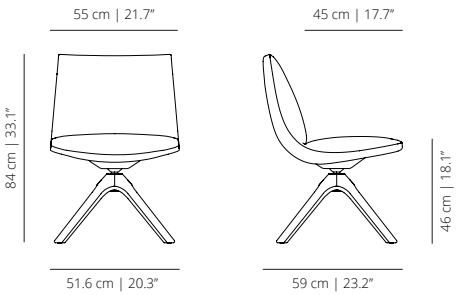
Wooden swivel structure in stained beech wood with the finishes of our collection. Plastic glides with or without felt***.

Available with tilting* and/or self-return mechanism.**.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Noha: 1.20 yd
Noha in leather: 3.28 yd
Noha Executive: 1.42 yd
Noha Executive in leather: 4.37 yd

WOODEN SWIVEL BASE

Standard



21,4 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x32.7" (0.55 yd³)

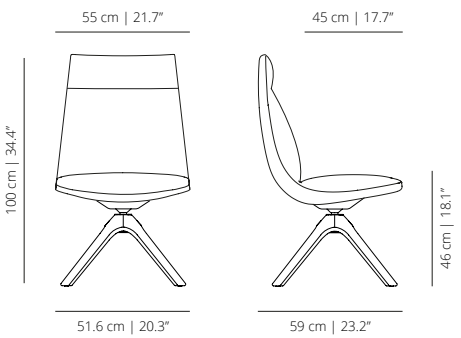
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSIGMA	NOHEXSIGMA-1	stained beech: matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.167
	NOHEXSIGMA-2			G2	$2.229
	NOHEXSIGMA-3			G3	$2.352
	NOHEXSIGMA-4			G4	$2.475
	NOHEXSIGMA-5			G5	$2.598

+ $65 
**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $127 
***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

+ $10 
****Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Executive



30,4 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXSIGMA2	NOHEXSIGMA2-1	stained beech: matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.307
	NOHEXSIGMA2-2			G2	$2.393
	NOHEXSIGMA2-3			G3	$2.567
	NOHEXSIGMA2-4			G4	$2.741
	NOHEXSIGMA2-5			G5	$2.914

+ $65 
**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $127 
***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

+ $10 
****Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

NOTE: Piping available in the following finishes: white, linen, burgundy, anthracite and forest green. ***See page 55.***

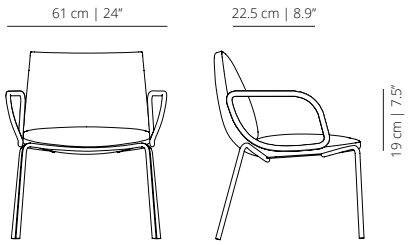
Noha Chair

2023, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

ARMREST OPTIONS

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Upholstered armrest: 1.09 yd
Armrest in leather upholstery: 1.64 yd

Metal armrest

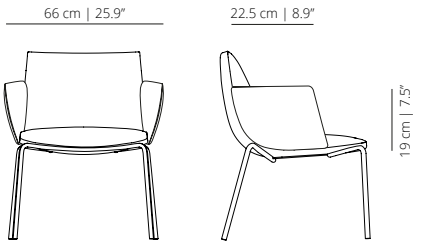


2,4 lb
Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		FINISHES STRUCTURE	PUBLIC PRICE
-	NOHEXBR	black, white or taupe	$390

Armrests made in calibrated tubular steel, lacquered in thermosetting polyester in black, white or taupe. Available for all bases and seats.

Upholstered armrest



2,4 lb
Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		FINISHES UPHOLSTERY	PUBLIC PRICE
-	NOHEXBRT-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$607
	NOHEXBRT-2	G2	$719
	NOHEXBRT-3	G3	$943
	NOHEXBRT-4	G4	$1.167
	NOHEXBRT-5	G5	$1.391

Armrests in non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane foam moulded on a steel structure. Available for all bases and seats.



Aleta Executive

BY JAIME HAYON

Aleta Executive

2023, BY JAIME HAYON

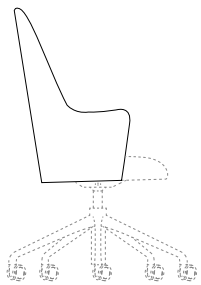
Aleta Executive represents how we bond with the designers of each collection, expanding the families, maturing hand in hand to create new pieces based on new behaviors and solid creative concepts. The collection is a natural transition that leads to new ways of working, collaborating and promoting inclusive habits between users in the workspace environment. It is here to make gatherings more comfortable, pleasant and sophisticated.

NOTE: *This collection offers the possibility of two-colour upholstery, with one colour for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.*

CHAIR BACK BACKREST OPTIONS

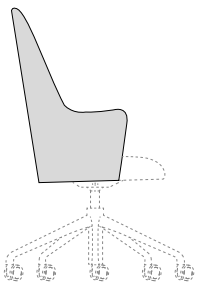
Standard backrest

Back of backrest upholstered in the same finish as the rest of the chair.



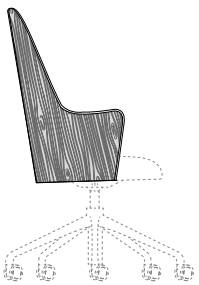
Back in leather or ecoleather

Back of backrest upholstered in leather or eco-leather for an extra charge.



Back in wood

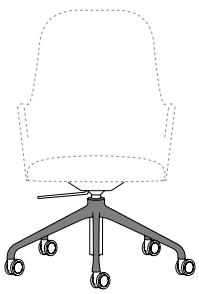
Back of backrest in stained oak veneer in matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut.



BASE OPTIONS

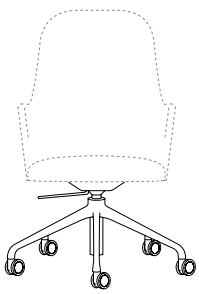
Five casters nylon base with height adjustment

Black nylon swivel base. Gas height adjustment and soft casters in black. Available tilting mechanism with locking device.



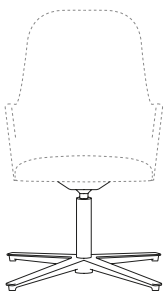
Five casters aluminium base with height adjustment

Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white microtexturized. Gas height adjustment and soft casters in white or black. Available tilting mechanism with locking device.



Flat swivel

White or black lacquered swivel aluminium base with microtextured finish. Black or translucent plastic glides with or without felt. Available with tilting and self-return mechanism.



OPTIONAL MECHANISM

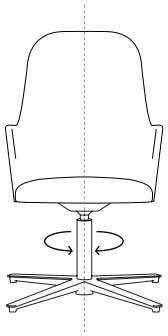
Tilting

A tilting mechanism option is available for all bases. In the case of the wheeled base, the tilting mechanism can be locked by the user.



Self-return

Self-return system that brings the chair back to its original position after use. Only available on the flat base of chair and armchair.



UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS AND FABRIC NEEDED

Calculated for fabric width 1.56yd

Monocolor upholstery

Fabric upholstery: 2.18yd
Leather upholstery: 5.79yd

Bicolor fabric upholstery

Seat: 1.09yd
Backrest: 1.74yd

Bicolor leather upholstery

Leather seat: 1.31yd
Leather backrest: 4.48yd

Upholstery with leather/eco-leather backrest

Fabric seat and backrest front: 1.74yd
Eco-leather backrest back: 3.6yd
Leather backrest back: 2.4yd

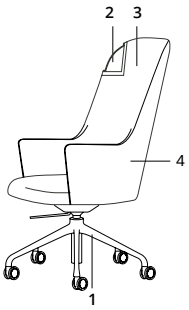
Bicolor upholstery with leather/eco-leather backrest

Fabric seat: 1.09yd
Fabric backrest front: 1.2yd
Eco-leather backrest back: 1.2yd
Leather backrest back: 2.4yd

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.4:2021 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

1- Black nylon swivel base. Gas height adjustment and black soft casters for hard floors depending on structure.
2- Seat and backrest made of molded plywood covered with non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane of different densities. Option of tilting seat with locking device*.
3- Fabric, leather or eco-leather
4- Backrest back upholstered in fabric, leather or eco-leather or with stained oak.**

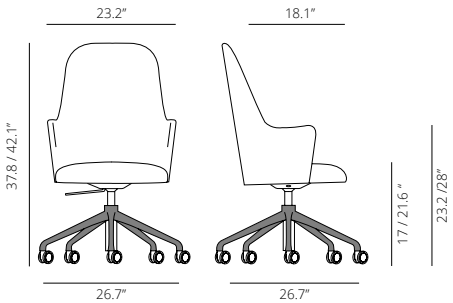
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-colour upholstery, with one colour for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***the initial pages of the price list of this collection***

FIVE CASTERS NYLON BASE

Upholstered



38,58 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALEXBRNY	ALEXBRNY-1	black (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.804
	ALEXBRNY-2		G2	$1.975
	ALEXBRNY-3		G3	$2.150
	ALEXBRNY-4		G4	$2.325
	ALEXBRNY-5		G5	$2.475

+ $65



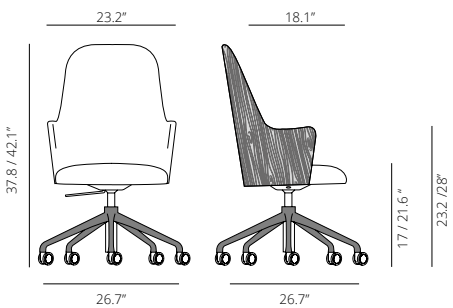
**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism with locking mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $139
+ $462



***Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $139 or leather for $462. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.*

Back in wood



41,88 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BACKREST	STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALEXBRRONY	ALEXBRRONY-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	black (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.300
	ALEXBRRONY-2			G2	$2.430
	ALEXBRRONY-3			G3	$2.600
	ALEXBRRONY-4			G4	$2.790
	ALEXBRRONY-5			G5	$2.980

+ $65

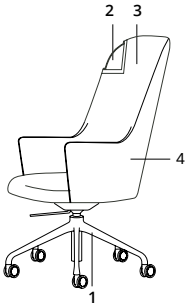


**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism with locking mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.4:2021 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

1- Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white microtexturized. Gas height adjustment and soft casters for hard floors in white, if the structure is lacquered in microtexturized white; or black if the base finish is microtexturized black.
2- Seat and backrest made of molded plywood covered with non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane of different densities. Option of tilting seat with locking device.*
3- Fabric, leather or eco-leather
4- Backrest back upholstered in fabric, leather or eco-leather or with stained oak.**

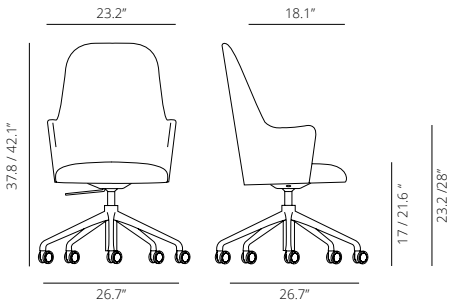
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-colour upholstery, with one colour for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***the initial pages of the price list of this collection***

FIVE CASTERS ALUMINIUM BASE

Upholstered



40,12 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALEXBR	ALEXBR-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.067
	ALEXBR-2		G2	$2.190
	ALEXBR-3		G3	$2.325
	ALEXBR-4		G4	$2.520
	ALEXBR-5		G5	$2.690

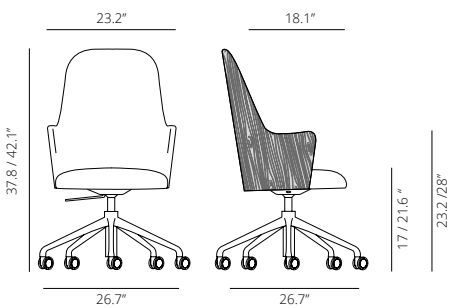
+ $65 

**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism with locking mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $139
+ $462 

***Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $139 or leather for $462. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.*

Back in wood



43,4 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BACKREST	STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALEXBRRO	ALEXBRRO-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.437
	ALEXBRRO-2			G2	$2.550
	ALEXBRRO-3			G3	$2.720
	ALEXBRRO-4			G4	$2.895
	ALEXBRRO-5			G5	$3.080

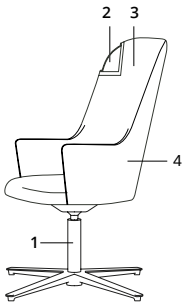
+ $65 

**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism with locking mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.4:2021 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

1- Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized. Black or translucent plastic glides, with or without felt.*
Self-return mechanism option.**
2- Seat and backrest made of molded plywood covered with non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane of different densities. Option of tilting seat.***
3- Fabric, leather or eco-leather.
4- Backrest back upholstered in fabric, leather or eco-leather or with stained oak.****

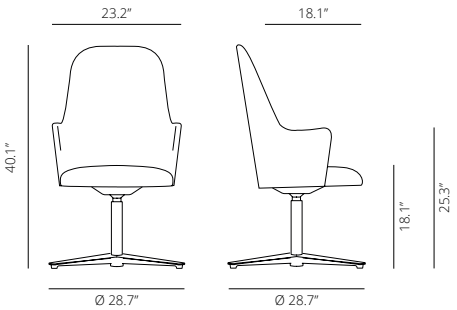
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-colour upholstery, with one colour for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***the initial pages of the price list of this collection***

FLAT SWIVEL BASE

Upholstered



39,0 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALEXPLA	ALEXPLA-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.067
	ALEXPLA-2		G2	$2.150
	ALEXPLA-3		G3	$2.300
	ALEXPLA-4		G4	$2.495
	ALEXPLA-5		G5	$2.650

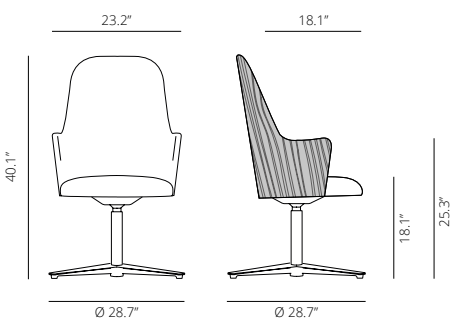
+ $10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

+ $127  ***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

+ $65  ****The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $139
+ $462  *****Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $139 or leather for $462. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.*

Back in wood



42,32 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BACKREST	STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALEXPLARO	ALEXPLARO-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.437
	ALEXPLARO-2			G2	$2.550
	ALEXPLARO-3			G3	$2.678
	ALEXPLARO-4			G4	$2.890
	ALEXPLARO-5			G5	$2.998

+ $10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

+ $127  ***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

+ $65  ****The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*



Ears

BY PIERO LISSONI

Ears Chair

2020, BY PIERO LISSONI

The chair by the versatile Piero Lissoni joins the collection with the soul of a true icon. Ears is as light in terms of materials as it is resistant to aging. Its sinuous shapes keep intact a style capable of taking us bac k in time to the contemporary classics of the 70s.

Its balanced arrangement (as reduced as it is comfortable) makes Ears a perfect option for different collective and private areas: meeting points, cafeterias, auditoriums, waiting rooms, educational spaces, work areas in libraries or lounges.

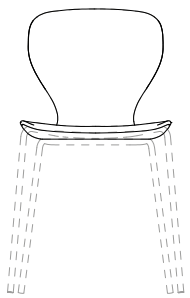
It is possible to choose oak wood finishes for the entire product, as well as combining its oak seat and metal structure. Both versions of the chair can be complemented with distinctive armrests, designed to embrace the user.

This chair designed by the Italian architect means going ba ck to the roots of industrial design, a tribute to the shapes and mat erials that so inspired Viccarbe's beginnings in the furniture industry.

SEAT OPTIONS

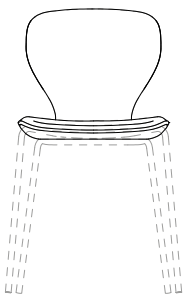
Stained

Stained curved oak plywood seat.



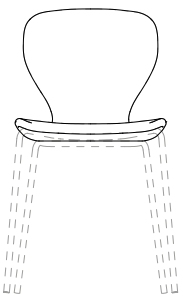
Combined

Stained curved oak plywood seat with cushion.



Smooth upholstery

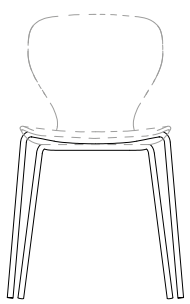
Smooth upholstered plywood seat covered with expanded polyuretane foam.



CHAIR BASE OPTIONS

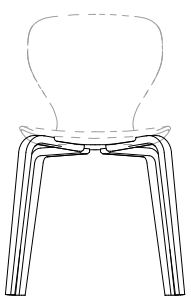
Four metal legs

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Plastic glides in black or white with or without felt.



Four wooden legs

Curved legs in natural oak plywood with the finishes of our collection and white (open pore). Plastic glides in white or black.



x4 *All versions can be stacked up to 4 units.*

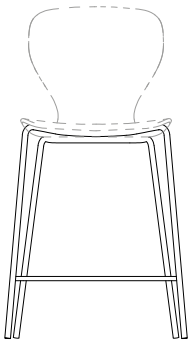
Ears Chair

2020, BY PIERO LISSONI

STOOL BASE OPTIONS

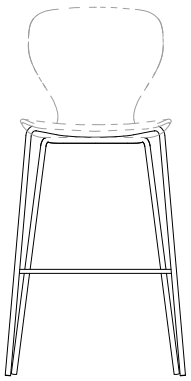
Four metal legs Counter stool

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Plastic glides in black or white with or without felt.



Four metal legs Bar stool

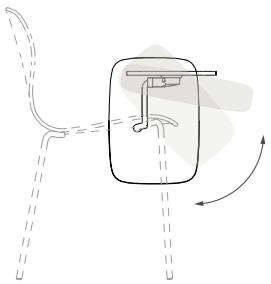
Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Plastic glides in black or white with or without felt.



ACCESSORIES

Writing tablet

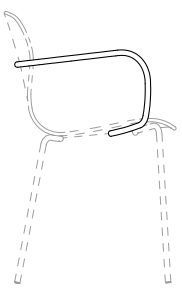
HPL Writing tablet with aluminium mechanism and anti-panic system. Left or right versions.
Available only for four metal legs base.



ARM OPTIONS

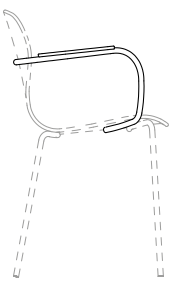
Metal armrest

Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Available for all bases and seats.
Not stackable with arms.



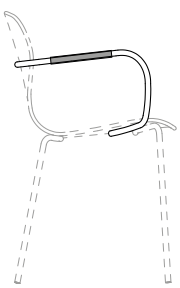
Metal with solid wood armrest

Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white with natural wood armrests stained with the finishes of our collection and white (open pore).Available for all bases and seats.
Not stackable with arms.



Upholstered metal armrest

Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white pholstered with leather or ecoleather.
Available for all bases and seats.
Not stackable with arms.



Ears Chair

2020, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

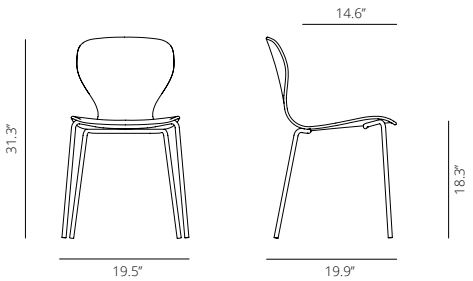
Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*
Stackable up to 4 units for non-upholtered and upholstered versions (without arms and writing tablet).

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd
Smooth upholstery: 1.37 yd

FOUR LEGS METAL BASE

Stained



31.1 lb
(x1) 22x21.7x39.4″ (0.40 yd³)

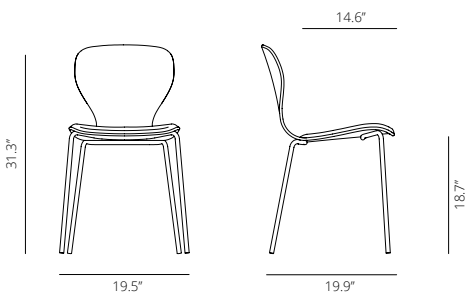
x4 *Stackable up to 4 units*

Package contains 2 units

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBEA4PRO	EA4PRO	white or black	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	$711

NOTE: Price per unit.

Stained with cushion

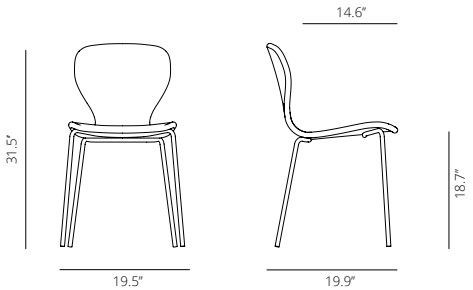


18.5 lb
(x1) 22x21.7x33.5″ (0. 34 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units*

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBEA4PROC	EA4PROC-1	white or black	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$911
	EA4PROC-2			G2	$948
	EA4PROC-3			G3	$988
	EA4PROC-4			G4	$1.039
	EA4PROC-5			G5	$1.116

Smooth upholstery



18.3 lb
(x1) 22x21.7x33.5″ (0.34 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBEA4PT	EA4PT-1	white or black	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.014
	EA4PT-2		G2	$1.116
	EA4PT-3		G3	$1.256
	EA4PT-4		G4	$1.384
	EA4PT-5		G5	$1.500

***PLEASE NOTE!** Ears four-metal-leg base chairs with armrests or writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Ears Chair

2020, BY PIERO LISSONI

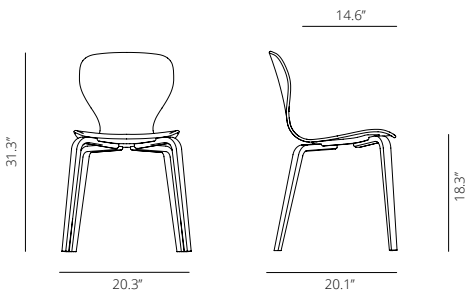
Curved legs in natural oak plywood with the finishes of our coll ection and white (open pore).
Plastic glides in white or black.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:.
Cushion: 0.77 yd
Smooth upholstery: 1.37 yd

FOUR WOODEN LEGS BASE

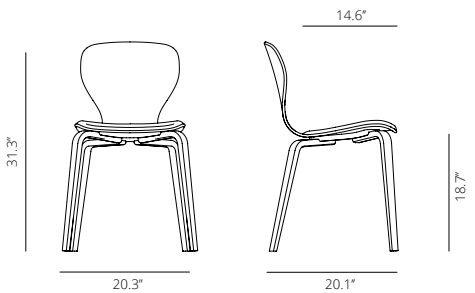
Stained



14.1 lb
(x1) 22x22.4x33.5" (0.35 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE AND SEAT	
VCBEA4PMRO	EA4PMRO	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	$984

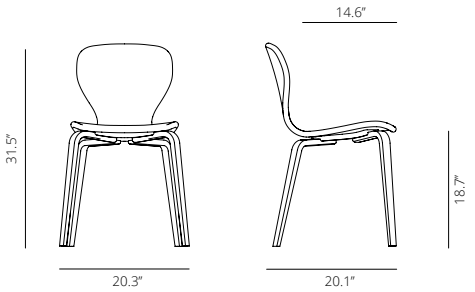
Stained with cushion



15.7 lb
(x1) 22x22.4x33.5" (0.35 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE AND SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBEA4PMROC	EA4PMROC-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.285
	EA4PMROC-2		G2	$1.325
	EA4PMROC-3		G3	$1.367
	EA4PMROC-4		G4	$1.422
	EA4PMROC-5		G5	$1.491

Smooth upholstery



15.4 lb
(x1) 22x22.4x33.5" (0.35 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBEA4PMT	EA4PMT-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.517
	EA4PMT-2		G2	$1.586
	EA4PMT-3		G3	$1.722
	EA4PMT-4		G4	$1.832
	EA4PMT-5		G5	$1.955

Ears Chair

2020, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (without arms)

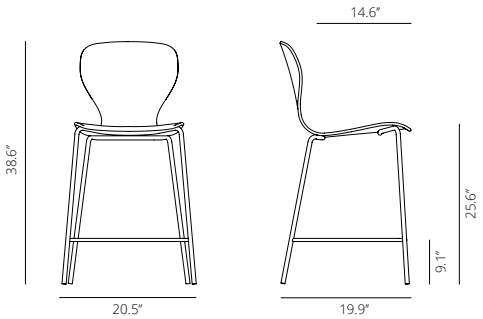
Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black.
Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:.
Cushion: 0.77 yd
Smooth upholstery: 1.37 yd

FIXED COUNTER STOOL BASE

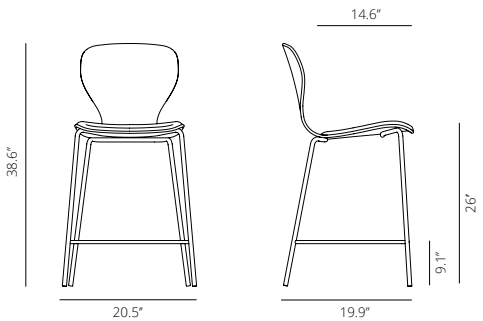
Stained



18.3 lb
(x1) 22.8x20.9x39.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBEATC4PRO	EATC4PRO	white or black	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	$916

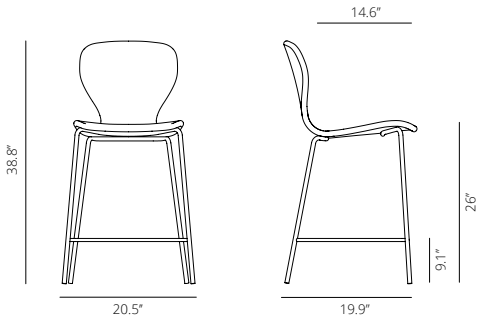
Stained with cushion



20 lb
(x1) 22.8x20.9x39.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBEATC4PROC	EATC4PROC-1	white or black	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.218
	EATC4PROC-2			G2	$1.244
	EATC4PROC-3			G3	$1.285
	EATC4PROC-4			G4	$1.354
	EATC4PROC-5			G5	$1.408

Smooth upholstery



19.6 lb
(x1) 22.8x20.9x39.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBEATC4PT	EATC4PT-1	white or black	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.258
	EATC4PT-2		G2	$1.354
	EATC4PT-3		G3	$1.491
	EATC4PT-4		G4	$1.655
	EATC4PT-5		G5	$1.791

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Ears Chair

2020, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (without arms)

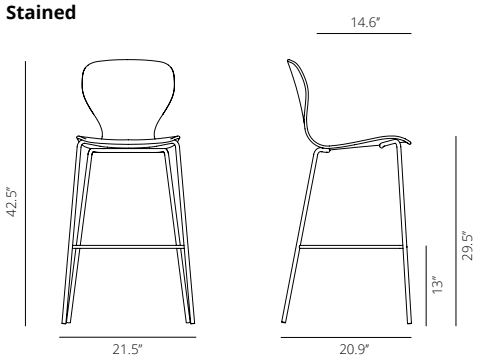
Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black.
Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:.
Cushion: 0.77 yd
Smooth upholstery: 1.37 yd

FIXED BAR STOOL BASE

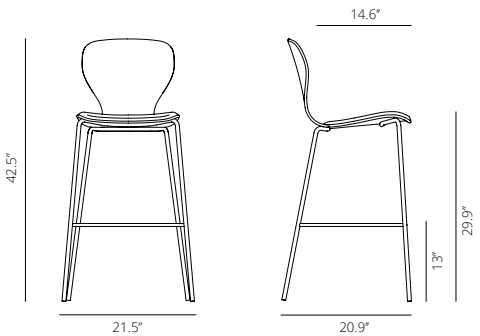
Stained



19.4 lb
(x1) 22.8x22.4x45.3″ (0.5 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBEATB4PRO	EATB4PRO	white or black	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	$916

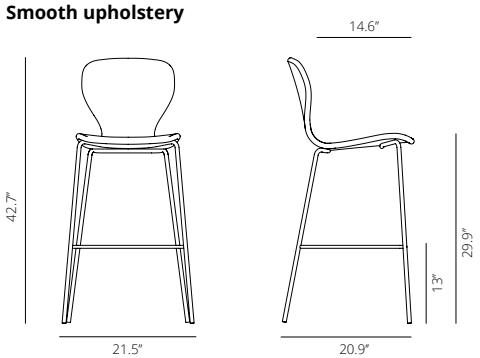
Stained with cushion



20.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x22.4x45.3″ (0.5 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBEATB4PROC	EATB4PROC-1	white or black	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.218
	EATB4PROC-2			G2	$1.244
	EATB4PROC-3			G3	$1.285
	EATB4PROC-4			G4	$1.354
	EATB4PROC-5			G5	$1.408

Smooth upholstery



20.7 lb
(x1) 22.8x22.4x45.3″ (0.5 yd³)

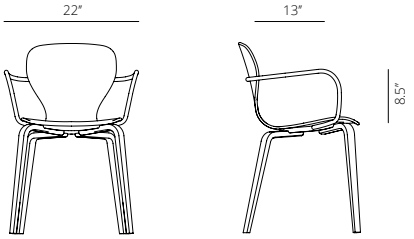
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBEATB4PT	EATB4PT-1	white or black	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.258
	EATB4PT-2		G2	$1.354
	EATB4PT-3		G3	$1.491
	EATB4PT-4		G4	$1.655
	EATB4PT-5		G5	$1.791

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

ARMREST OPTIONS

Metal armrest



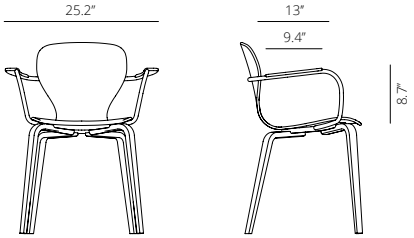
2.1 lb
Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	
-	EABR	white or black	$205

Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Available for all bases and seats. Not stackable with arms.

__PLEASE NOTE!__ Ears four-metal-leg base chairs with armrests are not stackable.
Each box contains one unit.

Metal with solid wood armrest



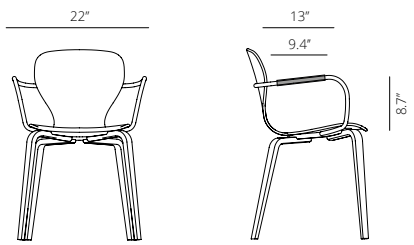
3.5 lb
Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	STAINED	
-	EABRM	white or black	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	$437

Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white with natural wood armrests stained with the finishes of our collection and white (open pore).
Available for all bases and seats. Not stackable with arms.

__PLEASE NOTE!__ Ears four-metal-leg base chairs with armrests are not stackable.
Each box contains one unit.

Upholstered metal armrest



2.1 lb
Included and fitted on the chair

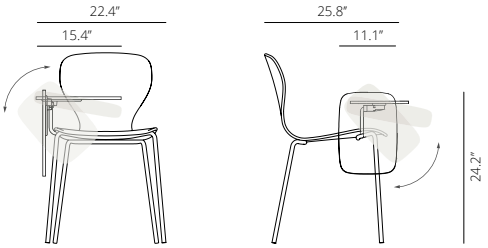
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
-	EABRTP	white or black	ecoleather	$328
-	EABRTL		leather	$328

Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white and upholstered with leather or ecoleather.
Available for all bases and seats. Not stackable with arms.

__PLEASE NOTE!__ Ears four-metal-leg base chairs with armrests are not stackable.
Each box contains one unit.

ACCESSORIES

Writing tablet



4.9 lb
Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	EA4-PALAD	black	$232
-	EA4-PALAI		$232

HPL Writing tablet with aluminium mechanism and anti-panic system.
Left or right handed versions available.
Available only for four metal legs base.

NOTE: Structures of the Writing tablet and the chair are always in the same color.

PLEASE NOTE! Ears four-metal-leg base chairs with writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.

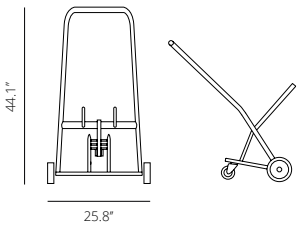


PALA D
right handed

PALA I
left handed

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:
The writing tablet has options for right and left handed people.
Take in count the code for each version when making the order.

Trolley



27.5 lb
(x1) 27.5x24.8x47.2″ (0.69yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	EACT	black	$984

Available to transport stackable chairs. Trolley lacquered in black.

x4
The transport is possible for a maximum of 4 chairs simultaneously for models of plywood natural oak stained and 4 chairs for upholstered or models with cushion.



Funda

BY STEFAN DIEZ

Funda Chair

2020, BY STEFAN DIEZ

The commitment to maximum sustainability and comfort shapes Funda, a range of seats conceived by the outstanding designer Stefan Diez under the umbrella of creating an innovative and light chair. Funda means “cover” in Spanish.

This collection is presented as a construction made up of t wo differentiated pieces that, thanks to its shape, simulate the gesture of two hands which embrace the user. The development of Funda has been based on combining a metal structure designed to last over time, and an upholstered seat that can be replaced after years of use or severe wear and tear.

In this case we simplify the usual components of a chair (structure, seat, fabrics) to structure and upholstery, without losing it resistance and comfort.

Funda represents the balance between precision and the human-centered approach of Stefan Diez. His constant search for both industrial innovation and visual appeal has achieved in this collection a curved and friendly shape, combined with an upholstery known for its wrinkles.

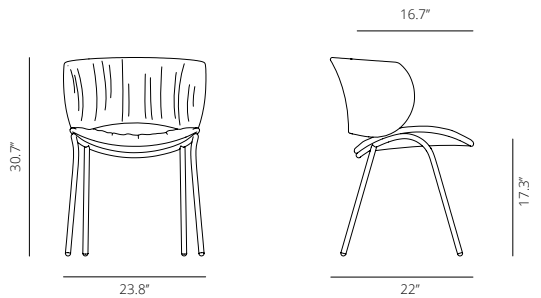
In this way, Funda manages to evoke the maximum expression of comfort and makes available the different pieces of the range to all types of environments: restoration projects, homes, intermediate spaces and office

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Four legs base of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white and black.
Internal frame for the seat and back of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester covered with shape-holding expanded polyurethane foam.
Fabric or leather upholstery with the finishes of our collection.
Plastic glides.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Upholstery: 1.64 yd

FOUR LEGS CHAIR BASE



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBFUS	FUS-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.422
	FUS-2		G2	$1.573
	FUS-3		G3	$1.778
	FUS-4		G4	$1.983
	FUS-5		G5	$2.215

21.4 lb
(x1) 27.4x25x33″ (0.48 yd³)

Funda Chair

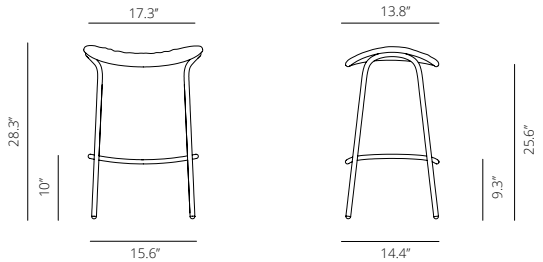
2020, BY STEFAN DIEZ

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Four legs counter or bar base of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white and black with footrest in the same color.
Internal frame for the seat of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester covered with shape-holding expanded polyurethane foam.
Fabric or leather upholstery with the finishes of our colecction.
Plastic glides.

Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:.
Upholstery: 0.77 yd

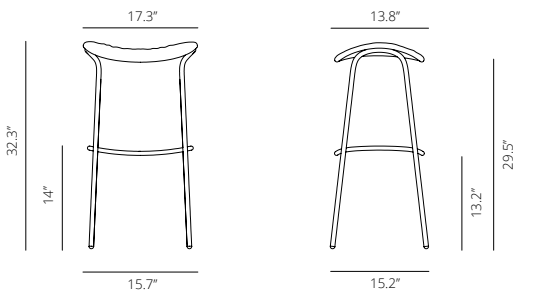
FIXED COUNTER STOOL BASE



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBFUTC	FUTC-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$998
	FUTC-2		G2	$1.052
	FUTC-3		G3	$1.121
	FUTC-4		G4	$1.162
	FUTC-5		G5	$1.189

13.9 lb
(x1) 18.3x19.3x33" (0.25 yd³)

FIXED BAR STOOL BASE



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBFUTB	FUTB-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$998
	FUTB-2		G2	$1.052
	FUTB-3		G3	$1.121
	FUTB-4		G4	$1.162
	FUTB-5		G5	$1.189

14.3 lb
(x1) 18.3x19.3x33" (0.25 yd³)



Quadra

BY MARIO FERRARINI

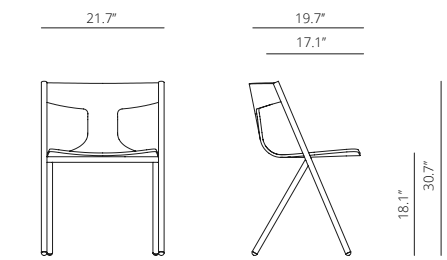
Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Quadra has been originated as a tribute to the delicate details, lines, and tools of architectural drawing.
It is a convenient option for projects that require excellent functionality and durability over time (educational spaces, coffee shops, meeting rooms, homes...), and can additionally be stacked in large quantities.

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.

Curved oak plywood stained in the finishes of our collection and white open pore. Black plastic glides with or whitout felt* or white plastic glides.

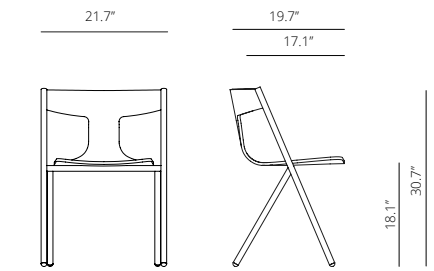
Chair



19.2 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.3x33.9" (0.35 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBQUARO	QUARO	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	$821

Stackable chair



19.4 lb | 34 lb
(x1) 22.8x21x33.9" (0.35 yd³)
(x2) 22.8x21.3x36.6" (0.38 yd³)

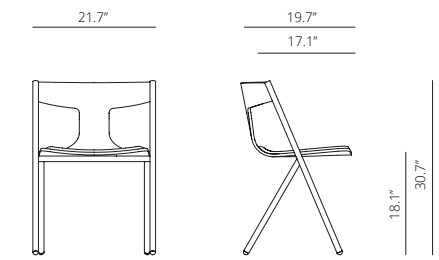
x10 *Stackable up to 10 units.*

x2 *Package contains 2 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBQUAROA	QUAROA	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	$821

NOTE: *Price per unit.*

Chair with cushion



20.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.3x34.3" (0.35 yd³)

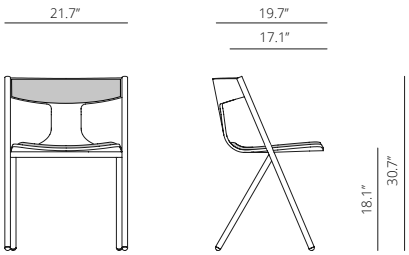
Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	CUSHION	
VCBQUAROC	QUAROC-1	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.121
	QUAROC-2			G2	$1.244
	QUAROC-3			G3	$1.367
	QUAROC-4			G4	$1.504
	QUAROC-5			G5	$1.668

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Backrest: 0.44 yd
Cushion: 0.77 yd

Chair with cushion and upholstered backrest



21.2 lb
(x1) 21x22.6x34.3″ (0.35 yd³)

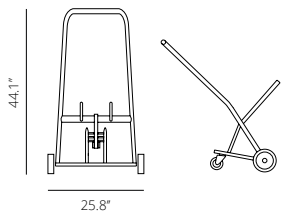
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBQUAROCR	QUAROCR-1	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, white open pore, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.285
	QUAROCR-2			G2	$1.408
	QUAROCR-3			G3	$1.530
	QUAROCR-4			G4	$1.668
	QUAROCR-5			G5	$1.832

NOTE: *This model can be ordered with two different upholstery color finishings, being possible to change the color of the backrest and the seat separetly. In that case, always consider the highest category price.*

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

ACCESSORIES

Trolley



27.5 lb
(x1) 27.5x24.8x47.2″ (0.69yd³)

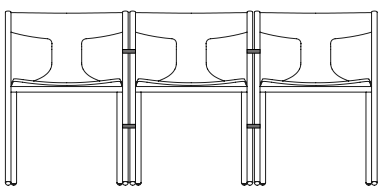


The transport is possible for a maximum of 10 chairs simultaneously.

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBQUACT	QUACT	black	$984

Available to transport stackable chairs.
Trolley lacquered in black.

Linking device for chairs



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	QUAUN	black	$9

Linking device for chairs with four legs base.
Black finish.



Copa

BY RAMOS & BASSOLS

Copa

2019, BY RAMOS & BASSOLS

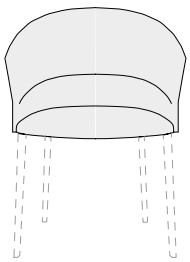
Copa is the result of Viccarbe's tireless search for extraordinary comfort. Presenting a backrest with sinuous and particularly enveloping lines, this chair joins the collection with a wide: range of bases.
The silhouette, inspired by the shapes of an elegant crystal glass, encapsulate the perfection of David Ramos and Jordi Bassols's idea of contemporary design.

Seat and backrest made of plywood covered with non-deformable expanded polyurethane of different densities.

CHAIR SEAT OPTIONS

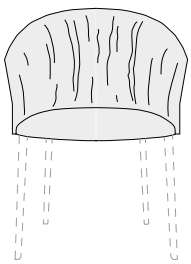
Smooth upholstery

Wooden seat and plywood backrest with padding and smooth upholstery.



Soft upholstery

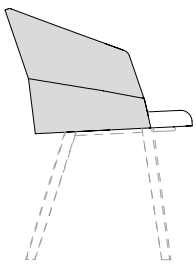
Wooden seat and plywood backrest with padding and soft upholstery.



CHAIR BACKREST OPTIONS

Back in leather or ecoleather

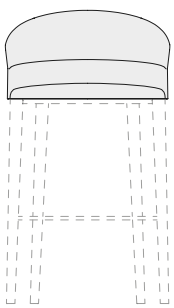
Back part of the backrest upholstered in leather or ecoleather



STOOL SEAT OPTIONS

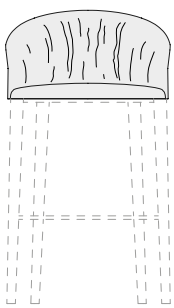
Smooth upholstery

Wooden seat and plywood backrest with padding and smooth upholstery.



Soft upholstery

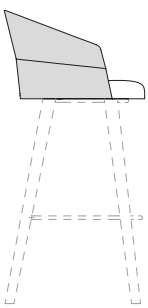
Wooden seat and plywood backrest with padding and soft upholstery.



STOOL BACKREST OPTIONS

Back in leather or ecoleather

Back part of the backrest upholstered in leather or ecoleather



BASE OPTIONS

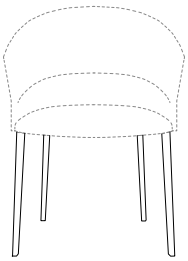
Four metal legs

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



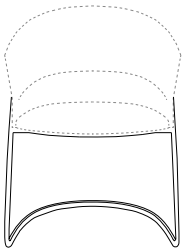
Four wooden legs

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



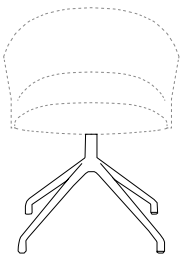
Cantilever

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white. Black or white plastic glides or black without felt or transparent plastic glides with felt.*



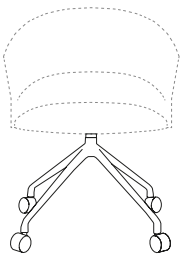
Pyramid swivel

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized. Black or translucent plastic glides with or without felt.



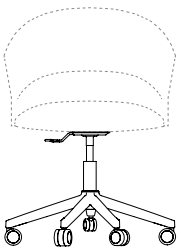
Pyramid swivel with casters

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized with black or white soft casters for hard floors.



Five casters

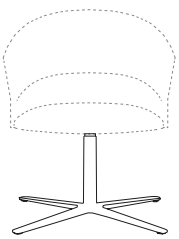
Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white, height adjustment system and black or white soft casters for hard floors*.



**6 weeks production time.*

Flat swivel

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized. Black or translucent plastic glides with or without felt.



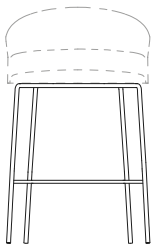
Copa

2019, BY RAMOS & BASSOLS

STOOL BASE OPTIONS

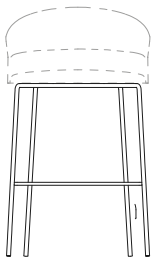
Fixed counter stool

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Footrest in the same colour. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



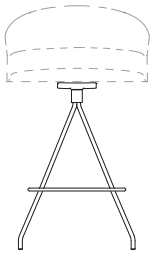
Fixed bar stool

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Footrest in the same colour. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



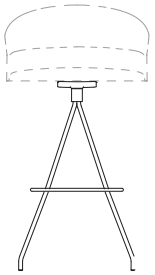
Swivel counter stool

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Footrest in the same colour. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



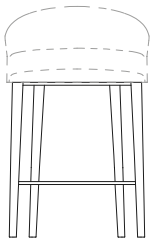
Swivel bar stool

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Footrest in the same colour. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



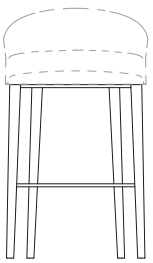
Four wooden legs counter stool

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection. Footrest in calibrated steel powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



Four wooden legs bar stool

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection. Footrest in calibrated steel powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS AND FABRIC NEEDED

Calculated for fabric width 1.53yd

Classic upholstery

Chair
Smooth upholstery: 2.3yd
Soft upholstery: 2.3yd

Stool
Smooth upholstery: 1.9yd
Soft upholstery: 1.9yd

Bicolor upholstery

Chair*
Seat: 1.1yd
Backrest: 1.4yd

Stool*
Seat: 0.93yd
Backrest: 0.55yd

Upholstery with leather/ eco-leather backrest

Chair*
Seat and backrest front: 1.8yd
Backrest back: 0.8yd

Stool*
Seat and backrest front: 1.3yd
Backrest back: 0.66yd

Bicolor upholstery with leather/eco-leather backrest

Chair*
Seat: 1.1yd
Backrest front: 0.71yd
Backrest back: 0.8yd

Stool*
Seat: 0.93yd
Backrest front: 0.6yd
Backrest back: 0.66yd

**The measurings are valid for smooth and soft finishing.*

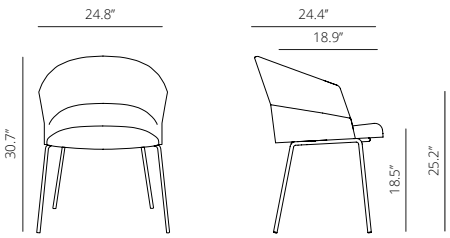
FOUR METAL LEGS BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



24.5 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.46 yd³)

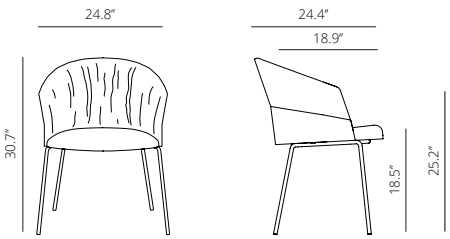
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOME	COME-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.162
	COME-2		G2	$1.299
	COME-3		G3	$1.449
	COME-4		G4	$1.627
	COME-5		G5	$1.832

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



24.5 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOME	COMES-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.321
	COMES-2		G2	$1.410
	COMES-3		G3	$1.609
	COMES-4		G4	$1.794
	COMES-5		G5	$1.976

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

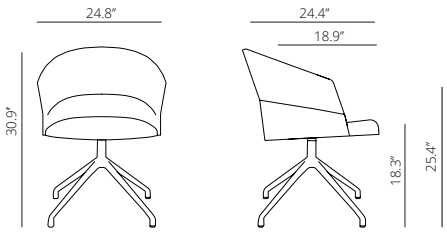
PYRAMID SWIVEL BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
Black or translucent plastic glides, with or without felt*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



33.7 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.46 yd³)

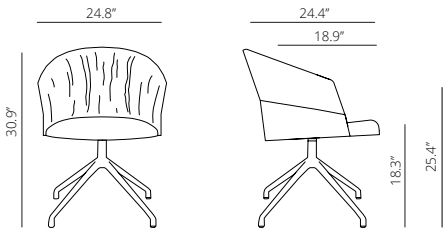
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOPI	COPI-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.530
	COPI-2		G2	$1.682
	COPI-3		G3	$1.832
	COPI-4		G4	$1.996
	COPI-5		G5	$2.201

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



33.7 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOPI	COPIS-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.636
	COPIS-2		G2	$1.721
	COPIS-3		G3	$1.902
	COPIS-4		G4	$2.079
	COPIS-5		G5	$2.265

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

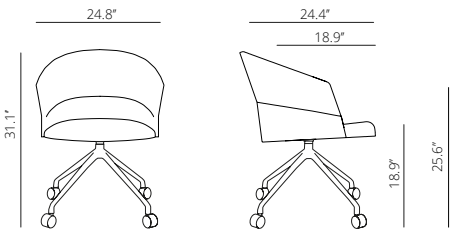
PYRAMID SWIVEL WITH CASTERS BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized with black or white soft casters for hard floors.

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



33.5 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.46 yd³)

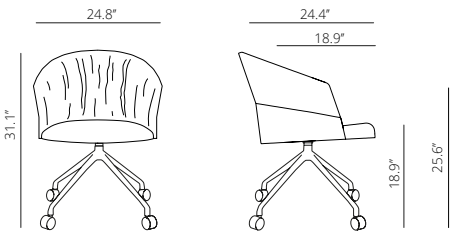
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOPIRU	COPIRU-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.573
	COPIRU-2		G2	$1.722
	COPIRU-3		G3	$1.873
	COPIRU-4		G4	$2.037
	COPIRU-5		G5	$2.256

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



33.5 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOPIRU	COPIRUS-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.676
	COPIRUS-2		G2	$1.768
	COPIRUS-3		G3	$1.936
	COPIRUS-4		G4	$2.110
	COPIRUS-5		G5	$2.310

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

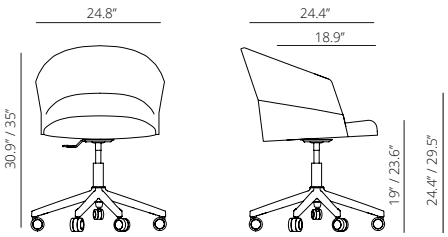
FIVE CASTERS BASE

Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white, height adjustment system and black or white soft casters for hard floors*.
**6 weeks production time.*
NOTE: When the base is white, the gas lift tube is chrome finished

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



33.6 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.46 yd³)

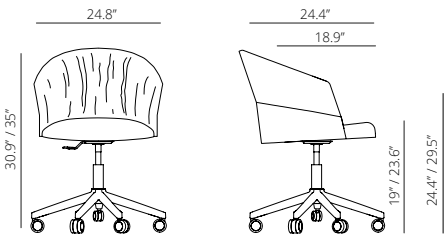
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOBR	COBR-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.573
	COBR-2		G2	$1.722
	COBR-3		G3	$1.873
	COBR-4		G4	$2.037
	COBR-5		G5	$2.256

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



33.6 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOBR	COBRS-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.676
	COBRS-2		G2	$1.768
	COBRS-3		G3	$1.936
	COBRS-4		G4	$2.110
	COBRS-5		G5	$2.310

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

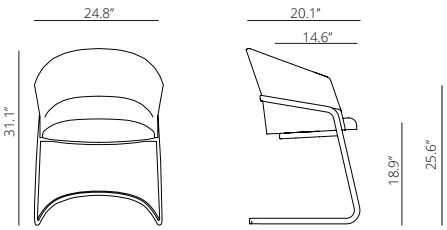
CANTILEVER BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Black or white plastic glides or black without felt or transparent plastic glides with felt.*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



39 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.47 yd³)

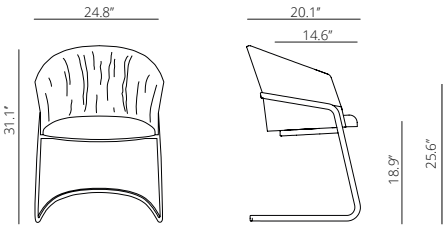
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOCL	COCL-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.627
	COCL-2		G2	$1.764
	COCL-3		G3	$1.914
	COCL-4		G4	$2.093
	COCL-5		G5	$2.298

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



39 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.47 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOCL	COCLS-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.713
	COCLS-2		G2	$1.813
	COCLS-3		G3	$1.998
	COCLS-4		G4	$2.178
	COCLS-5		G5	$2.359

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10



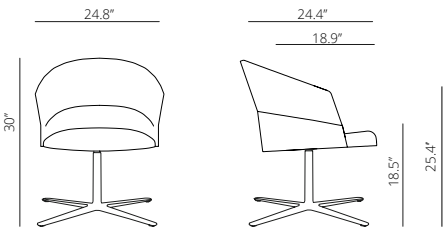
**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

FLAT SWIVEL BASE

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized. Black or translucent plastic glides, with or without felt.*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



33.5 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.47 yd³)

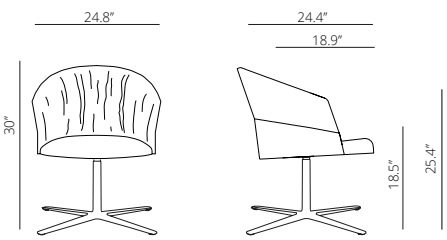
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOPLA	COPLA-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.627
	COPLA-2		G2	$1.764
	COPLA-3		G3	$1.914
	COPLA-4		G4	$2.093
	COPLA-5		G5	$2.298

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



33.5 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.47 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOPLA	COPLAS-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.713
	COPLAS-2		G2	$1.813
	COPLAS-3		G3	$1.998
	COPLAS-4		G4	$2.178
	COPLAS-5		G5	$2.359

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

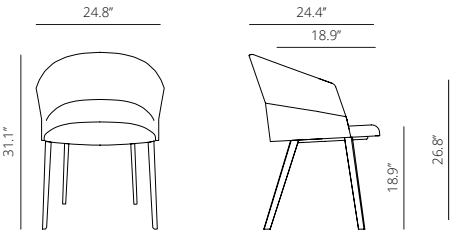
FOUR WOODEN LEGS BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection.
Black or white plastic glides with or without felt*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



24.7 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.47 yd³)

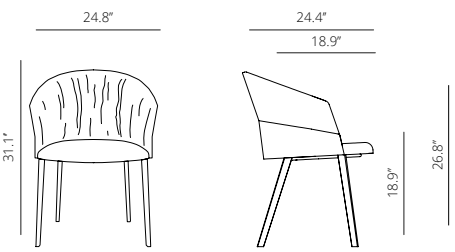
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOMA	COMA-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.627
	COMA-2		G2	$1.764
	COMA-3		G3	$1.914
	COMA-4		G4	$2.093
	COMA-5		G5	$2.298

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



24.7 lb
(x1) 26x25.2x33.9" (0.47 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOMA	COMAS-1	matt oak, c ognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.713
	COMAS-2		G2	$1.813
	COMAS-3		G3	$1.998
	COMAS-4		G4	$2.178
	COMAS-5		G5	$2.359

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

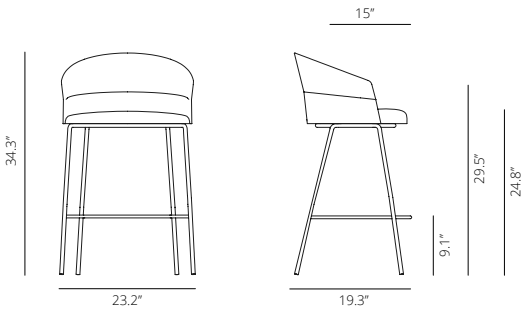
FIXED COUNTER STOOL BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Footrest in the same colour. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



19.4 lb
(x1) 39.4x24.4x20″ (0.42 yd³)

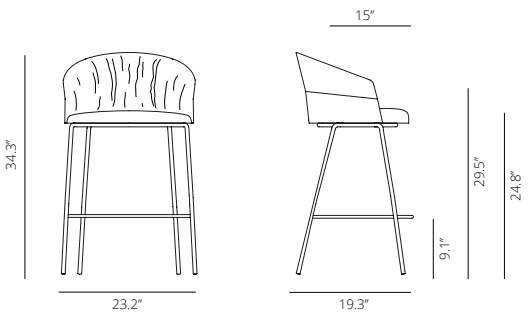
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOT4MECO	COT4MECO-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.285
	COT4MECO-2		G2	$1.367
	COT4MECO-3		G3	$1.517
	COT4MECO-4		G4	$1.682
	COT4MECO-5		G5	$1.832

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



19.4 lb
(x1) 39.4x24.4x20″ (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOT4MECO	COT4MECOS-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.381
	COT4MECOS-2		G2	$1.475
	COT4MECOS-3		G3	$1.640
	COT4MECOS-4		G4	$1.804
	COT4MECOS-5		G5	$1.976

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

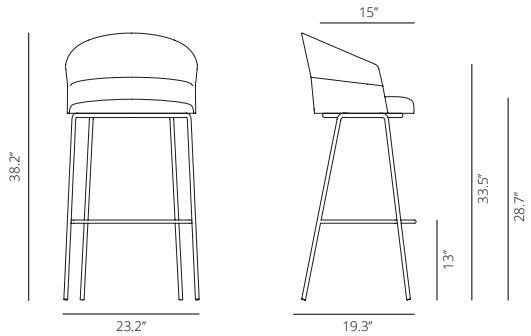
FIXED BAR STOOL BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Footrest in the same colour. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



20.3 lb
(x1) 41.7x24.4x20.1" (0.43 yd³)

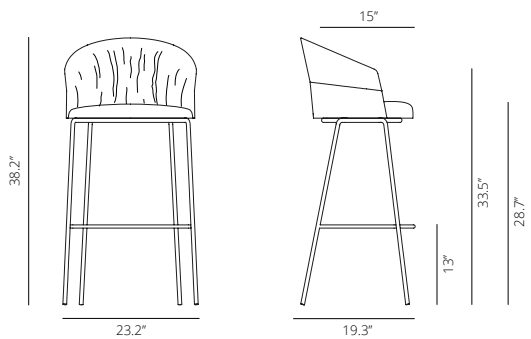
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOT4MEBAR	COT4MEBAR-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.285
	COT4MEBAR-2		G2	$1.367
	COT4MEBAR-3		G3	$1.517
	COT4MEBAR-4		G4	$1.682
	COT4MEBAR-5		G5	$1.832

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



20.3 lb
(x1) 41.7x24.4x20.1" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOT4MEBAR	COT4MEBARS-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.381
	COT4MEBARS-2		G2	$1.475
	COT4MEBARS-3		G3	$1.640
	COT4MEBARS-4		G4	$1.804
	COT4MEBARS-5		G5	$1.976

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

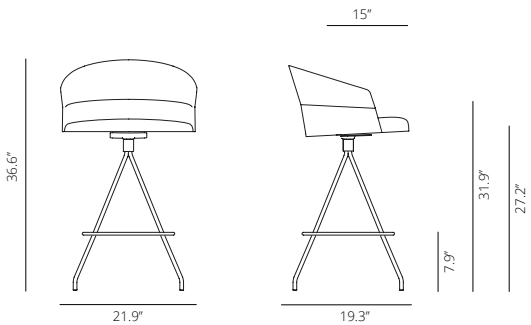
SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Footrest in the same colour. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



21.6 lb
(x1) 39.4x24.4x22.4" (0.46 yd³)

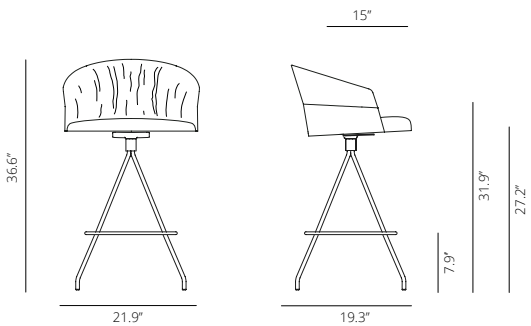
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOTGCO	COTGCO-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.559
	COTGCO-2		G2	$1.682
	COTGCO-3		G3	$1.832
	COTGCO-4		G4	$1.970
	COTGCO-5		G5	$2.133

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



21.6 lb
(x1) 39.4x24.4x22.4" (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOTGCO	COTGCOS-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.703
	COTGCOS-2		G2	$1.800
	COTGCOS-3		G3	$1.965
	COTGCOS-4		G4	$2.119
	COTGCOS-5		G5	$2.282

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

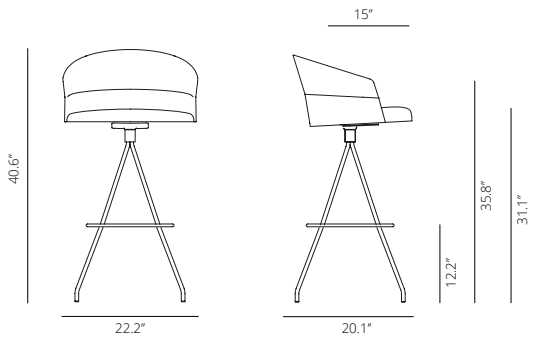
SWIVEL BAR STOOL BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Footrest in the same colour. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



22.5 lb
(x1) 41.7x24.4x22.4" (0.46 yd³)

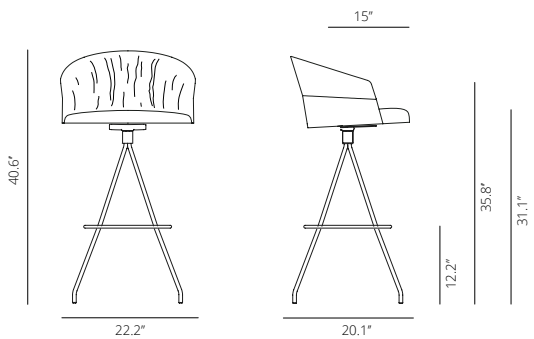
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOTGBAR	COTGBAR-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.559
	COTGBAR-2		G2	$1.682
	COTGBAR-3		G3	$1.832
	COTGBAR-4		G4	$1.970
	COTGBAR-5		G5	$2.133

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



22.5 lb
(x1) 41.7x24.4x22.4" (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOTGBAR	COTGBARS-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.703
	COTGBARS-2		G2	$1.800
	COTGBARS-3		G3	$1.965
	COTGBARS-4		G4	$2.119
	COTGBARS-5		G5	$2.282

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

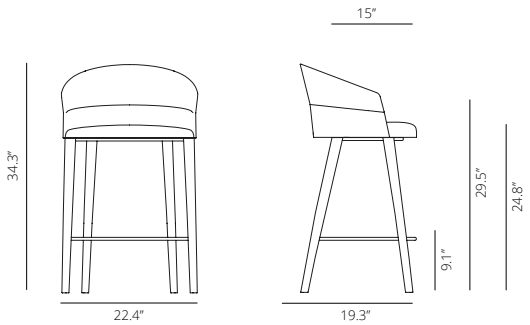
FOUR WOODEN LEGS COUNTER STOOL BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection. Footrest in calibrated steel powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



21.4 lb
(x1) 39.4x24.4x22.4″ (0.46 yd³)

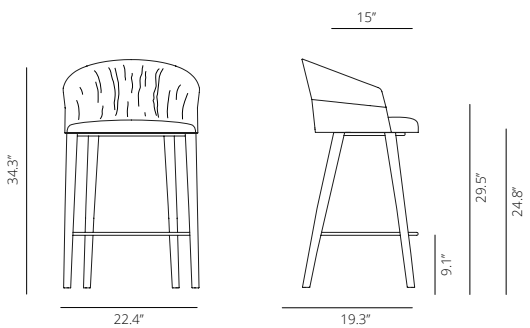
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOT4MACO	COT4MACO-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.845
	COT4MACO-2		G2	$1.914
	COT4MACO-3		G3	$2.051
	COT4MACO-4		G4	$2.215
	COT4MACO-5		G5	$2.366

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



21.4 lb
(x1) 39.4x24.4x22.4″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOT4MACO	COT4MACOS-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.001
	COT4MACOS-2		G2	$2.076
	COT4MACOS-3		G3	$2.240
	COT4MACOS-4		G4	$2.407
	COT4MACOS-5		G5	$2.560

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

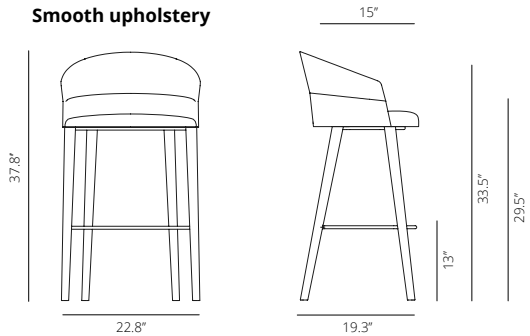
FOUR WOODEN LEGS BAR STOOL BASE

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection. Footrest in calibrated steel powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 89***

Smooth upholstery



22.3 lb
(x1) 39.4x24.4x22.4" (0.46 yd³)

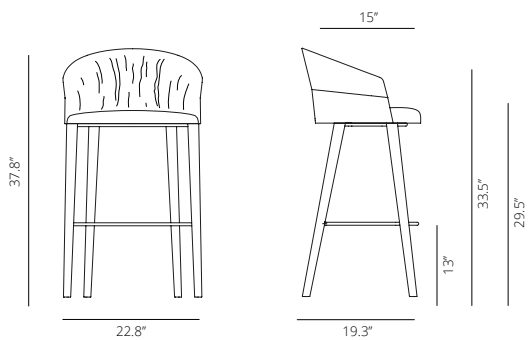
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOT4MABAR	COT4MABAR-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.845
	COT4MABAR-2		G2	$1.914
	COT4MABAR-3		G3	$2.051
	COT4MABAR-4		G4	$2.215
	COT4MABAR-5		G5	$2.366

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



22.3 lb
(x1) 39.4x24.4x22.4" (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOT4MABAR	COT4MABARS-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.001
	COT4MABARS-2		G2	$2.076
	COT4MABARS-3		G3	$2.240
	COT4MABARS-4		G4	$2.407
	COT4MABARS-5		G5	$2.560

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*



Aleta

BY JAIME HAYON

Aleta

2017, BY JAIME HAYON

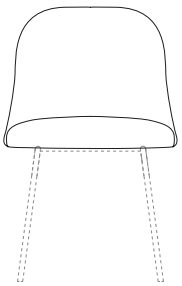
Inspired by the physiognomy and movement of sharks, Jaime Hayon has created the Aleta collection for Viccarbe. The collection is designed and created for use in public spaces like restaurants, hotels or offices as well as residential spaces. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.

NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-colour upholstery, with one colour for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.

SEAT OPTIONS

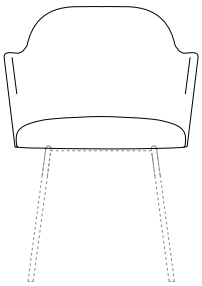
High backrest

Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded non-deformable polyuretane foam.



High backrest with armrest

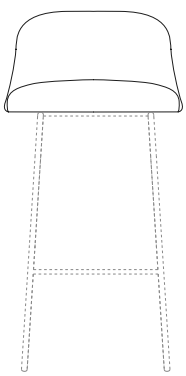
Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded non-deformable polyuretane foam.



SEAT OPTIONS

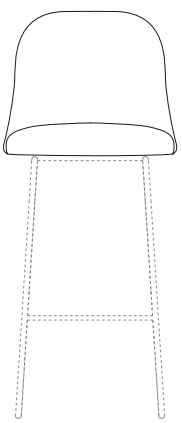
Low backrest

Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
* Only available for stools.



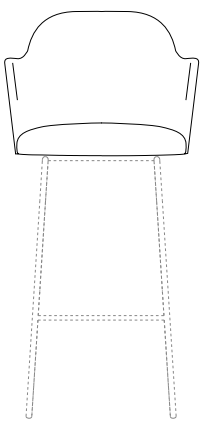
High backrest

Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded non-deformable polyuretane foam.



High backrest with armrest

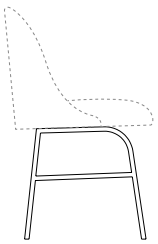
Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded non-deformable polyuretane foam.



CHAIR BASE OPTIONS

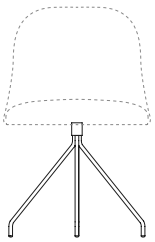
Four metal legs

Calibrated steel structure with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white glides with or without felt.



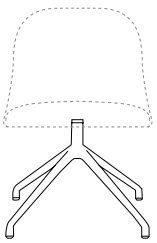
Swivel

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white glides with or without felt.



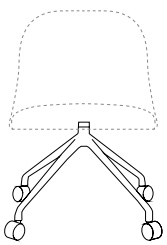
Pyramid swivel

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized. Black or translucent glides with or without felt.



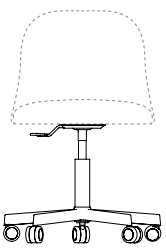
Pyramid swivel with casters

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized with black or white soft casters for hard floors.



Five casters

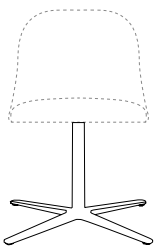
Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white (high gloss), height adjustment system and black or white soft casters for hard floors.*



**6 weeks production time*

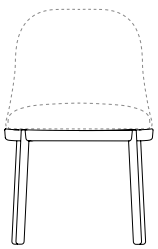
Flat swivel

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.Black or translucent plastic glides with or without felt.



Four wooden legs

Structure in solid oak wood stained with the finishes of our collection. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



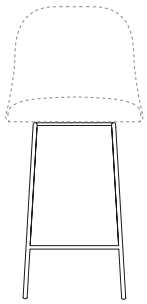
Aleta

2017, BY JAIME HAYON

STOOL BASE OPTIONS

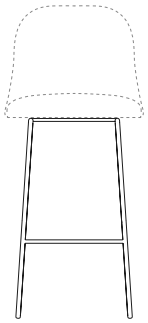
Fixed counter stool

Calibrated steel structure with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



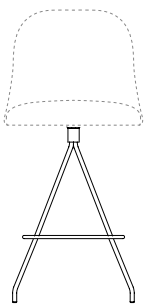
Fixed bar stool

Calibrated steel structure with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



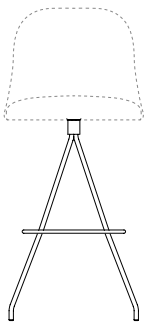
Swivel counter stool

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



Swivel bar stool

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



Aleta

2017, BY JAIME HAYON

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

1- Calibrated steel structure with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe.
2- Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or white glides with or without felt.*

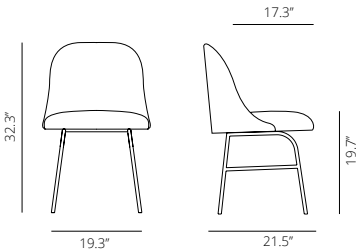
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Chair:
1 Color: total 1.53 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd
Chair with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.64 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

FOUR METAL LEGS BASE

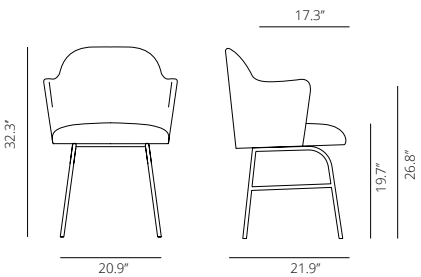
Chair



21.1 lb
(x1)23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIME	ALSIME-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.231
	ALSIME-2		G2	$1.367
	ALSIME-3		G3	$1.530
	ALSIME-4		G4	$1.722
	ALSIME-5		G5	$1.914
	ALSIME-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.093
	ALSIME-2		G2	$2.229
	ALSIME-3		G3	$2.407
	ALSIME-4		G4	$2.597
	ALSIME-5		G5	$2.789

Chair with armrest



24.1 lb
(x1)23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIMEBR	ALSIMEBR-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.477
	ALSIMEBR-2		G2	$1.655
	ALSIMEBR-3		G3	$1.860
	ALSIMEBR-4		G4	$2.064
	ALSIMEBR-5		G5	$2.324
	ALSIMEBR-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.338
	ALSIMEBR-2		G2	$2.503
	ALSIMEBR-3		G3	$2.735
	ALSIMEBR-4		G4	$2.940
	ALSIMEBR-5		G5	$3.200

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Aleta

2017, BY JAIME HAYON

1- Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe
2-Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

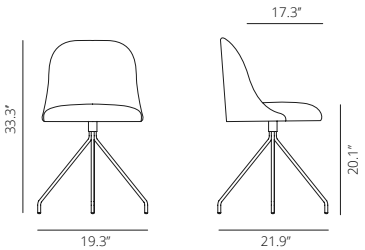
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for theseat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Chair:
1 Color: total 1.53 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd
Chair with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.64 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

SWIVEL BASE

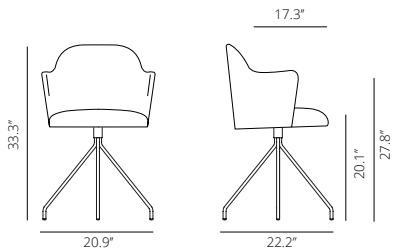
Chair



31.5 lb
(x1)23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIG	ALSIG-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.530
	ALSIG-2		G2	$1.682
	ALSIG-3		G3	$1.845
	ALSIG-4		G4	$2.024
	ALSIG-5		G5	$2.229

Chair with armrest



34 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIGBR	ALSIGBR-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.791
	ALSIGBR-2		G2	$1.955
	ALSIGBR-3		G3	$2.175
	ALSIGBR-4		G4	$2.379
	ALSIGBR-5		G5	$2.639

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (without armrest)

1- Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
2-Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or translucent glides with or without felt.*

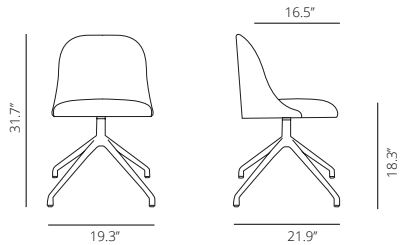
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Chair:
1 Color: total 1.53 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd
Chair with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.64 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

PYRAMID SWIVEL BASE

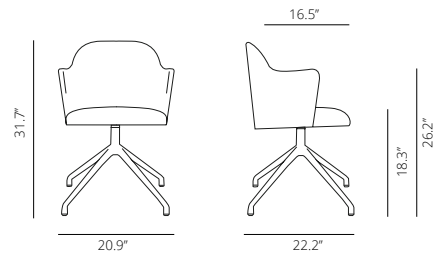
Chair



29.3 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIPI	ALSIPI-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.586
	ALSIPI-2		G2	$1.736
	ALSIPI-3		G3	$1.901
	ALSIPI-4		G4	$2.093
	ALSIPI-5		G5	$2.298

Chair with armrest



31.7 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

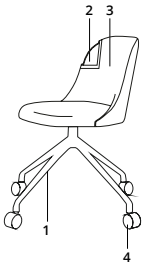
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIPIBR	ALSIPIBR-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.845
	ALSIPIBR-2		G2	$2.010
	ALSIPIBR-3		G3	$2.229
	ALSIPIBR-4		G4	$2.448
	ALSIPIBR-5		G5	$2.693

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (without armrest)

1- Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
2- Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or white soft casters for hard floors.

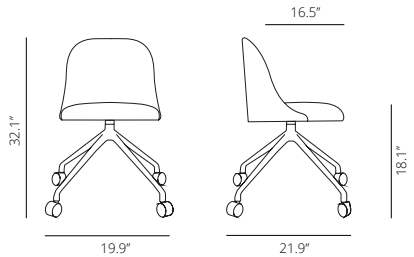
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Chair:
1 Color: total 1.53 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd
Chair with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.64 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

PYRAMID SWIVEL WITH CASTERS BASE

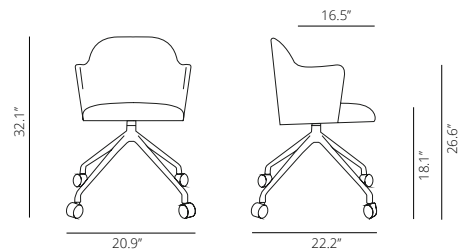
Chair



29.5 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIPIRU	ALSIPIRU-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.655
	ALSIPIRU-2		G2	$1.791
	ALSIPIRU-3		G3	$1.955
	ALSIPIRU-4		G4	$2.146
	ALSIPIRU-5		G5	$2.338

Chair with armrest



32.4 lb
(x1) 36.6x22.8x21.7" (0.39 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIPIRUBR	ALSIPIRUBR-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.888
	ALSIPIRUBR-2		G2	$2.051
	ALSIPIRUBR-3		G3	$2.282
	ALSIPIRUBR-4		G4	$2.488
	ALSIPIRUBR-5		G5	$2.748

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

1- Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white (high gloss), height adjustment system and black or white soft casters for hard floors*.
2- Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.

**6 weeks production time.*

NOTE: When the base is white, the gas lift tube is chrome finished

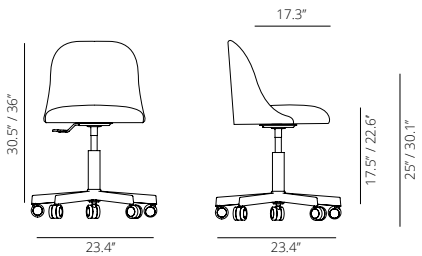
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Chair:
1 Color: total 1.53 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd
Chair with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.64 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

FIVE CASTERS BASE

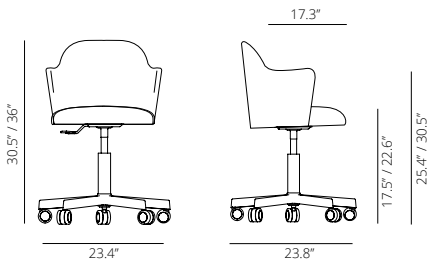
Chair



29.5 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIBR	ALSIBR-1	black or white (high gloss)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.655
	ALSIBR-2		G2	$1.791
	ALSIBR-3		G3	$1.955
	ALSIBR-4		G4	$2.146
	ALSIBR-5		G5	$2.338

Chair with armrest



32 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIBRBR	ALSIBRBR-1	black or white (high gloss)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.888
	ALSIBRBR-2		G2	$2.051
	ALSIBRBR-3		G3	$2.282
	ALSIBRBR-4		G4	$2.488
	ALSIBRBR-5		G5	$2.748

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (without armrest)

1- Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
2- Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or translucent plastic glides.

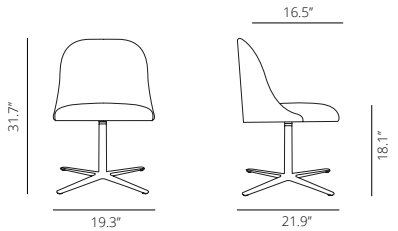
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Chair:
1 Color: total 1.53 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd
Chair with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.64 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

FLAT SWIVEL BASE

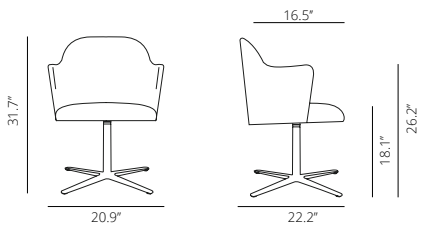
Chair



29.5 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIPLA	ALSIPLA-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.709
	ALSIPLA-2		G2	$1.845
	ALSIPLA-3		G3	$2.010
	ALSIPLA-4		G4	$2.201
	ALSIPLA-5		G5	$2.407

Chair with armrest



32 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIPLABR	ALSIPLABR-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.955
	ALSIPLABR-2		G2	$2.133
	ALSIPLABR-3		G3	$2.338
	ALSIPLABR-4		G4	$2.556
	ALSIPLABR-5		G5	$2.803

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Aleta

2017, BY JAIME HAYON

Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (without armrest)

1- Base in solid oak wood stained with the finishes of our collection.
2-Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Plastic glides with or without felt.*

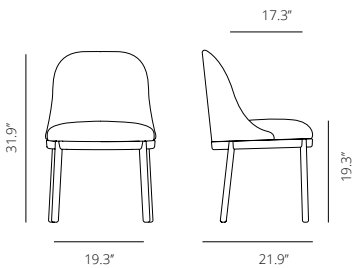
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Chair:
1 Color: total 1.53 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd
Chair with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.64 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.98 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

FOUR WOODEN LEGS BASE

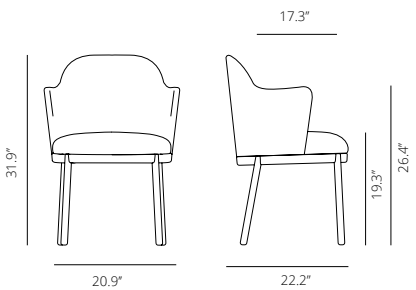
Chair



29.5 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIMA	ALSIMA-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.709
	ALSIMA-2		G2	$1.845
	ALSIMA-3		G3	$2.010
	ALSIMA-4		G4	$2.201
	ALSIMA-5		G5	$2.407

Chair with armrest



32 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALSIMABR	ALSIMABR-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.955
	ALSIMABR-2		G2	$2.133
	ALSIMABR-3		G3	$2.338
	ALSIMABR-4		G4	$2.556
	ALSIMABR-5		G5	$2.803

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Aleta

2017, BY JAIME HAYON

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

1- Calibrated steel structure with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe.
2-Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or white glides with or without felt.*

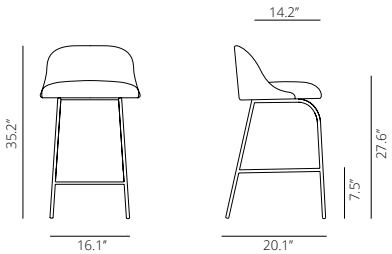
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Low backrest:
1 Color: total 1.31 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.2 yd
High backrest:
1 Color: total 1.42 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

FIXED COUNTER STOOL BASE

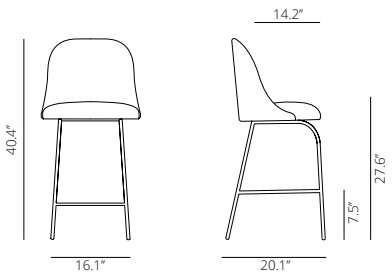
Low backrest



24.4 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTAFC	ALTAFC-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.325
	ALTAFC-2		G2	$1.477
	ALTAFC-3		G3	$1.655
	ALTAFC-4		G4	$1.845
	ALTAFC-5		G5	$2.051
	ALTAFC-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.351
	ALTAFC-2		G2	$2.503
	ALTAFC-3		G3	$2.679
	ALTAFC-4		G4	$2.885
	ALTAFC-5		G5	$3.103

High backrest



25.4 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTAFCH	ALTAFCH-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.354
	ALTAFCH-2		G2	$1.517
	ALTAFCH-3		G3	$1.722
	ALTAFCH-4		G4	$1.941
	ALTAFCH-5		G5	$2.188
	ALTAFCH-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.379
	ALTAFCH-2		G2	$2.556
	ALTAFCH-3		G3	$2.761
	ALTAFCH-4		G4	$2.967
	ALTAFCH-5		G5	$3.226

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

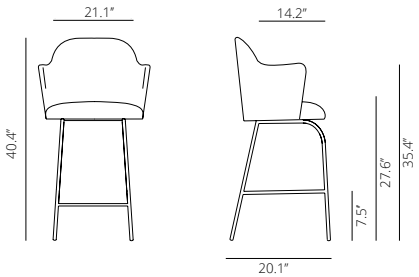
Aleta

2017, BY JAIME HAYON

Test ceritifcates: BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
High backrest with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.75 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

High backrest stool with armrest



28.4 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTAFCHBR	ALTAFCHBR-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.559
	ALTAFCHBR-2		G2	$1.764
	ALTAFCHBR-3		G3	$1.996
	ALTAFCHBR-4		G4	$2.269
	ALTAFCHBR-5		G5	$2.530
	ALTAFCHBR-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.612
	ALTAFCHBR-2		G2	$2.803
	ALTAFCHBR-3		G3	$3.035
	ALTAFCHBR-4		G4	$3.295
	ALTAFCHBR-5		G5	$3.582

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Aleta

2017, BY JAIME HAYON

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

1- Calibrated steel structure with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe
2- Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

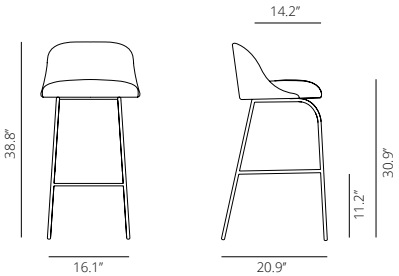
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Low backrest:
1 Color: total 1.31 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.2 yd
High backrest:
1 Color: total 1.42 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

FIXED BAR STOOL BASE

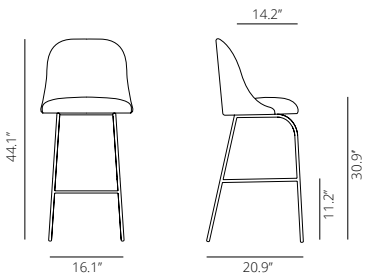
Low backrest



25 lb
(x1) 22.7x21.1x47.2″ (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTA	ALTA-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.325
	ALTA-2		G2	$1.477
	ALTA-3		G3	$1.655
	ALTA-4		G4	$1.845
	ALTA-5		G5	$2.051
	ALTA-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.338
	ALTA-2		G2	$2.488
	ALTA-3		G3	$2.666
	ALTA-4		G4	$2.871
	ALTA-5		G5	$3.090

High backrest



26 lb
(x1) 22.7x21.1x47.2″ (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTAA	ALTAH-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.354
	ALTAH-2		G2	$1.517
	ALTAH-3		G3	$1.722
	ALTAH-4		G4	$1.941
	ALTAH-5		G5	$2.188
	ALTAH-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.366
	ALTAH-2		G2	$2.530
	ALTAH-3		G3	$2.748
	ALTAH-4		G4	$2.953
	ALTAH-5		G5	$3.213

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

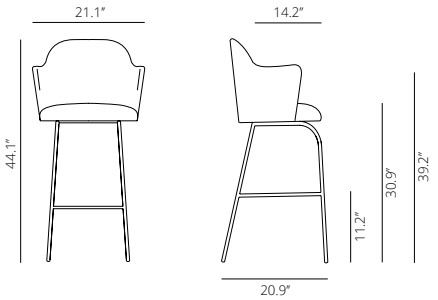
Aleta

2017, BY JAIME HAYON

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
High backrest with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.75 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

High backrest with armrest



29.1 lb

(x1) 22.7x21.1x47.2" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTAHBR	ALTAHBR-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.559
	ALTAHBR-2		G2	$1.764
	ALTAHBR-3		G3	$1.996
	ALTAHBR-4		G4	$2.269
	ALTAHBR-5		G5	$2.530
	ALTAHBR-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.597
	ALTAHBR-2		G2	$2.789
	ALTAHBR-3		G3	$3.021
	ALTAHBR-4		G4	$3.282
	ALTAHBR-5		G5	$3.569

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 (without armrest)

1- Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe
2- Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

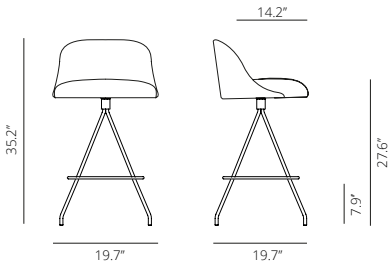
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Low backrest:
1 Color: total 1.31 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.2 yd
High backrest:
1 Color: total 1.42 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL BASE

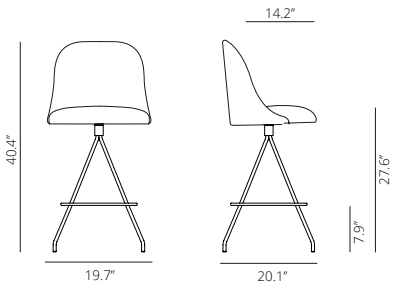
Low backrest



28.9 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x41.7" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTACO	ALTACO-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.682
	ALTACO-2		G2	$1.832
	ALTACO-3		G3	$1.996
	ALTACO-4		G4	$2.201
	ALTACO-5		G5	$2.420

High backrest



29.5 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x43.3" (0.44 yd³)

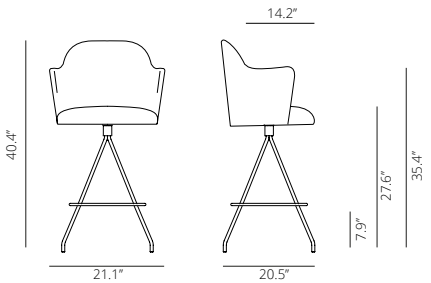
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTACOH	ALTACOH-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.709
	ALTACOH-2		G2	$1.873
	ALTACOH-3		G3	$2.064
	ALTACOH-4		G4	$2.298
	ALTACOH-5		G5	$2.530

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
High backrest with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.75 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

High backrest stool with armrest



31.1 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTACOHBR	ALTACOHBR-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.914
	ALTACOHBR-2		G2	$2.133
	ALTACOHBR-3		G3	$2.351
	ALTACOHBR-4		G4	$2.625
	ALTACOHBR-5		G5	$2.898

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 (without armrest)

1- Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe.
2-Moulded plywood seat and backrest covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

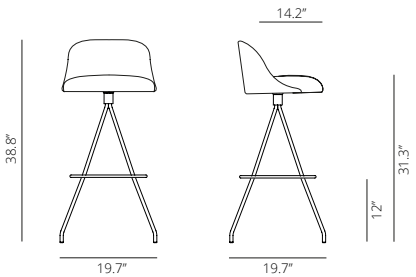
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-color upholstery, with one color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material: 1.53 yd wide:
Low backrest:
1 Color: total 1.31 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.2 yd
High backrest:
1 Color: total 1.42 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

SWIVEL BAR STOOL BASE

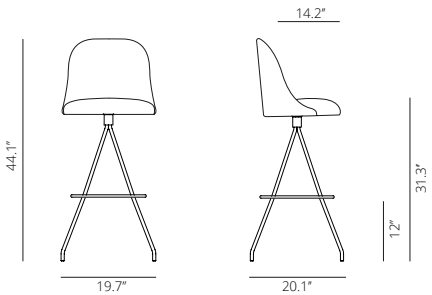
Low backrest



26.7 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x47.3" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTABAR	ALTABAR-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.682
	ALTABAR-2		G2	$1.832
	ALTABAR-3		G3	$1.996
	ALTABAR-4		G4	$2.201
	ALTABAR-5		G5	$2.420

High backrest



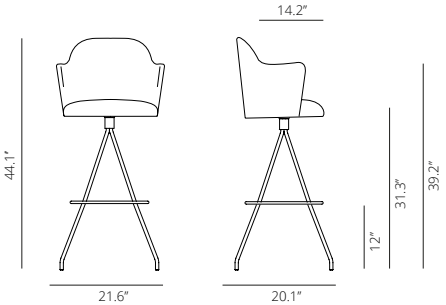
30 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x47.3" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTABARH	ALTABARH-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.709
	ALTABARH-2		G2	$1.873
	ALTABARH-3		G3	$2.064
	ALTABARH-4		G4	$2.298
	ALTABARH-5		G5	$2.530

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
High backrest with armrest:
1 Color: total 1.75 yd
2 Colors: seat 0.87 yd / backrest 1.42 yd

High backrest stool with armrest



32.4 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x47.3" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALTABARHBR	ALTABARHBR-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.914
	ALTABARHBR-2		G2	$2.133
	ALTABARHBR-3		G3	$2.351
	ALTABARHBR-4		G4	$2.625
	ALTABARHBR-5		G5	$2.898

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*



Maarten Chair

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

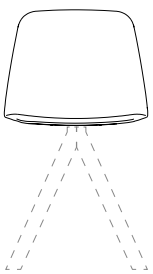
The powder coated steel tube structure and the carefully made, elegant, upholstered seat of the Maarten chair recall the classics of the '70s. Maarten is available in a wide: variety of base and seat finishes to fit with all kind of environments. Fixed upholstery covering available in the soft and smooth versions.

Plastic chairs with four metal legs or sled base can be stacked up to 10 units and up to 4 units for the upholstered chairs.
We do not recommend stacking upholstered chairs for long periods of time as it can damage the upholstery.

HIGH BACKREST SEAT OPTIONS

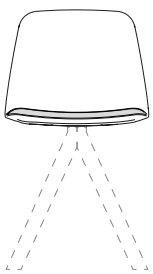
Plastic

Injected polypropylene seat in white, black, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick.



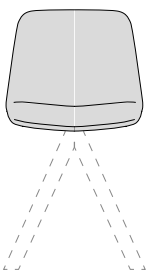
Plastic with cushion

Injected polypropylene seat in white, black, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick with upholstered seat cushion.



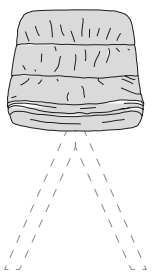
Smooth upholstery

Injected polypropylene seat with smooth upholstery.



Soft upholstery

Injected polypropylene seat with soft upholstery.

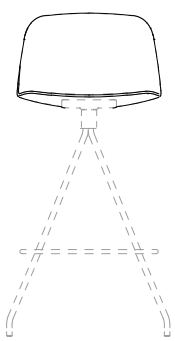


LOW BACKREST SEAT OPTIONS*

*Only available for stools.

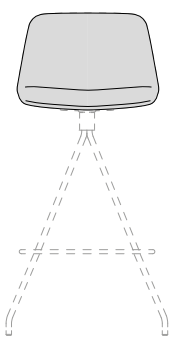
Plastic

Injected polypropylene seat in white, black, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick.



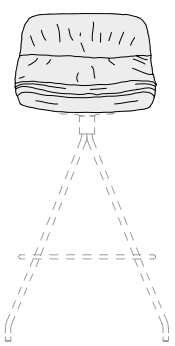
Smooth upholstery

Injected polypropylene seat with smooth upholstery in the finishes of our collection.



Soft upholstery

Injected polypropylene seat with soft upholstery in the finishes of our collection.



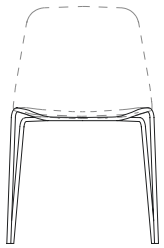
Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

CHAIR BASE OPTIONS

Four metal legs

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black.
Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



x10 *Plastic versions stackable up to 10 units*

x4 *Upholstered versions stackable up to 4 units*

Sled

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, or black.
Black or white plastic glides or black without felt or transparent plastic glides with felt.

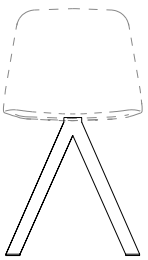


x10 *Plastic versions stackable up to 10 units*

x4 *Upholstered versions stackable up to 4 units*

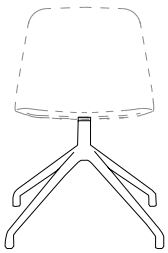
Swivel

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black.
Clear polypropylene injection glides.



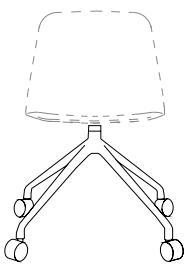
Pyramid swivel

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
Black or white plastic glides.



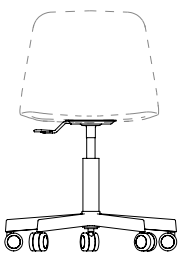
Pyramid swivel with casters

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized with black or white soft casters for hard floors.



Five casters

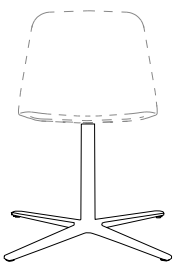
Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white (high gloss), height adjustment system and black or white soft casters for hard floors*.



**6 weeks production time.*

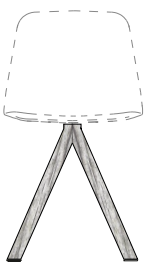
Flat swivel

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
Black or translucent plastic glides.



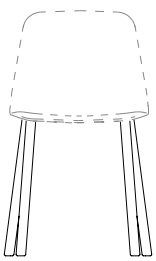
Wooden swivel

Calibrated steel swivel structure with solid oak legs, stained with the finishes of our collection.
Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



Four wooden legs

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection. Plastic glides with or without felt.



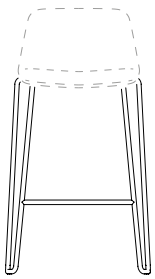
Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

STOOL BASE OPTIONS

Sled counter stool

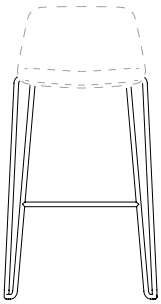
Calibrated steel structure and footrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, or black.
Black or white plastic glides or black without felt or transparent plastic glides with felt.



x4 *All versions stackable up to 4 units*

Sled bar stool

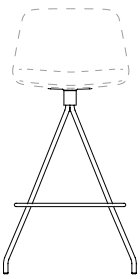
Calibrated steel structure and footrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, or black.
Black or white plastic glides or black without felt or transparent plastic glides with felt.



x4 *All versions are stackable up to 4 units*

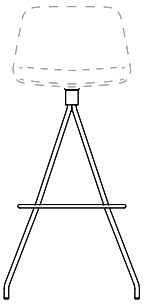
Swivel counter stool

Calibrated steel swivel structure and footrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black.
Black or white plastic glides wit or without felt.



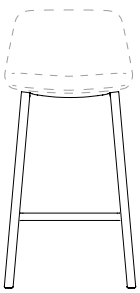
Swivel bar stool

Calibrated steel swivel structure and footrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black.
Black or white plastic glides wit or without felt.



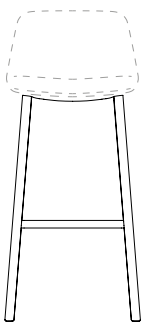
Four wooden legs counter stool

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes for our collection.
Calibrated steel footrest powder coated in black thermoreinforced polyester.
Plastic glides with or withour felt.



Four wooden legs bar stool

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes for our collection.
Calibrated steel footrest powder coated in black thermoreinforced polyester.
Plastic glides with or withour felt.



Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

AUDITORIUM SEAT OPTIONS

Plastic

Injected polypropylene seat in white, black, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick. Screws or anchoring system not included.



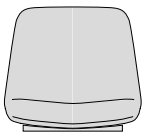
Plastic with cushion

Injected polypropylene seat in white, black, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick and seat cushion. Screws or anchoring system not included.



Smooth upholstery

Injected polypropylene seat in smooth upholstery. Screws or anchoring system not included.



Soft upholstery

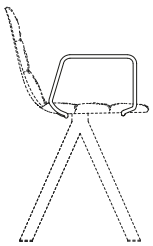
Injected polypropylene seat in soft upholstery. Screws or anchoring system not included.



ARMREST OPTIONS

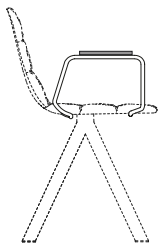
Armrest

Calibrated steel armrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Available for all bases and seats but the auditorium base.
Not available for low backrest stools.



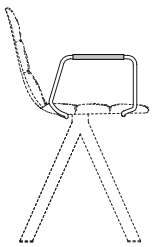
Wooden armrest

Calibrated steel armrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white, with natural oak armrests stained with the finishes of our collection. Available for all bases and seats but the auditorium base.
Not available for low backrest stools.



Upholstered armrest

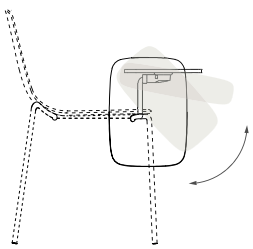
Calibrated steel armrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black, white and upholstered with leather or ecoleather armrest.
Available for all bases and seats but the auditorium base.
Not available for low backrest stools.



ACCESORIES

Writing tablet

HPL Writing tablet with aluminium mechanism and anti-panic system.
Left or right versions. Available for four metal legs base and sled base.



Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

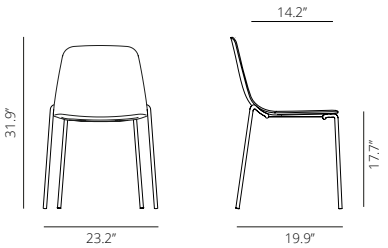
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black, taupe or fluorescent orange. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

FOUR METAL LEGS BASE

Plastic



59.5 lb
(x1) 24x24x39″ (0.48 yd³)

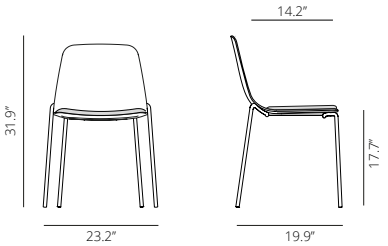
x10 *Stackable up to 10 units.*

x2 *Package contains up to 2 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPL4P	MAAPL4P	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 376
		taupe or fluorescent orange	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 458

NOTE: *Price per unit.*

Plastic with cushion



59.5 lb
(x1) 24x24x39″ (0.48 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPL4C	MAAPL4PC-1	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 573
	MAAPL4PC-2			G2	$ 602
	MAAPL4PC-3			G3	$ 650
	MAAPL4PC-4			G4	$ 718
	MAAPL4PC-5			G5	$ 794
	MAAPL4PC-1	taupe or fluorescent orange	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 602
	MAAPL4PC-2			G2	$ 663
	MAAPL4PC-3			G3	$ 691
	MAAPL4PC-4			G4	$ 744
	MAAPL4PC-5			G5	$ 807

NOTE: *Price per unit.*

PLEASE NOTE! *Maarten Plastic four-leg or sled base chairs with armrests or writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

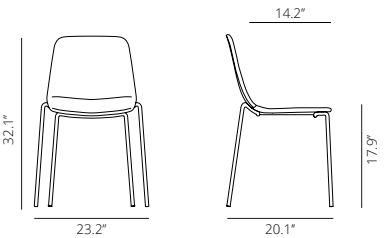
+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

Smooth upholstery

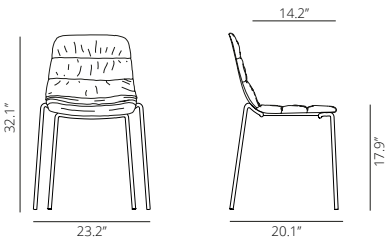


22 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

×4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAA4P	MAAL4P-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 807
	MAAL4P-2		G2	$ 875
	MAAL4P-3		G3	$ 965
	MAAL4P-4		G4	$ 1.059
	MAAL4P-5		G5	$ 1.162
	MAAL4P-1	taupe or fluorescent orange	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.018
	MAAL4P-2		G2	$ 1.107
	MAAL4P-3		G3	$ 1.176
	MAAL4P-4		G4	$ 1.292
	MAAL4P-5		G5	$ 1.408

Soft upholstery



28.7 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

×4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAA4P	MAA4P-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 916
	MAA4P-2		G2	$ 1.005
	MAA4P-3		G3	$ 1.107
	MAA4P-4		G4	$ 1.223
	MAA4P-5		G5	$ 1.346
	MAA4P-1	taupe or fluorescent orange	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.136
	MAA4P-2		G2	$ 1.251
	MAA4P-3		G3	$ 1.333
	MAA4P-4		G4	$ 1.449
	MAA4P-5		G5	$ 1.579

PLEASE NOTE! *Maarten four-leg or sled base chairs with armrests or writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

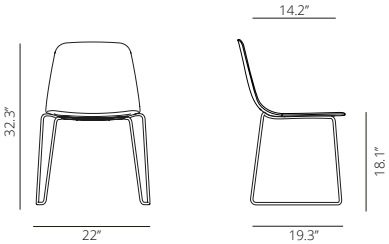
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, or black. Black or white plastic glides or black without felt or transparent plastic glides with felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

SLED BASE

Plastic



49.5 lb

(x1) 24x24x39″ (0.48 yd³)

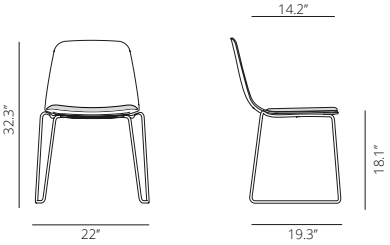
x10 *Stackable up to 10 units.*

x2 *Package contains up to 2 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLPT	MAAPLPT	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 417

NOTE: *Price per unit.*

Plastic with cushion



22.7 lb

(x1) 24.4x21.7x34.6″ (0.43 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPLPTC	MAAPLPTC-1	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 615
	MAAPLPTC-2			G2	$ 650
	MAAPLPTC-3			G3	$ 691
	MAAPLPTC-4			G4	$ 760
	MAAPLPTC-5			G5	$ 821

NOTE: *Price per unit.*

PLEASE NOTE! *Maarten Plastic four-leg or sled base chairs with armrests or writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

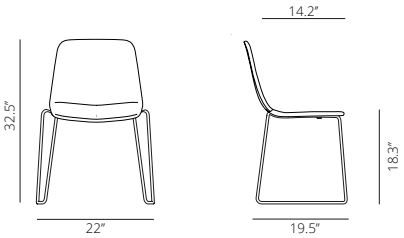
+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

Smooth upholstery

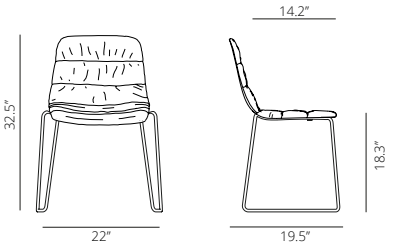


20.3 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPT	MAALPT-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 875
	MAALPT-2		G2	$ 965
	MAALPT-3		G3	$ 1.033
	MAALPT-4		G4	$ 1.136
	MAALPT-5		G5	$ 1.264

Soft upholstery



20.3 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPT	MAAPT-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 991
	MAAPT-2		G2	$ 1.094
	MAAPT-3		G3	$ 1.176
	MAAPT-4		G4	$ 1.306
	MAAPT-5		G5	$ 1.436

PLEASE NOTE! *Maarten four-leg or sled base chairs with armrests or writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

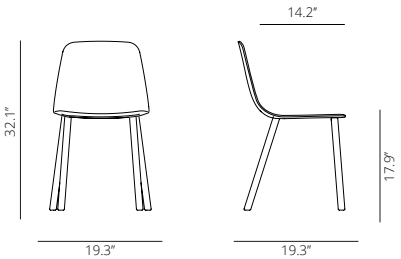
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection.
Plastic glides with or without felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

FOUR WOODEN LEGS BASE

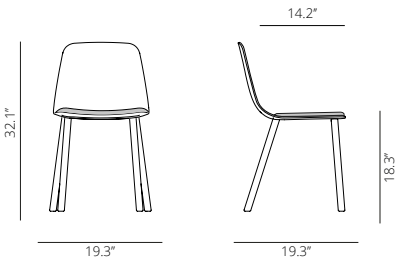
Plastic



16.1 lb
(x1) 21.7x21.7x34.6″ (0.35 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPL4PM	MAAPL4PM	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 718

Plastic with cushion



18.5 lb
(x1) 21.7x21.7x34.6″ (0.35 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPL4PMC	MAAPL4PMC-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.005
	MAAPL4PMC-2			G2	$ 1.033
	MAAPL4PMC-3			G3	$ 1.094
	MAAPL4PMC-4			G4	$ 1.149
	MAAPL4PMC-5			G5	$ 1.223

+$10 

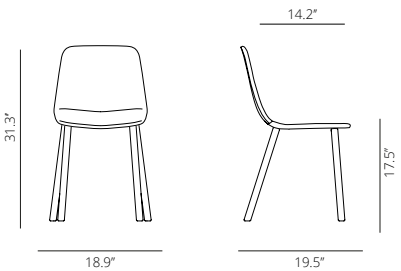
**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

Smooth upholstery

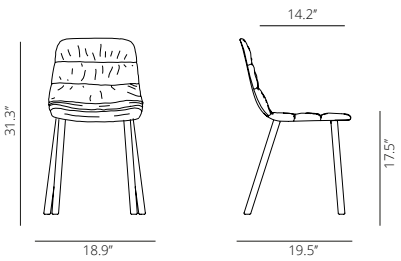


18.3 lb

(x1) 21.7x21.7x34.6″ (0.35 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAA4PM	MAAL4PM-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.149
	MAAL4PM-2		G2	$ 1.189
	MAAL4PM-3		G3	$ 1.306
	MAAL4PM-4		G4	$ 1.422
	MAAL4PM-5		G5	$ 1.525

Soft upholstery



19 lb

(x1) 21.7x21.7x34.6″ (0.35 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAA4PM	MAA4PM-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.320
	MAA4PM-2		G2	$ 1.394
	MAA4PM-3		G3	$ 1.491
	MAA4PM-4		G4	$ 1.607
	MAA4PM-5		G5	$ 1.751

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

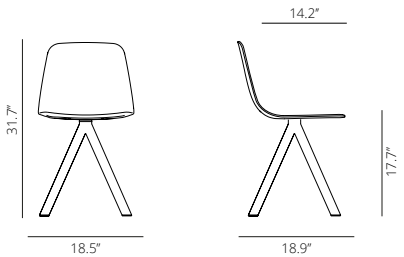
Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (only without armrest)

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black, taupe or fluorescent orange. Clear polypropylene injection glides.

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

SWIVEL BASE

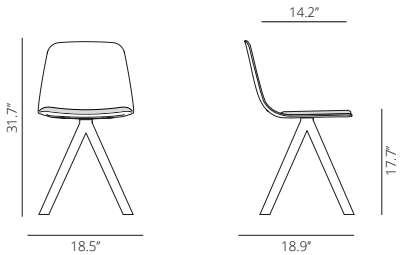
Plastic



21.8 lb
(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1" (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPL	MAAPL	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 744
		taupe or fluorescent orange	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 936

Plastic with cushion



26.7 lb
(x1) 20.5x20.5x33" (0.30 yd³)

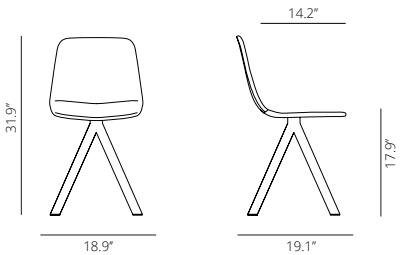
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
-	MAAPLC-1	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 949
	MAAPLC-2			G2	$ 978
	MAAPLC-3			G3	$ 1.018
	MAAPLC-4			G4	$ 1.080
	MAAPLC-5			G5	$ 1.136
	MAAPLC-1	taupe or fluorescent orange	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 978
	MAAPLC-2			G2	$ 1.136
	MAAPLC-3			G3	$ 1.162
	MAAPLC-4			G4	$ 1.203
	MAAPLC-5			G5	$ 1.279

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

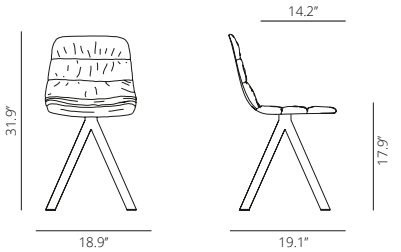
Smooth upholstery



22.5 lb
(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAA	MAAL-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.292
	MAAL-2		G2	$ 1.367
	MAAL-3		G3	$ 1.449
	MAAL-4		G4	$ 1.552
	MAAL-5		G5	$ 1.655
	MAAL-1	taupe or fluorescent orange	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.607
	MAAL-2		G2	$ 1.682
	MAAL-3		G3	$ 1.778
	MAAL-4		G4	$ 1.880
	MAAL-5		G5	$ 1.983

Soft upholstery



22.5 lb
(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAA	MAA-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.408
	MAA-2		G2	$ 1.491
	MAA-3		G3	$ 1.594
	MAA-4		G4	$ 1.709
	MAA-5		G5	$ 1.839
	MAA-1	taupe or fluorescent orange	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.736
	MAA-2		G2	$ 1.825
	MAA-3		G3	$ 1.922
	MAA-4		G4	$ 2.037
	MAA-5		G5	$ 2.154

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

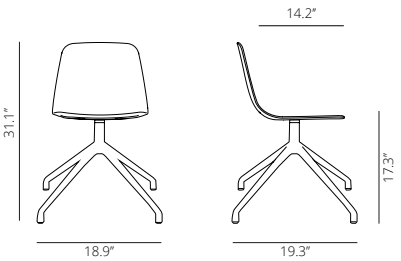
Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (only without armrest)

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized. Black or translucent plastic glides, with or without felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

PYRAMID SWIVEL BASE

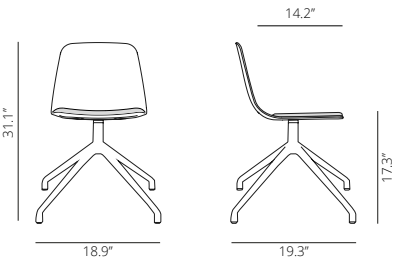
Plastic



20.5 lb
(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLPI	MAAPLPI	white, black (microtexturized)	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 807

Plastic with cushion



25.4 lb
(x1) 20.5x20.5x33″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPLPIC	MAAPLPIC-1	white, black (microtexturized)	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.005
	MAAPLPIC-2			G2	$ 1.033
	MAAPLPIC-3			G3	$ 1.080
	MAAPLPIC-4			G4	$ 1.136
	MAAPLPIC-5			G5	$ 1.189

+$10 

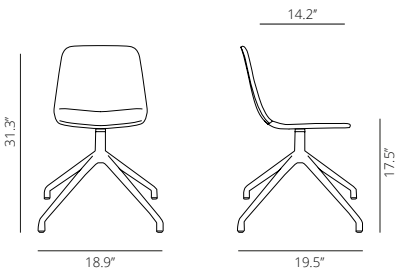
**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

Smooth upholstery

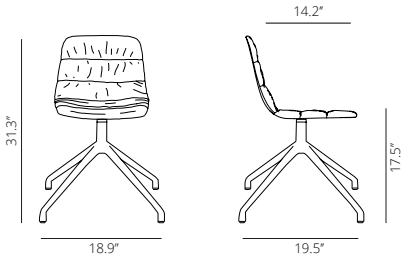


21.2 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPI	MAALPI-1	white, black (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.408
	MAALPI-2		G2	$ 1.477
	MAALPI-3		G3	$ 1.565
	MAALPI-4		G4	$ 1.655
	MAALPI-5		G5	$ 1.778

Soft upholstery



21.2 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPI	MAAPI-1	white, black (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.512
	MAAPI-2		G2	$ 1.607
	MAAPI-3		G3	$ 1.709
	MAAPI-4		G4	$ 1.825
	MAAPI-5		G5	$ 1.955

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

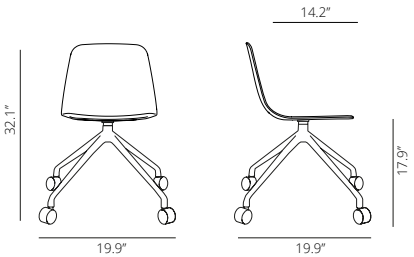
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized with black or white soft casters for hard floors.

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

PYRAMID SWIVEL WITH CASTERS BASE

Plastic

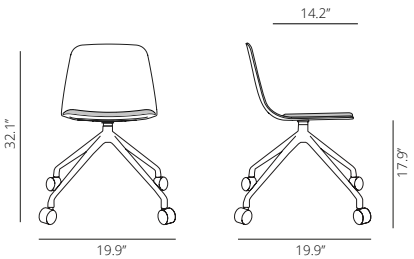


21.6 lb

(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLPIRU	MAAPLPIRU	white, black (microtexturized)	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 847

Plastic with cushion



26.5 lb

(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

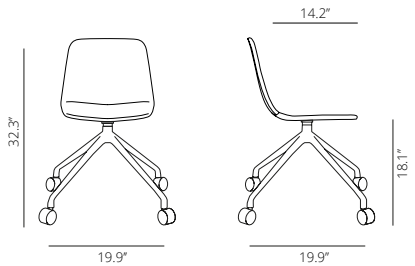
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPLPIRUC	MAAPLPIRUC-1	white, black (microtexturized)	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.046
	MAAPLPIRUC-2			G2	$ 1.080
	MAAPLPIRUC-3			G3	$ 1.121
	MAAPLPIRUC-4			G4	$ 1.176
	MAAPLPIRUC-5			G5	$ 1.251

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

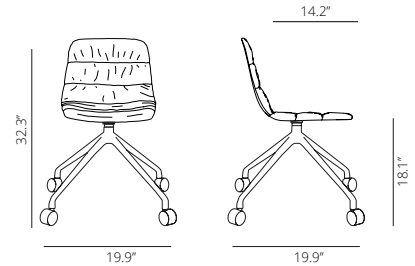
Smooth upholstery



22.3 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPIRU	MAALPIRU-1	white, black (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.449
	MAALPIRU-2		G2	$ 1.525
	MAALPIRU-3		G3	$ 1.607
	MAALPIRU-4		G4	$ 1.709
	MAALPIRU-5		G5	$ 1.825

Soft upholstery



22.3 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPIRU	MAAPIRU-1	white, black (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.565
	MAAPIRU-2		G2	$ 1.655
	MAAPIRU-3		G3	$ 1.764
	MAAPIRU-4		G4	$ 1.880
	MAAPIRU-5		G5	$ 1.996

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

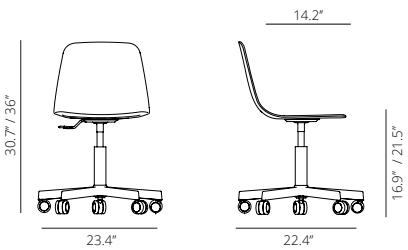
Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white (high gloss), height adjustment system and black or white soft casters for hard floors*.

**6 weeks production time.*
NOTE: When the base is white, the gas lift tube is chrome finished

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

FIVE CASTERS BASE

Plastic

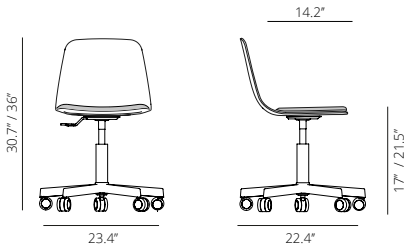


22.9 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1" (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLBR	MAAPLBR	white, black (high gloss)	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 847

Plastic with cushion



27.8 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33" (0.30 yd³)

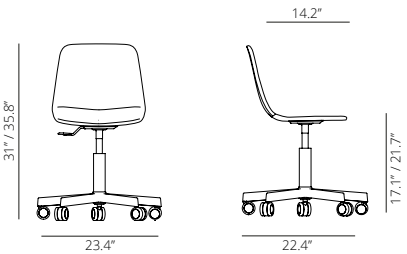
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPLBRC	MAAPLBRC-1	white, black (high gloss)	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.046
	MAAPLBRC-2			G2	$ 1.080
	MAAPLBRC-3			G3	$ 1.121
	MAAPLBRC-4			G4	$ 1.176
	MAAPLBRC-5			G5	$ 1.251

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

Smooth upholstery

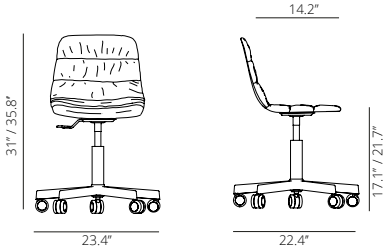


23.6 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAABR	MAALBR-1	white, black (high gloss)	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.449
	MAALBR-2		G2	$ 1.525
	MAALBR-3		G3	$ 1.607
	MAALBR-4		G4	$ 1.709
	MAALBR-5		G5	$ 1.825

Soft upholstery



23.6 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAABR	MAABR-1	white, black (high gloss)	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.565
	MAABR-2		G2	$ 1.655
	MAABR-3		G3	$ 1.764
	MAABR-4		G4	$ 1.880
	MAABR-5		G5	$ 1.996

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

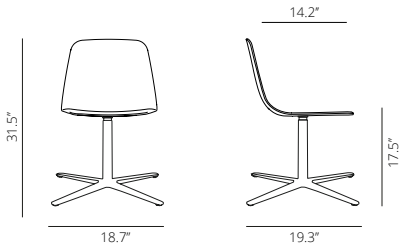
Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (only without armrest)

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
Black or translucent plastic glides*.

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

FLAT SWIVEL BASE

Plastic

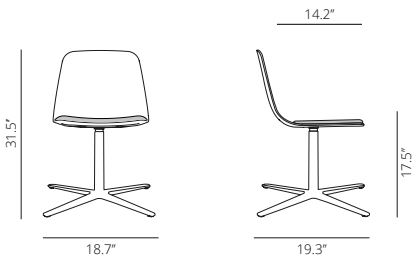


20.7 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1" (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLPLA	MAAPLPLA	white, black (microtexturized)	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 903

Plastic with cushion



25.6 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33" (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPLPLAC	MAAPLPLAC-1	white, black (microtexturized)	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.107
	MAAPLPLAC-2			G2	$ 1.136
	MAAPLPLAC-3			G3	$ 1.176
	MAAPLPLAC-4			G4	$ 1.251
	MAAPLPLAC-5			G5	$ 1.306

+$10 

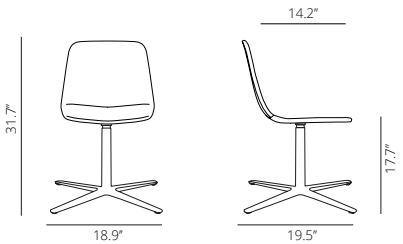
**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

Smooth upholstery

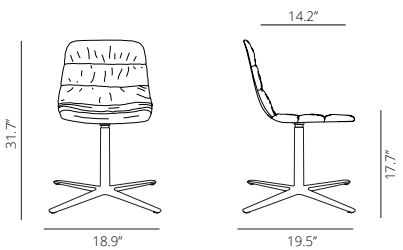


21.4 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPLA	MAALPLA-1	white, black (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.552
	MAALPLA-2		G2	$ 1.620
	MAALPLA-3		G3	$ 1.709
	MAALPLA-4		G4	$ 1.812
	MAALPLA-5		G5	$ 1.922

Soft upholstery



21.4 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPLA	MAAPLA-1	white, black (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.655
	MAAPLA-2		G2	$ 1.764
	MAAPLA-3		G3	$ 1.853
	MAAPLA-4		G4	$ 1.970
	MAAPLA-5		G5	$ 2.098

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Test certificates: UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (only without armrest)

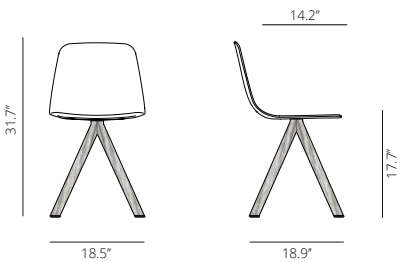
Swivel frame in calibrated steel and legs in solid oak wood, polished in the finishes of the collection.
Plastic feet with or without felt *.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

WOODEN SWIVEL BASE

Plastic

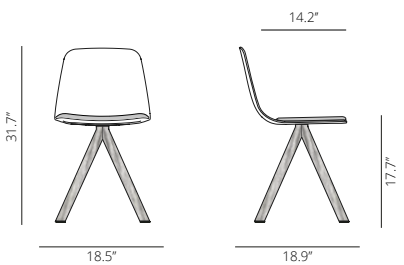


21.8 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1" (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLM	MAAPLM	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 1.346

Plastic with cushion



26.7 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33" (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
-	MAAPLMC-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.552
	MAAPLMC-2			G2	$ 1.579
	MAAPLMC-3			G3	$ 1.620
	MAAPLMC-4			G4	$ 1.682
	MAAPLMC-5			G5	$ 1.751

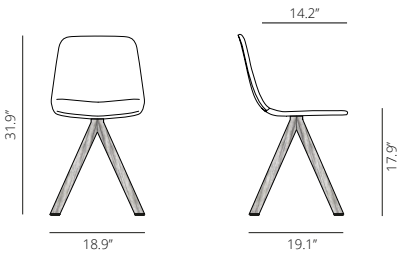
+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

Smooth upholstery

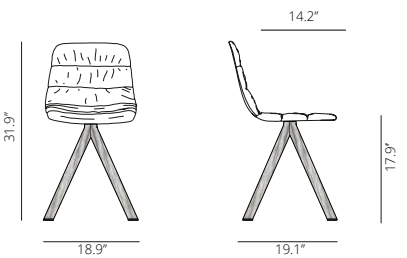


22.5 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAM	MAALM-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.941
	MAALM-2		G2	$ 2.010
	MAALM-3		G3	$ 2.098
	MAALM-4		G4	$ 2.195
	MAALM-5		G5	$ 2.311

Soft upholstery



22.5 lb

(x1) 20.5x20.5x33.1″ (0.30 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAM	MAAM-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 2.051
	MAAM-2		G2	$ 2.140
	MAAM-3		G3	$ 2.256
	MAAM-4		G4	$ 2.372
	MAAM-5		G5	$ 2.482

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

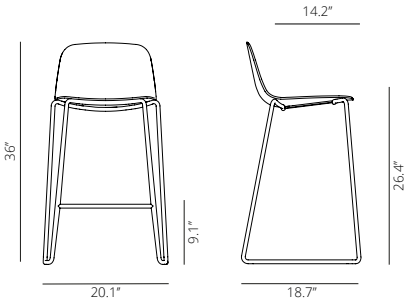
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel structure and footrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, or black. Black or white plastic glides or black without felt or transparent plastic glides with felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd

SLED COUNTER STOOL BASE

Plastic low backrest



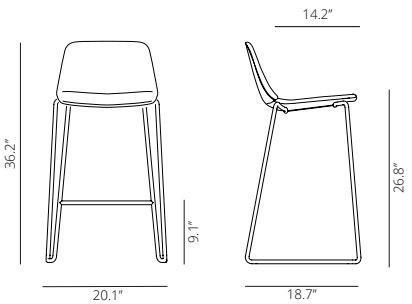
31.7 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x47.2" (0.51 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

x2 *Package contains up to 2 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLTPTCOB	MAAPLTPTCOB	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 560

Smooth upholstered low backrest

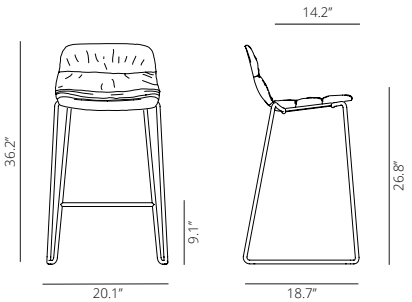


33.5 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x39.4" (0.42 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATPTCOB	MAALTPTCOB-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 965
	MAALTPTCOB-2		G2	$ 991
	MAALTPTCOB-3		G3	$ 1.094
	MAALTPTCOB-4		G4	$ 1.162
	MAALTPTCOB-5		G5	$ 1.264

Soft upholstered low backrest



34.4 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x39.4" (0.42 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATPTCOB	MAATPTCOB-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.080
	MAATPTCOB-2		G2	$ 1.121
	MAATPTCOB-3		G3	$ 1.223
	MAATPTCOB-4		G4	$ 1.320
	MAATPTCOB-5		G5	$ 1.422

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

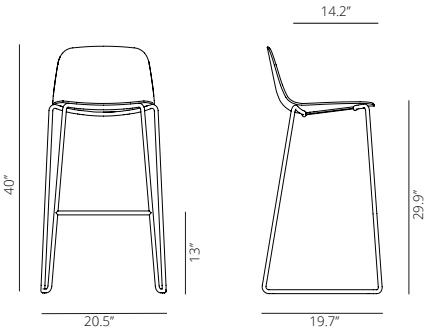
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel structure and footrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, or black. Black or white plastic glides or black without felt or transparent plastic glides with felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd

SLED BAR STOOL BASE

Plastic low backrest



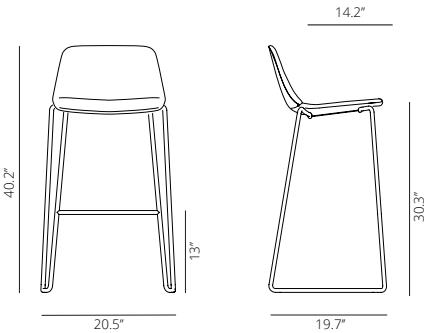
18.5 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x47.2" (0.46 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

x2 *Package contains up to 2 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLTPTBARB	MAAPLTPTBARB	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 560

Smooth upholstered low backrest

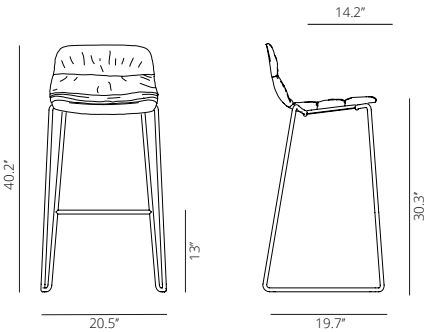


19.4 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x42.5" (0.46 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATPTBARB	MAALTPTBARB-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 965
	MAALTPTBARB-2		G2	$ 991
	MAALTPTBARB-3		G3	$ 1.094
	MAALTPTBARB-4		G4	$ 1.162
	MAALTPTBARB-5		G5	$ 1.264

Soft upholstered low backrest



20 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x42.5" (0.46 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units.*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATPTBARB	MAATPTBARB-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.080
	MAATPTBARB-2		G2	$ 1.121
	MAATPTBARB-3		G3	$ 1.223
	MAATPTBARB-4		G4	$ 1.320
	MAATPTBARB-5		G5	$ 1.422

+$10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

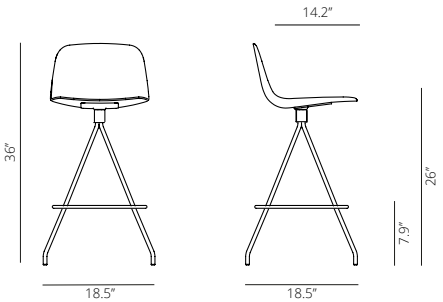
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt (see note on previous page).*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd

SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL BASE

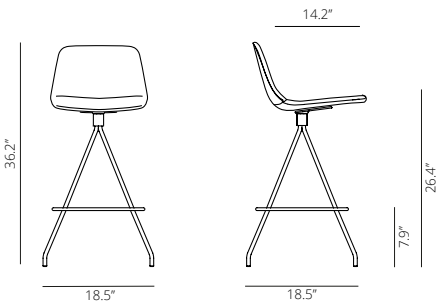
Plastic low backrest



18.5 lb
(x1) 21.3x21.3x38.2″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLCOB	MAAPLCOB	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 704
		taupe	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 896

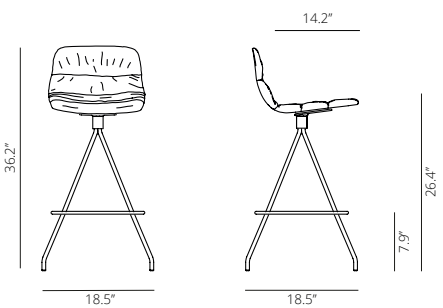
Smooth upholstered low backrest



19.4 lb
(x1) 21.3x21.3x38.2″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATCOB	MAALTCOB-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.176
	MAALTCOB-2		G2	$ 1.251
	MAALTCOB-3		G3	$ 1.320
	MAALTCOB-4		G4	$ 1.422
	MAALTCOB-5		G5	$ 1.512
	MAALTCOB-1	taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.640
	MAALTCOB-2		G2	$ 1.715
	MAALTCOB-3		G3	$ 1.777
	MAALTCOB-4		G4	$ 1.880
	MAALTCOB-5		G5	$ 1.970

Soft upholstered low backrest



20 lb
(x1) 21.3x21.3x38.2″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATCOB	MAATCOB-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.251
	MAATCOB-2		G2	$ 1.292
	MAATCOB-3		G3	$ 1.367
	MAATCOB-4		G4	$ 1.463
	MAATCOB-5		G5	$ 1.565
	MAATCOB-1	taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.708
	MAATCOB-2		G2	$ 1.757
	MAATCOB-3		G3	$ 1.830
	MAATCOB-4		G4	$ 1.921
	MAATCOB-5		G5	$ 2.023

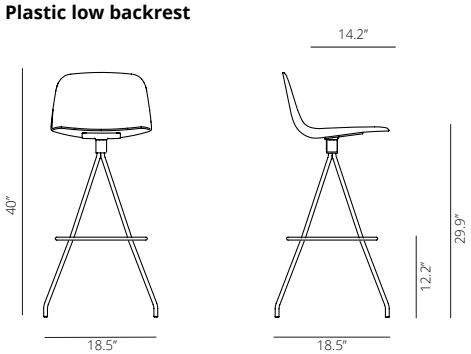
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt (see note on next page).*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd

SWIVEL BAR STOOL BASE

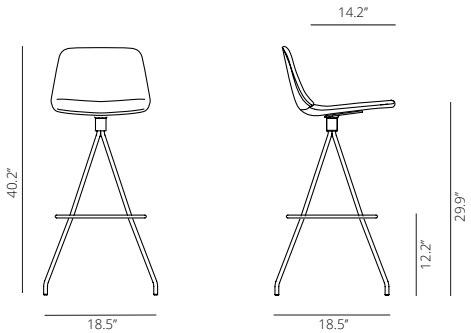
Plastic low backrest



19.4 lb
(x1) 21.3x21.3x42.5" (0.41 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLBARB	MAAPLBARB	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 704
		taupe	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 896

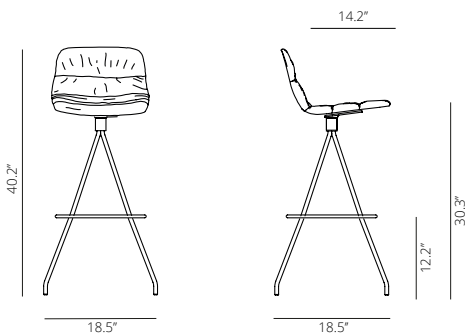
Smooth upholstered low backrest



20.3 lb
(x1) 21.3x21.3x42.5" (0.41 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATBARB	MAALTBARB-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.176
	MAALTBARB-2		G2	$ 1.251
	MAALTBARB-3		G3	$ 1.320
	MAALTBARB-4		G4	$ 1.422
	MAALTBARB-5		G5	$ 1.512
	MAALTBARB-1	taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.640
	MAALTBARB-2		G2	$ 1.715
	MAALTBARB-3		G3	$ 1.777
	MAALTBARB-4		G4	$ 1.880
	MAALTBARB-5		G5	$ 1.970

Soft upholstered low backrest



20.7 lb
(x1) 21.3x21.3x42.5" (0.41 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATBARB	MAATBARB-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.251
	MAATBARB-2		G2	$ 1.292
	MAATBARB-3		G3	$ 1.367
	MAATBARB-4		G4	$ 1.463
	MAATBARB-5		G5	$ 1.565
	MAATBARB-1	taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.708
	MAATBARB-2		G2	$ 1.757
	MAATBARB-3		G3	$ 1.830
	MAATBARB-4		G4	$ 1.921
	MAATBARB-5		G5	$ 2.023

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

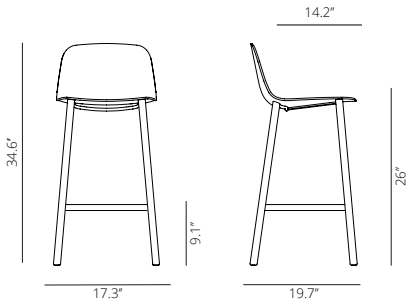
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes for our collection. Calibrated steel footrest powder coated in black thermoreinforced polyester. Plastic glides with or withour felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd

FOUR WOODEN LEGS COUNTER STOOL BASE

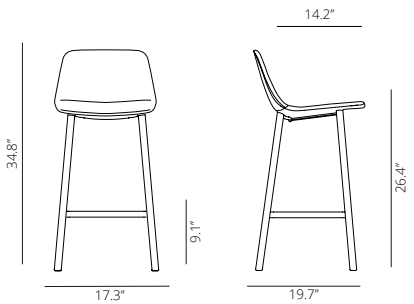
Plastic low backrest



19 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x39" (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLT4MCOB	MAAPLT4MCOB	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 991

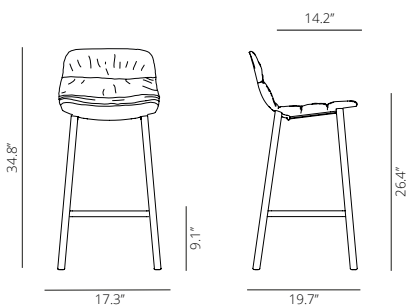
Smooth upholstered low backrest



20 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x39" (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAT4MCOB	MAALT4MCOB-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.491
	MAALT4MCOB-2		G2	$ 1.552
	MAALT4MCOB-3		G3	$ 1.634
	MAALT4MCOB-4		G4	$ 1.736
	MAALT4MCOB-5		G5	$ 1.812

Soft upholstered low backrest



20.3 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x39" (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAT4MCOB	MAAT4MCOB-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.552
	MAAT4MCOB-2		G2	$ 1.607
	MAAT4MCOB-3		G3	$ 1.709
	MAAT4MCOB-4		G4	$ 1.799
	MAAT4MCOB-5		G5	$ 1.893

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

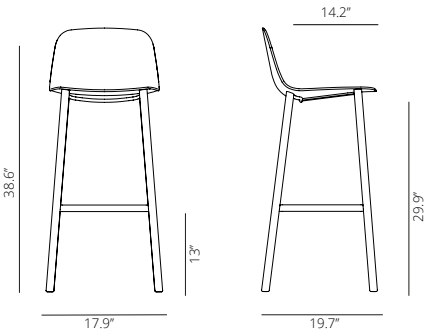
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes for our collection. Calibrated steel footrest powder coated in black thermoreinforced polyester. Plastic glides with or withour felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd

FOUR WOODEN LEGS BAR STOOL BASE

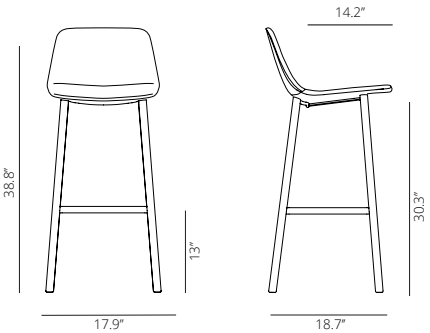
Plastic low backrest



20 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x42.5″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLT4MBARB	MAAPLT4MBARB	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 991

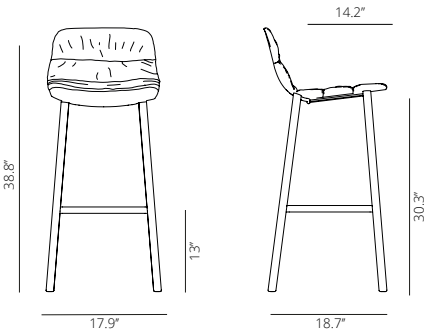
Smooth upholstered low backrest



20.7 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x42.5″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAT4MBARB	MAALT4MBARB-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.491
	MAALT4MBARB-2		G2	$ 1.552
	MAALT4MBARB-3		G3	$ 1.634
	MAALT4MBARB-4		G4	$ 1.736
	MAALT4MBARB-5		G5	$ 1.812

Soft upholstered low backrest



21.2 lb
(x1) 22.8x22x42.5″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAT4MBARB	MAAT4MBARB-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.552
	MAAT4MBARB-2		G2	$ 1.607
	MAAT4MBARB-3		G3	$ 1.709
	MAAT4MBARB-4		G4	$ 1.799
	MAAT4MBARB-5		G5	$ 1.893

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

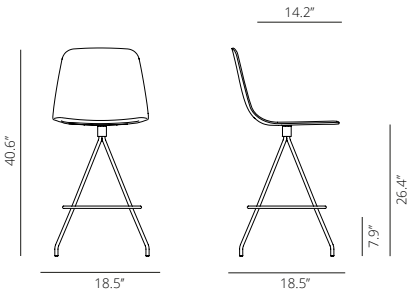
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL BASE

Plastic high backrest

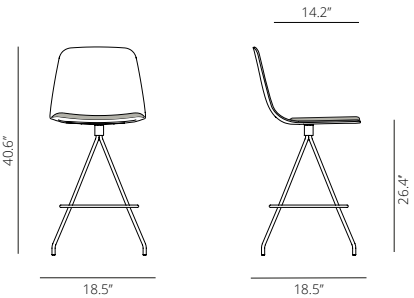


21.4 lb

(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLCO	MAAPLCO	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 773
		taupe	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 965

Plastic high backrest with cushion



22.6 lb

(x1)22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPLCOC	MAAPLCOC-1	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 978
	MAAPLCOC-2			G2	$ 1.005
	MAAPLCOC-3			G3	$ 1.046
	MAAPLCOC-4			G4	$ 1.107
	MAAPLCOC-5			G5	$ 1.162
	MAAPLCOC-1	taupe	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.005
	MAAPLCOC-2			G2	$ 1.162
	MAAPLCOC-3			G3	$ 1.189
	MAAPLCOC-4			G4	$ 1.251
	MAAPLCOC-5			G5	$ 1.306

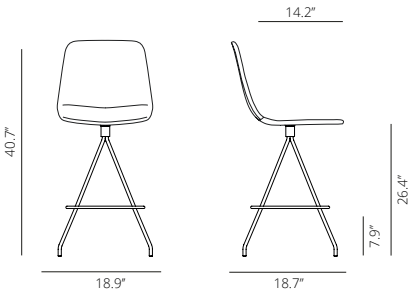
+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

Smooth upholstered high backrest

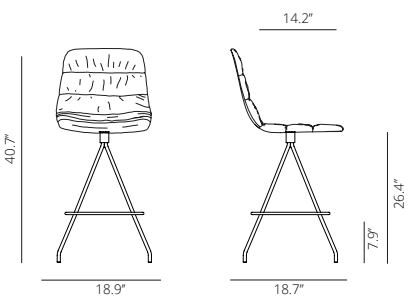


22 lb

(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATCO	MAALTCO-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.491
	MAALTCO-2		G2	$ 1.634
	MAALTCO-3		G3	$ 1.812
	MAALTCO-4		G4	$ 1.983
	MAALTCO-5		G5	$ 2.167
	MAALTCO-1	taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.955
	MAALTCO-2		G2	$ 2.098
	MAALTCO-3		G3	$ 2.269
	MAALTCO-4		G4	$ 2.441
	MAALTCO-5		G5	$ 2.625

Soft upholstered high backrest



22 lb

(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATCO	MAATCO-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.607
	MAATCO-2		G2	$ 1.764
	MAATCO-3		G3	$ 1.922
	MAATCO-4		G4	$ 2.098
	MAATCO-5		G5	$ 2.298
	MAATCO-1	taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 2.064
	MAATCO-2		G2	$ 2.229
	MAATCO-3		G3	$ 2.385
	MAATCO-4		G4	$ 2.556
	MAATCO-5		G5	$ 2.756

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

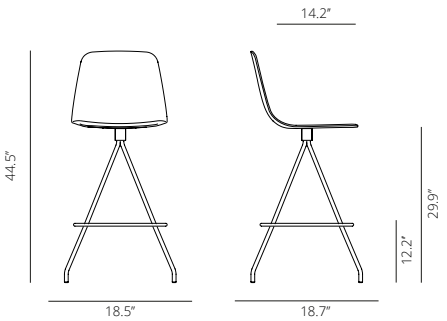
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Cushion: 0.77 yd

SWIVEL BAR STOOL BASE

Plastic high backrest

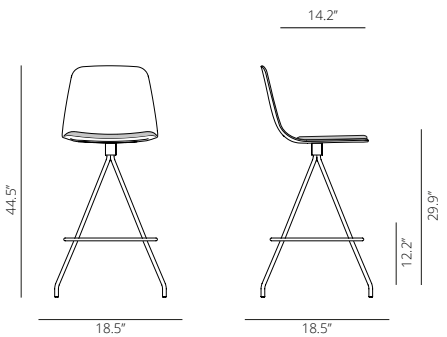


24.5 lb

(x1) 22.6x21.1x47.2" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
VCBMAAPLBAR	MAAPLBAR	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 773
		taupe	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 965

Plastic high backrest with cushion



29.3 lb

(x1)22.6x21.1x47.2" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAPLBARC	MAAPLBARC-1	white, black	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 978
	MAAPLBARC-2			G2	$ 1.005
	MAAPLBARC-3			G3	$ 1.046
	MAAPLBARC-4			G4	$ 1.107
	MAAPLBARC-5			G5	$ 1.162
	MAAPLBARC-1	taupe	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.005
	MAAPLBARC-2			G2	$ 1.162
	MAAPLBARC-3			G3	$ 1.189
	MAAPLBARC-4			G4	$ 1.251
	MAAPLBARC-5			G5	$ 1.306

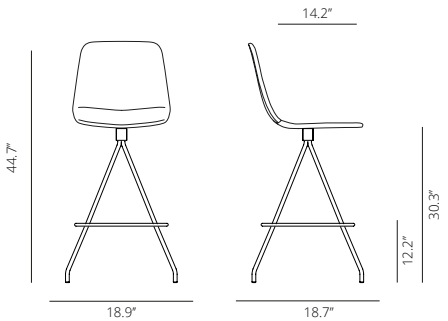
+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.2 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.2 yd

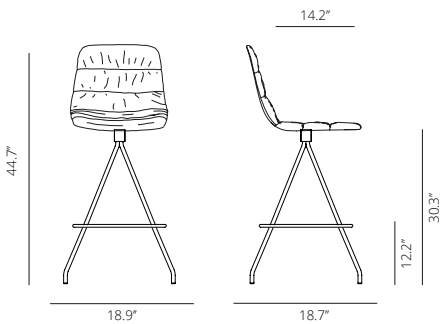
Smooth upholstered high backrest



25.1 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x47.2" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATBAR	MAALTBAR-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.491
	MAALTBAR-2		G2	$ 1.634
	MAALTBAR-3		G3	$ 1.812
	MAALTBAR-4		G4	$ 1.983
	MAALTBAR-5		G5	$ 2.167
	MAALTBAR-1	taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.955
	MAALTBAR-2		G2	$ 2.098
	MAALTBAR-3		G3	$ 2.269
	MAALTBAR-4		G4	$ 2.441
	MAALTBAR-5		G5	$ 2.625

Soft upholstered high backrest



25.1 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x47.2" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAATBAR	MAATBAR-1	white, black	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 1.607
	MAATBAR-2		G2	$ 1.764
	MAATBAR-3		G3	$ 1.922
	MAATBAR-4		G4	$ 2.098
	MAATBAR-5		G5	$ 2.298
	MAATBAR-1	taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 2.064
	MAATBAR-2		G2	$ 2.229
	MAATBAR-3		G3	$ 2.385
	MAATBAR-4		G4	$ 2.556
	MAATBAR-5		G5	$ 2.756

+$10  **Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

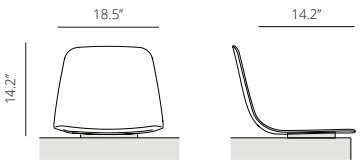
Maarten Chair

2012, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

AUDITORIUM BASE

Plastic

Injected polypropylene seat in white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick. Screws or anchoring system not included.



28 lb

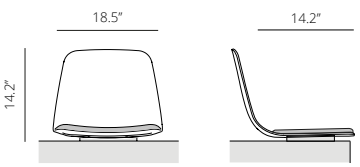
(x1) 20.9x20.9x20.9″ (0.20 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	
-	MAAPLAU	grey	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	$ 376

NOTE: *Price per unit. The package contain 2 units.*

Plastic with cushion

Injected polypropylene seat in white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick and seat cushion. Screws or anchoring system not included.



28 lb

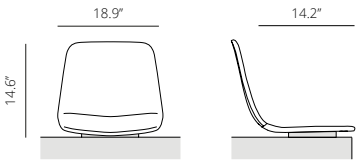
(x1) 20.9x20.9x20.9″ (0.20 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
-	MAAPLAUC-1	grey	white, black, taupe, dusty green, yellow ochre or brick	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 615
	MAAPLAUC-2			G2	$ 650
	MAAPLAUC-3			G3	$ 691
	MAAPLAUC-4			G4	$ 773
	MAAPLAUC-5			G5	$ 834

NOTE: *Price per unit. The package contain 2 units.*

Smooth upholstery

Injected polypropylene seat in smooth upholstery. Screws or anchoring system not included.



29.3 lb

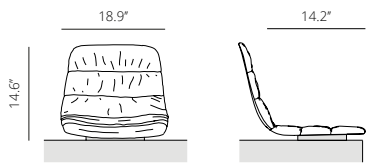
(x1) 20.9x20.9x20.9″ (0.20 yd³)*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAAU	MAALAU-1	grey	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 744
	MAALAU-2		G2	$ 834
	MAALAU-3		G3	$ 949
	MAALAU-4		G4	$ 1.080
	MAALAU-5		G5	$ 1.223

NOTE: *Price per unit. The package contain 2 units.*

Soft upholstery

Injected polypropylene seat in soft upholstery. Screws or anchoring system not included.



29.3 lb

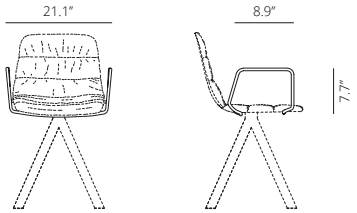
(x1) 20.9x20.9x20.9″ (0.20 yd³)*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAAU	MAAAU-1	grey	G1 (COM/COL)	$ 847
	MAAAU-2		G2	$ 949
	MAAAU-3		G3	$ 1.059
	MAAAU-4		G4	$ 1.176
	MAAAU-5		G5	$ 1.333

NOTE: *Price per unit. The package contain 2 units.*

ARMREST OPTIONS

Metal armrest



2.4 lb

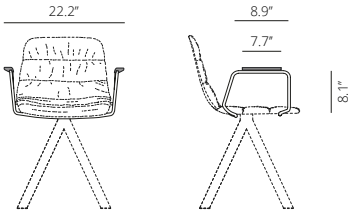
Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	
-	MABR	white, black or taupe	$ 218

Calibrated steel armrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Available for high backrests (chairs & stools).

***PLEASE NOTE!** Maarten four-leg or sled base chairs with armrests are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

Wooden armrest



2.1 lb

Included and fitted on the chair

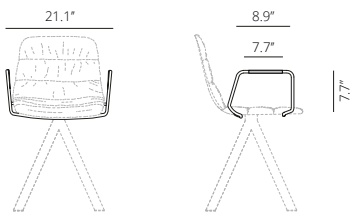
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	STAIN	
-	MAABRM	white, black or taupe	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$ 458

Calibrated steel armrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black, white or taupe, with natural oak armrests stained with the finishes of our collection. Available for high backrests (chairs & stools).

***NOTE:** Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.*

***PLEASE NOTE!** Maarten four-leg or sled base chairs with armrests are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

Upholstered armrest



2.4 lb

Included and fitted on the chair

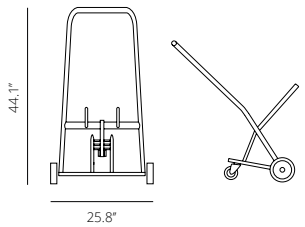
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
-	MAABRTP	white, black or taupe	ecoleather	$ 342
	MAABRTL		leather	

Calibrated steel armrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black, white or taupe and upholstered with leather or ecoleather. Available for high backrests (chairs & stools).

***PLEASE NOTE!** Maarten four-leg or sled base chairs with armrests are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

ACCESSORIES

Trolley



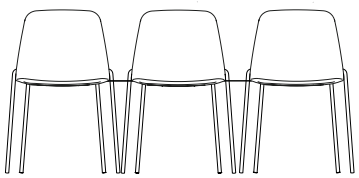
27.5 lb
(x1) 27.5x24.8x47.2" (0.69yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	MAACT	black	$ 984

Available to transport stackable chairs. Trolley lacquered in black.

x10
x4
The transport is possible for a maximum of 10 chairs simultaneously for models of plywood natural oak stained or lacquered and 4 chairs for upholstered or models with cushion.

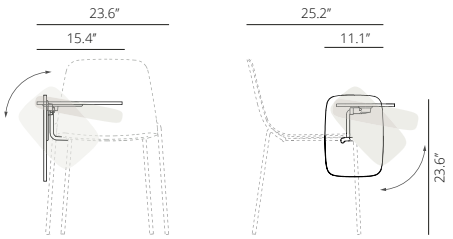
Linking device



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBMAAUN	MAAUN	black	$ 82

Joining system for chairs with four-leg base. Black finish.

Writing tablet



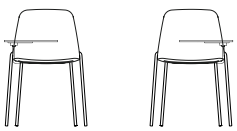
5.1 lb
Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		CHAIR	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
			WRITING TABLET	
-	MAAL4P-PALAD	four metal legs base	black	$ 246
	MAAL4P-PALAI			
-	MAALPT-PALAD	sled base		
	MAALPT-PALAI			

HPL Writing tablet with aluminium mechanism and anti-panic system. Left or right handed versions. Available for four metal legs base and sled base.

__NOTE:__ Structures of the Writing tablet and the chair are always in the same color.

__PLEASE NOTE!__ Maarten four-leg or sled base chairs with writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.



PALA D
right handed

PALA I
left handed

__IMPORTANT INFORMATION:__
The writing tablet has options for right and left handed people.
Take in count the code for each version when making the order.



Season Chair

BY PIERO LISSONI

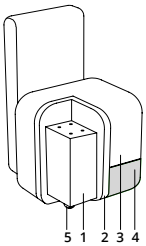
Season Chair

2015, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 y UNE EN 16139:13 vc2015 (only without casters). ANSI BIFMA x5.1:2011 (only with casters)

1- Interior structure in solid wood and perfored top of microparticles low in formaldehyde. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Upholstery protection (technical fabric*).
5- Hidden casters or legs with height adjustment.

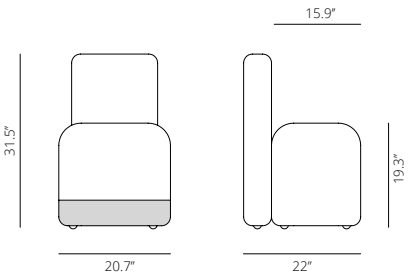
*Check all the technical fabric colours available on **page 20.***



reddot award 2016
winner

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 2.62 yd

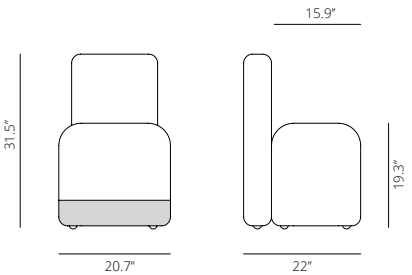
Fixed chair



39.2 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		UPHOLSTERY PROTECTION	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSECH	SECHF-1	technical fabric, light or dark grey	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.449
	SECHF-2		G2	$1.682
	SECHF-3		G3	$2.119
	SECHF-4		G4	$2.653
	SECHF-5		G5	$3.103

Chair with casters



40.1 lb
(x1) 23.2x20.9x35" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		UPHOLSTERY PROTECTION	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSECH	SECH-1	technical fabric, light or dark grey	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.517
	SECH-2		G2	$1.736
	SECH-3		G3	$2.160
	SECH-4		G4	$2.721
	SECH-5		G5	$3.158



Klip

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

A plywood oak chair with the finishes from our collection. Optio nal cushion upholstered in fabric or leather.
Perfect for home and contract use, stackable up to 10 chairs fo r the non upholstered version and 4 chairs for the upholstered version.

Its name is a reference to the slot in its back, which serves both as a handle for moving it about easily and as a hang for handbags etc.

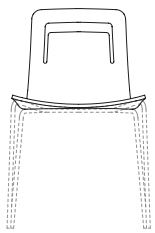
We do not recommend stacking upholstered chairs for long periods of time as it can damage the upholstery.

[For the production of this sofa Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources]

SEAT OPTIONS

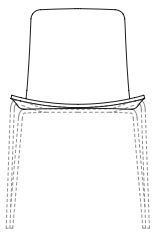
Stained / Lacquered with handle

Curved oak plywood stained or curved beech plywood lacquered in the finishes of our collection, with the handle in the back.
Maximum weight supported by the handle: 33.1 lb.



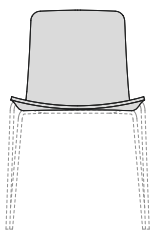
Stained / Lacquered with handle

Curved oak plywood stained or curved beech plywood lacquered in
the finishes of our collection, without handle in the back.



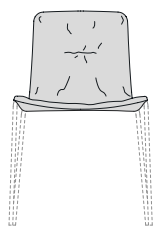
Smooth upholstery

Plywood natural beech chair covered by expanded polyurethane foam, smooth upholstery.



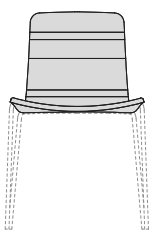
Soft upholstery

Plywood natural beech chair covered by expanded polyurethane foam, soft upholstery.



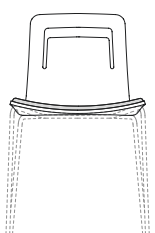
Lined upholstery

Plywood natural beech chair covered by expanded polyurethane foam, lined upholstery.



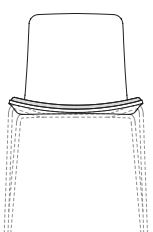
Stained / Lacquered with cushion and handle

Curved oak plywood stained or curved beech lacquered plywood lacquered in the finishes of our collection, with upholstered cushion and the handle in the back. Maximum weight supported by the handle: 33.1lb.



Stained / Lacquered with cushion and without handle

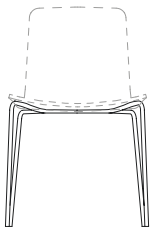
Curved oak plywood stained or curved beech plywood lacquered in the finishes of our collection, with upholstered cushion and without the handle in the back.



CHAIR BASE OPTIONS

Four metal legs

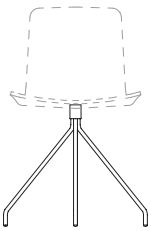
Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



x10 *Apilable hasta 10 unidades*

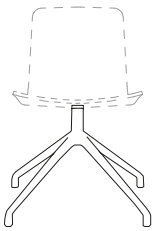
Swivel

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.



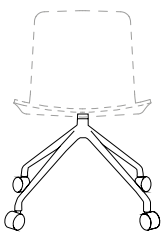
Pyramid swivel

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized. Black or translucent plastic glides, with or without felt.



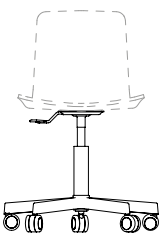
Pyramid swivel with casters

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized with black or white soft casters for hard floors.



Five casters

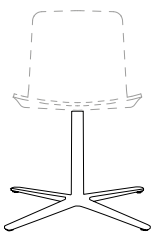
Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white (high gloss), height adjustment system and black or white soft casters for hard floors.*



**6 weeks production time.*

Flat swivel

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized. Black or translucent plastic glides, with or without felt.



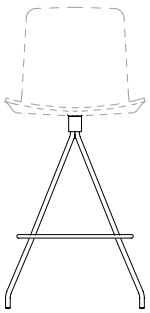
Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

BASE DE TABURETES

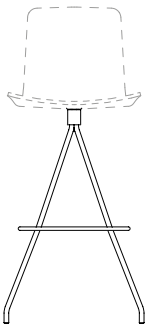
Swivel counter stool

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides wit or without felt.



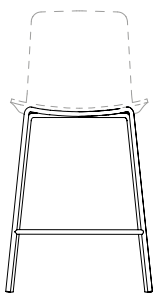
Swivel bar stool

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides wit or without felt.



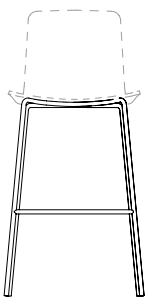
Fixed counter stool

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides wit or without felt.



Fixed bar stool

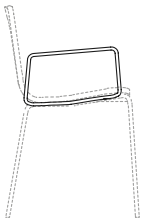
Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides wit or without felt.



ARMREST OPTIONS

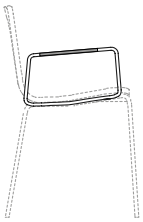
Armrest

Calibrated steel armrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe.



Upholstered armrest

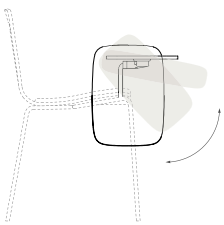
Calibrated steel armrest powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe and upholstered with leather or ecoleather armrest.



ACCESSORIES

Writing tablet

HPL Writing tablet with aluminium mechanism and anti-panic system. Left or right versions.
Available only for four metal legs base.



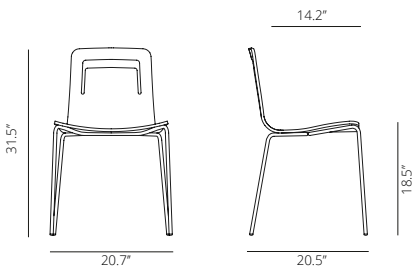
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA x5.1:2011 and UNE EN 16139:13 (for every seat finishing, with or without armrest)

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.** No more than 10 units of the four leg base and no more than 4 units of the four legs base with upholstered finishes should be stacked up.

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*
NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

FOUR METAL LEGS BASE

Stained / Lacquered with handle



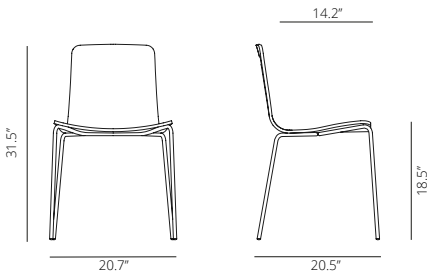
30.9 lb
(x1) 21.7x36.2x22.8" (0.39 yd³)

x10 *Stackable up to 10 units.*
x2 *The package contains 2 units.*

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKL4PN	KL4PROR	white, black or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$533
	KL4PTXR		lacquered	white or black*	$589
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$629
				bronze	$670

NOTE: *Price per unit.*

Stained / Lacquered without handle



30.9 lb
(x1) 21.7x36.2x22.8" (0.39 yd³)

x10 *Stackable up to 10 units.*
x2 *The package contains 2 units.*

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKL4PN	KL4PRO	white, black or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$533
	KL4PTX		lacquered	white or black*	$589
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$629
				bronze	$670

NOTE: *Price per unit.*

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

PLEASE NOTE! *Klip four-metal-leg base chairs with armrests or writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

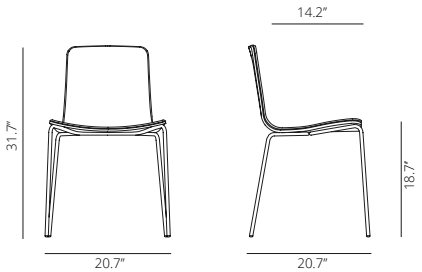
+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

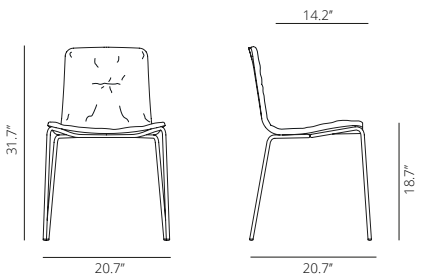
Smooth upholstery



20.3 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″(0.39 yd³)
x4 *Stackable up to 4 units*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKL4PW	KL4PT-1	white, black or taupe	G1(COM/COL)	$739
	KL4PT-2		G2	$807
	KL4PT-3		G3	$888
	KL4PT-4		G4	$970
	KL4PT-5		G5	$1.067

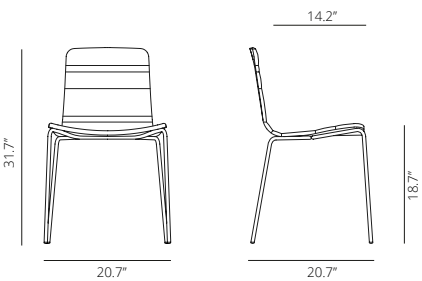
Soft upholstery



21.4 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″(0.39 yd³)
x4 *Stackable up to 4 units*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKL4PW	KL4PTS-1	white, black or taupe	G1(COM/COL)	$821
	KL4PTS-2		G2	$903
	KL4PTS-3		G3	$970
	KL4PTS-4		G4	$1.067
	KL4PTS-5		G5	$1.162

Lined upholstery



21.4 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″(0.39 yd³)
x4 *Stackable up to 4 units*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKL4PW	KL4PB-1	white, black or taupe	G1(COM/COL)	$821
	KL4PB-2		G2	$903
	KL4PB-3		G3	$970
	KL4PB-4		G4	$1.067
	KL4PB-5		G5	$1.162

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available. More information on page 209

PLEASE NOTE! *Klip four-metal-leg base chairs with armrests or writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

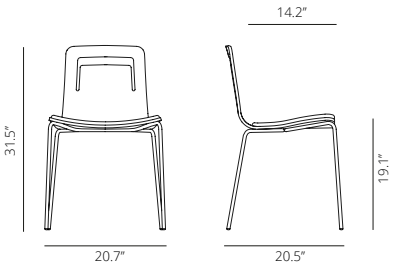
+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered with handle and cushion



22.5 lb

(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″(0.39 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units*

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKL4PC	KL4PROCR-1	white, black or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$875
	KL4PROCR-2				G2	$957
	KL4PROCR-3				G3	$1.052
	KL4PROCR-4				G4	$1.136
	KL4PROCR-5				G5	$1.244
	KL4P1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$930
	KL4P1CR-2				G2	$1.026
	KL4P1CR-3				G3	$1.107
	KL4P1CR-4				G4	$1.218
	KL4P1CR-5				G5	$1.299
	KL4P2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$970
	KL4P2CR-2				G2	$1.067
	KL4P2CR-3				G3	$1.162
	KL4P2CR-4				G4	$1.258
	KL4P2CR-5				G5	$1.354
	KL4P3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.026
	KL4P3CR-2				G2	$1.107
	KL4P3CR-3				G3	$1.218
	KL4P3CR-4				G4	$1.299
	KL4P3CR-5				G5	$1.394

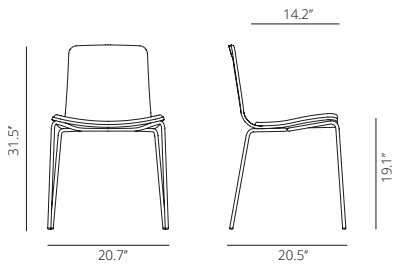
Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

PLEASE NOTE! Klip four-metal-leg base chairs with armrests or writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.

+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered without handle and with cushion



22.5 lb

(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6"(0.39 yd³)

x4 *Stackable up to 4 units*

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKL4PC	KL4PROC-1	white, black or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$875
	KL4PROC-2				G2	$957
	KL4PROC-3				G3	$1.052
	KL4PROC-4				G4	$1.136
	KL4PROC-5				G5	$1.244
	KL4P1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$930
	KL4P1C-2				G2	$1.026
	KL4P1C-3				G3	$1.107
	KL4P1C-4				G4	$1.218
	KL4P1C-5				G5	$1.299
	KL4P2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$970
	KL4P2C-2				G2	$1.067
	KL4P2C-3				G3	$1.162
	KL4P2C-4				G4	$1.258
	KL4P2C-5				G5	$1.354
	KL4P3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.026
	KL4P3C-2				G2	$1.107
	KL4P3C-3				G3	$1.218
	KL4P3C-4				G4	$1.299
	KL4P3C-5				G5	$1.394

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

PLEASE NOTE! *Klip four-metal-leg base chairs with armrests or writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA x5.1:2011 (for every seat finishing, with or without armrest)

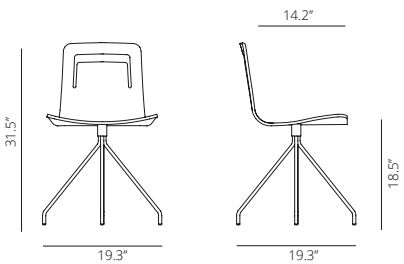
Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.**

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

SWIVEL BASE

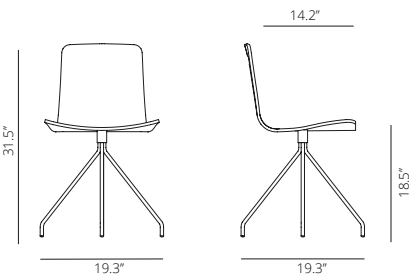
Stained / Lacquered with handle



30 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLGN	KLGROR	white, black or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$725
	KLGTXR		lacquered	white or black*	$765
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$807
				bronze	$847

Stained / Lacquered without handle



30 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLGN	KLGRO	white, black or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$725
	KLGTX		lacquered	white or black*	$765
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$807
				bronze	$847

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

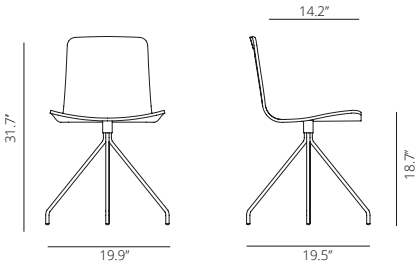
+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

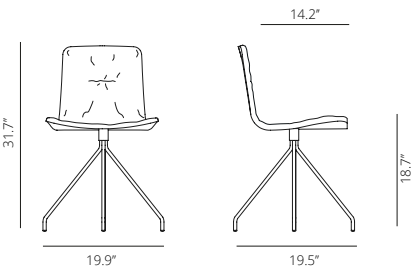
Smooth upholstery



30 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLGW	KLGT-1	white, black or taupe	G1(COM/COL)	$930
	KLGT-2		G2	$1.012
	KLGT-3		G3	$1.080
	KLGT-4		G4	$1.189
	KLGT-5		G5	$1.272

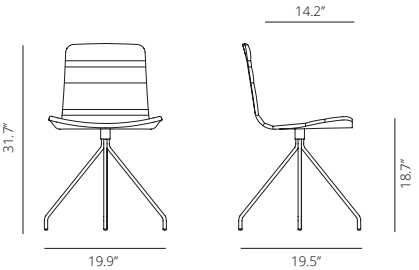
Soft upholstery



30 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLGW	KLGTS-1	white, black or taupe	G1(COM/COL)	$1.026
	KLGTS-2		G2	$1.094
	KLGTS-3		G3	$1.189
	KLGTS-4		G4	$1.272
	KLGTS-5		G5	$1.367

Lined upholstery



30 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLGW	KLGB-1	white, black or taupe	G1(COM/COL)	$1.026
	KLGB-2		G2	$1.094
	KLGB-3		G3	$1.189
	KLGB-4		G4	$1.272
	KLGB-5		G5	$1.367

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available. More information on page 209

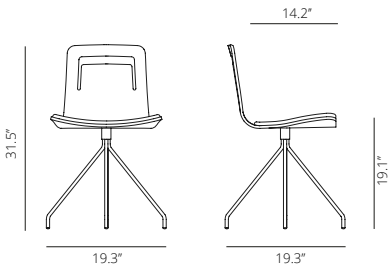
+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered with handle and cushion



30 lb

(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLGC	KLGROCR-1	black, white or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.067
	KLGROCR-2				G2	$1.162
	KLGROCR-3				G3	$1.258
	KLGROCR-4				G4	$1.354
	KLGROCR-5				G5	$1.436
	KLG1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.107
	KLG1CR-2				G2	$1.218
	KLG1CR-3				G3	$1.299
	KLG1CR-4				G4	$1.394
	KLG1CR-5				G5	$1.491
	KLG2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLG2CR-2				G2	$1.258
	KLG2CR-3				G3	$1.354
	KLG2CR-4				G4	$1.436
	KLG2CR-5				G5	$1.530
	KLG3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.218
	KLG3CR-2				G2	$1.299
	KLG3CR-3				G3	$1.394
	KLG3CR-4				G4	$1.491
	KLG3CR-5				G5	$1.573

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10



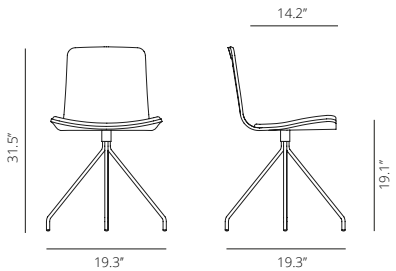
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered without handle and with cushion



30 lb

(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLGC	KLGROC-1	black, white or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.067
	KLGROC-2				G2	$1.162
	KLGROC-3				G3	$1.258
	KLGROC-4				G4	$1.354
	KLGROC-5				G5	$1.436
	KLG1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.107
	KLG1C-2				G2	$1.218
	KLG1C-3				G3	$1.299
	KLG1C-4				G4	$1.394
	KLG1C-5				G5	$1.491
	KLG2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLG2C-2				G2	$1.258
	KLG2C-3				G3	$1.354
	KLG2C-4				G4	$1.436
	KLG2C-5				G5	$1.530
	KLG3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.218
	KLG3C-2				G2	$1.299
	KLG3C-3				G3	$1.394
	KLG3C-4				G4	$1.491
	KLG3C-5				G5	$1.573

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

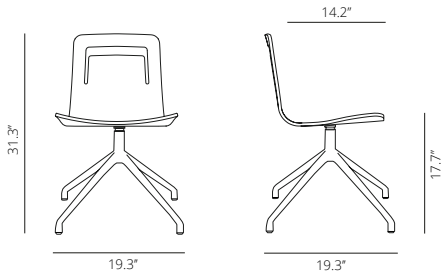
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for every seat finishing, with or without armrest)

Injected aluminium swivel base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
Black or translucent plastic glides with or without felt.**

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*
NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

PYRAMID SWIVEL BASE

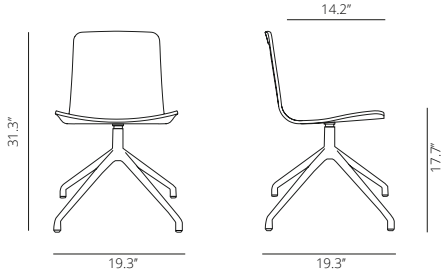
Stained / Lacquered with handle



27.8 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLPIN	KLPIROR	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$807
	KLPITXR		lacquered	white or black*	$847
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$888
				bronze	$930

Stained / Lacquered without handle



27.8 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLPIN	KLPIRO	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$807
	KLPITX		lacquered	white or black*	$847
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$888
				bronze	$930

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available. More information on page 209

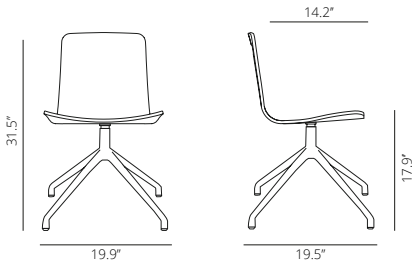
+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

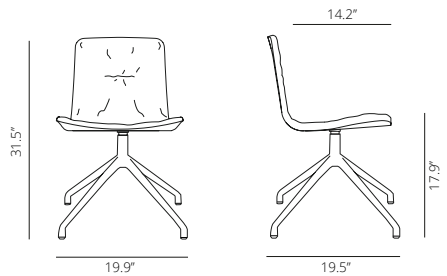
Smooth upholstery



28.4 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIW	KLPIT-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.026
	KLPIT-2		G2	$1.094
	KLPIT-3		G3	$1.189
	KLPIT-4		G4	$1.272
	KLPIT-5		G5	$1.367

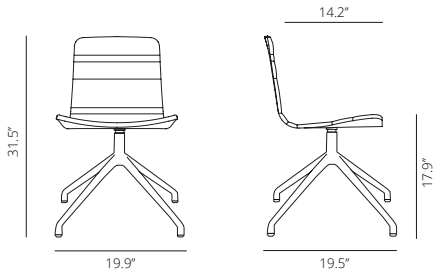
Soft upholstery



28.4 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIW	KLPITS-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.107
	KLPITS-2		G2	$1.203
	KLPITS-3		G3	$1.272
	KLPITS-4		G4	$1.367
	KLPITS-5		G5	$1.449

Lined upholstery



28.4 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIW	KLPIB-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.107
	KLPIB-2		G2	$1.203
	KLPIB-3		G3	$1.272
	KLPIB-4		G4	$1.367
	KLPIB-5		G5	$1.449

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available. More information on page 209

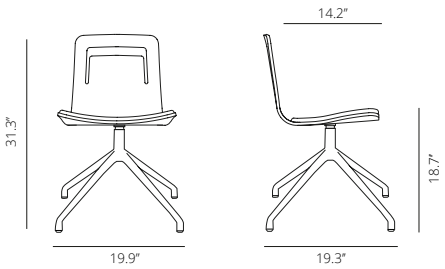
+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/Lacquered with handle and cushion



28.4 lb

(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIC	KLPIROCR-1	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLPIROCR-2				G2	$1.258
	KLPIROCR-3				G3	$1.354
	KLPIROCR-4				G4	$1.436
	KLPIROCR-5				G5	$1.530
	KLPI1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.218
	KLPI1CR-2				G2	$1.299
	KLPI1CR-3				G3	$1.394
	KLPI1CR-4				G4	$1.491
	KLPI1CR-5				G5	$1.573
	KLPI2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.258
	KLPI2CR-2				G2	$1.354
	KLPI2CR-3				G3	$1.436
	KLPI2CR-4				G4	$1.530
	KLPI2CR-5				G5	$1.627
	KLPI3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.299
	KLPI3CR-2				G2	$1.394
	KLPI3CR-3				G3	$1.491
	KLPI3CR-4				G4	$1.573
	KLPI3CR-5				G5	$1.682

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

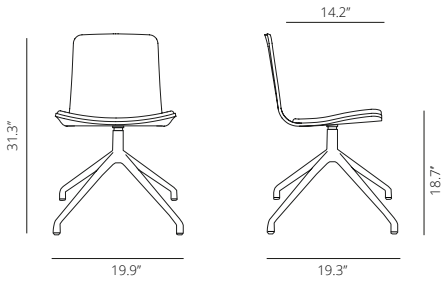
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/Lacquered without handle and with cushion



28.4 lb

(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIC	KLPIROC-1	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLPIROC-2				G2	$1.258
	KLPIROC-3				G3	$1.354
	KLPIROC-4				G4	$1.436
	KLPIROC-5				G5	$1.530
	KLPI1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.218
	KLPI1C-2				G2	$1.299
	KLPI1C-3				G3	$1.394
	KLPI1C-4				G4	$1.491
	KLPI1C-5				G5	$1.573
	KLPI2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.258
	KLPI2C-2				G2	$1.354
	KLPI2C-3				G3	$1.436
	KLPI2C-4				G4	$1.530
	KLPI2C-5				G5	$1.627
	KLPI3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.299
	KLPI3C-2				G2	$1.394
	KLPI3C-3				G3	$1.491
	KLPI3C-4				G4	$1.573
	KLPI3C-5				G5	$1.682

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

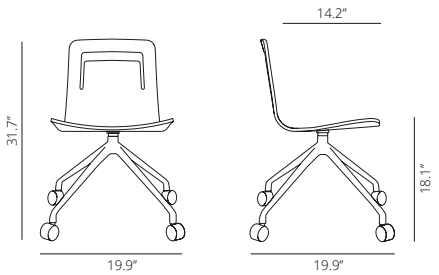
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 (for every seat finishing, only without armrest)

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized with black or white soft casters for hard floors.

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*
NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

PYRAMID SWIVEL WITH CASTERS BASE

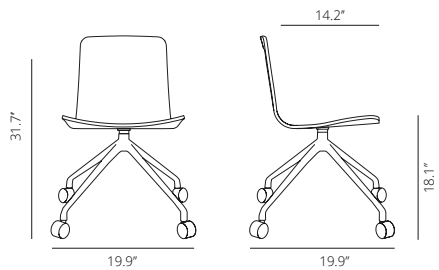
Stained / Lacquered with handle



28.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLPIRUN	KLPIRUROR	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$847
	KLPIRUTXR		lacquered	white or black*	$888
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$930
				bronze	$970

Stained / Lacquered without handle



28.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLPIRUN	KLPIRURO	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$847
	KLPIRUTX		lacquered	white or black*	$888
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$930
				bronze	$970

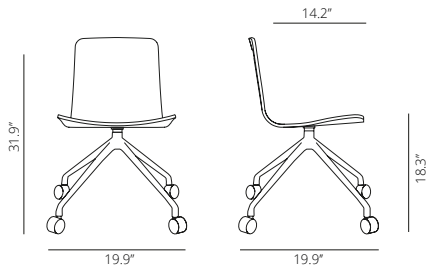
Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

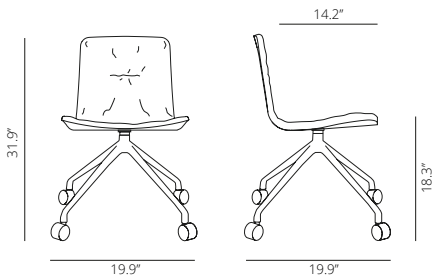
Smooth upholstery



28.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIRUW	KLPIRUT-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.067
	KLPIRUT-2		G2	$1.136
	KLPIRUT-3		G3	$1.231
	KLPIRUT-4		G4	$1.325
	KLPIRUT-5		G5	$1.408

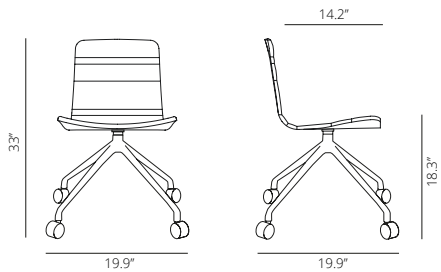
Soft upholstery



28.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIRUW	KLPIRUTS-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLPIRUTS-2		G2	$1.244
	KLPIRUTS-3		G3	$1.325
	KLPIRUTS-4		G4	$1.408
	KLPIRUTS-5		G5	$1.504

Lined upholstery



28.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIRUW	KLPIRUB-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLPIRUB-2		G2	$1.244
	KLPIRUB-3		G3	$1.325
	KLPIRUB-4		G4	$1.408
	KLPIRUB-5		G5	$1.504

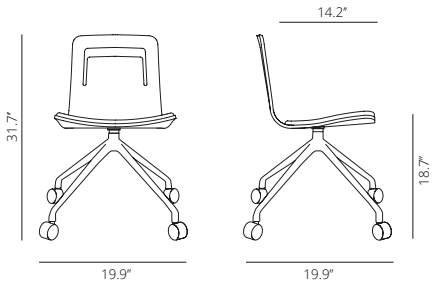
Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered with handle and cushion



28.9 lb

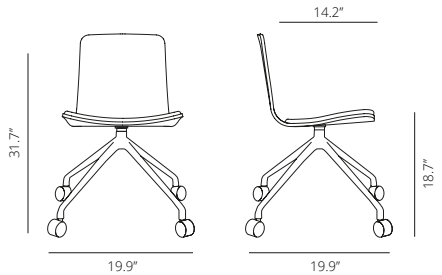
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIRUC	KLPIRUROCR-1	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.218
	KLPIRUROCR-2				G2	$1.299
	KLPIRUROCR-3				G3	$1.394
	KLPIRUROCR-4				G4	$1.491
	KLPIRUROCR-5				G5	$1.573
	KLPIRU1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.258
	KLPIRU1CR-2				G2	$1.354
	KLPIRU1CR-3				G3	$1.436
	KLPIRU1CR-4				G4	$1.530
	KLPIRU1CR-5				G5	$1.627
	KLPIRU2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.299
	KLPIRU2CR-2				G2	$1.394
	KLPIRU2CR-3				G3	$1.491
	KLPIRU2CR-4				G4	$1.573
	KLPIRU2CR-5				G5	$1.682
	KLPIRU3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.354
	KLPIRU3CR-2				G2	$1.436
	KLPIRU3CR-3				G3	$1.530
	KLPIRU3CR-4				G4	$1.627
	KLPIRU3CR-5				G5	$1.722

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered without handle and with cushion



28.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPIRUC	KLPIRUROC-1	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.218
	KLPIRUROC-2				G2	$1.299
	KLPIRUROC-3				G3	$1.394
	KLPIRUROC-4				G4	$1.491
	KLPIRUROC-5				G5	$1.573
	KLPIRU1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.258
	KLPIRU1C-2				G2	$1.354
	KLPIRU1C-3				G3	$1.436
	KLPIRU1C-4				G4	$1.530
	KLPIRU1C-5				G5	$1.627
	KLPIRU2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.299
	KLPIRU2C-2				G2	$1.394
	KLPIRU2C-3				G3	$1.491
	KLPIRU2C-4				G4	$1.573
	KLPIRU2C-5				G5	$1.682
	KLPIRU3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.354
	KLPIRU3C-2				G2	$1.436
	KLPIRU3C-3				G3	$1.530
	KLPIRU3C-4				G4	$1.627
	KLPIRU3C-5				G5	$1.722

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for every seat finishing, with or without armrest)

Aluminium swivel base powder coated in black or white (high gloss), height adjustment system and black or white soft casters for hard floors.

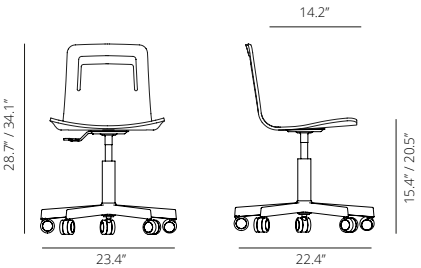
NOTE: When the base is white, the gas lift tube is chrome finished

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

FIVE CASTERS BASE

Stained / Lacquered with handle

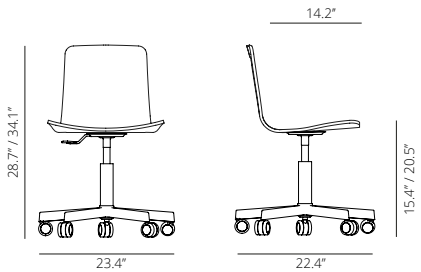


27.6 lb

(x1) 26x25.6x30.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLBRN	KLBRROR	white or black (high gloss)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$847
	KLBRTXR		lacquered	white or black*	$888
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$930
				bronze	$970

Stained / Lacquered without handle



27.6 lb

(x1) 26x25.6x30.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLBRN	KLBRRO	white or black (high gloss)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$847
	KLBRTX		lacquered	white or black*	$888
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$930
				bronze	$970

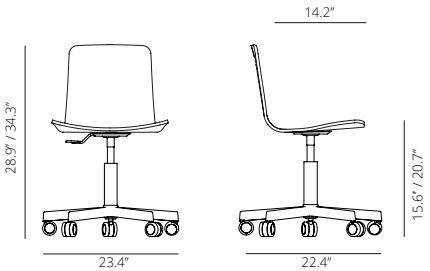
Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

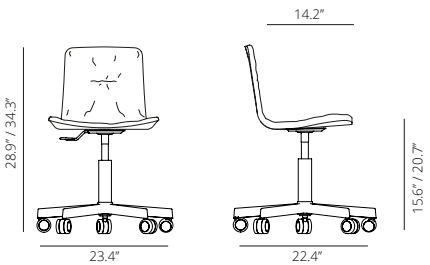
Smooth upholstery



27.6 lb
(x1) 26x25.6x30.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLBRW	KLBRT-1	white or black (high gloss)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.067
	KLBRT-2		G2	$1.136
	KLBRT-3		G3	$1.231
	KLBRT-4		G4	$1.325
	KLBRT-5		G5	$1.408

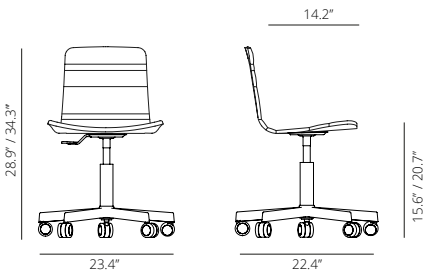
Soft upholstery



27.6 lb
(x1) 26x25.6x30.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLBRW	KLBRTS-1	white or black (high gloss)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLBRTS-2		G2	$1.244
	KLBRTS-3		G3	$1.325
	KLBRTS-4		G4	$1.408
	KLBRTS-5		G5	$1.504

Lined upholstery



27.6 lb
(x1) 26x25.6x30.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLBRW	KLBRB-1	white or black (high gloss)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLBRB-2		G2	$1.244
	KLBRB-3		G3	$1.325
	KLBRB-4		G4	$1.408
	KLBRB-5		G5	$1.504

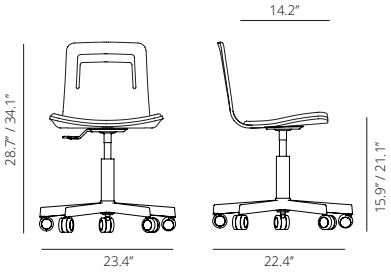
Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered with handle and cushion



27.6 lb

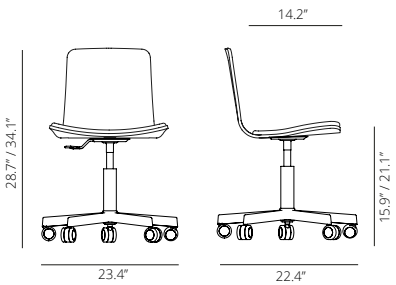
(x1) 26x25.6x30.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLBRC	KLBRROCR-1	white or black (high gloss)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.218
	KLBRROCR-2				G2	$1.299
	KLBRROCR-3				G3	$1.394
	KLBRROCR-4				G4	$1.491
	KLBRROCR-5				G5	$1.573
	KLBR1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.258
	KLBR1CR-2				G2	$1.354
	KLBR1CR-3				G3	$1.436
	KLBR1CR-4				G4	$1.530
	KLBR1CR-5				G5	$1.627
	KLBR2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.299
	KLBR2CR-2				G2	$1.394
	KLBR2CR-3				G3	$1.491
	KLBR2CR-4				G4	$1.573
	KLBR2CR-5				G5	$1.682
	KLBR3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.354
	KLBR3CR-2				G2	$1.436
	KLBR3CR-3				G3	$1.530
	KLBR3CR-4				G4	$1.627
	KLBR3CR-5				G5	$1.722

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered without handle and with cushion



27.6 lb

(x1) 26x25.6x30.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLBRC	KLBRROC-1	white or black (high gloss)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.218
	KLBRROC-2				G2	$1.299
	KLBRROC-3				G3	$1.394
	KLBRROC-4				G4	$1.491
	KLBRROC-5				G5	$1.573
	KLBR1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.258
	KLBR1C-2				G2	$1.354
	KLBR1C-3				G3	$1.436
	KLBR1C-4				G4	$1.530
	KLBR1C-5				G5	$1.627
	KLBR2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.299
	KLBR2C-2				G2	$1.394
	KLBR2C-3				G3	$1.491
	KLBR2C-4				G4	$1.573
	KLBR2C-5				G5	$1.682
	KLBR3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.354
	KLBR3C-2				G2	$1.436
	KLBR3C-3				G3	$1.530
	KLBR3C-4				G4	$1.627
	KLBR3C-5				G5	$1.722

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

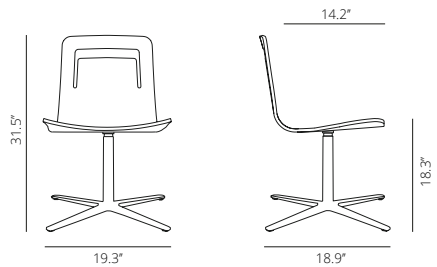
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (only without armrest)

Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
Black or translucent plastic glides with or without felt.**

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*
NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

FLAT SWIVEL BASE

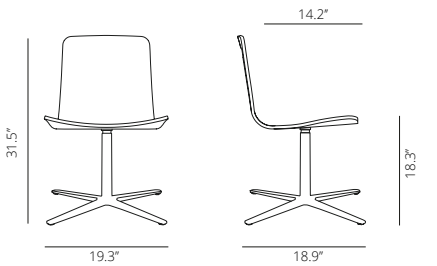
Stained / Lacquered with handle



37.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLPAN	KLPLAROR	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$903
	KLPLATXR		lacquered	white or black*	$944
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$984
				bronze	$1.026

Stained / Lacquered without handle



37.9 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLPAN	KLPLARO	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$903
	KLPLATX		lacquered	white or black*	$944
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$984
				bronze	$1.026

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

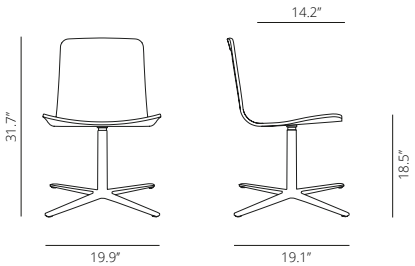
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

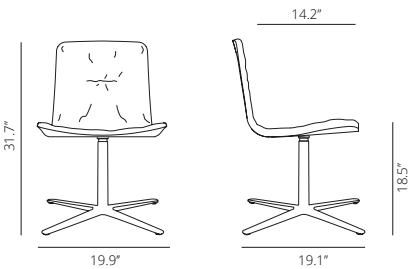
Smooth upholstery



39.2 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPAW	KLPLAT-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.121
	KLPLAT-2		G2	$1.218
	KLPLAT-3		G3	$1.285
	KLPLAT-4		G4	$1.381
	KLPLAT-5		G5	$1.477

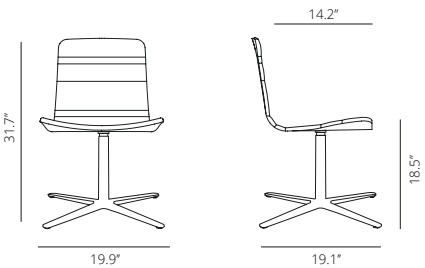
Soft upholstery



39.2 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPAW	KLPLATS-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.231
	KLPLATS-2		G2	$1.299
	KLPLATS-3		G3	$1.381
	KLPLATS-4		G4	$1.477
	KLPLATS-5		G5	$1.559

Lined upholstery



39.2 lb
(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPAW	KLPLAB-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1(COM/COL)	$1.231
	KLPLAB-2		G2	$1.299
	KLPLAB-3		G3	$1.381
	KLPLAB-4		G4	$1.477
	KLPLAB-5		G5	$1.559

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

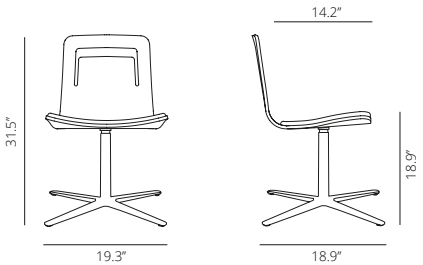
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered with handle and cushion



39.2 lb

(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6" (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPAC	KLPLAROCR-1	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.272
	KLPLAROCR-2				G2	$1.367
	KLPLAROCR-3				G3	$1.449
	KLPLAROCR-4				G4	$1.546
	KLPLAROCR-5				G5	$1.655
	KLPLA1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.325
	KLPLA1CR-2				G2	$1.408
	KLPLA1CR-3				G3	$1.504
	KLPLA1CR-4				G4	$1.586
	KLPLA1CR-5				G5	$1.696
	KLPLA2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.367
	KLPLA2CR-2				G2	$1.449
	KLPLA2CR-3				G3	$1.546
	KLPLA2CR-4				G4	$1.655
	KLPLA2CR-5				G5	$1.736
	KLPLA3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.408
	KLPLA3CR-2				G2	$1.504
	KLPLA3CR-3				G3	$1.586
	KLPLA3CR-4				G4	$1.696
	KLPLA3CR-5				G5	$1.791

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

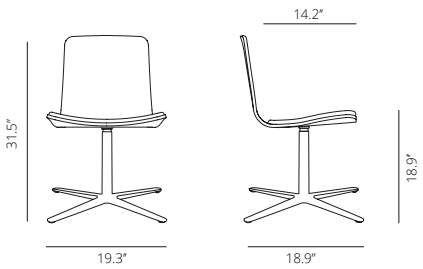
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered without handle and with cushion



39.2 lb

(x1) 22.8x21.7x34.6″ (0.37 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLPAC	KLPLAROC-1	black or white (microtexturized)	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.272
	KLPLAROC-2				G2	$1.367
	KLPLAROC-3				G3	$1.449
	KLPLAROC-4				G4	$1.546
	KLPLAROC-5				G5	$1.655
	KLPLA1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.325
	KLPLA1C-2				G2	$1.408
	KLPLA1C-3				G3	$1.504
	KLPLA1C-4				G4	$1.586
	KLPLA1C-5				G5	$1.696
	KLPLA2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.367
	KLPLA2C-2				G2	$1.449
	KLPLA2C-3				G3	$1.546
	KLPLA2C-4				G4	$1.655
	KLPLA2C-5				G5	$1.736
	KLPLA3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.408
	KLPLA3C-2				G2	$1.504
	KLPLA3C-3				G3	$1.586
	KLPLA3C-4				G4	$1.696
	KLPLA3C-5				G5	$1.791

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10



***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

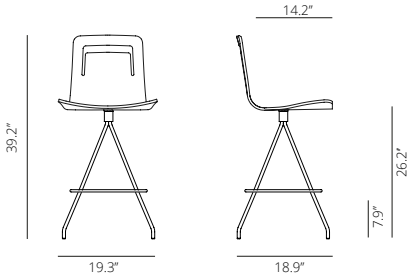
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for all seat finishings, with or withour armrest)

Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides, with or without felt.**

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*
NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

SWIVEL COUNTER STOOL

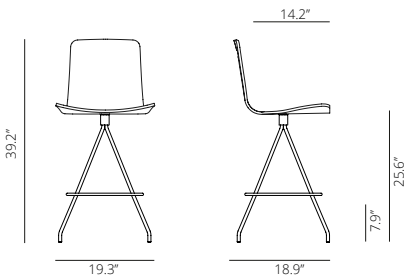
Stained / Lacquered with handle



37.9 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLTCN	KLTCOROR	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.026
	KLTCOTXR		lacquered	white or black*	$1.080
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.121
				bronze	$1.162

Stained / Lacquered without handle



37.9 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLTCN	KLTCORO	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.026
	KLTCOTX		lacquered	white or black*	$1.080
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.121
				bronze	$1.162

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

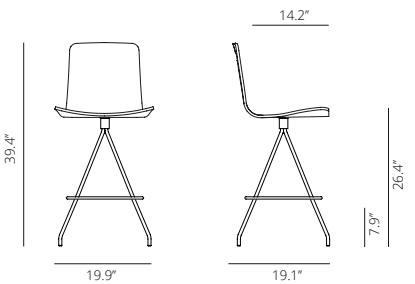
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

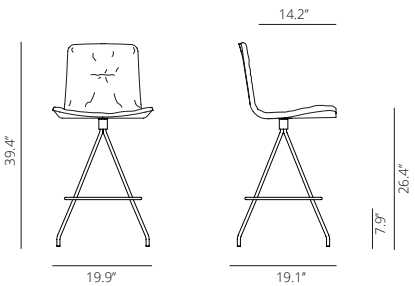
Smooth upholstery



37.9 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTCW	KLTCOT-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.121
	KLTCOT-2		G2	$1.244
	KLTCOT-3		G3	$1.367
	KLTCOT-4		G4	$1.504
	KLTCOT-5		G5	$1.668

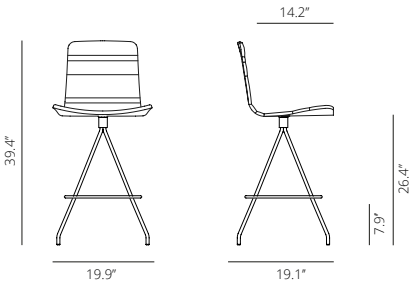
Soft upholstery



37.9 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTCW	KLTCOTS-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.231
	KLTCOTS-2		G2	$1.341
	KLTCOTS-3		G3	$1.449
	KLTCOTS-4		G4	$1.586
	KLTCOTS-5		G5	$1.751

Lined upholstery



37.9 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTCW	KLTCOB-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.231
	KLTCOB-2		G2	$1.341
	KLTCOB-3		G3	$1.449
	KLTCOB-4		G4	$1.586
	KLTCOB-5		G5	$1.751

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

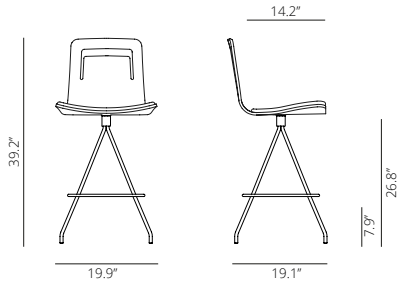
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered with handle and cushion



37.9 lb

(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3" (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTCC	KLTCOROCR-1	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.408
	KLTCOROCR-2				G2	$1.504
	KLTCOROCR-3				G3	$1.586
	KLTCOROCR-4				G4	$1.696
	KLTCOROCR-5				G5	$1.791
	KLTCO1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.477
	KLTCO1CR-2				G2	$1.559
	KLTCO1CR-3				G3	$1.668
	KLTCO1CR-4				G4	$1.751
	KLTCO1CR-5				G5	$1.845
	KLTCO2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.517
	KLTCO2CR-2				G2	$1.599
	KLTCO2CR-3				G3	$1.709
	KLTCO2CR-4				G4	$1.804
	KLTCO2CR-5				G5	$1.888
	KLTCO3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.559
	KLTCO3CR-2				G2	$1.668
	KLTCO3CR-3				G3	$1.751
	KLTCO3CR-4				G4	$1.845
	KLTCO3CR-5				G5	$1.941

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available. More information on page 209

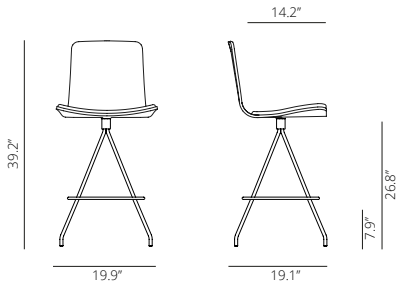
+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered without handle and with cushion



37.9 lb

(x1) 22.6x21.1x43.3″ (0.43 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTCC	KLTCOROC-1	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.408
	KLTCOROC-2				G2	$1.504
	KLTCOROC-3				G3	$1.586
	KLTCOROC-4				G4	$1.696
	KLTCOROC-5				G5	$1.791
	KLTCO1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.477
	KLTCO1C-2				G2	$1.559
	KLTCO1C-3				G3	$1.668
	KLTCO1C-4				G4	$1.751
	KLTCO1C-5				G5	$1.845
	KLTCO2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.517
	KLTCO2C-2				G2	$1.599
	KLTCO2C-3				G3	$1.709
	KLTCO2C-4				G4	$1.804
	KLTCO2C-5				G5	$1.888
	KLTCO3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.559
	KLTCO3C-2				G2	$1.668
	KLTCO3C-3				G3	$1.751
	KLTCO3C-4				G4	$1.845
	KLTCO3C-5				G5	$1.941

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for all seat finishings with or without armrest)

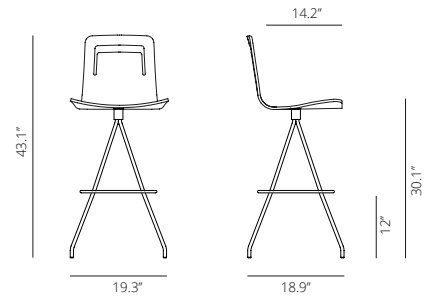
Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe. Black or white plastic glides, with or without felt.**

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

SWIVEL BAR STOOL

Stained / Lacquered with handle

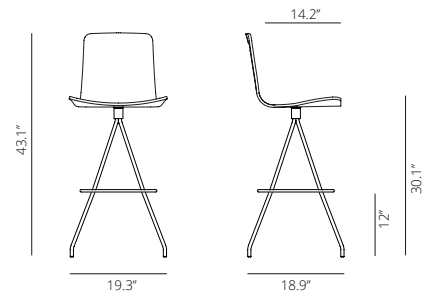


39.2 lb

(x1) 22.6x21.1x44.9" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLTBN	KLTBARROR	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.026
	KLTBARTXR		lacquered	white or black*	$1.080
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.121
				bronze	$1.162

Stained / Lacquered without handle



39.2 lb

(x1) 22.6x21.1x44.9" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLTBN	KLTBARRO	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.026
	KLTBARTX		lacquered	white or black*	$1.080
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.121
				bronze	$1.162

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

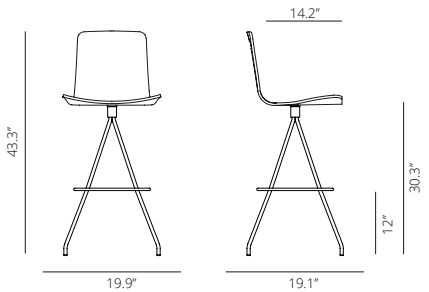
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

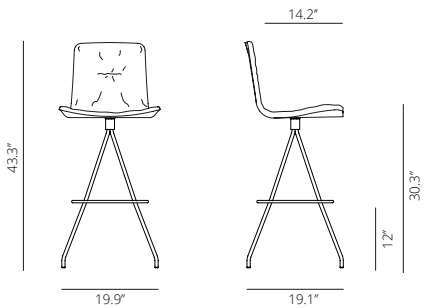
Smooth upholstery



39.2 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x44.9" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTBW	KLTBART-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.121
	KLTBART-2		G2	$1.244
	KLTBART-3		G3	$1.367
	KLTBART-4		G4	$1.504
	KLTBART-5		G5	$1.668

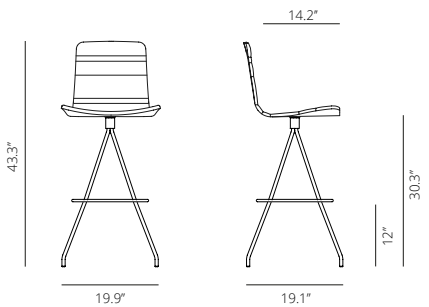
Soft upholstery



39.2 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x44.9" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTBW	KLTBARTS-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.231
	KLTBARTS-2		G2	$1.341
	KLTBARTS-3		G3	$1.449
	KLTBARTS-4		G4	$1.586
	KLTBARTS-5		G5	$1.751

Lined upholstery



39.2 lb
(x1) 22.6x21.1x44.9" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTBW	KLTBARB-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.231
	KLTBARB-2		G2	$1.341
	KLTBARB-3		G3	$1.449
	KLTBARB-4		G4	$1.586
	KLTBARB-5		G5	$1.751

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

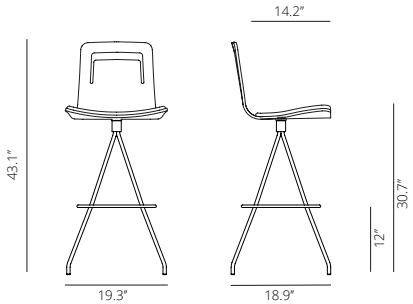
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered with handle and cushion



39.2 lb
(x1) 21.7x26.4x44.9″ (0.55 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTBC	KLTBARROCR-1	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.408
	KLTBARROCR-2				G2	$1.504
	KLTBARROCR-3				G3	$1.586
	KLTBARROCR-4				G4	$1.696
	KLTBARROCR-5				G5	$1.791
	KLTBAR1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.477
	KLTBAR1CR-2				G2	$1.559
	KLTBAR1CR-3				G3	$1.668
	KLTBAR1CR-4				G4	$1.751
	KLTBAR1CR-5				G5	$1.845
	KLTBAR2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.517
	KLTBAR2CR-2				G2	$1.599
	KLTBAR2CR-3				G3	$1.709
	KLTBAR2CR-4				G4	$1.804
	KLTBAR2CR-5				G5	$1.888
	KLTBAR3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.559
	KLTBAR3CR-2				G2	$1.668
	KLTBAR3CR-3				G3	$1.751
	KLTBAR3CR-4				G4	$1.845
	KLTBAR3CR-5				G5	$1.941

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10



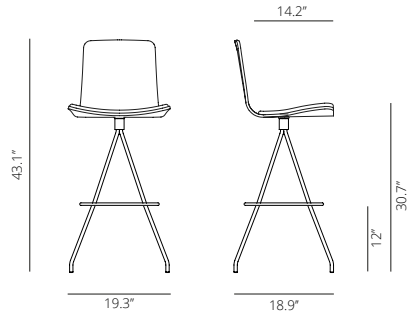
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered without handle and with cushion



39.2 lb

(x1) 21.7x26.4x44.9″ (0.55 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTBC	KLTBARROC-1	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.408
	KLTBARROC-2				G2	$1.504
	KLTBARROC-3				G3	$1.586
	KLTBARROC-4				G4	$1.696
	KLTBARROC-5				G5	$1.791
	KLTBAR1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.477
	KLTBAR1C-2				G2	$1.559
	KLTBAR1C-3				G3	$1.668
	KLTBAR1C-4				G4	$1.751
	KLTBAR1C-5				G5	$1.845
	KLTBAR2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.517
	KLTBAR2C-2				G2	$1.599
	KLTBAR2C-3				G3	$1.709
	KLTBAR2C-4				G4	$1.804
	KLTBAR2C-5				G5	$1.888
	KLTBAR3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.559
	KLTBAR3C-2				G2	$1.668
	KLTBAR3C-3				G3	$1.751
	KLTBAR3C-4				G4	$1.845
	KLTBAR3C-5				G5	$1.941

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for all seat finishings, with or without armrest)

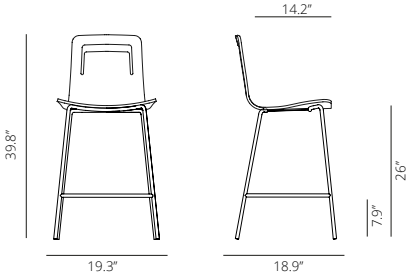
Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.**

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*

NOTE: *Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.*

FIXED COUNTER STOOL

Stained / Lacquered with handle

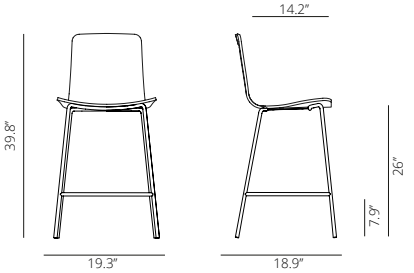


18.3 lb

(x1) 42.1x21.7x21.7" (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLTFCON	KLTFCOROR	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$752
	KLTFCOTXR		lacquered	white or black*	$834
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$875
				bronze	$903

Stained / Lacquered without handle



19 lb

(x1) 42.1x21.7x21.7" (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLTFCON	KLTFCORO	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$752
	KLTFCOTX		lacquered	white or black*	$834
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$875
				bronze	$903

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

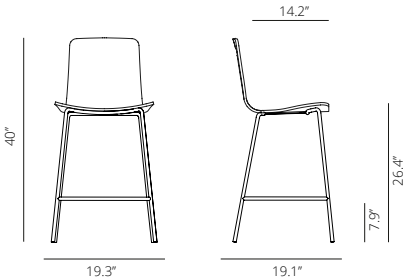
+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

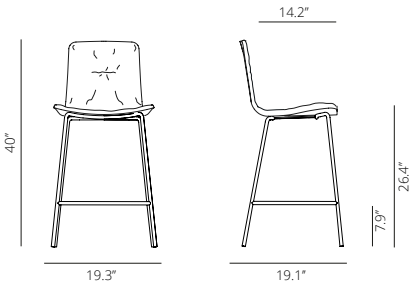
Smooth upholstery



20.9 lb
(x1) 42.1x21.7x21.7″ (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFCOW	KLTFCOT-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$957
	KLTFCOT-2		G2	$1.026
	KLTFCOT-3		G3	$1.121
	KLTFCOT-4		G4	$1.244
	KLTFCOT-5		G5	$1.354

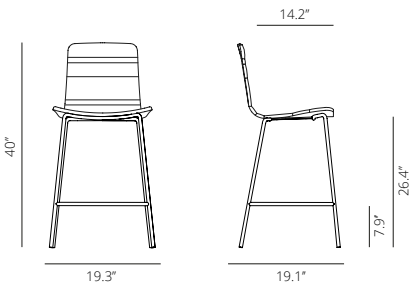
Soft upholstery



21.6 lb
(x1) 42.1x21.7x21.7″ (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFCOW	KLTFCOTS-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.052
	KLTFCOTS-2		G2	$1.107
	KLTFCOTS-3		G3	$1.218
	KLTFCOTS-4		G4	$1.341
	KLTFCOTS-5		G5	$1.436

Lined upholstery



21.6 lb
(x1) 42.1x21.7x21.7″ (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFCOW	KLTFCOB-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.052
	KLTFCOB-2		G2	$1.107
	KLTFCOB-3		G3	$1.218
	KLTFCOB-4		G4	$1.341
	KLTFCOB-5		G5	$1.436

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

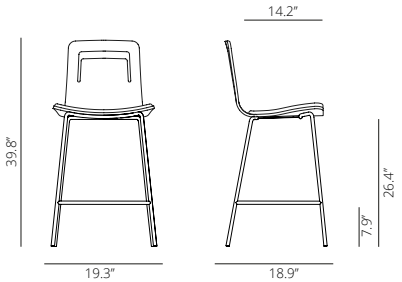
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered with handle and cushion



21.2 lb

(x1) 42.1x21.7x21.7″ (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFCOC	KLTFCOROCR-1	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL) $1.026
	KLTFCOROCR-2				G2 $1.052
	KLTFCOROCR-3				G3 $1.094
	KLTFCOROCR-4				G4 $1.162
	KLTFCOROCR-5				G5 $1.231
	KLTFCO1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL) $1.107
	KLTFCO1CR-2				G2 $1.136
	KLTFCO1CR-3				G3 $1.203
	KLTFCO1CR-4				G4 $1.258
	KLTFCO1CR-5				G5 $1.325
	KLTFCO2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL) $1.162
	KLTFCO2CR-2				G2 $1.203
	KLTFCO2CR-3				G3 $1.244
	KLTFCO2CR-4				G4 $1.299
	KLTFCO2CR-5				G5 $1.367
	KLTFCO3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL) $1.203
	KLTFCO3CR-2				G2 $1.231
	KLTFCO3CR-3				G3 $1.272
	KLTFCO3CR-4				G4 $1.341
	KLTFCO3CR-5				G5 $1.394

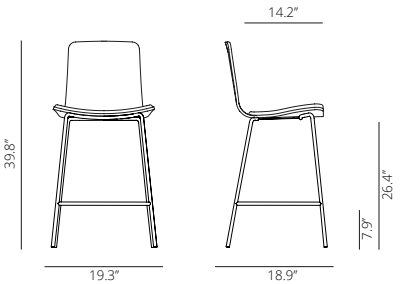
Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered without handle and with cushion



21.8 lb
(x1) 42.1x21.7x21.7″ (0.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFCOC	KLTFCOROC-1	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.026
	KLTFCOROC-2				G2	$1.052
	KLTFCOROC-3				G3	$1.094
	KLTFCOROC-4				G4	$1.162
	KLTFCOROC-5				G5	$1.231
	KLTFCO1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.107
	KLTFCO1C-2				G2	$1.136
	KLTFCO1C-3				G3	$1.203
	KLTFCO1C-4				G4	$1.258
	KLTFCO1C-5				G5	$1.325
	KLTFCO2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLTFCO2C-2				G2	$1.203
	KLTFCO2C-3				G3	$1.244
	KLTFCO2C-4				G4	$1.299
	KLTFCO2C-5				G5	$1.367
	KLTFCO3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.203
	KLTFCO3C-2				G2	$1.231
	KLTFCO3C-3				G3	$1.272
	KLTFCO3C-4				G4	$1.341
	KLTFCO3C-5				G5	$1.394

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

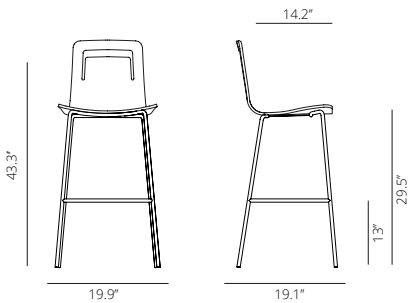
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for all seat finishings, with or without armrest)

Calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black. Black or white plastic glides with or without felt.**

**The whole range of colors has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*
NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

FIXED BAR STOOL

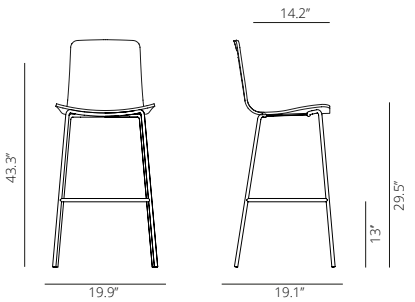
Stained / Lacquered with handle



19.4 lb
(x1) 45.7x21.7x21.7″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLTFBARN	KLTFBARROR	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$752
	KLTFBARTXR		lacquered	white or black*	$834
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$875
				bronze	$903

Stained / Lacquered without handle



20.1 lb
(x1) 45.7x21.7x21.7″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		
VCBKLTFBARN	KLTFBARRO	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$752
	KLTFBARTX		lacquered	white or black*	$834
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$875
				bronze	$903

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

+$10 

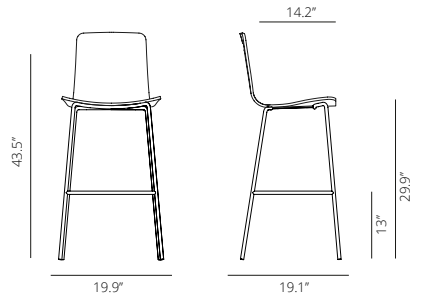
***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 1.1 yd
Soft upholstery: 1.1 yd
Lined upholstery: 1.1 yd

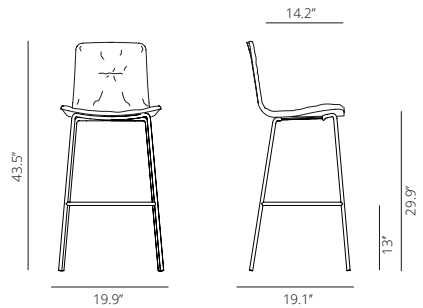
Smooth upholstery



22 lb
(x1) 45.7x21.7x21.7″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFBARW	KLTFBART-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$957
	KLTFBART-2		G2	$1.026
	KLTFBART-3		G3	$1.121
	KLTFBART-4		G4	$1.244
	KLTFBART-5		G5	$1.354

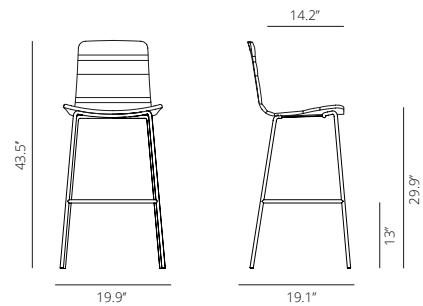
Soft upholstery



22.7 lb
(x1) 45.7x21.7x21.7″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFBARW	KLTFBARTS-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.052
	KLTFBARTS-2		G2	$1.107
	KLTFBARTS-3		G3	$1.218
	KLTFBARTS-4		G4	$1.341
	KLTFBARTS-5		G5	$1.436

Lined upholstery



22.7 lb
(x1) 45.7x21.7x21.7″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFBARW	KLTFBARB-1	black or white	G1(COM/COL)	$1.052
	KLTFBARB-2		G2	$1.107
	KLTFBARB-3		G3	$1.218
	KLTFBARB-4		G4	$1.341
	KLTFBARB-5		G5	$1.436

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

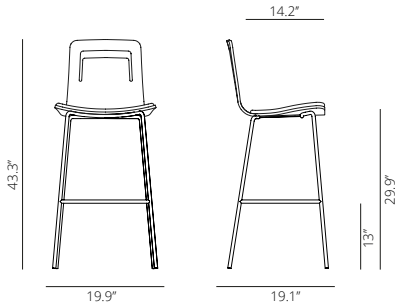
+$10  ***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Klip

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered with handle and cushion



22.3 lb

(x1) 45.7x21.7x21.7" (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFBARC	KLTFBARROCR-1	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.026
	KLTFBARROCR-2				G2	$1.052
	KLTFBARROCR-3				G3	$1.094
	KLTFBARROCR-4				G4	$1.162
	KLTFBARROCR-5				G5	$1.231
	KLTFBAR1CR-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.107
	KLTFBAR1CR-2				G2	$1.136
	KLTFBAR1CR-3				G3	$1.203
	KLTFBAR1CR-4				G4	$1.258
	KLTFBAR1CR-5				G5	$1.325
	KLTFBAR2CR-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLTFBAR2CR-2				G2	$1.203
	KLTFBAR2CR-3				G3	$1.244
	KLTFBAR2CR-4				G4	$1.299
	KLTFBAR2CR-5				G5	$1.367
	KLTFBAR3CR-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.203
	KLTFBAR3CR-2				G2	$1.231
	KLTFBAR3CR-3				G3	$1.272
	KLTFBAR3CR-4				G4	$1.341
	KLTFBAR3CR-5				G5	$1.394

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

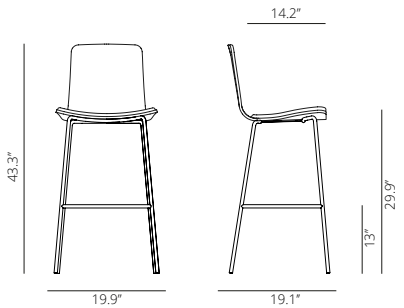
+$10



***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Stained/ Lacquered without handle and with cushion



22.9 lb

(x1) 45.7x21.7x21.7″ (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT		UPHOLSTERY	
VCBKLTFBARC	KLTFBARROC-1	black or white	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1(COM/COL)	$1.026
	KLTFBARROC-2				G2	$1.052
	KLTFBARROC-3				G3	$1.094
	KLTFBARROC-4				G4	$1.162
	KLTFBARROC-5				G5	$1.231
	KLTFBAR1C-1		lacquered	white or black*	G1(COM/COL)	$1.107
	KLTFBAR1C-2				G2	$1.136
	KLTFBAR1C-3				G3	$1.203
	KLTFBAR1C-4				G4	$1.258
	KLTFBAR1C-5				G5	$1.325
	KLTFBAR2C-1			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	G1(COM/COL)	$1.162
	KLTFBAR2C-2				G2	$1.203
	KLTFBAR2C-3				G3	$1.244
	KLTFBAR2C-4				G4	$1.299
	KLTFBAR2C-5				G5	$1.367
	KLTFBAR3C-1			bronze	G1(COM/COL)	$1.203
	KLTFBAR3C-2				G2	$1.231
	KLTFBAR3C-3				G3	$1.272
	KLTFBAR3C-4				G4	$1.341
	KLTFBAR3C-5				G5	$1.394

Metal or upholstered metal armrests can be added. Accessories available.
More information on page 209

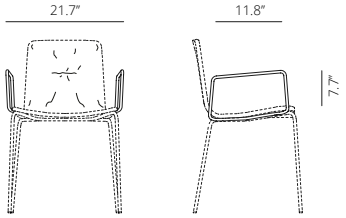
+$10



***Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*

ACCESSORIES

Metal armrest



2.4 lb

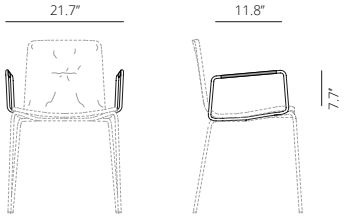
Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	KLBR	black, white or taupe	$205

Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black, white or taupe. Armrest available for all base and seat options.

PLEASE NOTE! *Klip four metal legs base chairs with armrests are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

Upholstered armrest



2.4 lb

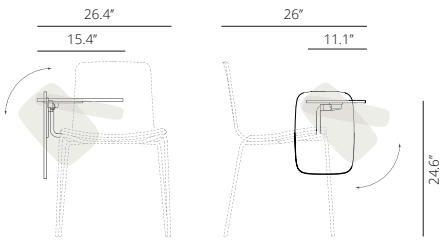
Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
-	KLBRTP	black, white or taupe	ecoleather	$328
-	KLBRTL		leather	$328

Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black, white or taupe and upholstered in leather or ecoleather. Armrest available for all base and seat options.

PLEASE NOTE! *Klip four metal legs base chairs with armrests are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

Writing tablet



4.6 lb

Included and fitted on the chair

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	KL4P-PALAD	black	$232
-	KL4P-PALAI		$232

HPL tablet with aluminium mechanism and anti-panic system. Left or right handed versions available. Available only for four metal legs base.

NOTE: *Structures of the Writing tablet and the chair are always in the same color.*

PLEASE NOTE! *Klip four metal legs base chairs with writing tablet are not stackable. Each box contains one unit.*

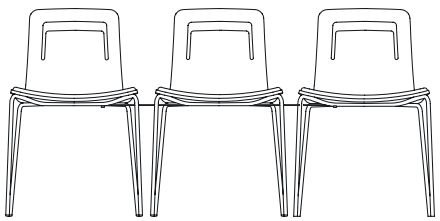


PALA D
right handed

PALA I
left handed

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:
The writing tablet has options for right and left handed people.
Take in count the code for each version when making the order.

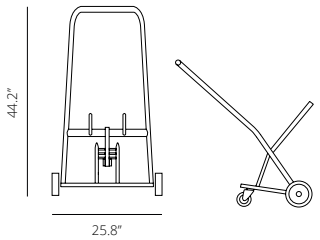
Linking device for four legs chair



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBKLUN	KLUN	black	$82

Linking device for chairs with four legs base. Black finish.

Trolley



27.5 lb

(x1) 27.5x24.8x47.2″ (0.69yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBKLCT	KLCT	black	$984

Used for transporting chairs with four legs base.
Trolley lacquered in black.

x10
x4
The transport is possible for a maximum of 10 chairs simultaneously for models of plywood natural oak stained or lacquered and 4 chairs for upholstered or models with cushion.



Last Minute

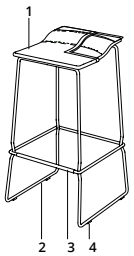
BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Last Minute

2004, BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

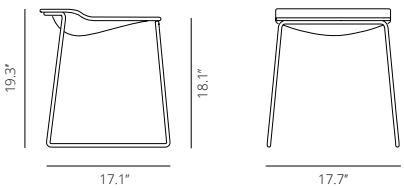
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.1:2012 and UNE EN 16139:13

1- Rotomolded polyethylene seat in black, white or taupe color or upholstered in fabric or leather.
2- Structure in calibrated powder coated steel in thermoreinforced polyester in black, white or taupe (taupe only available for the medium and high versions).
3- Footrest in stainless steel.
4- Black or white plastic glides or black without felt or transparent plastic glides with felt.*



Needed fabric for material:
1.53 yd wide: 0.82 yd

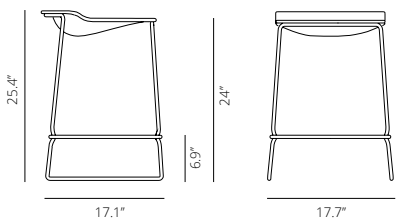
Low stool



13 lb
(x1) 18.1x18.1x20.9" (0.14 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBLMB	LMB-NN	black	$615
	LMB-BB	white	
	LMB-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$862
	LMB-2	G2	$888
	LMB-3	G3	$930
	LMB-4	G4	$984
	LMB-5	G5	$1.026

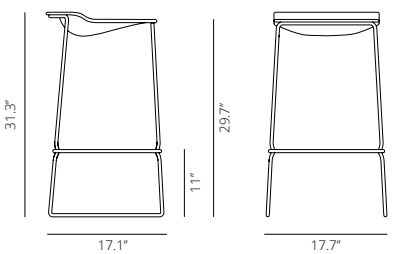
Medium stool



17.4 lb
(x1) 18.1x18.1x26.4" (0.18 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBLMM	LMM-NN	black	$739
	LMM-BB	white	
	LMM-AA	taupe	$847
	LMM-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$984
	LMM-2	G2	$998
	LMM-3	G3	$1.039
	LMM-4	G4	$1.094
	LMM-5	G5	$1.136

High stool



20.1 lb
(x1) 18.1x18.1x32.3" (0.22 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBLMA	LMA-NN	black	$779
	LMA-BB	white	
	LMA-AA	taupe	$862
	LMA-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.026
	LMA-2	G2	$1.052
	LMA-3	G3	$1.107
	LMA-4	G4	$1.136
	LMA-5	G5	$1.189

+$10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the stool will be produced with plastic glides.*



Noha Lounge

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Noha Lounge

2023, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

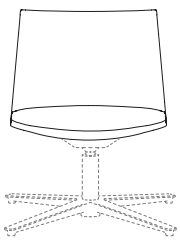
Noha is a simple gesture, a pillow folded in the act of providing a comfortable seat, highly versatile, perfectly fitting into both workspaces and beyond. A collection designed by Ludovica + Roberto Palomba aimed at bringing the pleasure of living into the office, so that this space can achieve the levels of hospitality, kindness, and refinement found in a domestic environment.

In its lounge chair version, Noha creates extra comfortable and friendly corners in corporate, domestic and hospitality settings. A highly versatile piece that connects users and provides them with a pleasant space in which to think, brainstorm, collaborate and unwind.

SEAT OPTIONS

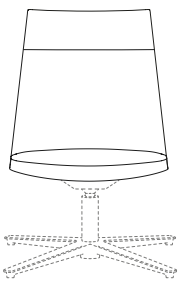
Standard

Seat and backrest made in non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane, foam moulded on a steel structure.



Executive

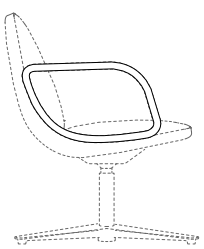
Seat and backrest made in non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane, foam moulded on a steel structure.



ARMREST OPTIONS

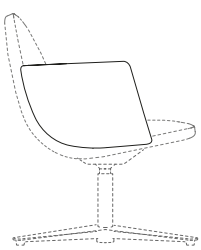
Metal armrest

Armrests made in calibrated tubular steel, lacquered in thermosetting polyester in black, white or taupe. Available for all bases and seats.



Upholstered armrest

Armrests in non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane foam moulded on a steel structure. Available for all bases and seats.



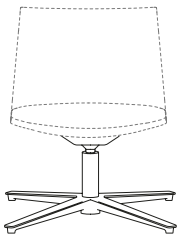
Noha Lounge

2023, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

BASE OPTION

Flat swivel base

Injected aluminium swivel base, white or black lacquered with microtextured finish. Plastic glides in black or translucent, with or without felt. Available with tilting and/or self-return mechanism.



OPTIONAL MECHANISMS

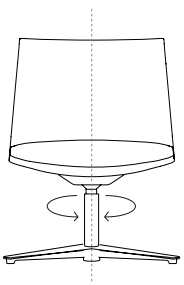
Tilting

There is the option of adding a tilting mechanism to the base of the chair.



Self-return

Self-returning swivel system that returns the lounge chair to its original position after use.



PIPING OPTIONS

Piping available in the following finishes*:
All colors can be combined with all the upholstery options of our collection.





999 White



129 Linen



29 Burgundy



95 Anthracite



59 Forest Green

** **NOTE:** New piping finishes are available upon request. Please contact our sales department for more information.*

Noha Lounge

2023, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X6.4-2021 y UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

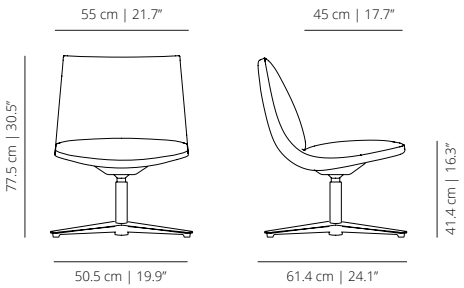
Injected aluminium swivel base, white or black lacquered with microtextured finish. Plastic glides in black or translucent, with or without felt***.

Available with tilting* and/or self-return mechanism**.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Noha: 1.20 yd
Noha in leather: 3.28 yd
Noha Executive: 1.42 yd
Noha Executive in leather: 4.37 yd

FLAT SWIVEL LOUNGE BASE

Standard



29,1 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x32.7" (0.55 yd³)

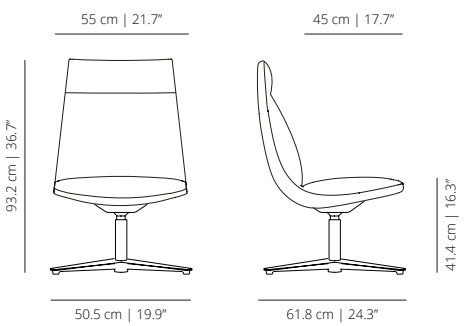
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXBUGPL	NOHEXBUGPL-1	black or white (microtexturized)	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.643
	NOHEXBUGPL-2			G2	$1.705
	NOHEXBUGPL-3			G3	$1.828
	NOHEXBUGPL-4			G4	$1.951
	NOHEXBUGPL-5			G5	$2.074

+ $65 
**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $127 
***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

+ $10 
****Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Executive



32,6 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	PIPING	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNOHEXBUGPL2	NOHEXBUGPL2-1	black or white (microtexturized)	white, linen, burgundy, forest green or anthracite	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.783
	NOHEXBUGPL2-2			G2	$1.869
	NOHEXBUGPL2-3			G3	$2.043
	NOHEXBUGPL2-4			G4	$2.217
	NOHEXBUGPL2-5			G5	$2.390

+ $65 
**The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $127 
***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

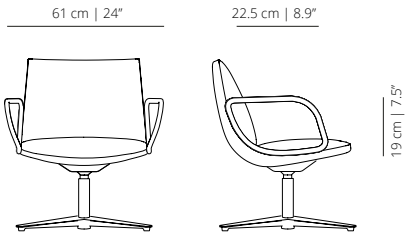
+ $10 
****Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

NOTE: Piping available in the following finishes: white, linen, burgundy, anthracite and forest green. ***See page 216.***

ARMREST OPTIONS

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Upholstered armrest: 1.09 yd
Armrest in leather upholstery: 1.64 yd

Metal armrest

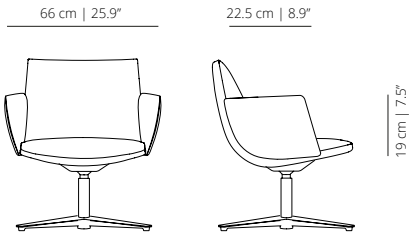


2,4 lb
Included and fitted on the lounge chair

CODE		FINISHES STRUCTURE	PUBLIC PRICE
-	NOHEXBR	black, white or taupe	$390

Armrests made in calibrated tubular steel, lacquered in thermosetting polyester in black, white or taupe. Available for all bases and seats.

Upholstered armrest



2,4 lb
Included and fitted on the lounge chair

CODE		FINISHES UPHOLSTERY	PUBLIC PRICE
-	NOHEXBRT-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$607
	NOHEXBRT-2	G2	$719
	NOHEXBRT-3	G3	$943
	NOHEXBRT-4	G4	$1.167
	NOHEXBRT-5	G5	$1.391

Armrests in non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane foam moulded on a steel structure. Available for all bases and seats.



Aleta Executive Lounge

BY JAIME HAYON

Aleta Executive Lounge

2023, BY JAIME HAYON

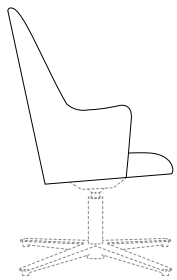
The Aleta Executive lounge chair makes corporate spaces more welcoming and sophisticated. The collection facilitates the exchange of ideas and conversation thanks to a comfortable seat of balanced proportions and a backrest that gently adapts to the back. Available in multiple finishes and bases, the lounge chair allows two different materials to be combined inside and out, rising a singular piece for all atmospheres. Recommended for intermediate areas, meeting rooms, receptions, and welcome areas.

NOTE: *This collection offers the possibility of two-colour upholstery, with one colour for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.*

LOUNGE CHAIR BACKREST OPTIONS

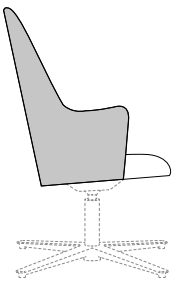
Fabric backrest

Backrest back upholstered in the same fabric as the rest of the chair.



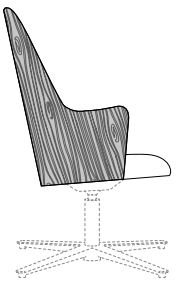
Back in leather or ecoleather

Back of backrest upholstered in leather or eco-leather for an extra charge.



Back in wood

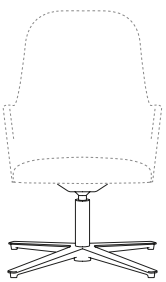
Back of backrest in stained oak veneer in matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut.



BASE OPTIONS

Flat swivel lounge

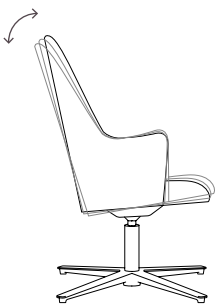
Injected aluminium swivel base, white or black lacquered with microtextured finish. Black or translucent plastic glides, with or without felt. Available tilting mechanism and self-return mechanism.



OPTIONAL MECHANISM

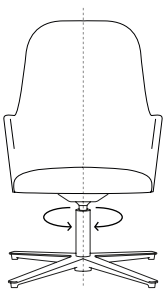
Tilting

The lounge chair can include a tilting mechanism, which gives the user greater flexibility and comfort.



Self-return

Self-return system that brings the lounge chair back to its original position after use.



UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS AND FABRIC NEEDED

Calculated for fabric width 1.56yd

Classic upholstery	Bicolor fabric upholstery	Bicolor leather upholstery	Upholstery with leather/eco-leather backrest	Bicolor upholstery with leather/eco-leather backrest
Fabric upholstery: 2.18yd Leather upholstery: 5.79yd	Seat: 1.09yd Backrest: 1.74yd	Leather seat: 1.31yd Leather backrest: 4.48yd	Fabric seat and backrest front: 1.74yd Eco-leather backrest back: 3.6yd Leather backrest back: 2.4yd	Fabric seat: 1.09yd Fabric backrest front: 1.2yd Eco-leather backrest back: 1.2yd Leather backrest back: 2.4yd

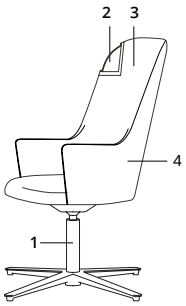
Aleta Executive Lounge

2023, BY JAIME HAYON

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.4:2021 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

1- Injected swivel aluminium base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
Black or translucent plastic glides, with or without felt.*
Option of self-return mechanism.**
2- Seat and backrest made of molded plywood covered with non-deformable fireproof expanded polyurethane of different densities.
Option of tilting seat.***
3- Fabric, leather or eco-leather.
4- Backrest back upholstered in fabric, leather or eco-leather or with stained oak.****

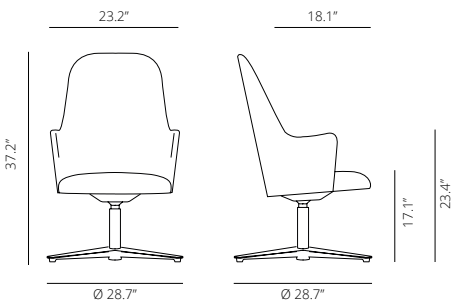
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-colour upholstery, with one colour for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



The upholstery options available and the fabric needed for each option are indicated on ***page 221***

FLAT SWIVEL LOUNGE BASE

Upholstered



38,58 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALEXBUPLA	ALEXBUPLA-1	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.541
	ALEXBUPLA-2		G2	$2.680
	ALEXBUPLA-3		G3	$2.850
	ALEXBUPLA-4		G4	$3.050
	ALEXBUPLA-5		G5	$3.256

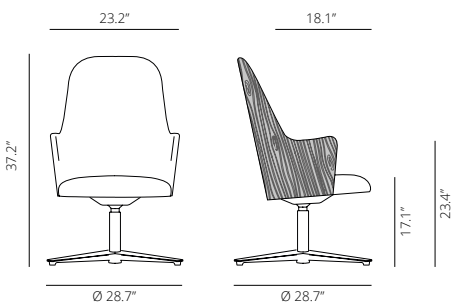
+ $10 
**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

+ $127 
***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

+ $65 
****The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*

+ $139
+ $462 
*****Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $139 or leather for $462. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.*

Back in wood



41,88 lb
(x1) 27.2x29.1x40.9" (0.69 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BACKREST	STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALEXBUPLARO	ALEXBUPLARO-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	black or white (microtexturized)	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.911
	ALEXBUPLARO-2			G2	$3.067
	ALEXBUPLARO-3			G3	$3.230
	ALEXBUPLARO-4			G4	$3.434
	ALEXBUPLARO-5			G5	$3.633

+ $10 
**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

+ $127 
***The structure offers the possibility of including a self-return mechanism for an additional cost of $127.*

+ $65 
****The seat offers the possibility of including a tilting mechanism for an additional cost of $65.*



Zoco

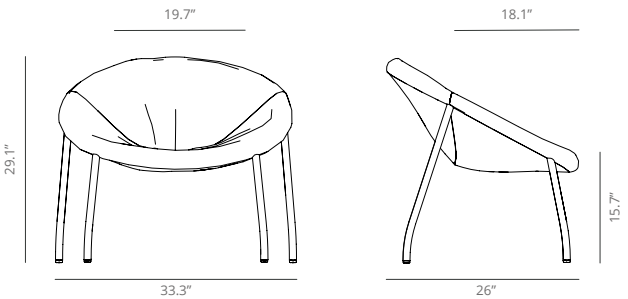
BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Zoco pays tribute to the traditional markets held in Arabic countries, central hubs of collaboration between different cultures. An environment that fuses colors, textures and scents that connect people to each other, sparking creativity, interaction, and consensus. This is what Zoco is all about, a very comfortable lounge chair with rounded shapes where work meetings, friendly encounters and the exchange of ideas revolve. Designed by Victor Carrasco.

1- Calibrated steel tube structure lacquered in thermoset polyester in black or white.
2- Upholstered cover in the fabrics & leathers of the collection, expanded foam and wadding inside.
3- Plastic mats with and without felt or mixed casters for hard & soft floors.

FIXED LOUNGE CHAIR

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide: 2.6 yd



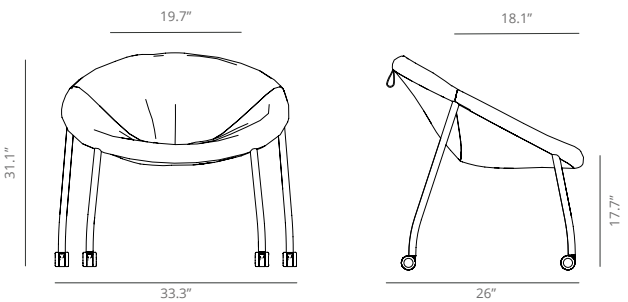
20.5 lb
(x1) 34.3x28.3x30.3″ (0.63 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBZO	ZO-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.160
	ZO-2		G2	$1.230
	ZO-3		G3	$1.410
	ZO-4		G4	$1.620
	ZO-5		G5	$1.780

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the lounge chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CASTERS



21.2 lb
(x1) 33.9x28.3x32.7″ (0.67 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE AND HANDLE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBZOR	ZOR-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.184
	ZOR-2		G2	$1.254
	ZOR-3		G3	$1.434
	ZOR-4		G4	$1.644
	ZOR-5		G5	$1.804

**The handle and the structure will be of the same colour.*



Funda Bold

BY STEFAN DIEZ

Funda Bold

2022, BY STEFAN DIEZ

Bold, suggestive and extremely comfortable. A collection of oversize seats with matching ottoman, cushions, and headrest. Funda Bold's large silhouette and comfortable proportions are created for relaxation and promoting 'slow work' in offices, homes, and in-between spaces. This design represents the new era of huge comfort. The Funda Bold lounge chair promises to be roomy without losing an ounce of lightness. Its construction system is formed by a single steel tube that makes the chair light and allows it to be easily transported.

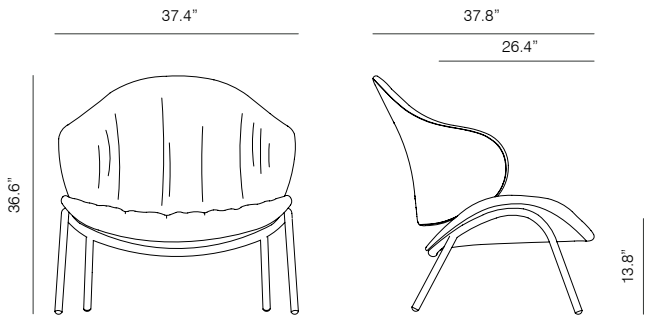
Maintaining the sustainable philosophy of the Funda range, this design by Stefan Diez is created to last over time.

Through an innovative production process, the environmental impact is minimized, and circular economy is promoted, as both parts can be recycled independently.

Four legs base of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white and black.
Internal frame for the seat and back of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester covered with shape-holding expanded polyurethane foam and polyesther fibre.
Fabric or leather upholstery with the finishes of our colecction.
Plastic glides.

BOLD LOUNGE CHAIR

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Lounge chair: 4.2 yd



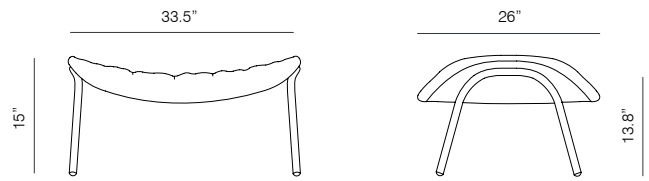
44.8 lb
(x1) 37.8x37x37.8" (1.14yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBFUBO	FUBO-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.652
	FUBO-2		G2	$3.865
	FUBO-3		G3	$4.292
	FUBO-4		G4	$4.721
	FUBO-5		G5	$5.148

ACCESSORIES

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Ottoman: 2.1 yd

Ottoman



21.8 lb
(x1) 34.3x34.3x17.2" (0.43yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBFUBOT	FUBOT-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.525
	FUBOT-2		G2	$1.718
	FUBOT-3		G3	$2.103
	FUBOT-4		G4	$2.488
	FUBOT-5		G5	$2.873

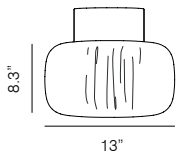
1- Calibrated steel tube base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white and black.
2- Internal frame for the seat and back of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester covered with shape-holding expanded polyurethane foam and polyesther fibre.
3- Fabric or leather upholstery with the finishes of our colecction.
4- Plastic glides.

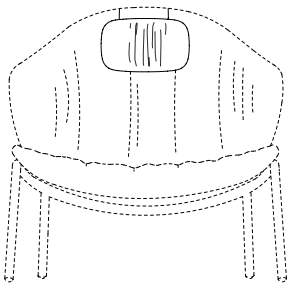
Funda Bold

2020, BY STEFAN DIEZ

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Headrest: 0.82 yd
Cushion: 1.1 yd

Headrest



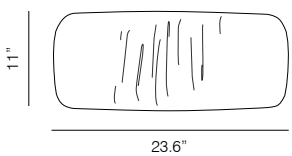


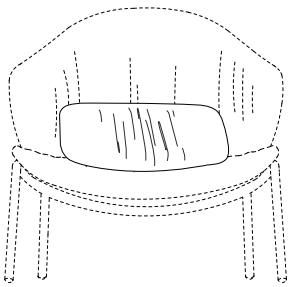
2.2 lb
(x1) 9.8x13x4.5" (0.011 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES UPHOLSTERY	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBFUBORE	FUBORE-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$310
	FUBORE-2	G2	$328
	FUBORE-3	G3	$420
	FUBORE-4	G4	$496
	FUBORE-5	G5	$576

Accessory that adapts perfectly to the shape of the lounge chair and the height of the user. It makes it possible to enhance comfort for situations that require prolonged sitting. Requires no installation.
Available in all fabrics of our collection.

Cushion





2.6 lb
(x1) 23.6x16.5x6.3" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES UPHOLSTERY	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBFUBOAL	FUBOAL-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$118
	FUBOAL-2	G2	$144
	FUBOAL-3	G3	$200
	FUBOAL-4	G4	$326
	FUBOAL-5	G5	$398

Cushions made of 100% siliconized high performance microfiber with anti-dust mite treatment.





Funda Lounge

BY STEFAN DIEZ

Funda Lounge

2020, BY STEFAN DIEZ

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

The commitment to maximum sustainability and comfort shapes Funda, a range of seats conceived by the outstanding designer Stefan Diez under the umbrella of creating an innovative and light chair. Funda means “cover” in Spanish.

This collection is presented as a construction made up of t wo differentiated pieces that, thanks to its shape, simulate the gesture or two hands which embrace the user. The development of Funda has been based on combining a metal structure designed to last over time, and an upholstered seat that can be replaced after years of use or severe wear and tear.

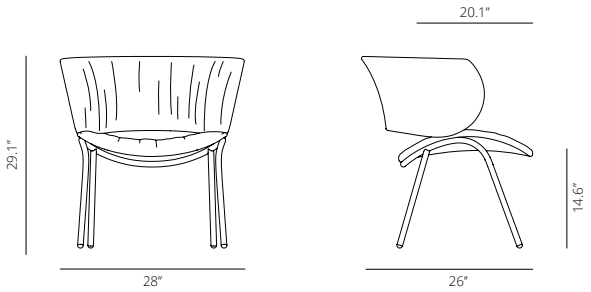
In this case we simplify the usual components of a chair (structure, seat, fabrics) to structure and upholstery, without losing it resistance and comfort.

Funda represents the balance between precision and the human-centered approach of Stefan Diez. His constant search for both industrial innovation and visual appeal has achieved in this collection a curved and friendly shape, combined with an upholstery known for its wrinkles.

In this way, Funda manages to evoke the maximum expression of comfort and makes available the different pieces of the range to all types of environments: restoration projects, homes, intermediate spaces and office.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Lounge chair: 1.91 yd

FOUR LEGS BASE



22 lb

(x1) 30.3x29.1x31.9″ (0.60 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBFUB	FUB-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.955
	FUB-2		G2	$2.146
	FUB-3		G3	$2.324
	FUB-4		G4	$2.543
	FUB-5		G5	$2.735





Copa Lounge

BY RAMOS & BASSOLS

Copa Lounge

2020, BY RAMOS &BASSOLS

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

The comfort and rounded shapes of the Copa chair are transferred to new members of the family.

With an elegant wooden structure and with proportions and comfort as the main premises, the lounge chair has been incorporated into the collection.

FOUR WOODEN LEGS BASE

Four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection. Plastic glides with or without felt.*

Upholstery options and fabric needed

Calculated for fabric width 1.53yd

Classic upholstery
Smooth upholstery: 2.3yd
Soft upholstery: 2.3yd

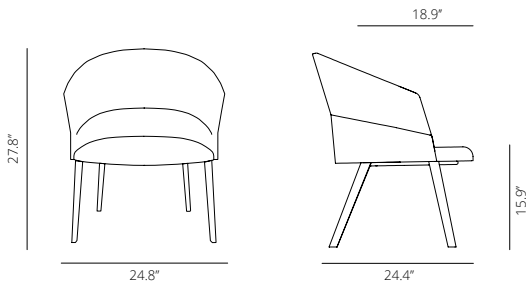
Bicolor upholstery*
Seat: 1.1yd
Backrest: 1.4yd

Classic upholstery with leather/eco-leather backrest*
Seat and backrest front: 1.8yd
Backrest back: 0.8yd

Bicolor upholstery with leather/eco-leather backrest*
Seat: 1.1yd
Backrest front: 0.71yd
Backrest back: 0.8yd

**The measurings are valid for smooth and soft finishing.*

Smooth upholstery



22.3 lb
(x1) 30.3x27.6x27.2" (0.48 yd³)

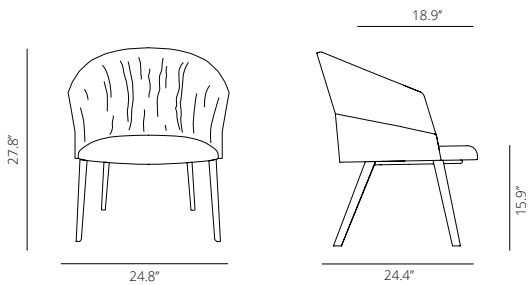
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOBUMA	COBUMA-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.627
	COBUMA-2		G2	$1.764
	COBUMA-3		G3	$1.914
	COBUMA-4		G4	$2.093
	COBUMA-5		G5	$2.298

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

Soft upholstery



22.3 lb
(x1) 30.3x27.6x27.2" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBCOBUMA	COBUMAS-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.741
	COBUMAS-2		G2	$1.813
	COBUMAS-3		G3	$1.963
	COBUMAS-4		G4	$2.144
	COBUMAS-5		G5	$2.359

+ $122
+ $244



Is possible to upholster the back part of the backrest in ecoleather for an extra of $122 or leather for $244. In that case, it has to be noted in the invoice with the fabric's colour reference. If not indicated, it will be upholstered with the same fabric as the seat.

+ $10



**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the lounge chair will be produced with plastic glides.*





Nagi

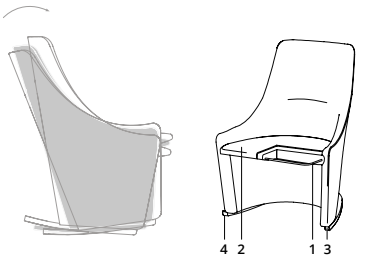
BY TOMOYA TABUCHI

Nagi

2015, BY TOMOYA TABUCHI

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.1-2011 and UNE EN 16139:13

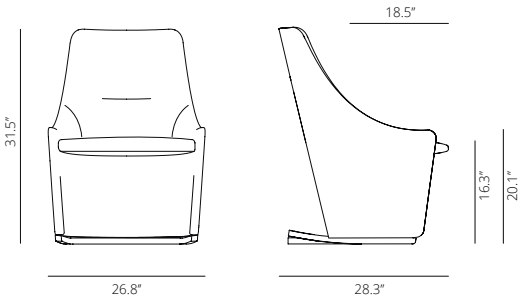
1- Internal steel tube and sheet structure with undeformable moulded Fire Retardant polyurethane foam. (Certificates CAL117 and CL 1 IM).
2- Fabric or leather.
3- Inferior structure (fixed and rocking) in calibrated steel tube with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester, in black or white.
4- Nylon glides.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 3.94 yd
Soft upholstery: 4.27 yd

LOW BACKREST

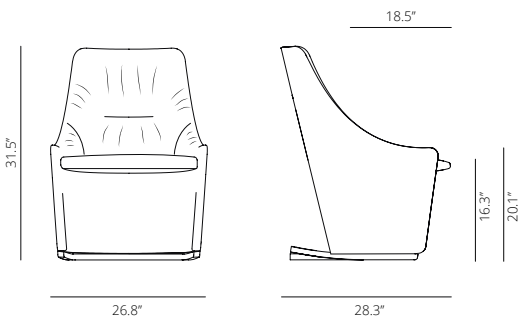
Fixed or rocking with smooth upholstery



47.2 lb
(x1) 29.5x28.3x33.9" (0.60 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
FIXED		ROCKING		FIXED OR ROCKING STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNAGIB	NAGIB-1	VCBNAGIB	NAGIBM-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.761
	NAGIB-2		NAGIBM-2		G2	$3.076
	NAGIB-3		NAGIBM-3		G3	$3.405
	NAGIB-4		NAGIBM-4		G4	$3.787
	NAGIB-5		NAGIBM-5		G5	$4.212
	NAGIB-1		NAGIBM-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.323
	NAGIB-2		NAGIBM-2		G2	$3.636
	NAGIB-3		NAGIBM-3		G3	$3.965
	NAGIB-4		NAGIBM-4		G4	$4.348
	NAGIB-5		NAGIBM-5		G5	$4.772

Fixed or rocking with soft upholstery



47.2 lb
(x1) 29.5x28.3x33.9" (0.60 yd³)

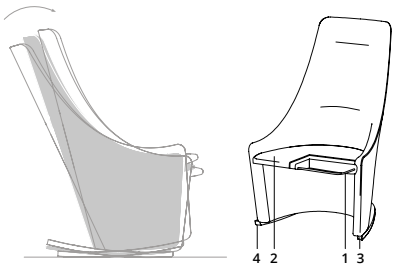
CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
FIXED		ROCKING		FIXED OR ROCKING STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNAGIB	NAGIBS-1	VCBNAGIB	NAGIBMS-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.035
	NAGIBS-2		NAGIBMS-2		G2	$3.350
	NAGIBS-3		NAGIBMS-3		G3	$3.692
	NAGIBS-4		NAGIBMS-4		G4	$4.076
	NAGIBS-5		NAGIBMS-5		G5	$4.498
	NAGIBS-1		NAGIBMS-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.610
	NAGIBS-2		NAGIBMS-2		G2	$3.910
	NAGIBS-3		NAGIBMS-3		G3	$4.252
	NAGIBS-4		NAGIBMS-4		G4	$4.636
	NAGIBS-5		NAGIBMS-5		G5	$5.059

Nagi

2015, BY TOMOYA TABUCHI

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.1-2011 and UNE EN 16139:13
(See the list of test certificates on page 508)

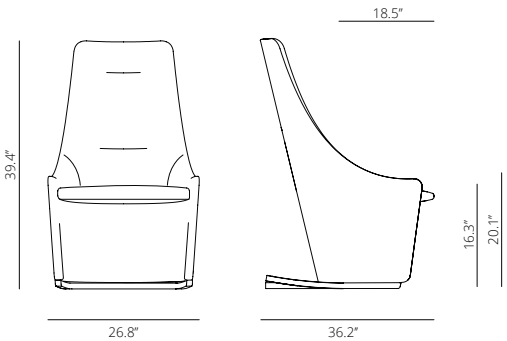
1- Internal steel tube and sheet structure with undeformable moulded Fire Retardant polyurethane foam. (Certificates CAL117 and CL 1 IM).
2- Fabric or leather.
3- Inferior structure (fixed and rocking) in calibrated steel tube with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester, in black or white.
4- Nylon glides.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Smooth upholstery: 3.94 yd
Soft upholstery: 4.27 yd

HIGH BACKREST

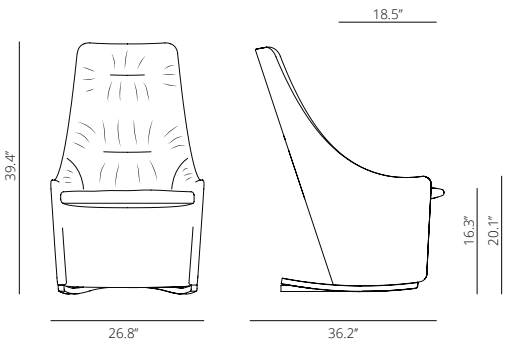
Fixed or rocking with smooth upholstery



55.8 lb
(x1) 23.2x27.6x52" (0.72 yd³)
(x1) 31.5x28.7x4.7" (0.09 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
FIXED		ROCKING		FIXED OR ROCKING STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNAGI	NAGI-1	VCBNAGI	NAGIM-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.803
	NAGI-2		NAGIM-2		G2	$3.117
	NAGI-3		NAGIM-3		G3	$3.445
	NAGI-4		NAGIM-4		G4	$3.828
	NAGI-5		NAGIM-5		G5	$4.252
	NAGI-1		NAGIM-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.364
	NAGI-2		NAGIM-2		G2	$3.679
	NAGI-3		NAGIM-3		G3	$4.020
	NAGI-4		NAGIM-4		G4	$4.388
	NAGI-5		NAGIM-5		G5	$4.812

Fixed or rocking with soft upholstery



55.8 lb
(x1) 23.2x27.6x52" (0.72 yd³)
(x1) 31.5x28.7x4.7" (0.09 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
FIXED		ROCKING		FIXED OR ROCKING STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBNAGI	NAGIS-1	VCBNAGI	NAGIMS-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.090
	NAGIS-2		NAGIMS-2		G2	$3.418
	NAGIS-3		NAGIMS-3		G3	$3.761
	NAGIS-4		NAGIMS-4		G4	$4.143
	NAGIS-5		NAGIMS-5		G5	$4.567
	NAGIS-1		NAGIMS-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.650
	NAGIS-2		NAGIMS-2		G2	$3.979
	NAGIS-3		NAGIMS-3		G3	$4.321
	NAGIS-4		NAGIMS-4		G4	$4.703
	NAGIS-5		NAGIMS-5		G5	$5.127

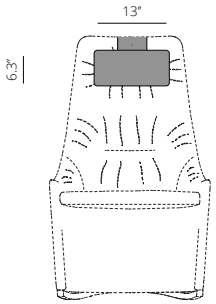
Nagi

2015, BY TOMOYA TABUCHI

ACCESSORIES

Needed fabric for material
1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Headrest



2 lb
(x1) 9.8x13x4.5" (0.011 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBNAGIRE	NAGIRE-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	NAGIRE-2	G2	$287
	NAGIRE-3	G3	$368
	NAGIRE-4	G4	$437
	NAGIRE-5	G5	$506

Accessory that adapts perfectly to the shape of the chair and the height of the user. It makes it possible to enhance comfort for situations that require prolonged sitting. Requires no installation. Available for the high chair in all fabrics of our collection.



Ace

BY JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

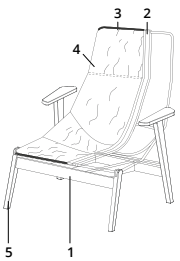
Ace

2007, BY JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA x5.1:2011 and UNE-EN 16139:13 vc 2015

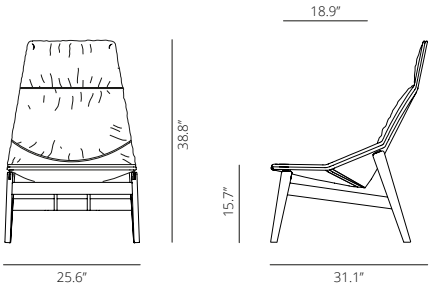
1- Base in solid oak wood stained or lacquered beech with the finishes of our collection.
2- Internal frame of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester covered with shape-holding expanded polyurethane foam.
3- Zip-around closure.*
4- Fabric or leather.
5- Plastic glides with or without felt.**

NOTE 1: This collection offers the possibility of two-Color upholstery, with one Color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.
***NOTE 2:** Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.*



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
1 Color: total 1.97 yd
2 Colors: front 1.15 yd / back 1.59 yd

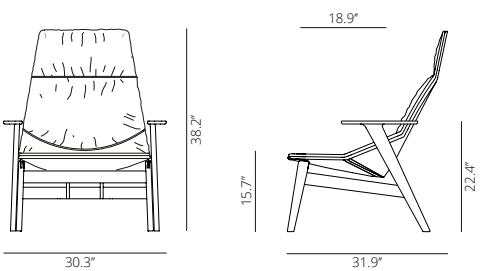
WOODEN BASE



37 lb
(x1) 41.7x31.1x28.7" (0.80 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		ZIPPER	BASE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBACAM	ACAM-1	yellow, green, red, blue and black	stained (oak)	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL) $4.212
	ACAM-2				G2 $4.594
	ACAM-3				G3 $5.319
	ACAM-4				G4 $6.097
	ACAM-5				G5 $6.795

WOODEN BASE WITH ARMREST



44.1 lb
(x1) 42.1x31.1x32.7" (0.92 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		ZIPPER	BASE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBACAM	ACAMB-1	yellow, green, red, blue and black	stained (oak)	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL) $4.854
	ACAMB-2				G2 $5.278
	ACAMB-3				G3 $6.139
	ACAMB-4				G4 $7.028
	ACAMB-5				G5 $7.835

+ $10 

** Zipper not removable. Perimeter zipper available in the following Colors: blue RAL 5012, green RAL 6029, red RAL 3027, yellow RAL 1016 and black RAL 9005.*
*** Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the lounge chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

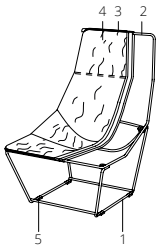
Ace

2007, BY JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013

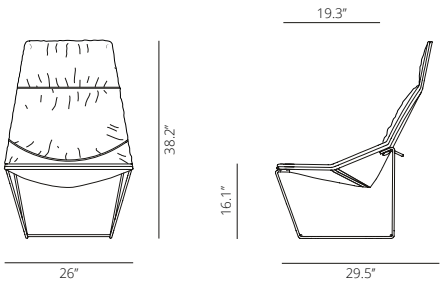
1- Base of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white and black.
2- Internal frame of calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester covered with shape-holding expanded polyurethane foam.
3- Zip-around closure.*
4- Fabric or leather.
5- Plastic glides with or without felt.

NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-Color upholstery, with one Color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
1 Color: total 1.97 yd
2 Colors: front 1.15 yd / back 1.59 yd

METAL BASE



34.2 lb
(x1) 31.1x27.6x41.7″ (0.77 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		ZIPPER	STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBACA	ACASOFT-1	yellow, green, red, blue and black	white or black	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.776
	ACASOFT-2			G2	$3.035
	ACASOFT-3			G3	$3.569
	ACASOFT-4			G4	$4.129
	ACASOFT-5			G5	$4.636

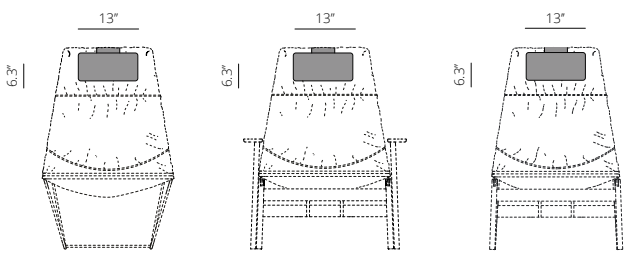
+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the lounge chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

ACCESSORIES

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide: 0.77 yd

Headrest



2 lb
(x1) 9.8x13x4.5″ (0.011 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBACARE	ACARE-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	ACARE-2	G2	$287
	ACARE-3	G3	$368
	ACARE-4	G4	$437
	ACARE-5	G5	$506

Accessory that adapts perfectly to the shape of the lounge chair and the height of the user. It makes it possible to enhance comfort for situations that require prolonged sitting. Requires no installation. Available in all fabrics of our collection.

** Zipper not removable. Perimeter zipper available in the following Colors: blue RAL 5012, green RAL 6029, red RAL 3027, yellow RAL 1016 and black RAL 9005.*



Maarten Lounge

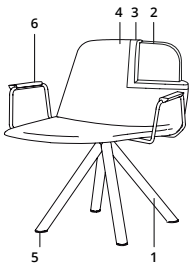
BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Maarten Lounge

2017, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

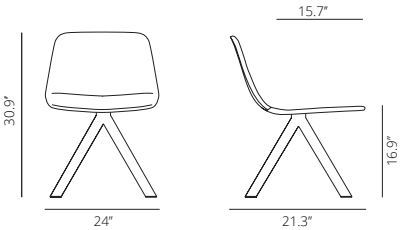
1- Calibrated steel swivel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe.
2- Moulded shell in 3D surface veneer.
3- Expanded polyurethane foam.
4- Fabric or leather.
5- Transparent injection polypropylene glides.
6- Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe, with natural oak armrests stained with the finishes of our collection.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide: 1.20 yd



SWIVEL BASE

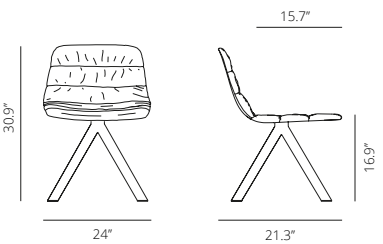
Smooth upholstery



35.3 lb
(x1) 29.9x28.3x32.3" (0.59 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAB	MAALBU-1	white or black	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.599
	MAALBU-2		G2	$1.764
	MAALBU-3		G3	$1.941
	MAALBU-4		G4	$2.146
	MAALBU-5		G5	$2.351

Soft upholstery



35.3 lb
(x1) 29.9x28.3x32.3" (0.59 yd³)

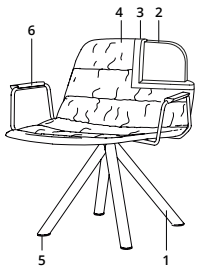
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAAB	MAABU-1	white or black	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.722
	MAABU-2		G2	$1.873
	MAABU-3		G3	$2.037
	MAABU-4		G4	$2.256
	MAABU-5		G5	$2.461

Maarten Lounge

2017, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

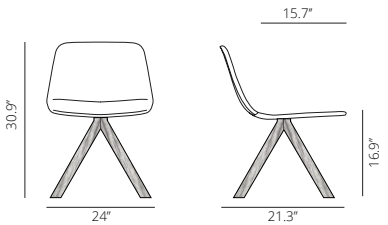
1- Calibrated steel with an oak veneer stained with the finishes of our collection.
2- Moulded shell in 3D surface veneer.
3- Expanded polyurethane foam.
4- Fabric or leather.
5- Transparent injection polypropylene glides.
6- Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe, with natural oak armrests stained with the finishes of our collection.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide: 1.20 yd



WOODEN SWIVEL BASE

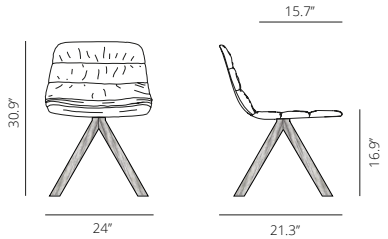
Smooth upholstery



35.3 lb
(x1) 29.9x28.3x32.3" (0.59 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAABM	MAALBUM-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.311
	MAALBUM-2		G2	$2.461
	MAALBUM-3		G3	$2.639
	MAALBUM-4		G4	$2.830
	MAALBUM-5		G5	$3.063

Soft upholstery



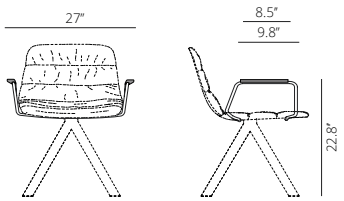
35.3 lb
(x1) 29.9x28.3x32.3" (0.59 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBMAABM	MAABUM-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.420
	MAABUM-2		G2	$2.571
	MAABUM-3		G3	$2.748
	MAABUM-4		G4	$2.940
	MAABUM-5		G5	$3.158

NOTE: Due to the fact the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

ACCESSORIES

Armrest



2.4 lb

Included in the box and installed on the lounge chair

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	STAIN	
-	MAABUB	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$437

NOTE: Due to the fact the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Calibrated steel arms powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe, with natural oak armrests stained with the finishes of our collection. Arms available for all bases and seats except from the auditorium base.



Aleta Lounge

BY JAIME HAYON

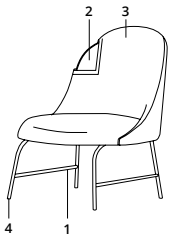
Aleta Lounge

2018, BY JAIME HAYON

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2012 and
UNE-EN 16139:2013 vc 2015 (lounge chair without armrest)

1- Calibrated steel structure with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforcedpolyester in white, black or taupe.
2- Welted seat and backrest moulded in plywood covered with expanded polyuretane foam.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Black or white glides with or without felt.*

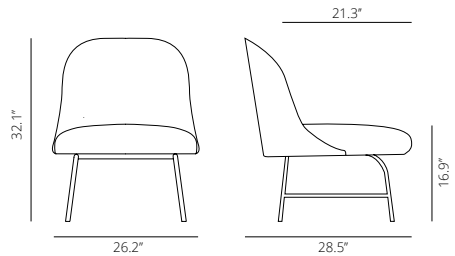
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-Color upholstery, with one Color for theseat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material 1.4 m wide:
Lounge chair:
1 Color: total 2.62 yd
2 Colors: seat 1.53 yd / backrest 1.57 yd
Lounge chair with armrest:
1 Color: total 2.73 yd
2 Colors: seat 1.53 yd / backrest 1.70 yd

METAL BASE

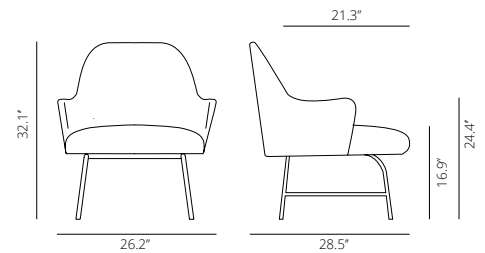
Lounge chair



31.2 lb
(x1) 29.5x28.3x34.3" (0.61 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALBUME	ALBUME-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.756
	ALBUME-2		G2	$3.055
	ALBUME-3		G3	$3.623
	ALBUME-4		G4	$4.012
	ALBUME-5		G5	$4.375
	ALBUME-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.699
	ALBUME-2		G2	$3.986
	ALBUME-3		G3	$4.574
	ALBUME-4		G4	$4.949
	ALBUME-5		G5	$5.312

Lounge chair with armrest



32.4 lb
(x1) 29.5x28.3x34.3" (0.61 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALBUMEBR	ALBUMEBR-1	black, white or taupe	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.548
	ALBUMEBR-2		G2	$3.807
	ALBUMEBR-3		G3	$4.375
	ALBUMEBR-4		G4	$4.751
	ALBUMEBR-5		G5	$5.127
	ALBUMEBR-1	brass finish	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.485
	ALBUMEBR-2		G2	$4.751
	ALBUMEBR-3		G3	$5.312
	ALBUMEBR-4		G4	$5.688
	ALBUMEBR-5		G5	$6.077

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the lounge chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

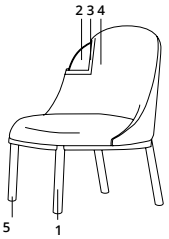
Aleta Lounge

2018, BY JAIME HAYON

Test certificate: UNE-EN 16139:2013 vc 2015 (lounge chair without armrest)

1- Base in solid oak wood stained with the finishes of our collection.
2- Welted seat and backrest moulded in plywood.
3- Expanded polyuretane foam.
4- Fabric or leather.
5- Plastic glides with or without felt.*

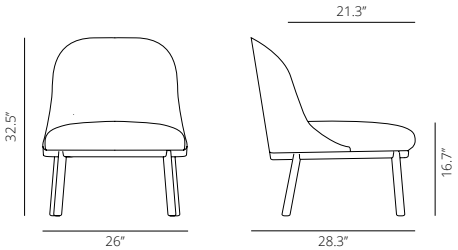
NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-Color upholstery, with one Color for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.



Needed fabric for material 1.4 m wide:
Lounge chair:
1 Color: total 2.62 yd
2 Colors: seat 1.53 yd / backrest 1.59 yd
Lounge chair with armrest:
1 Color: total 2.73 yd
2 Colors: seat 1.53 yd / backrest 1.70 yd

WOODEN BASE

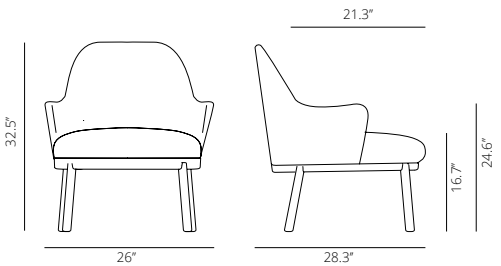
Lounge chair



36.2 lb
(x1) 29.5x28.3x34.3" (0.61 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALBUMA	ALBUMA-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.562
	ALBUMA-2		G2	$3.733
	ALBUMA-3		G3	$4.089
	ALBUMA-4		G4	$4.949
	ALBUMA-5		G5	$5.312

Lounge chair with armrest



39.2 lb
(x1) 29.5x28.3x34.3" (0.61 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBALBUMABR	ALBUMABR-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.375
	ALBUMABR-2		G2	$4.539
	ALBUMABR-3		G3	$4.827
	ALBUMABR-4		G4	$5.688
	ALBUMABR-5		G5	$6.077

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the lounge chair will be produced with plastic glides.*



Brix

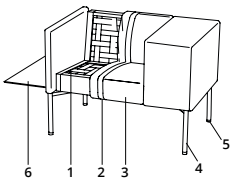
BY KENSAKU OSHIRO

Brix

2013, BY KENSAKU OSHIRO

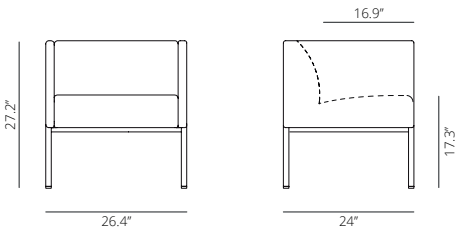
Test certificates: ANSI-BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE EN 16139:13 (wide armrest model)

1-Interior structure of arms, back and seat in solid wood. Woven seat and back structure covered with expanded polyurethane foam in different densities. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Polyester fibre covering.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Structure in calibrated steel tube powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white or black.
5- Transparent injection polypropylene glides.
6- Auxiliary table manufactured in lacquered MDF.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Brix narrow armrest: 2.52 yd
Brix wide armrest: 2.84 yd

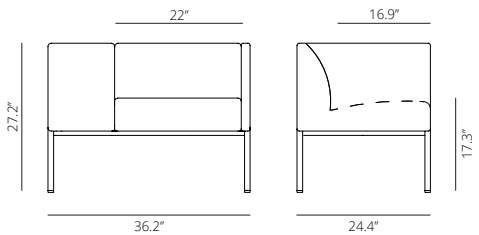
Narrow armrest



51.4 lb
(x1) 38.6x26.4x28.3" (0.61 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBBRIXE	BRIXE-1	white or black	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.612
	BRIXE-2		G2	$2.817
	BRIXE-3		G3	$3.268
	BRIXE-4		G4	$3.802
	BRIXE-5		G5	$4.444

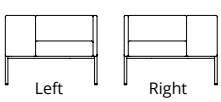
Wide armrest



56.9 lb
(x1) 38.6x26.4x28.3" (0.61 yd³)

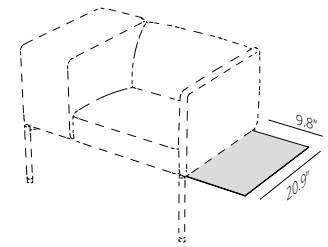
CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
WIDE ARM RIGHT		WIDE ARM LEFT		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBBRIX	BRIXD-1	VCBBRIX	BRIXI-1	white or black	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.735
	BRIXD-2		BRIXI-2		G2	$2.953
	BRIXD-3		BRIXI-3		G3	$3.418
	BRIXD-4		BRIXI-4		G4	$4.007
	BRIXD-5		BRIXI-5		G5	$4.676

NOTE: The BRIX lounge chair can be served with the wide arm to the left or to the right. Indicate the desired option in the order, remembering that the name left / right is understood by looking at the element for manufacturing purposes.



ACCESSORIES

Side table



4.4 lb

(x1) 25.6x29.5x2.4" (0.5 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBBRIM	BRIM	white or black*	$397
		taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink and dusty green	$424
		bronze	$437

The auxiliary table is manufactured in lacquered MDF in the Colors of our collection and is symmetrical so it can be used on the right or the left alike. Maximum weight: 44.1 lb.

NOTE 1: The table is available for both arm options.

NOTE 2: The whole range of Colors has a smooth lacquered finish, except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.



Wrapp

BY MARC KRUSIN

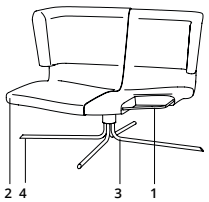
Wrapp

2004, BY MARC KRUSIN

Test certificates: UNE EN 16139:13 (swivel and sled bases), UNE EN 16139:13 vc 2015 (wooden base) and ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 (all bases)

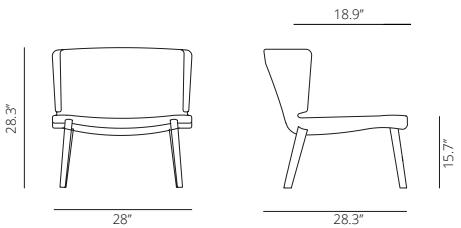
1- Internal steel tube and sheet structure covered with Fire Retardant polyurethane foam. (Certificates CAL117 and CL 1 IMF).
2- Fabric or leather.
3- Swivel and sled calibrated chrome steel base, four solid oak wood legs stained with the finishes of our collection or four solid oak wood legs upholstered in leather or ecoleather.
4- Plastic glides with or without felt*

NOTE: In case of using leather, the finish may vary due to the fact that is a natural material.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide: 2.35 yd

Wooden base



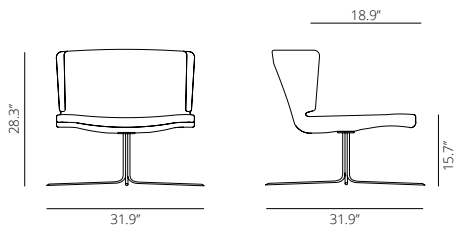
35.9 lb
(x1) 32.3x28.3x29.5" (0.58 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBWRM	WRM-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.461
	WRM-2		G2	$2.721
	WRM-3		G3	$2.981
	WRM-4		G4	$3.282
	WRM-5		G5	$3.610

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the lounge chair will be produced with plastic glides.*

Swivel base



46.1 lb
(x1) 32.3x28.3x29.5" (0.58 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBWRG	WRG-1	chrome	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.679
	WRG-2		G2	$2.940
	WRG-3		G3	$3.239
	WRG-4		G4	$3.569
	WRG-5		G5	$3.910

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the lounge chair will be produced with plastic glides.*



Colubi

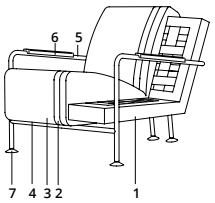
BY RT DESIGN

Colubi

2000, BY RT DESIGN

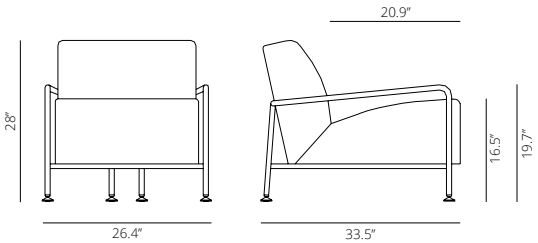
Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012

1- Interior structure of the back and seat in solid wood covered with expanded polyurethane foam in different densities. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Polyester fibre covering.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Velour.
5- Structure in calibrated powder coated steel tube in thermoreinforced polyester in white and black.
6- Natural oak armrests.
7- Anti-slip foot glides.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Lounge chair: 2.19 yd

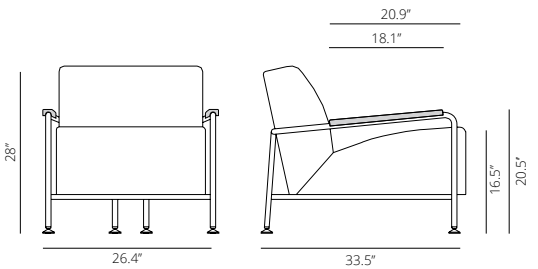
Lounge chair with metal armrest



39.2 lb
(x1) 34.3x28.1x29.5" (0.59 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBTA04	TA04-1	white or black	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.372
	TA04-2		G2	$2.584
	TA04-3		G3	$3.055
	TA04-4		G4	$3.548
	TA04-5		G5	$4.122

Lounge chair with wooden armrest



41.2 lb
(x1) 34.3x28.1x29.5" (0.59 yd³)

CODE		ACABADO			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	ARMREST	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBTA04	TA04BR-1	white or black	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.632
	TA04BR-2			G2	$2.845
	TA04BR-3			G3	$3.316
	TA04BR-4			G4	$3.807
	TA04BR-5			G5	$4.383

NOTE: *Due to the fact the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.*



Fedele

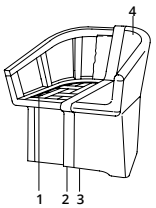
BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Fedele

2009, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

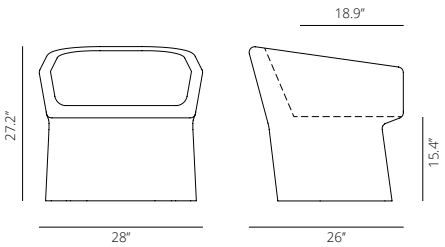
Test certificates: UNE EN 15373:07 and UNE EN 1728:01 (lounge chair)

1- Interior structure in solid wood. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Velour.
4- Fabric or leather.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Lounge chair: 3.17 yd

Lounge chair



36.4 lb
(x1) 28.3x28.3x28.3" (0.48 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBFE	FE-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.160
	FE-2	G2	$2.420
	FE-3	G3	$2.721
	FE-4	G4	$3.035
	FE-5	G5	$3.405



Penta

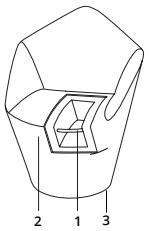
BY TOAN NGUYEN

Penta

2011, BY TOAN NGUYEN

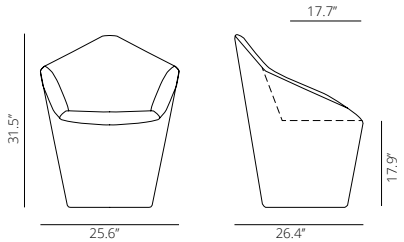
Test certificates: ANSI-BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

1- Internal steel tube and sheet structure covered with undeformable moulded Fire Retardant polyurethane foam. (Certificates CAL117 & CL1IM).
2- Fabric or leather.
3- Fixed or swivel base.



Needed fabric for material
1.53 yd wide: 2.51 yd

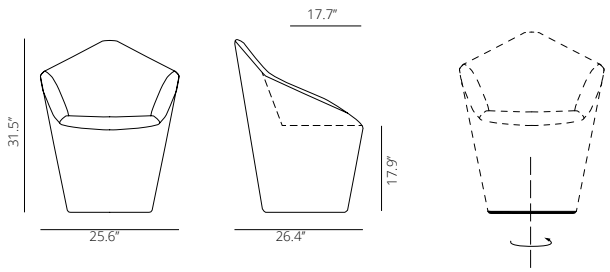
Fixed lounge chair



57.5 lb
(x1) 26.4x25x33.1" (0.47 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBPE	PE-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.955
	PE-2	G2	$2.201
	PE-3	G3	$2.461
	PE-4	G4	$2.761
	PE-5	G5	$3.103

Swivel lounge chair



62.8 lb
(x1) 26.4x25x33.1" (0.47 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBPE	PEG-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.488
	PEG-2	G2	$2.789
	PEG-3	G3	$3.132
	PEG-4	G4	$3.500
	PEG-5	G5	$3.924



Savina

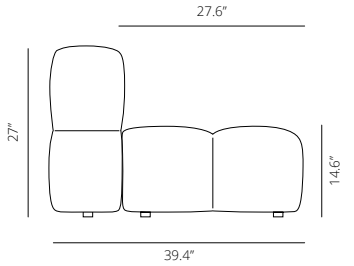
BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Savina

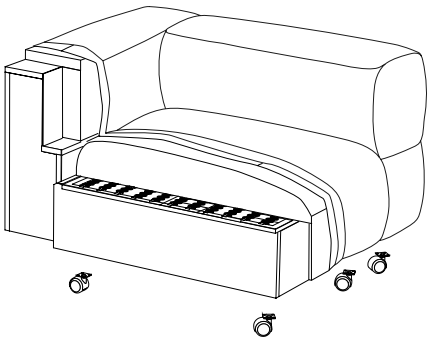
2021, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Savina joins our collection of ancillary furniture to enhance soft collaboration. An innovative modular cloud sofa that presents a new universe of comfortable working solutions for every office, workplace, home, hotel, or hybrid space.

The Savina collection is characterized by being a soft sofa, so the behavior of the fabric significantly influences its visual appearance depending on the selection of one fabric or another, with finer fabrics tending to generate more wrinkles than thicker fabrics. The appearance of these wrinkles is part of the original design intention.
Over time and with use, wrinkles may appear on fabric, leather, or faux leather upholstered products.



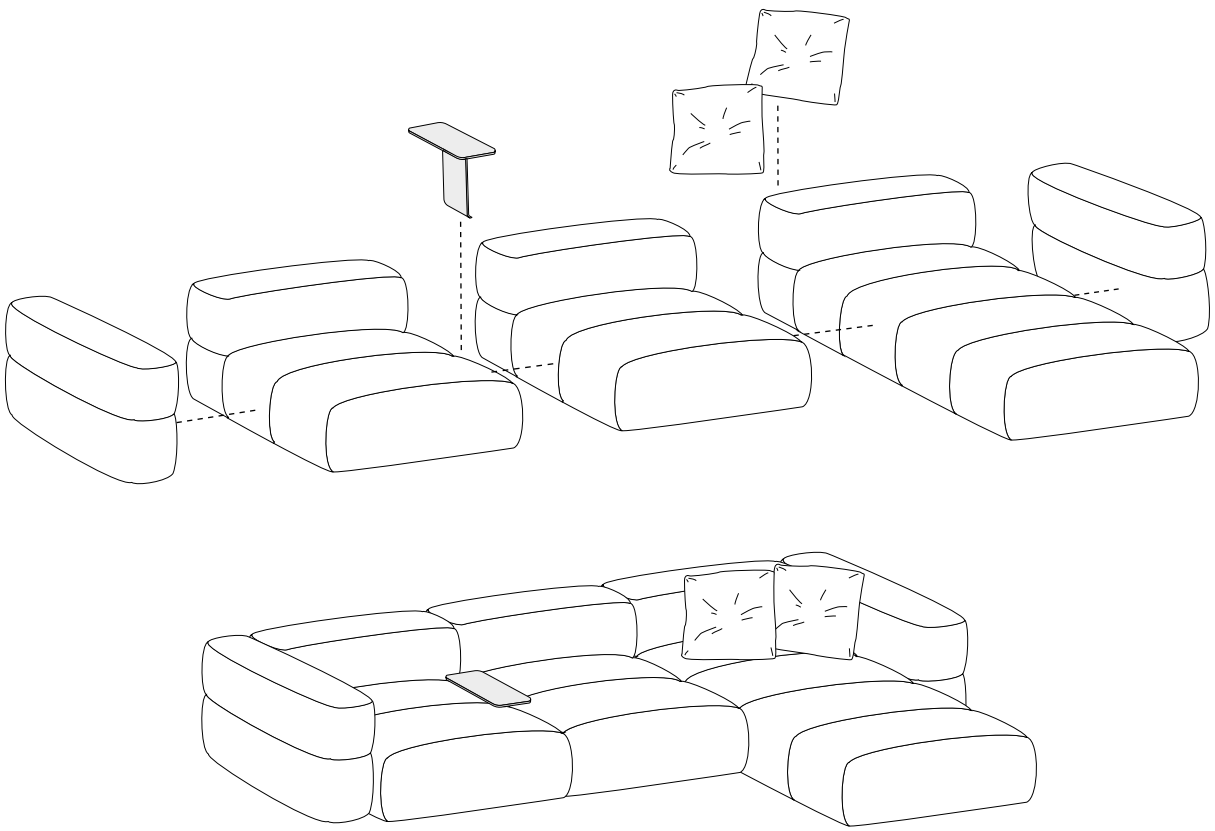
NOTE: *A sketch must be included with your order to avoid any sort of misunderstanding. Remember that "right" and "left" are understood from the perspective of the person looking at the object from the front. The more information you include with your order, the lower the possibility of error.*



Solid wood frame with steel spring frame, non-deformable expanded polyurethane of different densities with viscoelastic layer, recycled PET fiber paneling and padded chamber filled with anti-mite feathers and recycled PET fibers.
Non-removable fabric or leather upholstery.
Height adjustable legs or hidden casters.

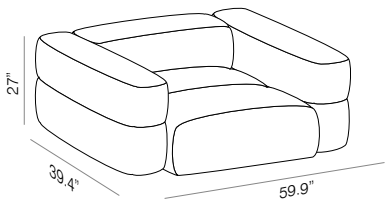
[For the production of this sofa Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources]

The tolerance in the measurements of the upholstered elements can be of +/- 1.2"



LOUNGE CHAIR SUGGESTIONS

Composition 1



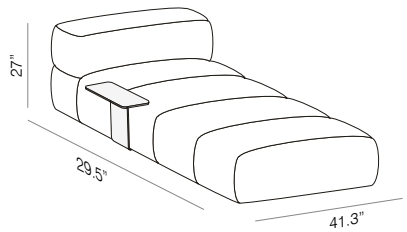
CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 1	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.053
	G2	$5.596
	G3	$6.597
	G4	$7.640
	G5	$8.727

Components: 1 x VCBSAVIM

Savina sofa module with back and two upholstered armrests

SOFA SUGGESTIONS

Composition 2

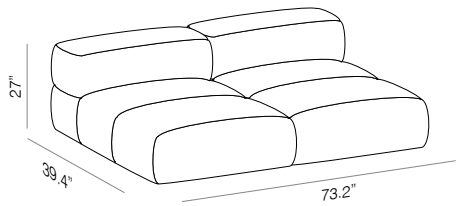


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 2	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.881
	G2	$5.349
	G3	$6.135
	G4	$6.960
	G5	$7.820

Components: 1 x VCBSAVICH

Savina chaise with table left side facing

Composition 3

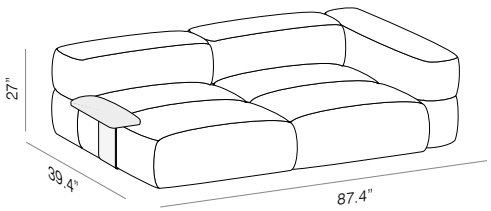


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 3	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.962
	G2	$6.572
	G3	$7.686
	G4	$8.844
	G5	$10.050

Components: 2 x VCBSAVIM

Savina sofa module with back

Composition 4

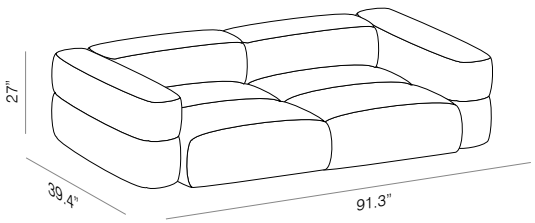


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 4	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.764
	G2	$8.540
	G3	$9.949
	G4	$11.418
	G5	$12.948

Components: 1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and one upholstered armrest right side facing*

1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and table left side facing*

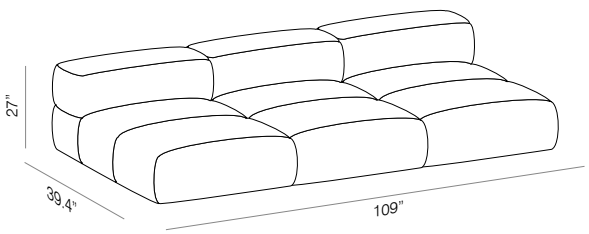
Composition 5



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 5	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.034
	G2	$8.882
	G3	$10.440
	G4	$12.062
	G5	$13.752

Components: 2 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and one upholstered armrest right / left side facing*

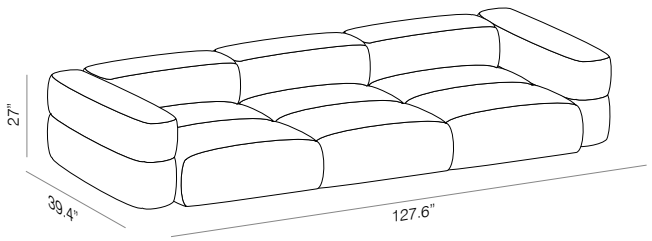
Composition 6



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 6	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.943
	G2	$9.858
	G3	$11.529
	G4	$13.266
	G5	$15.075

Components: 3 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*

Composition 7



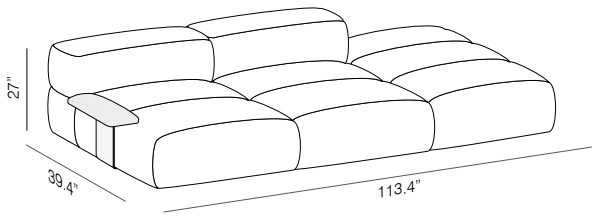
CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 7	G1 (COM/COL)	$11.015
	G2	$12.168
	G3	$14.283
	G4	$16.484
	G5	$18.777

Components:

2 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and one upholstered armrest right / left side facing*

1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*

Composition 8



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 8	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.803
	G2	$9.702
	G3	$11.308
	G4	$12.983
	G5	$14.731

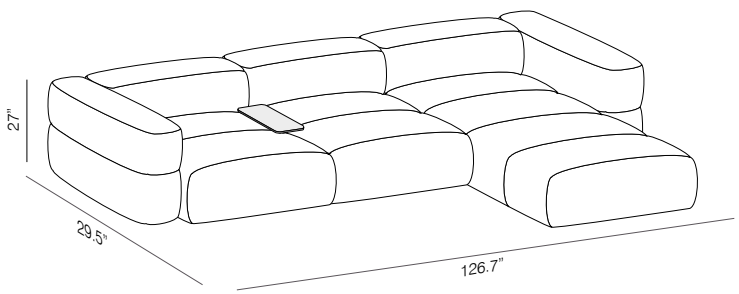
Components:

1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and table left side facing*

1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*

1 x VCBSAVISR — *Savina backless sofa module*

Composition 9



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 9	G1 (COM/COL)	$12.915
	G2	$14.231
	G3	$16.575
	G4	$19.022
	G5	$21.572

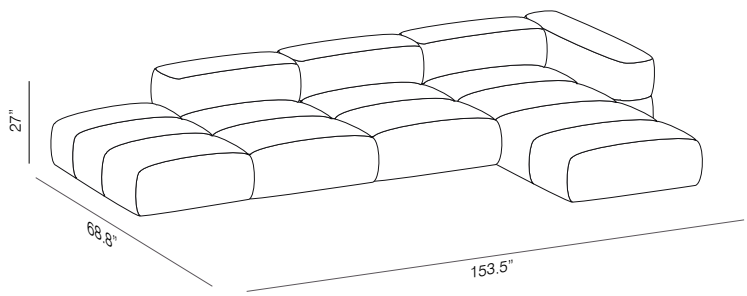
Components:

1 x VCBSAVICH — *Savina chaise with one upholstered armrest right side facing*

1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and table left side facing*

1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and one upholstered armrest left side facing*

Composition 10



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 10	G1 (COM/COL)	$13.332
	G2	$14.771
	G3	$17.312
	G4	$19.965
	G5	$22.733

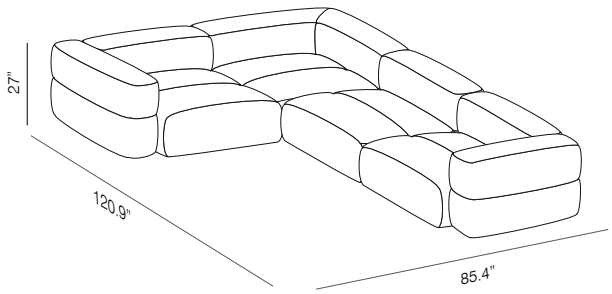
Components:

1 x VCBSAVICH — *Savina chaise with one upholstered armrest right side facing*

2 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*

1 x VCBSAVISR — *Savina backless sofa module*

Composition 11



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 11	G1 (COM/COL)	$14.776
	G2	$16.277
	G3	$18.963
	G4	$21.763
	G5	$24.712

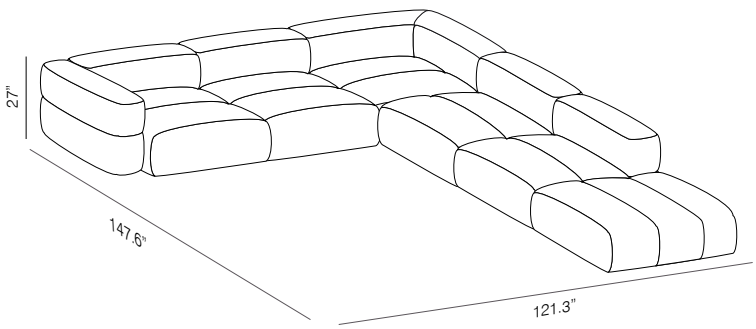
Components:

2 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and one upholstered armrest right / left side facing*

1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*

1 x VCBSAVIRI — *Savina corner sofa module*

Composition 12



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 12	G1 (COM/COL)	$18.796
	G2	$20.725
	G3	$24.165
	G4	$27.750
	G5	$31.520

Components:

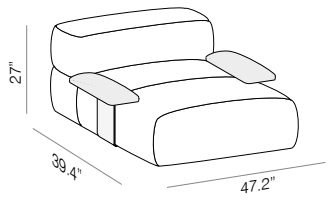
1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and one upholstered armrest left side facing*

3 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*

1 x VCBSAVIRI — *Savina corner sofa module*

1 x VCBSAVISR — *Savina backless sofa module*

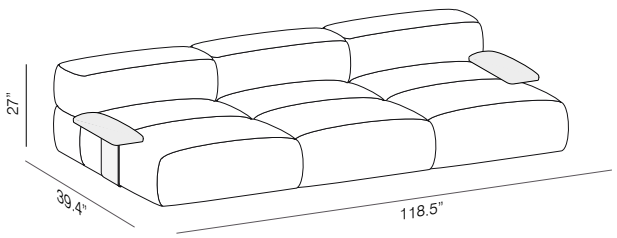
Composition 13



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 13	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.513
	G2	$4.912
	G3	$5.615
	G4	$6.352
	G5	$7.119

Components: 1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and table left side and right facing*

Composition 14

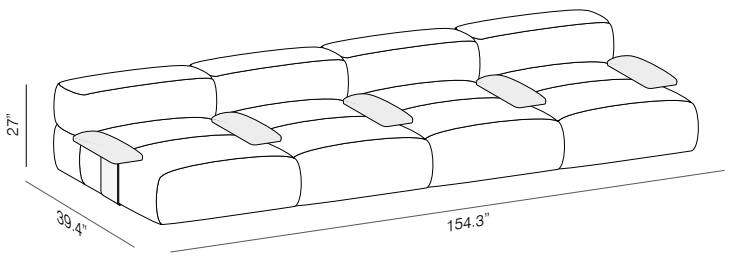


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 14	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.475
	G2	$11.484
	G3	$13.301
	G4	$15.196
	G5	$17.169

Components: 2 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and table right / left side facing*

1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*

Composition 15

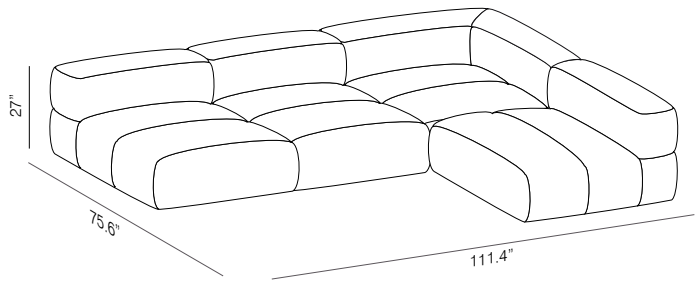


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 15	G1 (COM/COL)	$15.754
	G2	$17.209
	G3	$19.802
	G4	$22.513
	G5	$25.335

Components: 3 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and table right side facing*

1 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back and tables left side and right side facing*

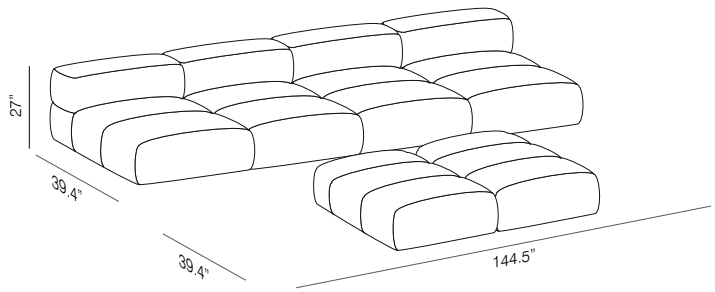
Composition 16



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 16	G1 (COM/COL)	$12.704
	G2	$13.967
	G3	$16.209
	G4	$18.545
	G5	$21.010

Components:
3 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*
1 x VCBSAVIRI — *Savina corner sofa module*

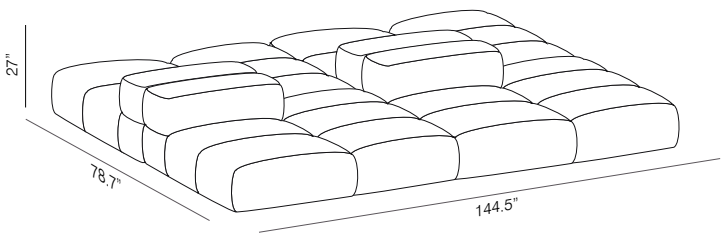
Composition 17



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 17	G1 (COM/COL)	$16.074
	G2	$17.778
	G3	$20.844
	G4	$24.036
	G5	$27.368

Components:
4 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*
2 x VCBSAVISR — *Savina backless sofa module*

Composition 18

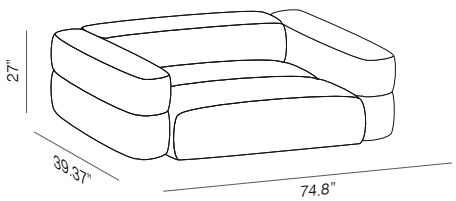


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 18	G1 (COM/COL)	$20.224
	G2	$22.412
	G3	$26.316
	G4	$30.384
	G5	$34.636

Components:
4 x VCBSAVIM — *Savina sofa module with back*
4 x VCBSAVISR — *Savina backless sofa module*

SUGGESTIONS FOR SOFA WITH MODULE 140

Composition 19

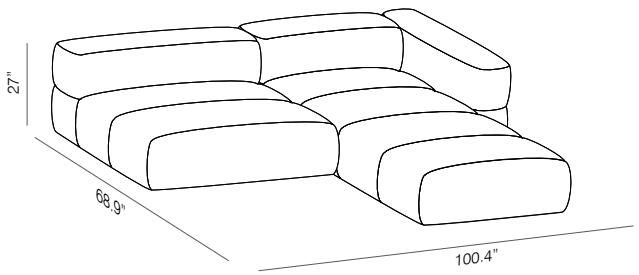


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 19	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.442
	G2	$6.020
	G3	$7.090
	G4	$8.206
	G5	$9.374

Components: 1 x VCBSAVIMA

Savina double sofa module with two upholstered armrests

Composition 20



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 20	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.665
	G2	$9.592
	G3	$11.226
	G4	$12.935
	G5	$14.721

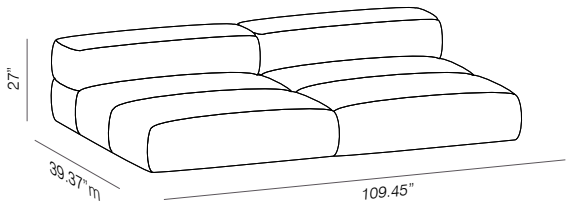
Components: 1 x VCBSAVICH

Savina chaise sofa module with one upholstered armrest right facing

1 x VCBSAVIMA

Savina double sofa module

Composition 21

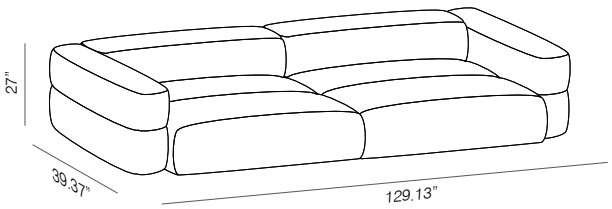


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 21	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.740
	G2	$7.420
	G3	$8.672
	G4	$9.976
	G5	$11.344

Components: 2 x VCBSAVIMA

Savina double sofa module

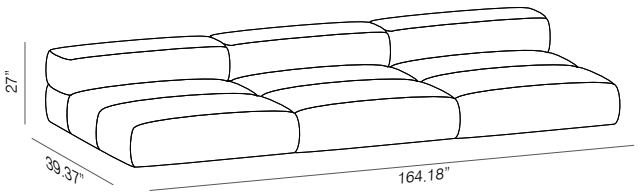
Composition 22



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 22	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.812
	G2	$9.730
	G3	$11.426
	G4	$13.194
	G5	$15.046

Components: 2 x VCBSAVIMA — *Savina double sofa module with one upholstered armrest right / left facing*

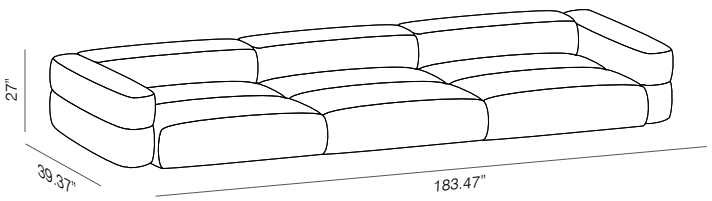
Composition 23



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 22	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.812
	G2	$9.730
	G3	$11.426
	G4	$13.194
	G5	$15.046

Components: 3 x VCBSAVIMA — *Savina double sofa module*

Composition 24

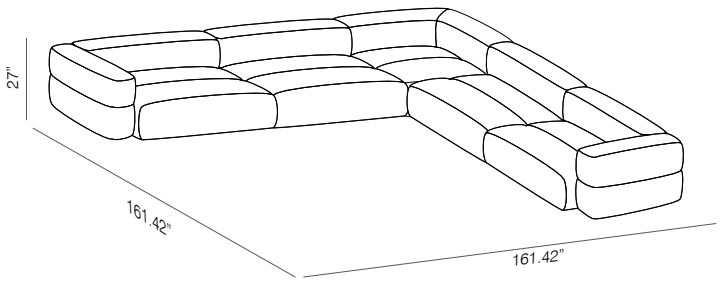


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 24	G1 (COM/COL)	$12.182
	G2	$13.440
	G3	$15.762
	G4	$18.182
	G5	$20.718

Components: 2 x VCBSAVIMA — *Savina double sofa module with one upholstered armrest right / left facing*

1 x VCBSAVIMA — *Savina double sofa module*

Composition 25



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 25	G1 (COM/COL)	$19.313
	G2	$21.259
	G3	$24.778
	G4	$28.449
	G5	$32.325

Components:

2 x VCBSAVIMA	*Savina double sofa module with one upholstered armrest right / left facing*
2 x VCBSAVIMA	*Savina double sofa module*
1 x VCBSAVIRI	*Savina corner sofa module*

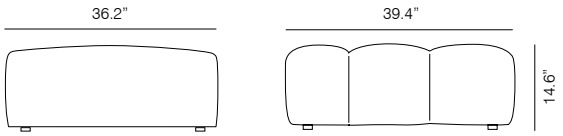
MODULE OPTIONS

Solid wood frame with steel spring frame, non-deformable expanded polyurethane of different densities with viscoelastic layer, recycled PET fiber paneling and padded chamber filled with anti-mite feathers and recycled PET fibers. Non-removable fabric or leather upholstery. Height adjustable legs or hidden casters.

[For the production of this sofa Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources]

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Backless: 3.4 yd
With backrest: 4.48 yd

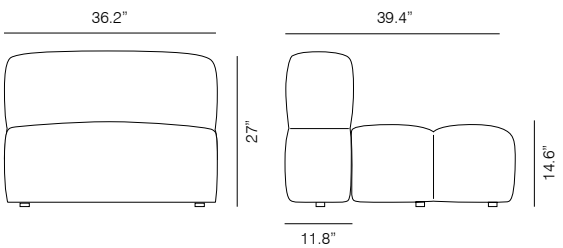
Backless module



63.9 lb
(x1) 41.3x38.4x16.9" (0.57 yd³)

CODE		CASTERS	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSAVISR	SAVISR-1	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.075
	SAVISR-2		G2	$2.317
	SAVISR-3		G3	$2.736
	SAVISR-4		G4	$3.174
	SAVISR-5		G5	$3.634
VCBSAVISRR	SAVISRR-1	with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.173
	SAVISRR-2		G2	$2.415
	SAVISRR-3		G3	$2.834
	SAVISRR-4		G4	$3.272
	SAVISRR-5		G5	$3.732

Backrest module

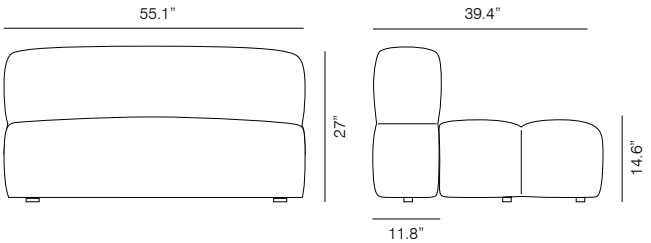


105.8 lb
(x1) 38.2x41.3x30.7" (1.03 yd³)

CODE		CASTERS	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSAVIM	SAVIM-1	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.981
	SAVIM-2		G2	$3.286
	SAVIM-3		G3	$3.843
	SAVIM-4		G4	$4.422
	SAVIM-5		G5	$5.025
VCBSAVIMR	SAVIMR-1	with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.091
	SAVIMR-2		G2	$3.396
	SAVIMR-3		G3	$3.953
	SAVIMR-4		G4	$4.531
	SAVIMR-5		G5	$5.135

Needed fabric for material
1.53 yd wide:
Module 140: 5.4 yd

Double module 140

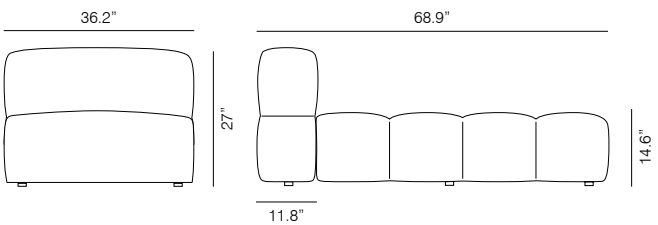


144.4 lb
(x1) 57.1x41.3x31.5" cm (1.57 yd³)

CODE		CASTERS	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSAVIMA	SAVIMA-1	Without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.370
	SAVIMA-2		G2	$3.710
	SAVIMA-3		G3	$4.336
	SAVIMA-4		G4	$4.988
	SAVIMA-5		G5	$5.672
VCBSAVIMAR	SAVIMAR-1	With casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.415
	SAVIMAR-2		G2	$3.755
	SAVIMAR-3		G3	$4.381
	SAVIMAR-4		G4	$5.033
	SAVIMAR-5		G5	$5.717

Needed fabric for material
1.53 yd wide:
Chaise: 5.57 yd
Chaise with protection: 4.54 yd

Chaise

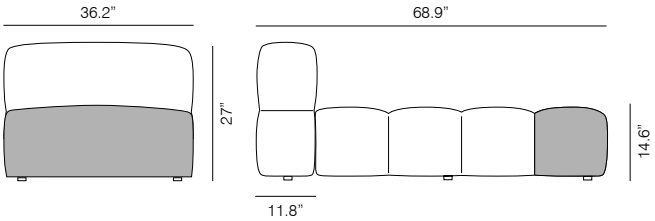


150 lb
(x1) 50x48x28.3" (1.46 yd³)

CODE		CASTERS	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSAVICH	SAVICH-1	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.259
	SAVICH-2		G2	$4.727
	SAVICH-3		G3	$5.513
	SAVICH-4		G4	$6.338
	SAVICH-5		G5	$7.198
VCBSAVICHR	SAVICHR-1	with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.368
	SAVICHR-2		G2	$4.836
	SAVICHR-3		G3	$5.623
	SAVICHR-4		G4	$6.448
	SAVICHR-5		G5	$7.307

Chaise with protection

Chaise in technical fabric to protect it from shoes when lying.
The technical fabric is available in light gray or dark gray.

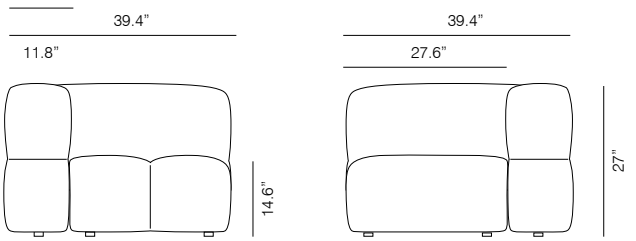


150 lb
(x1) 50x48x28.3" (1.46 yd³)

CODE		CASTERS	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSAVICHP	SAVICHP-1	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.344
	SAVICHP-2		G2	$4.812
	SAVICHP-3		G3	$5.598
	SAVICHP-4		G4	$6.423
	SAVICHP-5		G5	$7.283
VCBSAVICHPR	SAVICHPR-1	with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.454
	SAVICHPR-2		G2	$4.922
	SAVICHPR-3		G3	$5.708
	SAVICHPR-4		G4	$6.533
	SAVICHPR-5		G5	$7.393

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Corner: 5 yd

Corner



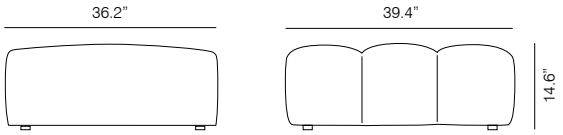
143.3 lb
(x1) 38.2x41.3x30.7" (1.03 yd³)

CODE		CASTERS	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSAVIRI	SAVIRI-1	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.761
	SAVIRI-2		G2	$4.109
	SAVIRI-3		G3	$4.680
	SAVIRI-4		G4	$5.279
	SAVIRI-5		G5	$5.935
VCBSAVIRIR	SAVIRIR-1	with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.870
	SAVIRIR-2		G2	$4.219
	SAVIRIR-3		G3	$4.791
	SAVIRIR-4		G4	$5.389
	SAVIRIR-5		G5	$6.045

Needed fabric for material 1.54 yd:
Pouf: 3,39 yd

POUF

Complementary seat without backrest, always independent of the sofa configuration.



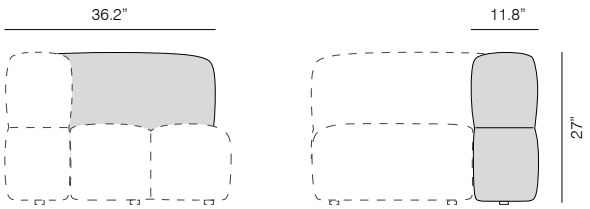
63.9 lb
(x1) 41.3x38.4x16.9" (0.57 yd³)

CODE		CASTERS	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSAVIPO	SAVIPO-1	Without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.075
	SAVIPO-2		G2	$2.317
	SAVIPO-3		G3	$2.736
	SAVIPO-4		G4	$3.174
	SAVIPO-5		G5	$3.634
VCBSAVIPO	SAVIPOR-1	With casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.173
	SAVIPOR-2		G2	$2.415
	SAVIPOR-3		G3	$2.834
	SAVIPOR-4		G4	$3.272
	SAVIPOR-5		G5	$3.732

ARMREST OPTIONS

Upholstered high armrest

Needed fabric for material 1,54 yd:
Sidearm: 2.40 yd



39.7 lb
Installed and included in the package

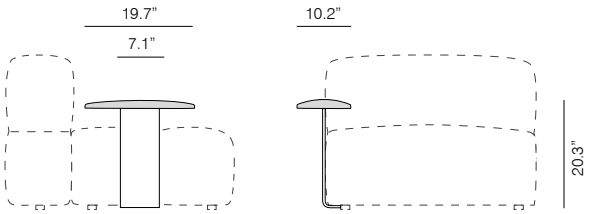
CODE				FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT			
VCBSAVIBRHT	SAVIBRHTD-1	VCBSAVIBRHT	SAVIBRHTI-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.036
	SAVIBRHTD-2		SAVIBRHTI-2	G2	$1.155
	SAVIBRHTD-3		SAVIBRHTI-3	G3	$1.377
	SAVIBRHTD-4		SAVIBRHTI-4	G4	$1.609
	SAVIBRHTD-5		SAVIBRHTI-5	G5	$1.851

Solid wood frame, non-deformable expanded polyurethane of different densities, recycled PET fiber paneling and padded chamber filled with anti-mite feathers and recycled PET fibers. Non-removable upholstery in fabric or leather.

[For the production of this sofa Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources]

Upholstered sidearm

Needed fabric for material 1.54 yd:
Sidearm: 0.55 yd



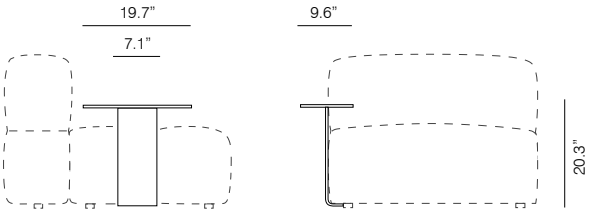
11 lb
Installed and included in the package

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT		ARM	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSAVIBRRO	SAVIBRROD-1	VCBSAVIBRRO	SAVIBRROI-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$766
	SAVIBRROD-2		SAVIBRROI-2		G2	$813
	SAVIBRROD-3		SAVIBRROI-3		G3	$886
	SAVIBRROD-4		SAVIBRROI-4		G4	$965
	SAVIBRROD-5		SAVIBRROI-5		G5	$1.047
	SAVIBRROTD-1		SAVIBRROTI-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$901
	SAVIBRROTD-2		SAVIBRROTI-2		G2	$974
	SAVIBRROTD-3		SAVIBRROTI-3		G3	$1.103
	SAVIBRROTD-4		SAVIBRROTI-4		G4	$1.233
	SAVIBRROTD-5		SAVIBRROTI-5		G5	$1.392

Sidearm in bent plywood and MDF board covered with non-deformable expanded polyurethane upholstered with fabrics from our collection.

ACCESSORIES

Sidetable



11 lb
Instalado en el sofa e incluido en la caja

CODE				FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT			
VCBSAVIME	SAVIMED	VCBSAVIME	SAVIMEI	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$622

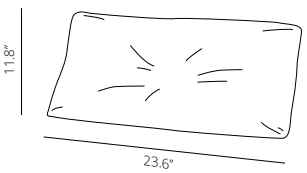
Side table made of bent plywood and plywood board.

CUSHIONS

Cushions made of 100% siliconized high performance microfiber with anti-dust mite treatment.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Cushion 23.6x11.8": 0.38 yd
Cushion 19.7x19.7": 0.60 yd

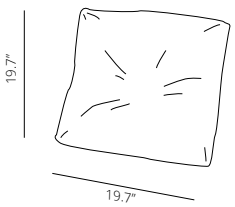
Cushion 23.6x11.8"



2.6 lb
(x1) 23.6x16.5x6.3" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSAVIAL30	SAVIAL30-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$102
	SAVIAL30-2	G2	$130
	SAVIAL30-3	G3	$181
	SAVIAL30-4	G4	$295
	SAVIAL30-5	G5	$359

Cushion 19.7x19.7"



4.4 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x8.3" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSAVIAL50	SAVIAL50-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$130
	SAVIAL50-2	G2	$166
	SAVIAL50-3	G3	$256
	SAVIAL50-4	G4	$398
	SAVIAL50-5	G5	$461

Savina

2021, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

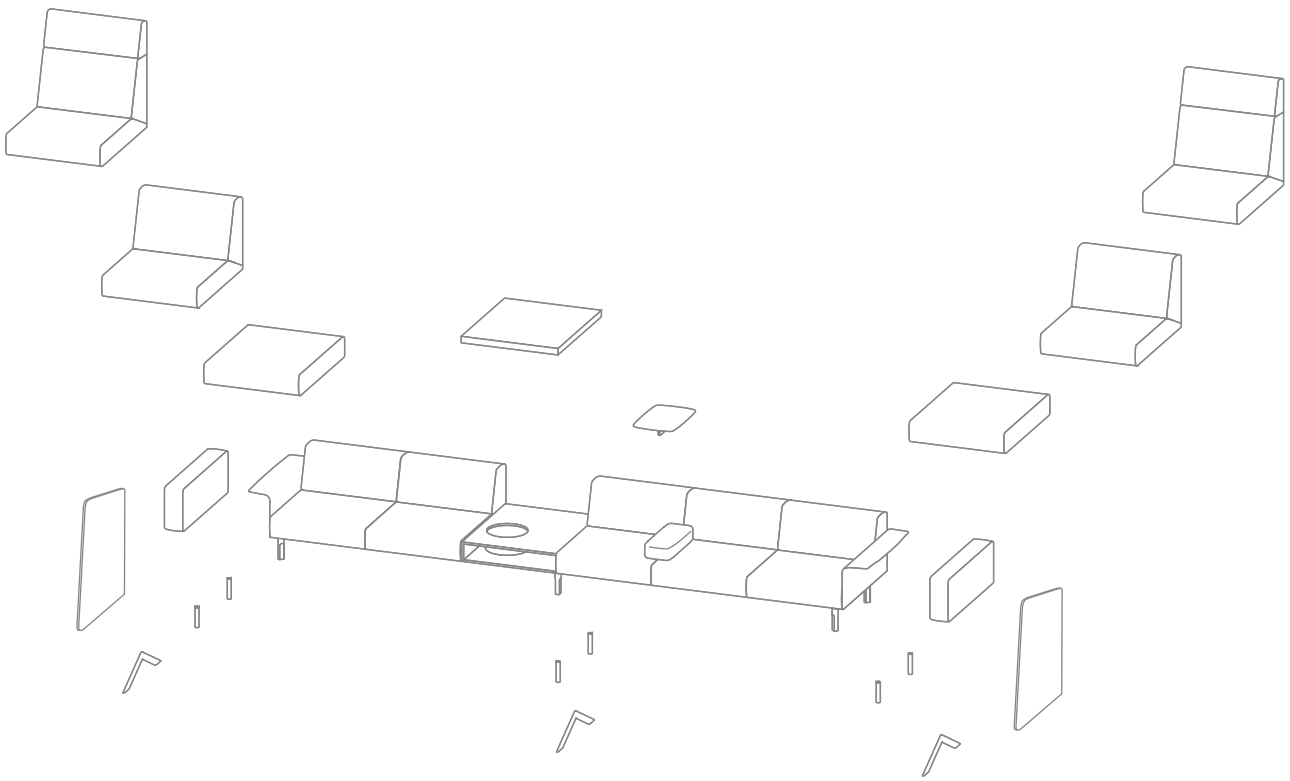


Sistema

BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Sistema

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Sistema Legs

Sistema Legs gives the possibility to choose between three different types of legs depending on the form: scissors, cylinder and flute – Offering great durability and adaptability to diverse environments.



Sistema Floor

The definitive approach to the aesthetics of a residential sofa. Perfect for an additional degree of elegance thanks to its fully upholstered modules.



Smooth Upholstery

Great durability and adaptability to diverse environments. Sistema, with its smooth upholstery, is a perfect choice for commercial spaces, offices, or airports. High traffic areas where privacy and dynamism sometimes become a sine qua non.



Soft Upholstery

A meeting point between rationalism and warmth. Soft Sistema emerges as an evolution of the Sistema sofa, presenting a more comfortable interior, as well as a more wrinkled effect in its upholstery, one that is therefore more welcoming.



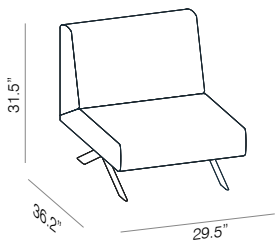


Sistema Legs

BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

LOUNGE CHAIR SUGGESTIONS

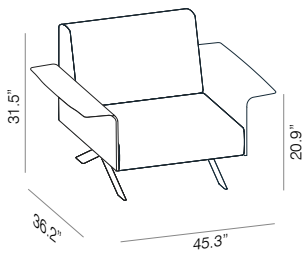
Composition 1



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.744
			G2	$2.868
			G3	$3.070
			G4	$3.280
			G5	$3.422
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.018
			G2	$3.144
			G3	$3.404
			G4	$3.630
			G5	$3.868

Components: 1 x SISMBP

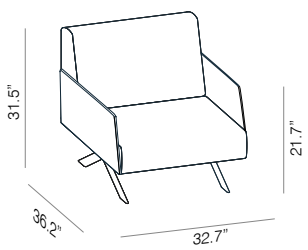
Composition 2



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 2	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.838
			G2	$3.962
			G3	$4.164
			G4	$4.374
			G5	$4.516
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.112
			G2	$4.238
			G3	$4.498
			G4	$4.724
			G5	$4.962

Components: 1 x SISMBP
2 x SISBRMP

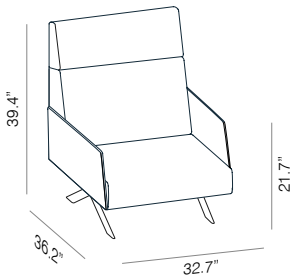
Composition 3



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 3	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.866
			G2	$4.086
			G3	$4.478
			G4	$4.878
			G5	$5.208
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.140
			G2	$4.362
			G3	$4.812
			G4	$5.228
			G5	$5.654

Components: 1 x SISMBP
2 x SISBRMECP

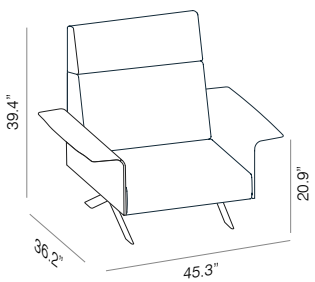
Composition 4



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 4	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.964
			G2	$4.200
			G3	$4.670
			G4	$5.140
			G5	$5.614
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.252
			G2	$4.454
			G3	$4.842
			G4	$5.230
			G5	$5.622

Components: 1 x SISABP
2 x SISBRMEP

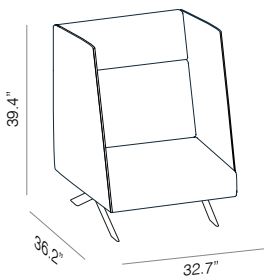
Composition 5



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 5	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.024
			G2	$4.208
			G3	$4.576
			G4	$4.944
			G5	$5.314
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.312
			G2	$4.462
			G3	$4.748
			G4	$5.034
			G5	$5.322

Components: 1 x SISABP
2 x SISBRMP

Composition 6

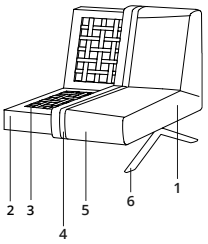


CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 6	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.172
			G2	$5.658
			G3	$6.326
			G4	$7.022
			G5	$7.802
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.460
			G2	$5.912
			G3	$6.498
			G4	$7.112
			G5	$7.810

Components: 1 x SISABP
2 x SISBRHC

LOUNGE CHAIR CONFIGURATION

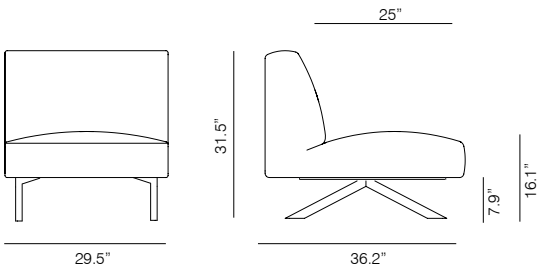
1- Frame of calibrated steel base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in shadow.
2- Interior structure in steel, solid wood and plywood.
3- Woven seat and back structure.
4- Polyester fibre covering. Expanded polyuretane foam in different densities.
5- Fabric or leather.
6- Legs.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Medium backrest: 5 yd
High backrest: 5.7 yd

BACKREST OPTIONS

Medium backrest module with scissor legs

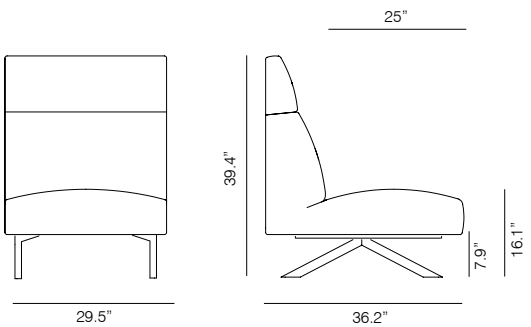


62.2 lb
16.8 lb
(x1) 26x37.8x31.5" (0.67 yd³)
(x1) 11.4x32.7x15.6" (0.13 yd³)

CODE		SCISSOR LEGS	FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISMBP-1	black or white	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.744
	SISMBP-2			G2	$2.868
	SISMBP-3			G3	$3.070
	SISMBP-4			G4	$3.280
	SISMBP-5			G5	$3.422
	SISMBPS-1		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.018
	SISMBPS-2			G2	$3.144
	SISMBPS-3			G3	$3.404
	SISMBPS-4			G4	$3.630
	SISMBPS-5			G5	$3.868

NOTA: Price includes legs

High backrest module with scissor legs



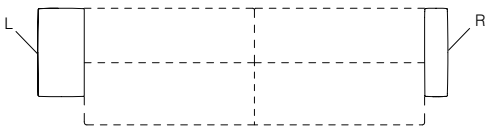
66.1 lb
16.8 lb
(x1) 38.2x31.5x40.2" (0.67 yd³)
(x1) 11.4x32.7x15.6" (0.13 yd³)

CODE		SCISSOR LEGS	FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISABP-1	black or white	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.930
	SISABP-2			G2	$3.114
	SISABP-3			G3	$3.482
	SISABP-4			G4	$3.850
	SISABP-5			G5	$4.220
	SISABPS-1		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.218
	SISABPS-2			G2	$3.368
	SISABPS-3			G3	$3.654
	SISABPS-4			G4	$3.940
	SISABPS-5			G5	$4.228

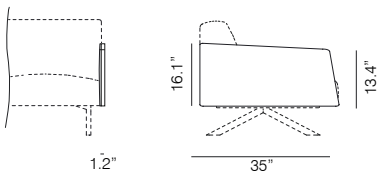
NOTA: Price includes legs

ARMREST OPTIONS

All lounge chair and sofa options may or may not have armrests.
It is also possible to combine different armrests in the same composition.
Please specify the armrests you have chosen in your order, choosing the corresponding code knowing that it is considered LEFT and RIGHT facing the product.



Upholstered - wooden medium armrest



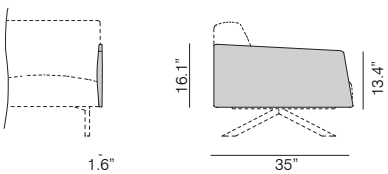
9.9 lb
Installed and included in the package

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Medium wood: 0.77 yd
Medium upholstered: 1.42 yd

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT		STAINED	UPHOLSTERY	
-	SISBRMEPD-1	-	SISBRMEPI-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL) $517
	SISBRMEPD-2		SISBRMEPI-2			G2 $543
	SISBRMEPD-3		SISBRMEPI-3			G3 $594
	SISBRMEPD-4		SISBRMEPI-4			G4 $645
	SISBRMEPD-5		SISBRMEPI-5			G5 $697

Armrest made of natural european oak plywood, stained in the finishes of our collection on the exterior, and upholstered on the interior.

Fully upholstered medium armrest



10.6”
Installed and included in the package

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT				
-	SISBRMECPD-1	-	SISBRMECPI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$561
	SISBRMECPD-2		SISBRMECPI-2		G2	$609
	SISBRMECPD-3		SISBRMECPI-3		G3	$704
	SISBRMECPD-4		SISBRMECPI-4		G4	$799
	SISBRMECPD-5		SISBRMECPI-5		G5	$893

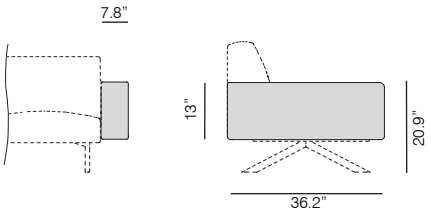
Armrest made of natural european oak plywood upholstered on both sides.

Sistema Legs

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Smooth narrow armrest: 1.92 yd
Soft narrow armrest: 1.59 yd
Upholstered curved wood: 1.64 yd

Upholstered narrow armrest

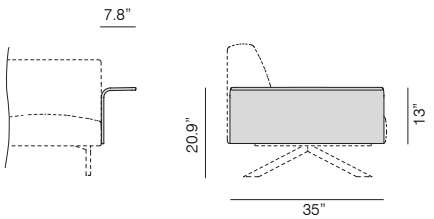


15 lb
Installed and included in the package

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT				
-	SISBRFPD-1	-	SISBRFPI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$670
	SISBRFPD-2		SISBRFPI-2		G2	$821
	SISBRFPD-3		SISBRFPI-3		G3	$970
	SISBRFPD-4		SISBRFPI-4		G4	$1.162
	SISBRFPD-5		SISBRFPI-5		G5	$1.381
	SISBRFPSD-1		SISBRFPSI-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$875
	SISBRFPSD-2		SISBRFPSI-2		G2	$1.012
	SISBRFPSD-3		SISBRFPSI-3		G3	$1.162
	SISBRFPSD-4		SISBRFPSI-4		G4	$1.354
	SISBRFPSD-5		SISBRFPSI-5		G5	$1.559

Wood structure covered with polyester fibre and non-deformable, expanded polyurethane foam of varying densities.

Curved wood or upholstered armrest



17.2 lb
Installed and included in the package

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT				
-	SISBRMPD	-	SISBRMPI	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$547
	SISBRTPD-1		SISBRTPI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.080
	SISBRTPD-2		SISBRTPI-2		G2	$1.218
	SISBRTPD-3		SISBRTPI-3		G3	$1.367
	SISBRTPD-4		SISBRTPI-4		G4	$1.517
	SISBRTPD-5		SISBRTPI-5		G5	$1.709

Curved oak plywood arm, stained with the finishes of our collection or upholstered.

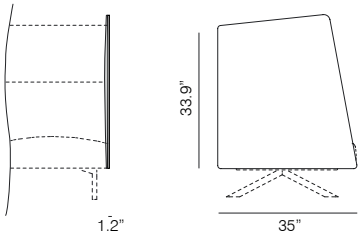
NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Sistema Legs

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Upholstered-wooden: 1.6 yd
Fully upholstered: 2.8 yd

Upholstered-wooden high armrest



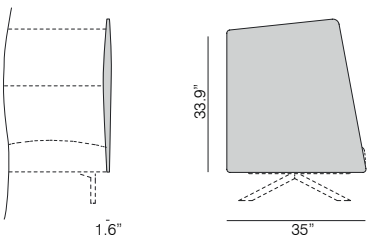
28.7 lb
Installed and included in the package

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT		STAINED	UPHOLSTERY	
-	SISBRHD-1	-	SISBRHI-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL) $1.203
	SISBRHD-2		SISBRHI-2			G2 $1.341
	SISBRHD-3		SISBRHI-3			G3 $1.504
	SISBRHD-4		SISBRHI-4			G4 $1.682
	SISBRHD-5		SISBRHI-5			G5 $1.873

Armrest made of natural european oak plywood, stained in the finishes of our collection on the exterior, and upholstered on the interior. Only compatible with high backrest modules.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Fully upholstered high armrest



28.7 lb
Installed and included in the package

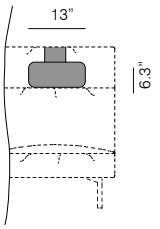
CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT				
-	SISBRHCD-1	-	SISBRHCI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.121
	SISBRHCD-2		SISBRHCI-2		G2	$1.272
	SISBRHCD-3		SISBRHCI-3		G3	$1.422
	SISBRHCD-4		SISBRHCI-4		G4	$1.586
	SISBRHCD-5		SISBRHCI-5		G5	$1.791

Armrest made of natural european oak plywood upholstered on both sides. Only compatible with high backrest modules.

ACCESSORIES

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Headrest: 0.77 yd

Headrest



2 lb
(x1) 9.8x13x4.5" (0.011 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISRE	SISRE-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	SISRE-2		G2	$287
	SISRE-3		G3	$370
	SISRE-4		G4	$437
	SISRE-5		G5	$506

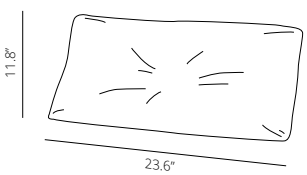
Accessorie that adapts perfectly to the shape of the backrest, enhancing comfort in situations when prolonged rest is needed.
It requires no installation and is available in all the fabrics of our collection. Only available for modules with high backrest.

CUSHIONS

Cushions made of 100% siliconized high performance microfiber with anti-dust mite treatment.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Cushion 23.6x11.8": 0.38 yd
Cushion 19.7x19.7": 0.60 yd

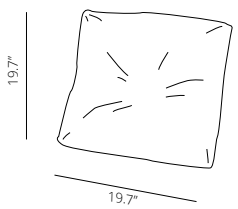
Cushion 23.6x11.8"



2.6 lb
(x1) 23.6x16.5x6.3" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISAL30-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	SISAL30-2		G2	$287
	SISAL30-3		G3	$368
	SISAL30-4		G4	$437
	SISAL30-5		G5	$506

Cushion 19.7x19.7"

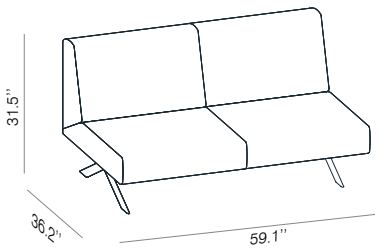


4.4 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x8.3" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISAL50-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$164
	SISAL50-2		G2	$205
	SISAL50-3		G3	$301
	SISAL50-4		G4	$451
	SISAL50-5		G5	$520

SUGGESTIONS

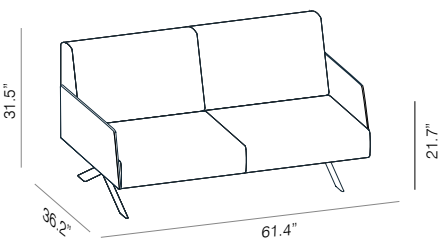
Composition 1



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP1	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.442
			G2	$5.716
			G3	$6.234
			G4	$6.726
			G5	$7.218
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.096
			G2	$6.426
			G3	$7.026
			G4	$7.574
			G5	$8.148

Components: 2 x SISMP
2 x SISPTI

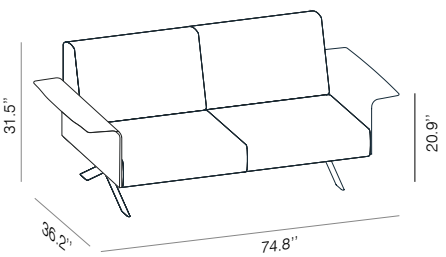
Composition 1.1



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 1.1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.476
			G2	$6.802
			G3	$7.422
			G4	$8.016
			G5	$8.612
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.130
			G2	$7.512
			G3	$8.214
			G4	$8.864
			G5	$9.542

Components: 2 x SISMP
2 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRMEP

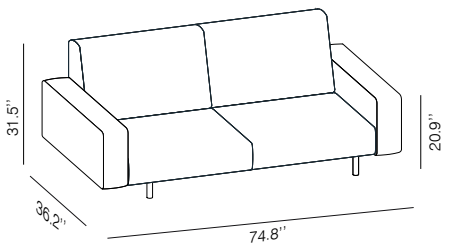
Composition 2



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP2	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 2	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.536
			G2	$6.810
			G3	$7.328
			G4	$7.820
			G5	$8.312
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.190
			G2	$7.520
			G3	$8.120
			G4	$8.668
			G5	$9.242

Components: 2 x SISMP
2 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRMP

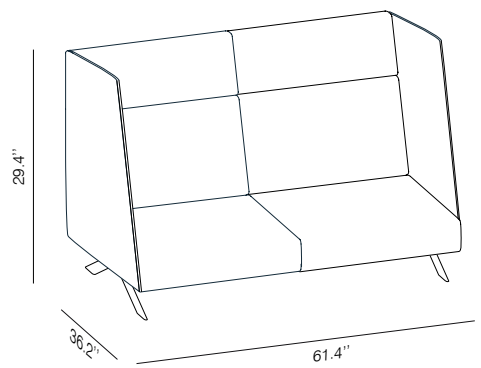
Composition 3



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP3	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 3	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.346
			G2	$6.922
			G3	$7.738
			G4	$8.614
			G5	$9.544
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.410
			G2	$8.014
			G3	$8.914
			G4	$9.846
			G5	$10.830

Components: 2 x SISMP
2 x SISPMET
2 x SISBRFP

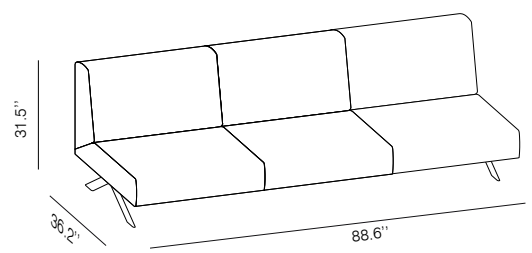
Composition 4



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP4	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 4	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.286
			G2	$8.860
			G3	$9.788
			G4	$10.748
			G5	$11.704
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.996
			G2	$9.600
			G3	$10.664
			G4	$11.706
			G5	$12.770

Components: 2 x SISAP
2 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRH

Composition 5



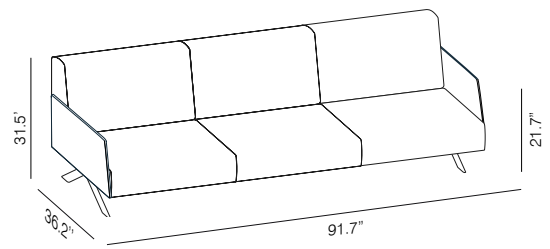
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP5	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 5	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.671
			G2	$8.082
			G3	$8.859
			G4	$9.597
			G5	$10.335
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.652
			G2	$9.147
			G3	$10.047
			G4	$10.869
			G5	$11.730

Components: 3 x SISMP
2 x SISPTI

Sistema Legs

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

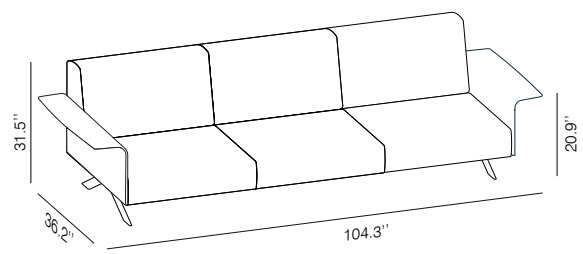
Composition 5.1



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 5.1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.793
			G2	$9.300
			G3	$10.267
			G4	$11.195
			G5	$12.121
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$9.774
			G2	$10.365
			G3	$11.455
			G4	$12.467
			G5	$13.516

Components: 3 x SISMP
2 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRMECP

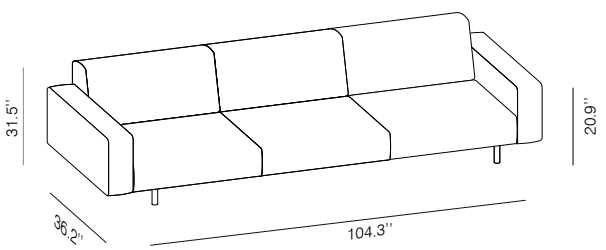
Composition 6



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP6	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 6	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.765
			G2	$9.176
			G3	$9.953
			G4	$10.691
			G5	$11.429
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$9.746
			G2	$10.241
			G3	$11.141
			G4	$11.963
			G5	$12.824

Components: 3 x SISMP
2 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRMP

Composition 7



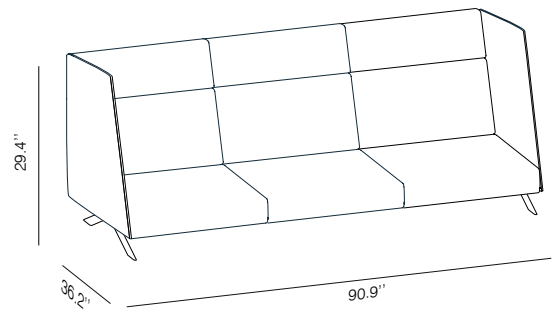
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP7	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 7	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.575
			G2	$9.288
			G3	$10.363
			G4	$11.485
			G5	$12.661
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$9.966
			G2	$10.735
			G3	$11.935
			G4	$13.141
			G5	$14.412

Components: 3 x SISMP
2 x SISPMET
2 x SISBRFP

Sistema Legs

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

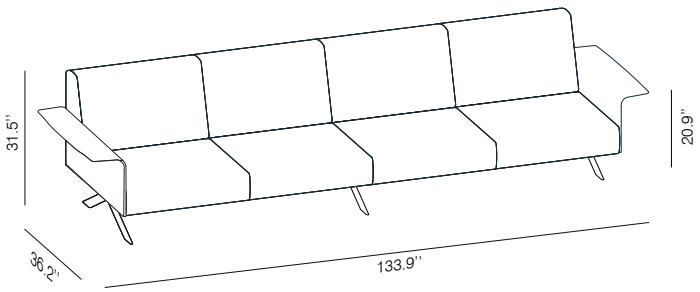
Composition 8



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP8	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 8	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.734
			G2	$11.457
			G3	$12.686
			G4	$13.948
			G5	$15.191
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$11.799
			G2	$12.567
			G3	$14.000
			G4	$15.385
			G5	$16.790

Components:
3 x SISAP
2 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRH

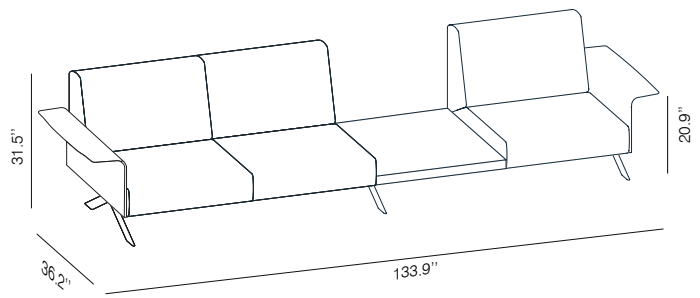
Composition 9



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP9	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 9	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$11.486
			G2	$12.034
			G3	$13.070
			G4	$14.054
			G5	$15.038
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$12.794
			G2	$13.454
			G3	$14.654
			G4	$15.750
			G5	$16.898

Components:
4 x SISPM
3 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRMP

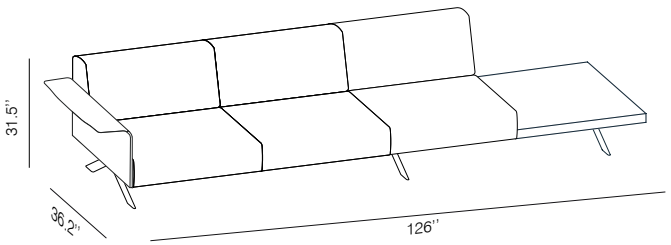
Composition 10



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP10	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 10	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.091
			G2	$10.502
			G3	$11.279
			G4	$12.017
			G5	$12.755
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$11.072
			G2	$11.567
			G3	$12.467
			G4	$13.289
			G5	$14.150

Components:
3 x SISMP
3 x SISPTI
1 x SISMBTX
2 x SISBRMP

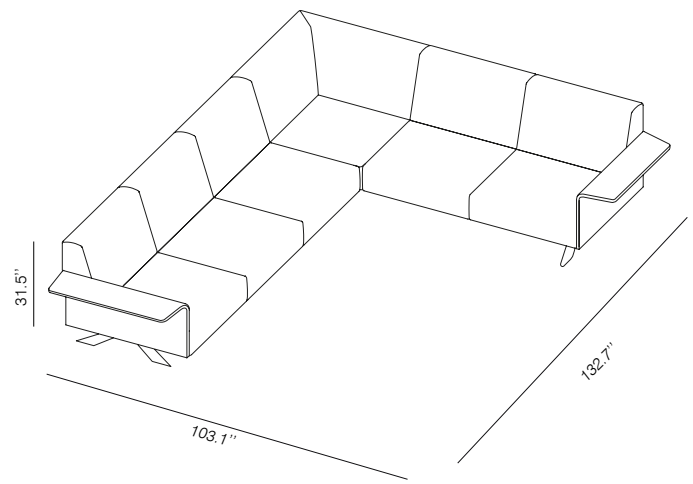
Composition 11



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP11	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 11	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$9.544
			G2	$9.955
			G3	$10.732
			G4	$11.470
			G5	$12.208
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.525
			G2	$11.020
			G3	$11.920
			G4	$12.742
			G5	$13.603

Components:
3 x SISMP
1 x SISBRMP
3 x SISPTI
1 x SISMBTX

Composition 12

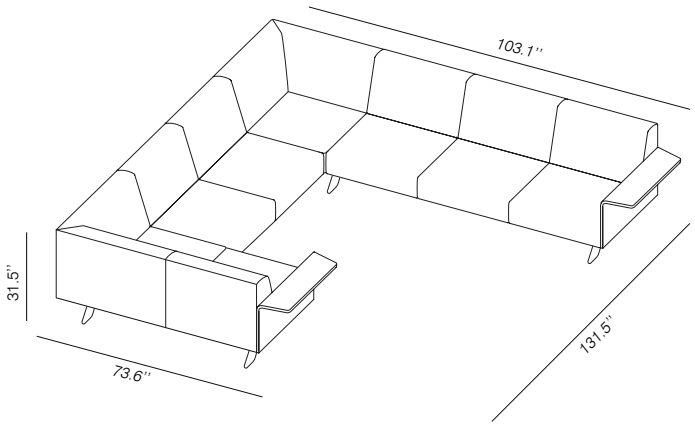


CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP12	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 12	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$18.555
			G2	$19.721
			G3	$21.724
			G4	$23.651
			G5	$25.661
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$20.682
			G2	$22.029
			G3	$24.292
			G4	$26.426
			G5	$28.710

Components:
5 x SISMP
1 x SISRIP
4 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRTP

NOTE: The price of the tables showed in the compositions belong to colour group 1 (Lacquered in white, black or grey)

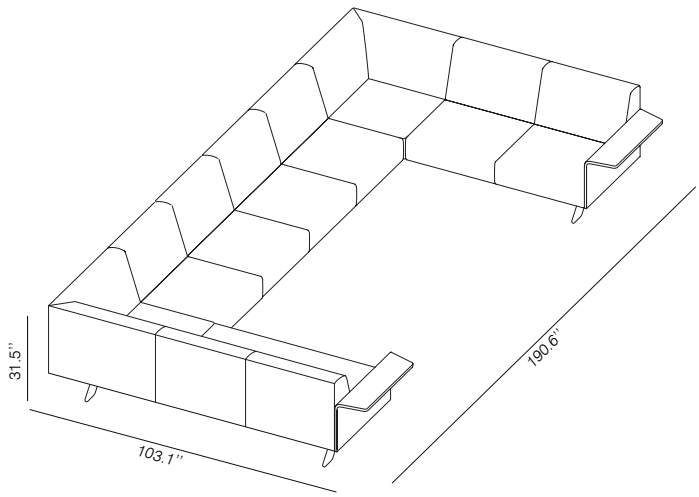
Composition 13



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP13	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 13	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$23.984
			G2	$25.216
			G3	$27.590
			G4	$29.860
			G5	$32.128
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$26.930
			G2	$28.412
			G3	$31.142
			G4	$33.714
			G5	$36.366

Components: 6 x SISMP
2 x SISRIP
6 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRTP

Composition 14



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMPCOMP14	COMPOSITION SOFÁ 14	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$28.934
			G2	$30.440
			G3	$33.332
			G4	$36.094
			G5	$38.854
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$32.534
			G2	$34.346
			G3	$37.676
			G4	$40.796
			G5	$44.022

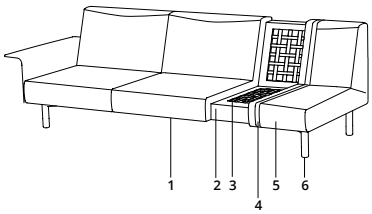
Components: 8 x SISMP
2 x SISRIP
7 x SISPTI
2 x SISBRTP

Sistema Legs

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 y UNE EN 16139:2013

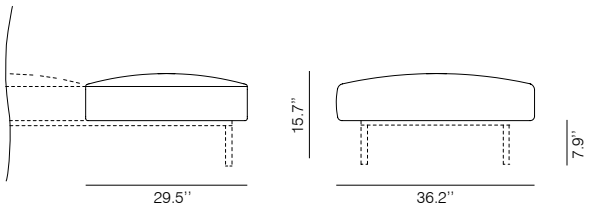
1- Frame of calibrated steel base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in shadow.
2- Interior structure in steel, solid wood and plywood.
3- Woven seat and back structure.
4- Polyester fibre covering. Expanded polyuretane foam in different densities.
5- Fabric or leather.
6- Legs.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd:
Smooth backless: 2.17 yd
Medium backrest: 3.39 yd

BACKREST OPTIONS

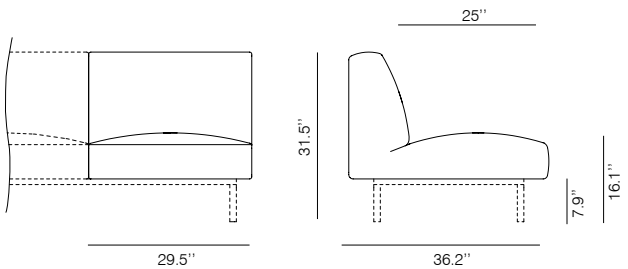
Backless module



To calculate the volume and number of boxes, please contact the sales department.

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISSRP	SISSRP-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.559
	SISSRP-2		G2	$1.599
	SISSRP-3		G3	$1.736
	SISSRP-4		G4	$1.845
	SISSRP-5		G5	$1.970
	SISSRPS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.804
	SISSRPS-2		G2	$1.860
	SISSRPS-3		G3	$1.996
	SISSRPS-4		G4	$2.133
	SISSRPS-5		G5	$2.269

Medium backrest module



To calculate the volume and number of boxes, please contact the sales department.

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMP	SISMP-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.229
	SISMP-2		G2	$2.366
	SISMP-3		G3	$2.625
	SISMP-4		G4	$2.871
	SISMP-5		G5	$3.117
	SISMPS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.556
	SISMPS-2		G2	$2.721
	SISMPS-3		G3	$3.021
	SISMPS-4		G4	$3.295
	SISMPS-5		G5	$3.582

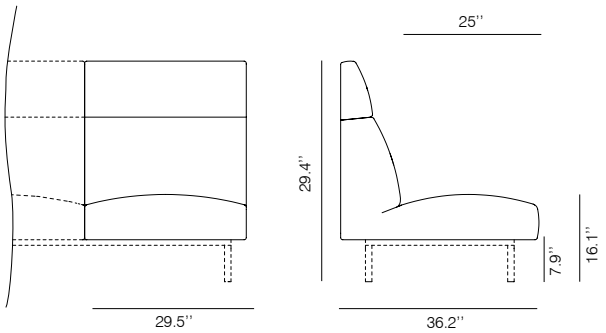
NOTE 1: *There is no possibility to combine smooth upholstery modules and soft upholstery modules.*
NOTE 2: *The sofas with legs must be composed with a minimum of two modules.*
NOTE 3: *Legs not included in the package or the price.*

Sistema Legs

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd:
Smooth high backrest: 3.28 yd
Soft high backrest: 4.04 yd
Corner: 4.59 yd

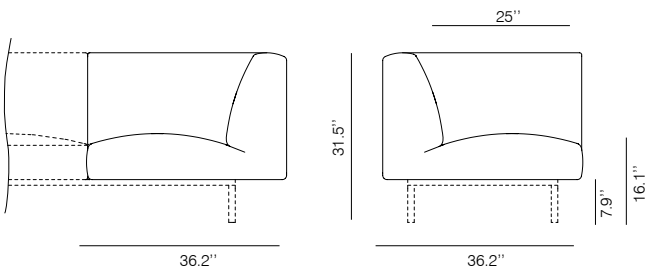
High backrest module



To calculate the volume and number of boxes, please contact the sales department.

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISAP	SISAP-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.448
	SISAP-2		G2	$2.597
	SISAP-3		G3	$2.898
	SISAP-4		G4	$3.200
	SISAP-5		G5	$3.487
	SISAPS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.803
	SISAPS-2		G2	$2.967
	SISAPS-3		G3	$3.336
	SISAPS-4		G4	$3.679
	SISAPS-5		G5	$4.020

Corner module



To calculate the volume and number of boxes, please contact the sales department.

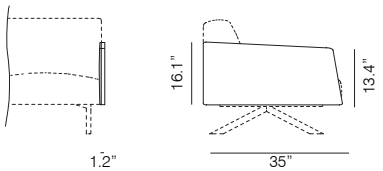
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISRIP-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.282
	SISRIP-2		G2	$3.487
	SISRIP-3		G3	$3.897
	SISRIP-4		G4	$4.294
	SISRIP-5		G5	$4.690
	SISRIPS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.774
	SISRIPS-2		G2	$4.020
	SISRIPS-3		G3	$4.485
	SISRIPS-4		G4	$4.949
	SISRIPS-5		G5	$5.414

NOTE 1: *There is no possibility to combine smooth upholstery modules and soft upholstery modules.*
NOTE 2: *The sofas with legs must be composed with a minimum of two modules.*
NOTE 3: *Legs not included in the package or the price.*

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Medium wood: 0.77 yd
Medium upholstered: 1.42 yd

ARMREST OPTIONS

Upholstered - wooden medium armrest

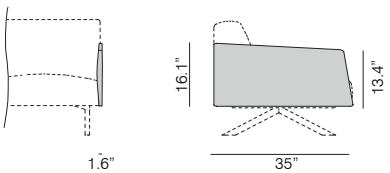


9.9 lb
Installed and included in the package

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT		STAINED	UPHOLSTERY	
-	SISBRMEPD-1	-	SISBRMEPI-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL) $517
	SISBRMEPD-2		SISBRMEPI-2			G2 $543
	SISBRMEPD-3		SISBRMEPI-3			G3 $594
	SISBRMEPD-4		SISBRMEPI-4			G4 $645
	SISBRMEPD-5		SISBRMEPI-5			G5 $697

Armrest made of natural european oak plywood, stained in the finishes of our collection on the exterior, and upholstered on the interior.

Fully upholstered medium armrest



10.6″
Installed and included in the package

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT				
-	SISBRMECPD-1	-	SISBRMECPI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$561
	SISBRMECPD-2		SISBRMECPI-2		G2	$609
	SISBRMECPD-3		SISBRMECPI-3		G3	$704
	SISBRMECPD-4		SISBRMECPI-4		G4	$799
	SISBRMECPD-5		SISBRMECPI-5		G5	$893

Armrest made of natural european oak plywood upholstered on both sides.

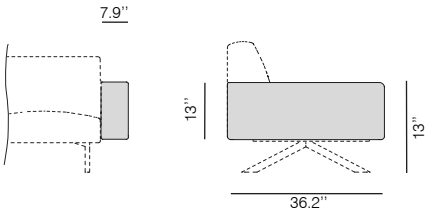
High arm is only compatible with high-back modules.
NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Sistema Legs

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Narrow armrest: 2.41 yd
Upholstered curved wood: 1.64 yd

Upholstered narrow armrest

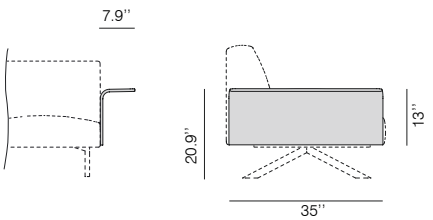


15 lb
Installed and included in the package

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT				
-	SISBRFPD-1	-	SISBRFPI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$670
	SISBRFPD-2		SISBRFPI-2		G2	$821
	SISBRFPD-3		SISBRFPI-3		G3	$970
	SISBRFPD-4		SISBRFPI-4		G4	$1.162
	SISBRFPD-5		SISBRFPI-5		G5	$1.381
	SISBRFPSD-1		SISBRFPSI-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$875
	SISBRFPSD-2		SISBRFPSI-2		G2	$1.012
	SISBRFPSD-3		SISBRFPSI-3		G3	$1.162
	SISBRFPSD-4		SISBRFPSI-4		G4	$1.354
	SISBRFPSD-5		SISBRFPSI-5		G5	$1.559

Wood structure covered with polyester fibre and non-deformable, expanded polyurethane foam of varying densities.

Curved wood or upholstered armrest



17.2 lb
Installed and included in the package

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT				
-	SISBRMPD	-	SISBRMPI	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$547
	SISBRTPD-1		SISBRTPI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.080
	SISBRTPD-2		SISBRTPI-2		G2	$1.218
	SISBRTPD-3		SISBRTPI-3		G3	$1.367
	SISBRTPD-4		SISBRTPI-4		G4	$1.517
	SISBRTPD-5		SISBRTPI-5		G5	$1.709

Curved oak plywood arm, stained with the finishes of our collection or upholstered.

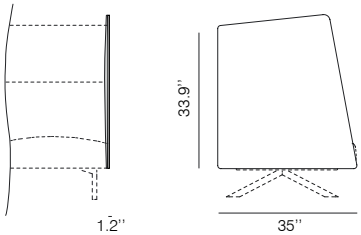
NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Sistema Legs

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Upholstered-wooden: 1.64 yd
Fully upholstered: 3.27 yd

Upholstered - wooden high armrest



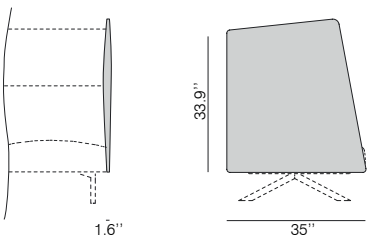
28.7 lb
Installed on the sofa and included in the box

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT		STAINED	UPHOLSTERY		
-	SISBRHD-1	-	SISBRHI-1	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.203
	SISBRHD-2		SISBRHI-2			G2	$1.341
	SISBRHD-3		SISBRHI-3			G3	$1.504
	SISBRHD-4		SISBRHI-4			G4	$1.682
	SISBRHD-5		SISBRHI-5			G5	$1.873

Armrest made of natural european oak plywood, stained in the finishes of our collection on the exterior, and upholstered on the interior. Only compatible with high backrest modules.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Fully upholstered high armrest



28.7 lb
Installed on the sofa and included in the box

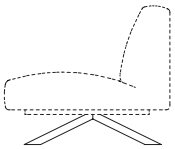
CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT				
-	SISBRHCD-1	-	SISBRHCI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.121
	SISBRHCD-2		SISBRHCI-2		G2	$1.272
	SISBRHCD-3		SISBRHCI-3		G3	$1.422
	SISBRHCD-4		SISBRHCI-4		G4	$1.586
	SISBRHCD-5		SISBRHCI-5		G5	$1.791

Armrest made of natural european oak plywood upholstered on both sides. Only compatible with high backrest modules.

High arm is only compatible with high-back modules. NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

LEGS OPTIONS

Scissor leg



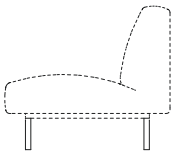
14.6 lb
(x1) 11.4x32.7x15.6" (0.13 yd³)

NOTE: The package contains 1 unit.

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISPTI	SISPTI	black or white	$492

Calibrated steel tube powder coated with tempered polyester, in the finishes from our collection. *Price per unit.*

Cylinder leg



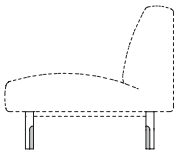
1.3 lb
(x1) 8.7x2.4x41.3" (0.001 yd³)

NOTE: The package contains 2 units.

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISPMET	SISPMET	black or white	$274

Calibrated steel tube powder coated with tempered polyester, in the finishes from our collection. *The price is per each pair of legs.*

Flute leg



0.9 lb
(x1) 8.7x2.4x41.3" (0.001 yd³)

NOTE: The package contains 2 units.

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISPFL	SISPFL	stained: matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$437

Wooden solid oak legs*, with carvings on the sides, stained in the finishes from our collection. *The price is per each pair of legs.*

+ $10



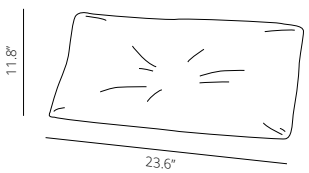
**Felt glides available for SISPFL with an upcharge of 10$. If not indicated, the sofa will be produced with plastic glides.*

CUSHIONS

Cushions made of 100% siliconized high performance microfiber with anti-dust mite treatment.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Cushion 23.6x11.8": 0.38 yd
Cushion 19.7x19.7": 0.60 yd

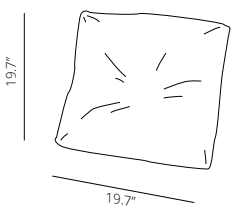
Cushion 23.6x11.8"



2.6 lb
(x1) 23.6x16.5x6.3" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISAL30-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	SISAL30-2		G2	$287
	SISAL30-3		G3	$368
	SISAL30-4		G4	$437
	SISAL30-5		G5	$506

Cushion 19.7x19.7"

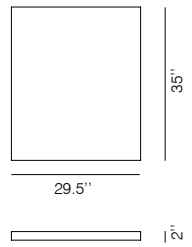


4.4 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x8.3" (0.08 yd³)

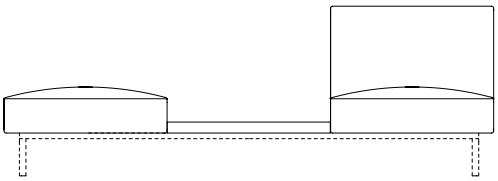
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISAL50-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$164
	SISAL50-2		G2	$205
	SISAL50-3		G3	$301
	SISAL50-4		G4	$451
	SISAL50-5		G5	$520

TABLE OPTIONS

Low table



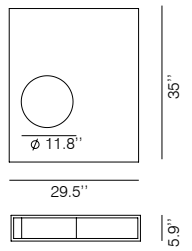
To calculate the volume and number of boxes, please contact the sales department.



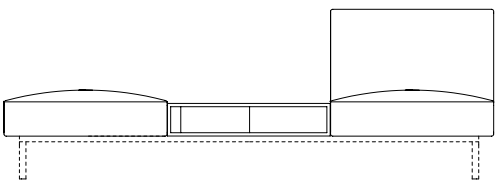
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMB	SISMBRO	stained (oak plywood)	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.107
	SISMBTX	lacquered (MDF)	white or black	$834
			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$888

Table in lacquered microtexturized MDF or stained oak plywood with the finishes from our collection.

Wooden box table



To calculate the volume and number of boxes, please contact the sales department.

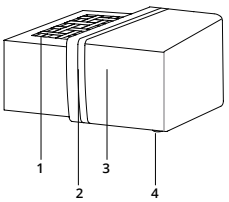


CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		CYLINDER	EXTERIOR		
VCBSISMCP	SISMPCRO	white, black, taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink, dusty green or bronze	stained	matt oak	$2.612
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.994
	SISMPCTX		lacquered	white or black	$1.722
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.860

Table with a stained European oak plywood or lacquered microtexturized MDF tabletop in the finishes from our collection. Interior plywood cylinder lacquered with the finishes from our collection.

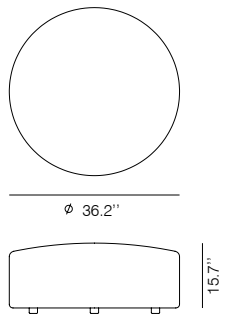
POUFS

1- Interior structure in solid wood covered with expanded polyuretane foam in different densities.
2- Polyester fibre covering.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Height equalising legs.



Needed fabric for material 1.40 m wide:
Smooth round pouf: 3.36 yd
Soft round pouf: 4.10 yd
Smooth squared pouf: 2.84 yd
Soft squared pouf: 3.23 yd

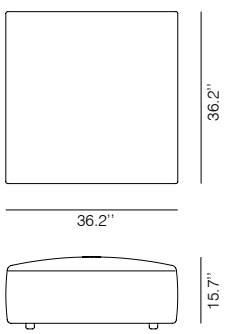
Round pouf



46.1 lb
(x1) 16.9x37.8x37.8" (0.52 yd³)

CODE			FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
SOFT/SMOOTH	SOFT	SMOOTH		SOFT	SMOOTH
VCBSISPOR	SISPORS-1	SISPOR-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.901	$1.682
	SISPORS-2	SISPOR-2	G2	$2.064	$1.845
	SISPORS-3	SISPOR-3	G3	$2.256	$2.024
	SISPORS-4	SISPOR-4	G4	$2.447	$2.229
	SISPORS-5	SISPOR-5	G5	$2.680	$2.447

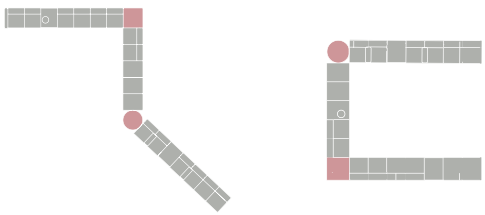
Squared pouf



68.3 lb
(x1) 16.9x37.8x37.8" (0.52 yd³)

CODE			FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
SOFT/SMOOTH	SOFT	SMOOTH		SOFT	SMOOTH
VCBSISPOC	SISPOCS-1	SISPOC-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.832	$1.600
	SISPOCS-2	SISPOC-2	G2	$1.983	$1.764
	SISPOCS-3	SISPOC-3	G3	$2.173	$1.941
	SISPOCS-4	SISPOC-4	G4	$2.365	$2.146
	SISPOCS-5	SISPOC-5	G5	$2.570	$2.352

Upholstered modules that allow angular or straight compositions.

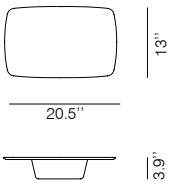


NOTE: There is no possibility to combine smooth upholstery modules and soft upholstery modules.

ACCESSORIES

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Portable armrest: 0.93 yd
Headrest: 0.77 yd

Portable table



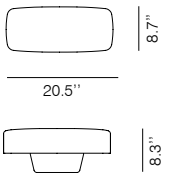
6.2 lb
(x1) 9.1x23.6x16.1" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMA	SISMARO	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$410
	SISMATX	lacquered	black or white	$410
			taupe, brick, ocre, olive green, dusty pink y dusty green	$451
			bronze	$493

Table with a stained European oak plywood or lacquered microtexturized MDF tabletop in the finishes from our collection.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Portable armrest

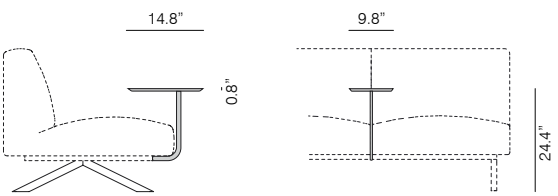


5.7 lb
(x1) 9.1x23.6x16.1" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISBRA	SISBRA-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.299
	SISBRA-2		G2	$1.340
	SISBRA-3		G3	$1.394
	SISBRA-4		G4	$1.477
	SISBRA-5		G5	$1.531

Upholstered armrest with MDF structure, lacquered in black with expanded nondeformable polyurethane foam, of different densities and polyester fibre.

Fixed sidetable

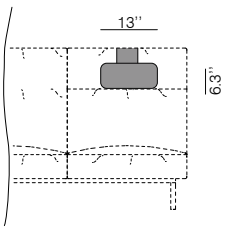


8.8 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x9.8" (0.07m³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TABLE		
-	SISMAF	black or white	stained	matt oak	$420
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$460

MDF with european oak veneer tabletop, stained in the finishes of our collection. Arm in calibrated steel tube, lacquered in white or black. The arm is always the same color as the structure of the sofa.

Headrest



2 lb
(x1) 9.8x13x4.5" (0.011 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISRE	SISRE-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	SISRE-2		G2	$287
	SISRE-3		G3	$370
	SISRE-4		G4	$437
	SISRE-5		G5	$506

Accessorie that adapts perfectly to the shape of the backrest, enhancing comfort in situations when prolonged rest is needed. It requires no installation and is available in all the fabrics of our collection. Only available for modules with high backrest.

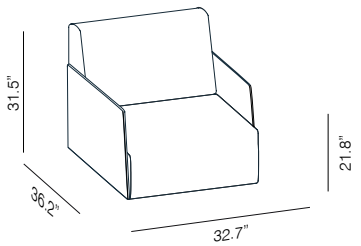


Sistema Floor

BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

LOUNGE CHAIR SUGGESTIONS

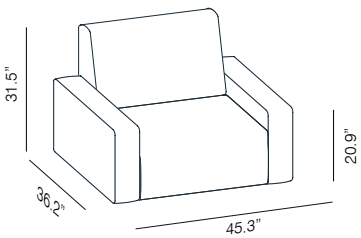
Composition 1



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.177
			G2	$3.449
			G3	$3.963
			G4	$4.411
			G5	$4.886
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.506
			G2	$3.778
			G3	$4.358
			G4	$4.821
			G5	$5.337

Components: 1 x SISM
2 x SISBRMEC

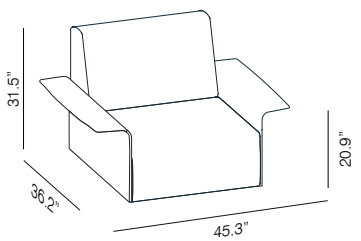
Composition 2



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 2	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.541
			G2	$3.977
			G3	$4.581
			G4	$5.197
			G5	$5.866
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.226
			G2	$4.664
			G3	$5.360
			G4	$5.961
			G5	$6.699

Components: 1 x SISM
2 x SISBRF

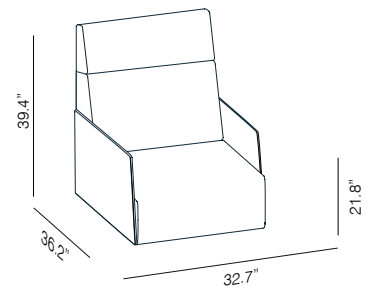
Composition 3



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 3	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.679
			G2	$3.843
			G3	$4.145
			G4	$4.377
			G5	$4.636
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.008
			G2	$4.172
			G3	$4.540
			G4	$4.787
			G5	$5.087

Components: 1 x SISM
2 x SISBRM

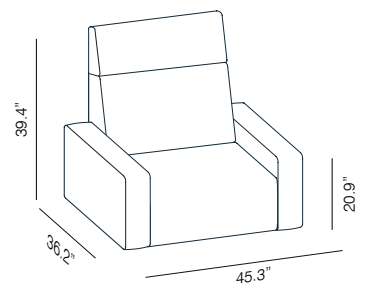
Composition 4



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 4	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.338
			G2	$3.548
			G3	$4.009
			G4	$4.457
			G5	$4.901
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.679
			G2	$3.917
			G3	$4.433
			G4	$4.922
			G5	$5.421

Components: 1 x SISA
2 x SISBRME

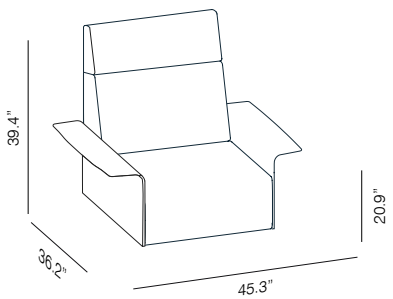
Composition 5



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 5	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.802
			G2	$4.224
			G3	$4.867
			G4	$5.579
			G5	$6.317
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.499
			G2	$4.951
			G3	$5.675
			G4	$6.398
			G5	$7.219

Components: 1 x SISA
2 x SISBRF

Composition 6

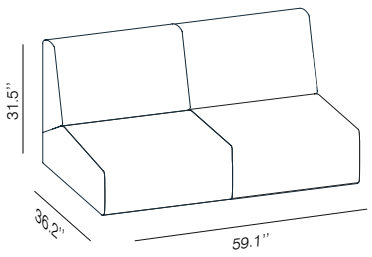


CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 6	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.322
			G2	$4.690
			G3	$5.359
			G4	$5.989
			G5	$6.699
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.663
			G2	$5.059
			G3	$5.783
			G4	$6.454
			G5	$7.219

Components: 1 x SISA
2 x SISBRT

SUGGESTIONS

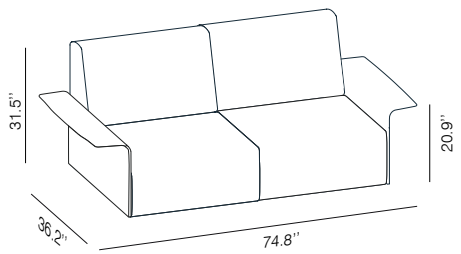
Composition 1



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMCOMP1	SOFA COMPOSITION 1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.074
			G2	$4.402
			G3	$5.006
			G4	$5.470
			G5	$5.988
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.732
			G2	$5.060
			G3	$5.796
			G4	$6.290
			G5	$6.890

Components: 2 x SISM

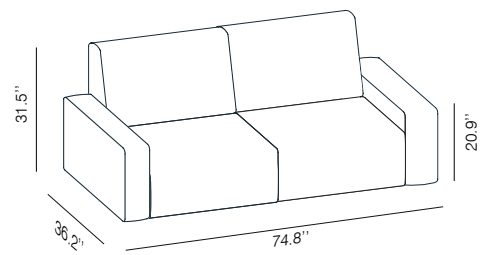
Composition 2



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMCOMP2	SOFA COMPOSITION 2	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.716
			G2	$6.044
			G3	$6.648
			G4	$7.112
			G5	$7.630
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.374
			G2	$6.702
			G3	$7.438
			G4	$7.932
			G5	$8.532

Components: 2 x SISM
2 x SISBRM

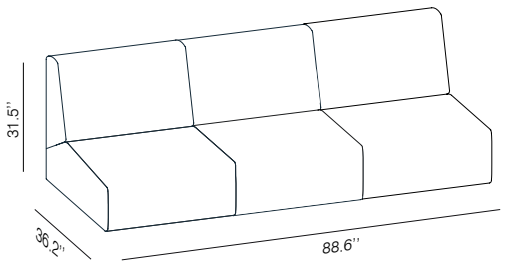
Composition 3



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMCOMP3	SOFA COMPOSITION 3	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.578
			G2	$6.178
			G3	$7.084
			G4	$7.932
			G5	$8.860
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.592
			G2	$7.194
			G3	$8.258
			G4	$9.106
			G5	$10.144

Components: 2 x SISM
2 x SISBRF

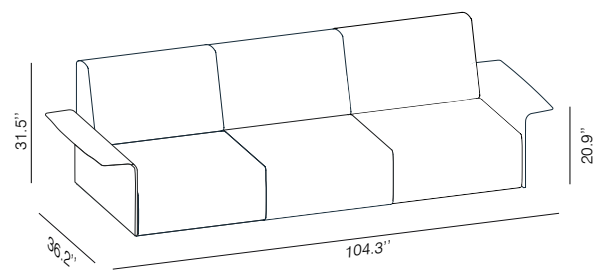
Composition 4



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMCOMP4	SOFA COMPOSITION 4	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.111
			G2	$6.603
			G3	$7.509
			G4	$8.205
			G5	$8.982
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.098
			G2	$7.590
			G3	$8.694
			G4	$9.435
			G5	$10.335

Components: 3 x SISM

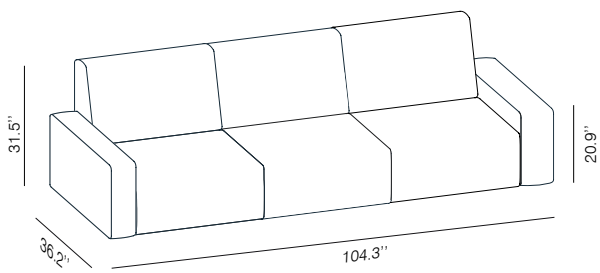
Composition 5



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMCOMP5	SOFA COMPOSITION 5	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.753
			G2	$8.245
			G3	$9.151
			G4	$9.847
			G5	$10.624
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.740
			G2	$9.232
			G3	$10.336
			G4	$11.077
			G5	$11.977

Components: 3 x SISM
2 x SISBRM

Composition 6



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMCOMP6	SOFA COMPOSITION 6	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.615
			G2	$8.379
			G3	$9.587
			G4	$10.667
			G5	$11.854
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.958
			G2	$9.724
			G3	$11.156
			G4	$12.251
			G5	$13.589

Components: 3 x SISM
2 x SISBRF

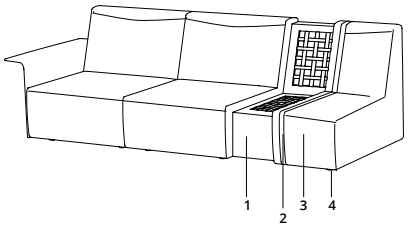
Sistema Floor

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 and UNE EN 16139:2013

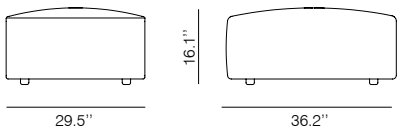
1- Interior structure in steel, solid wood and plywood covered with expanded polyuretane foam in different densities.
2- Polyester fibre covering.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Height equalising legs.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Smooth backless module: 3.28 yd
Soft backless module: 3.39 yd
Medium backrest: 3.94



BACKREST OPTIONS

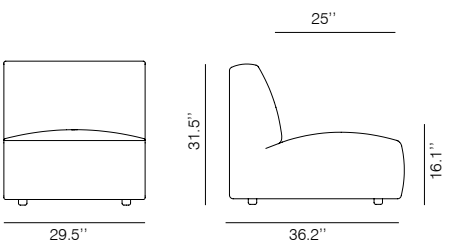
Backless module



61.3 lb
(x1) 17.7x38.6x31.1" (0.46 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISSR	SISSR-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.394
	SISSR-2		G2	$1.449
	SISSR-3		G3	$1.573
	SISSR-4		G4	$1.709
	SISSR-5		G5	$1.832
	SISSRS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.586
	SISSRS-2		G2	$1.682
	SISSRS-3		G3	$1.832
	SISSRS-4		G4	$1.970
	SISSRS-5		G5	$2.133

Medium backrest module



80.2 lb
(x1) 33.5x37.8x31.9" (0.86 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISM	SISM-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.037
	SISM-2		G2	$2.201
	SISM-3		G3	$2.503
	SISM-4		G4	$2.735
	SISM-5		G5	$2.994
	SISMS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.366
	SISMS-2		G2	$2.530
	SISMS-3		G3	$2.898
	SISMS-4		G4	$3.145
	SISMS-5		G5	$3.445

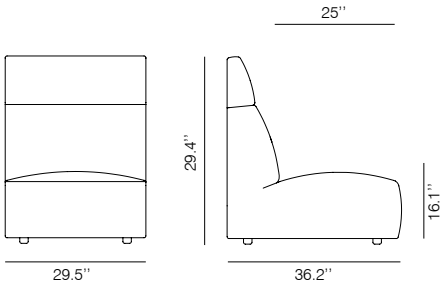
NOTE: *There is no possibility to combine smooth upholstery modules and soft upholstery modules.*

Sistema Floor

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Smooth high backrest: 4.65 yd
Soft high backrest: 4.70 yd

High backrest module



88.2 lb
(x1) 41.5x38.2x31.5″ (1.03 yd³)

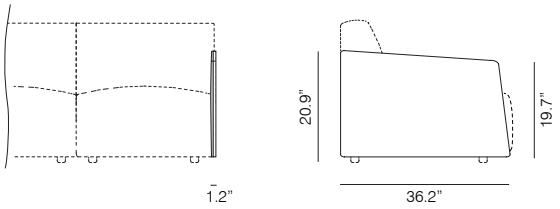
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISA	SISA-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.298
	SISA-2		G2	$2.448
	SISA-3		G3	$2.789
	SISA-4		G4	$3.117
	SISA-5		G5	$3.445
	SISAS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.639
	SISAS-2		G2	$2.817
	SISAS-3		G3	$3.213
	SISAS-4		G4	$3.582
	SISAS-5		G5	$3.965

__NOTE:__ There is no possibility to combine smooth upholstery modules and soft upholstery modules.

ARMREST OPTIONS

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Medium wood: 1 yd
Medium upholstered: 1.75 yd

Upholstered - wooden medium armrest

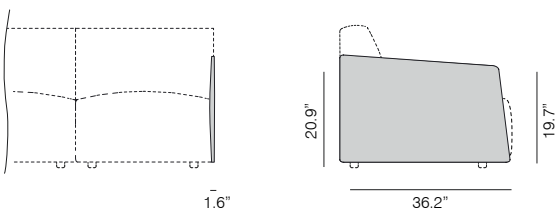


19 lb
Installed and included in the box

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT		STAIN	UPHOLSTERY	
-	SISBRMED-1	-	SISBRMEI-1	matt oak, bleached oak, cognac, ash or walnut	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL) $520
	SISBRMED-2		SISBRMEI-2			G2 $550
	SISBRMED-3		SISBRMEI-3			G3 $610
	SISBRMED-4		SISBRMEI-4			G4 $670
	SISBRMED-5		SISBRMEI-5			G5 $728

Armrest made of natural european oak plywood, stained in the finishes of our collection on the exterior, and upholstered on the interior.

Fully upholstered medium armrest



19.6 lb
Installed and included in the box

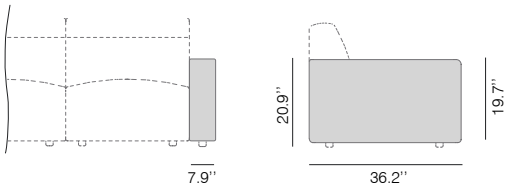
CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT		UPHOLSTERY		
-	SISBRMECD-1	-	SISBRMECI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$570
	SISBRMECD-2		SISBRMECI-2		G2	$624
	SISBRMECD-3		SISBRMECI-3		G3	$730
	SISBRMECD-4		SISBRMECI-4		G4	$838
	SISBRMECD-5		SISBRMECI-5		G5	$946

Armrest made of natural european oak plywood upholstered on both sides.

ARMREST OPTIONS

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Smooth narrow armrest: 1.92 yd
Soft narrow armrest: 1.59 yd
Upholstered curved wood: 2.52 yd

Upholstered narrow armrest

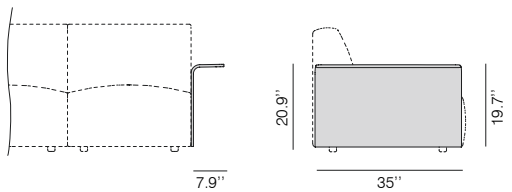


28.7 lb
Installed on the sofa and included in the box

CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT		UPHOLSTERY		
-	SISBRFD-1	-	SISBRFI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$752
	SISBRFD-2		SISBRFI-2		G2	$888
	SISBRFD-3		SISBRFI-3		G3	$1.039
	SISBRFD-4		SISBRFI-4		G4	$1.231
	SISBRFD-5		SISBRFI-5		G5	$1.436
	SISBRFSD-1		SISBRFSI-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$930
	SISBRFSD-2		SISBRFSI-2		G2	$1.067
	SISBRFSD-3		SISBRFSI-3		G3	$1.231
	SISBRFSD-4		SISBRFSI-4		G4	$1.408
	SISBRFSD-5		SISBRFSI-5		G5	$1.627

Wood structure covered with polyester fibre and non-deformable, expanded polyurethane foam of varying densities. With height equalising legs.

Curved wood or upholstered armrest



19.8 lb
Installed on the sofa and included in the box

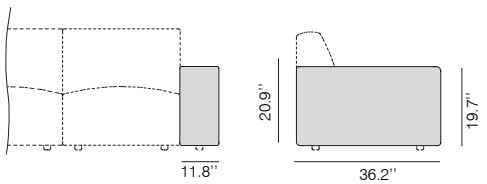
CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT				
-	SISBRMD	-	SISBRMI	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$821
	SISBRTD-1		SISBRTI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.012
	SISBRTD-2		SISBRTI-2		G2	$1.121
	SISBRTD-3		SISBRTI-3		G3	$1.285
	SISBRTD-4		SISBRTI-4		G4	$1.436
	SISBRTD-5		SISBRTI-5		G5	$1.627

Curved oak plywood arm, stained with the finishes of our collection or upholstered.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Wide smooth armrest: 2.52 yd
Wide soft armrest: 1.97 yd

Upholstered wide armrest



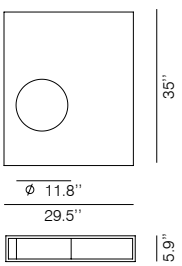
36.6 lb
Installed on the sofa and included in the box

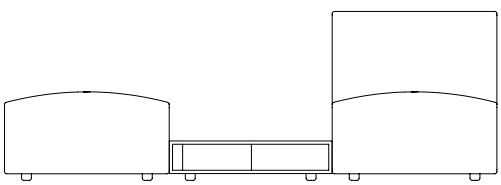
CODE				FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT		UPHOLSTERY		
-	SISBRGD-1	-	SISBRGI-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$916
	SISBRGD-2		SISBRG-2		G2	$1.052
	SISBRGD-3		SISBRG-3		G3	$1.218
	SISBRGD-4		SISBRG-4		G4	$1.394
	SISBRGD-5		SISBRG-5		G5	$1.586
	SISBRGSD-1		SISBRGS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.094
	SISBRGSD-2		SISBRGS-2		G2	$1.244
	SISBRGSD-3		SISBRGS-3		G3	$1.394
	SISBRGSD-4		SISBRGS-4		G4	$1.573
	SISBRGSD-5		SISBRGS-5		G5	$1.791

Wood structure covered with polyester fibre and non-deformable, expanded polyurethane foam of varying densities. With height equalising legs.

TABLE OPTIONS

Wooden box table





**Example of the table position.*

63.9 lb
38.2x31.5x11" (0.29 yd³)

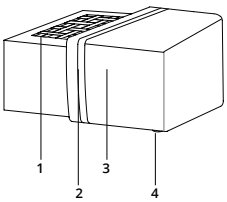
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		CYLINDER	EXTERIOR		
VCBSISMC	SISMCRO	white, black, taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink, dusty green or bronze	stained	matt oak	$2.612
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.994
	SISMCTX		lacquered	white or black*	$1.722
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.860

Table with a stained European oak plywood or lacquered microtexturized MDF tabletop in the finishes from our collection. Interior plywood cylinder lacquered with the finishes from our collection.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

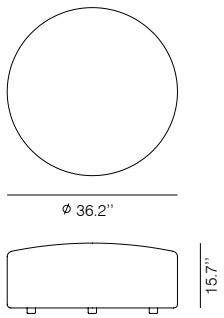
POUFS

1- Interior structure in solid wood covered with expanded polyuretane foam in different densities.
2- Polyester fibre covering.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Height equalising legs.



Needed fabric for material 1.40 m wide:
Smooth round pouf: 3.36 yd
Soft round pouf: 4.10 yd
Smooth squared pouf: 2.84 yd
Soft squared pouf: 3.23 yd

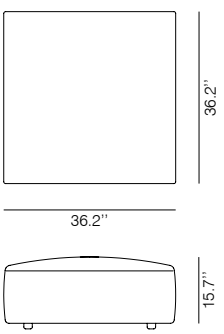
Round pouf



46.1 lb
(x1) 16.9x37.8x37.8" (0.52 yd³)

CODE			FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
SOFT/SMOOTH	SOFT	SMOOTH		SOFT	SMOOTH
VCBSISPOR	SISPORS-1	SISPOR-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.901	$1.682
	SISPORS-2	SISPOR-2	G2	$2.064	$1.845
	SISPORS-3	SISPOR-3	G3	$2.256	$2.024
	SISPORS-4	SISPOR-4	G4	$2.447	$2.229
	SISPORS-5	SISPOR-5	G5	$2.680	$2.447

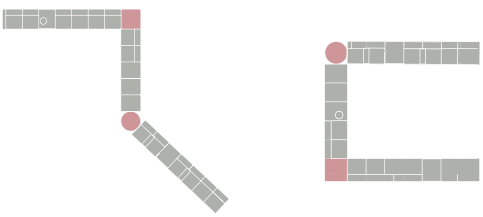
Squared pouf



68.3 lb
(x1) 16.9x37.8x37.8" (0.52 yd³)

CODE			FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
SOFT/SMOOTH	SOFT	SMOOTH		SOFT	SMOOTH
VCBSISPOC	SISPOCS-1	SISPOC-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.832	$1.600
	SISPOCS-2	SISPOC-2	G2	$1.983	$1.764
	SISPOCS-3	SISPOC-3	G3	$2.173	$1.941
	SISPOCS-4	SISPOC-4	G4	$2.365	$2.146
	SISPOCS-5	SISPOC-5	G5	$2.570	$2.352

Upholstered modules that allow angular or straight compositions.

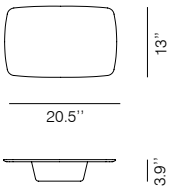


NOTE: *There is no possibility to combine smooth upholstery modules and soft upholstery modules.*

ACCESSORIES

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Portable armrest: 0.93 yd
Headrest: 0.77 yd

Portable table



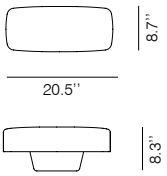
6.2 lb
(x1) 6.3x23.6x16.1" (0.05 yd3)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMA	SISMARO	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$410
	SISMATX	lacquered	black or white	$410
			taupe, brick, ocre, olive green, dusty pink y dusty green	$451
			bronze	$493

Table with a stained European oak plywood or lacquered microtexturized MDF tabletop in the finishes from our collection.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Portable armrest

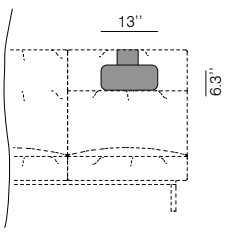


5.7 lb
(x1) 23x23.6x16.1" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISBRA	SISBRA-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.299
	SISBRA-2		G2	$1.340
	SISBRA-3		G3	$1.394
	SISBRA-4		G4	$1.477
	SISBRA-5		G5	$1.531

Upholstered armrest with MDF structure, lacquered in black with expanded nondeformable polyurethane foam, of different densities and polyester fibre.

Headrest



2 lb
(x1) 9.8x13x4.5" (0.011 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISRE	SISRE-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	SISRE-2		G2	$287
	SISRE-3		G3	$370
	SISRE-4		G4	$437
	SISRE-5		G5	$506

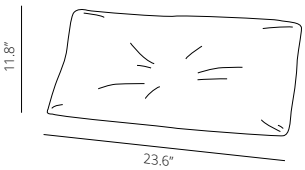
Accessorie that adapts perfectly to the shape of the backrest, enhancing comfort in situations when prolonged rest is needed. It requires no installation and is available in all the fabrics of our collection. Only available for modules with high backrest.

CUSHIONS

Cushions made of 100% siliconized high performance microfiber with anti-dust mite treatment.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Cushion 23.6x11.8": 0.38 yd
Cushion 19.7x19.7": 0.60 yd

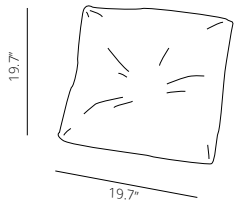
Cushion 23.6x11.8"



2.6 lb
(x1) 23.6x16.5x6.3" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISAL30-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	SISAL30-2		G2	$287
	SISAL30-3		G3	$368
	SISAL30-4		G4	$437
	SISAL30-5		G5	$506

Cushion 19.7x19.7"



4.4 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x8.3" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISAL50-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$164
	SISAL50-2		G2	$205
	SISAL50-3		G3	$301
	SISAL50-4		G4	$451
	SISAL50-5		G5	$520



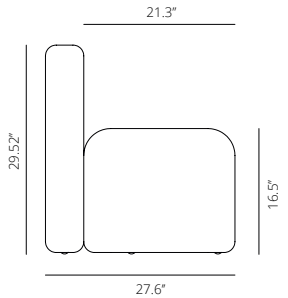
Season Sofa

BY PIERO LISSONI

Season Sofa

2017, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 and UNE EN 16139:2013



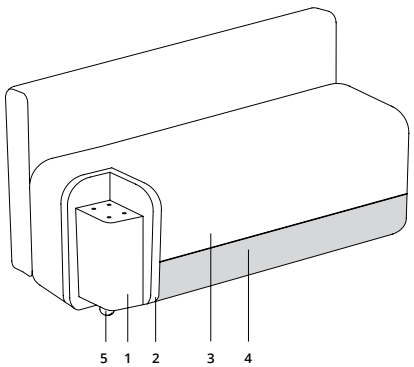
SEASON SOFA is a simple and elegant upholstered modular sofa. The collection is composed by different modules, which makes it very easy to create different compositions for waiting areas and living rooms, in a very intuitive way.

The fixed upholstery is available in fabric and leather, to choose from a variety of colors that can be combined with other items of the collection. The base of the SEASON sofa has a grey protection of washable technical fabric.

Perfect for offices, restaurants, receptions, etc.

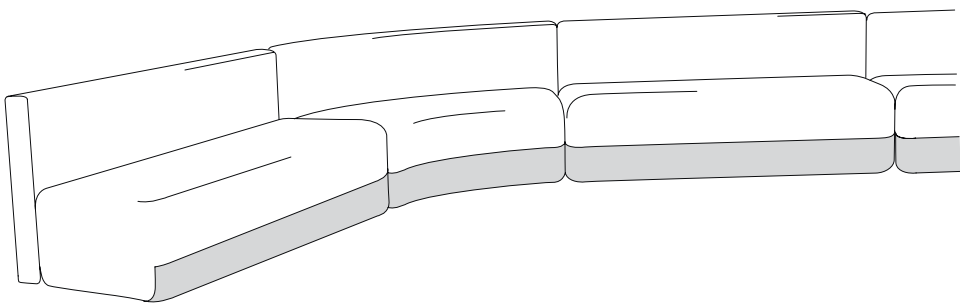
The tolerance in the measurements of the upholstered elements can be of +/- 1.2".

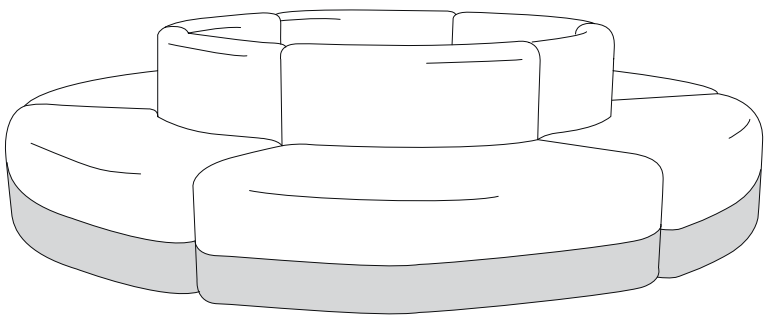
NOTE: A sketch must be included with your order to avoid any sort of misunderstanding. Remember that "right" and "left" are understood to be from the perspective of a person looking at the object from the front. The more information you include with your order, the lower the possibility of error.



1- Interior structure in solid wood and perfored top of microparticles low in formaldehyde. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Upholstery protection (technical fabric*).
5- Height equalising legs.

Check all the technical fabric colours available on* ***page 20.*

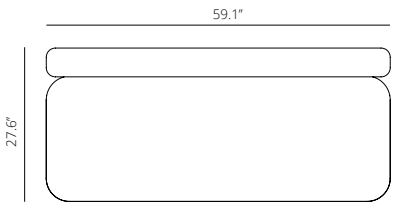




MODULES

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Module A: 6.07 yd
Module B: 6.23 yd
Module C: 5.91 yd

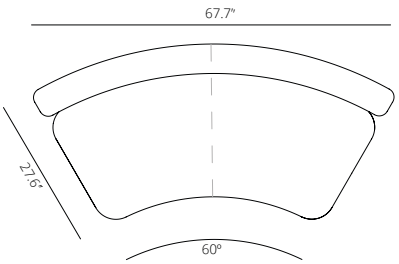
Module A
straight



109.3 lb
(x1) 60.2x29.9x30.3" (1.18 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		UPHOLSTERY PROTECTION	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSESAS	SESA-1	light or dark grey technical fabric	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.076
	SESA-2		G2	$3.582
	SESA-3		G3	$4.170
	SESA-4		G4	$4.867
	SESA-5		G5	$5.688

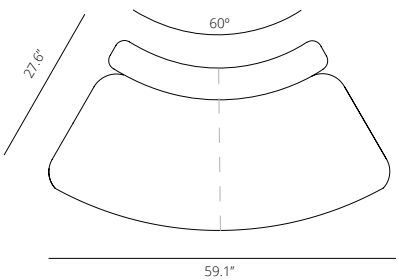
Module B
closed



110.7 lb
(x1) 68x33.5x31.1" (1.52 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		UPHOLSTERY PROTECTION	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSESBS	SESB-1	light or dark grey technical fabric	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.636
	SESB-2		G2	$4.239
	SESB-3		G3	$4.964
	SESB-4		G4	$5.785
	SESB-5		G5	$6.782

Module C
open

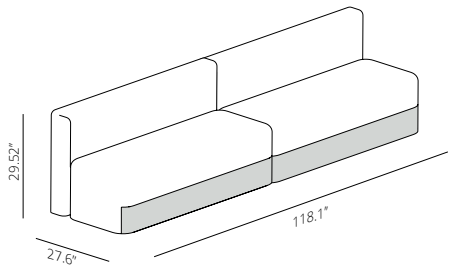


92.6 lb
(x1) 60.6x33.5x31.1" (1.35 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		UPHOLSTERY PROTECTION	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSESCS	SESC-1	light or dark grey technical fabric	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.487
	SESC-2		G2	$4.076
	SESC-3		G3	$4.759
	SESC-4		G4	$5.564
	SESC-5		G5	$6.508

SUGGESTIONS

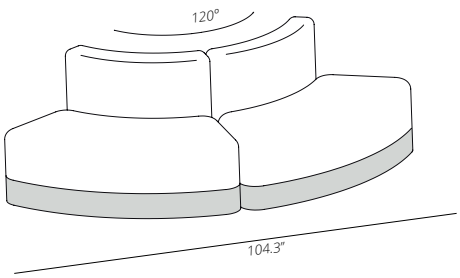
Composition 1



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 1	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.152
	G2	$7.164
	G3	$8.340
	G4	$9.734
	G5	$11.376

Components: 2 x VCBSESAS *Season straight module*

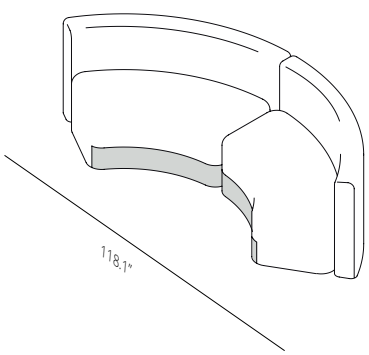
Composition 2



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 2	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.974
	G2	$8.152
	G3	$9.518
	G4	$11.128
	G5	$13.016

Components: 2 x VCBSESCS *Season open module*

Composition 3



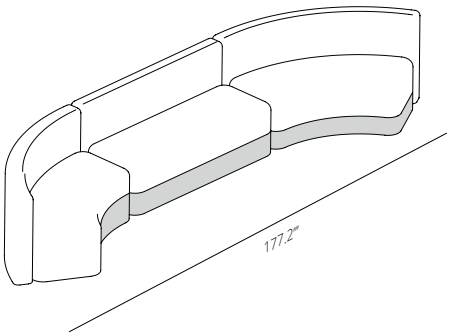
CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 3	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.272
	G2	$8.478
	G3	$9.928
	G4	$11.570
	G5	$13.564

Components: 2 x VCBSESBS *Season closed module*

Season Sofa

2017, BY PIERO LISSONI

Composition 4

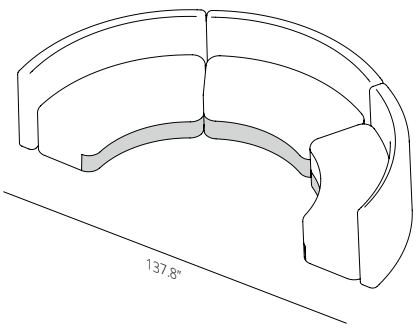


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 4	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.348
	G2	$12.060
	G3	$14.098
	G4	$16.437
	G5	$19.252

Components: 1 x VCBSESAS — *Season straight module*

2 x VCBSESBS — *Season closed module*

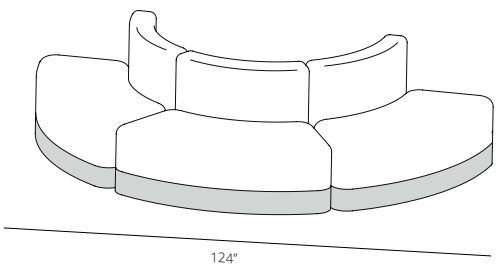
Composition 5



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 5	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.908
	G2	$12.717
	G3	$14.892
	G4	$17.355
	G5	$20.346

Components: 3 x VCBSESBS — *Season closed module*

Composition 6



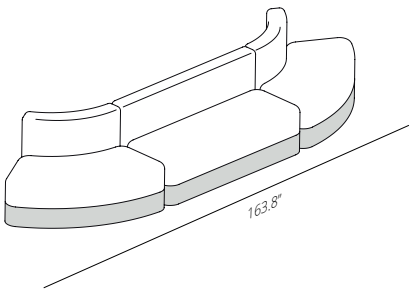
CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 6	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.461
	G2	$12.228
	G3	$14.277
	G4	$16.692
	G5	$19.524

Components: 3 x VCBSESCS — *Season open module*

Season Sofa

2017, BY PIERO LISSONI

Composition 7



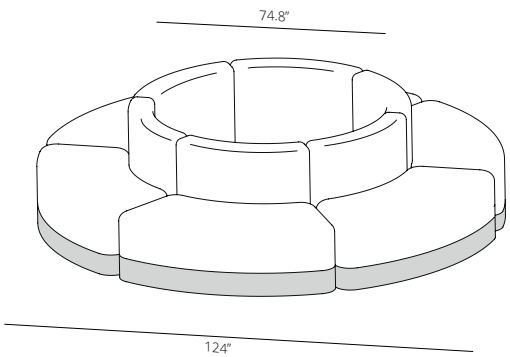
CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 7	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.050
	G2	$11.734
	G3	$13.688
	G4	$15.995
	G5	$18.704

Components:

1 x VCBSESAS — *Season straight module*

2 x VCBSESCS — *Season open module*

Composition 8



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
COMPOSITION 8	G1 (COM/COL)	$20.922
	G2	$24.456
	G3	$28.554
	G4	$33.384
	G5	$39.048

Components:

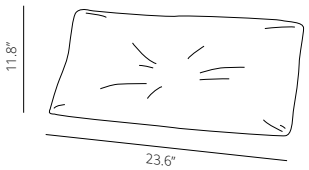
6 x VCBSESCS — *Season open module*

CUSHIONS

Cushions made of 100% siliconized high performance microfiber with anti-dust mite treatment.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Cushion 23.6x11.8": 0.38 yd
Cushion 19.7x19.7": 0.60 yd

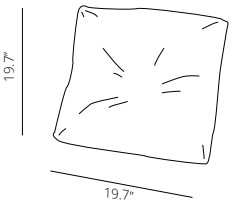
Cushion 23.6x11.8"



2.6 lb
(x1) 23.6x16.5x6.3" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	SESAL30-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	SESAL30-2	G2	$287
	SESAL30-3	G3	$368
	SESAL30-4	G4	$437
	SESAL30-5	G5	$506

Cushion 19.7x19.7"



4.4 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x8.3" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	SESAL50-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$164
	SESAL50-2	G2	$205
	SESAL50-3	G3	$301
	SESAL50-4	G4	$451
	SESAL50-5	G5	$520



Step

BY VINCENT VAN DUYSEN

Step

2013, BY VINCENT VAN DUYSEN

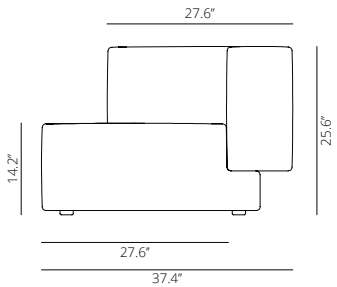
Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 and UNE EN 16139:2013

Step is a collection of seating and benches that allows a wide variety of compositions by combining elements of different dimensions.

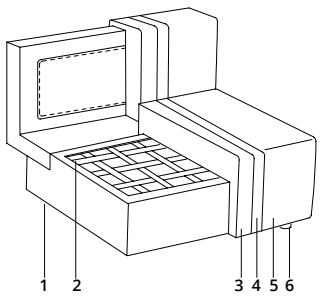
Despite its precise and formal geometric design, it is surprisingly comfortabe, which makes it perfect for the residential use.

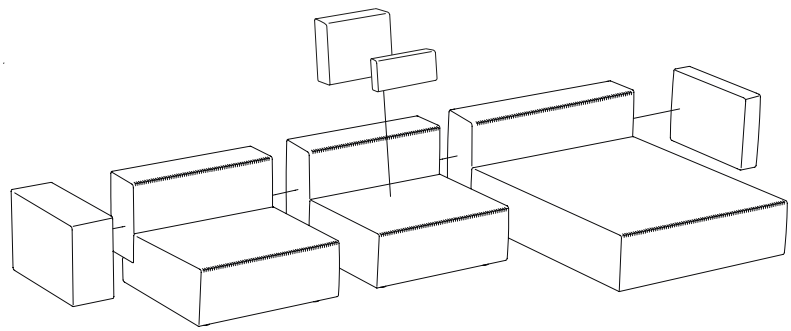
The tolerance of the different elements can be +/- 1.2".
Cushions made of soft virgin fibre with anti-acarus treatment.

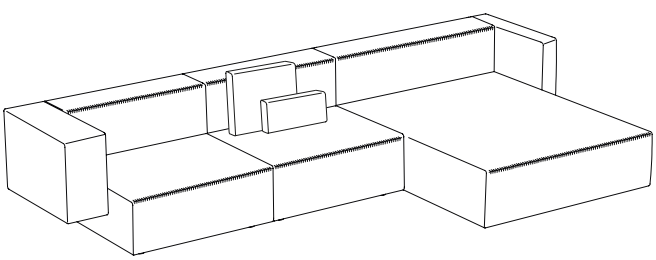
NOTE: A sketch must be included with your order to avoid any sort of misunderstanding. Remember that "right" and "left" are understood from the perspective of the person looking at the object from the front. The more information you include with your order, the lower the possibility of error.



1- Interior structure of the arms, back and seat in solid wood.
For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Woven seat and back structure.
3- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
4- Polyester fibre covering.
5- Fabric.
6- Adjustable legs in height.







HANDMADE

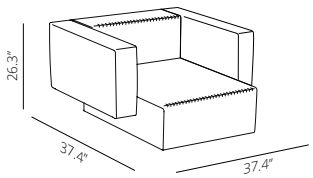


Seam* colours available: white, black, red, sky blue, light grey, dark grey, green, cream, deep blue, caramel and wine.

**Decorative seams are handmade*

LOUNGE CHAIR SUGGESTIONS

Composition 1

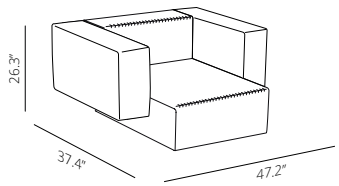


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 1	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.762	$3.529
	G2	$4.042	$3.782
	G3	$4.656	$4.383
	G4	$5.679	$5.332
	G5	$6.740	$6.323

Components: 1 x VCBST70

Step 27.6" sofa module with two narrow upholstered armrests

Composition 2

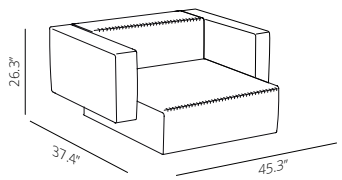


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 2	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.910	$3.677
	G2	$4.068	$3.808
	G3	$4.710	$4.437
	G4	$5.763	$5.416
	G5	$6.822	$6.405

Components: 1 x VCBST70

Step 27.6" sofa module with two wide upholstered armrests

Composition 3

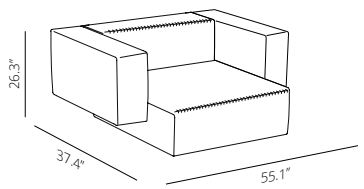


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 3	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.281	$4.008
	G2	$4.589	$4.288
	G3	$5.279	$4.943
	G4	$6.426	$6.009
	G5	$7.671	$7.172

Components: 1 x VCBST90

Step 35.4" sofa module with two narrow upholstered armrests

Composition 4



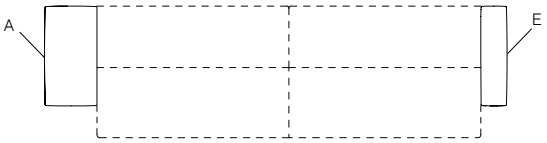
CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
ARMCHAIR COMPOSITION 4	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.429	$4.156
	G2	$4.615	$4.314
	G3	$5.333	$4.997
	G4	$6.510	$6.093
	G5	$7.753	$7.254

Components: 1 x VCBST90

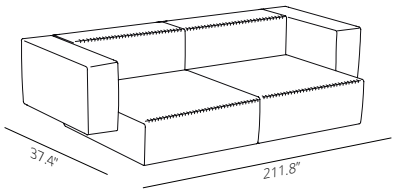
Step 35.4" sofa module with two wide upholstered armrests

SOFA SUGGESTIONS

All of the options may or may not have armrests and it is also possible to combine Wide and Narrow armrest in the same composition.



Composition 1

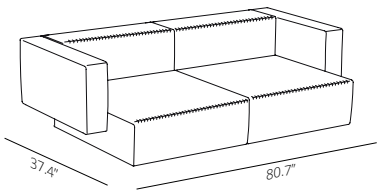


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 1	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.532	$6.986
	G2	$7.904	$7.302
	G3	$8.998	$8.326
	G4	$11.064	$10.230
	G5	$13.264	$12.266

Components: 2 x VCBST90

Step 35.4" sofa module with one wide upholstered armrest right / left side facing

Composition 2

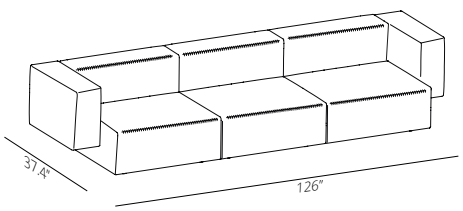


CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 2	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.384	$6.838
	G2	$7.878	$7.276
	G3	$8.944	$8.272
	G4	$10.980	$10.146
	G5	$13.182	$12.184

Components: 2 x VCBST90

Step 35.4" sofa module with one narrow upholstered armrest right / left side facing

Composition 3



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 3	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.635	$9.816
	G2	$11.193	$10.290
	G3	$12.663	$11.655
	G4	$15.618	$14.367
	G5	$18.775	$17.278

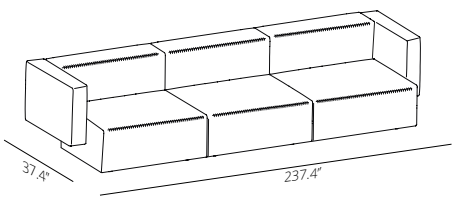
Components: 2 x VCBST90

Step 35.4" sofa module with one wide upholstered armrest right / left side facing

1 x VCBST90

Step 35.4" sofa module

Composition 4



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 4	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.487	$9.668
	G2	$11.167	$10.264
	G3	$12.609	$11.601
	G4	$15.534	$14.283
	G5	$18.693	$17.196

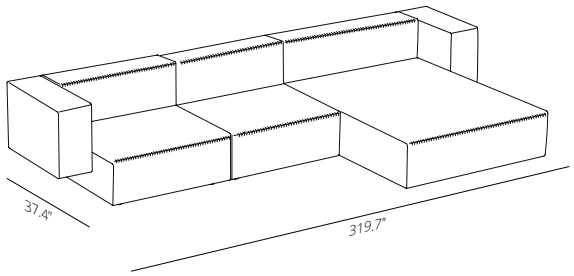
Components: 2 x VCBST90

Step 35.4" sofa module with one narrow upholstered armrest right / left side facing

1 x VCBST90

Step 35.4" sofa module

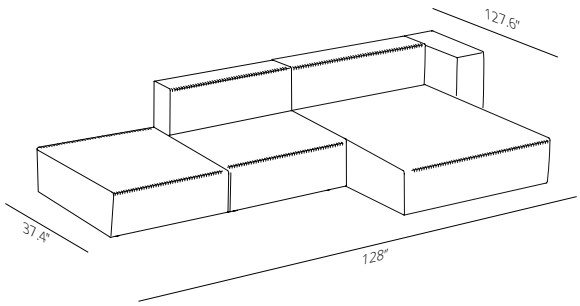
Composition 5



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 5	G1 (COM/COL)	$12.229	$11.251
	G2	$12.874	$11.807
	G3	$14.529	$13.351
	G4	$17.942	$16.493
	G5	$21.592	$19.834

Components:	1 x VCBSTCH	*Step chaise module with one wide upholstered armrest right side facing*
	1 x VCBST90	*Step 35.4" sofa module with one wide upholstered armrest left side facing*
	1 x VCBST90	*Step 35.4" sofa module*

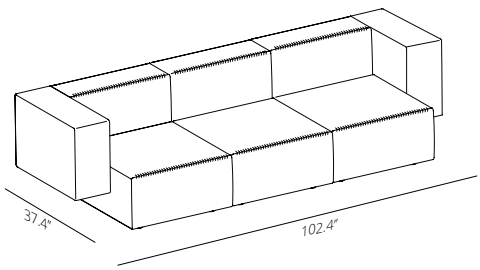
Composition 6



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 6	G1 (COM/COL)	$10.288	$9.413
	G2	$10.844	$9.907
	G3	$12.157	$11.129
	G4	$15.069	$13.805
	G5	$18.194	$16.628

Components:	1 x VCBSTCH	*Step chaise module with one wide upholstered armrest right side facing*
	1 x VCBST90	*Step 35.4" sofa module*
	1 x VCBSTPO	*Step pouf module*

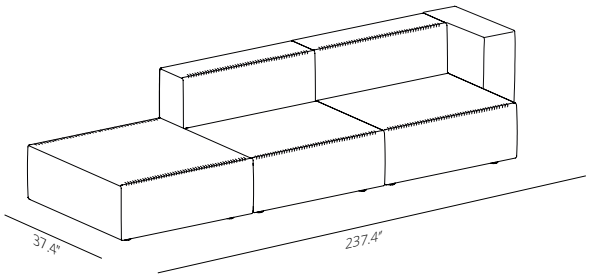
Composition 7



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 7	G1 (COM/COL)	$9.078	$8.379
	G2	$9.552	$8.772
	G3	$10.794	$9.975
	G4	$13.377	$12.336
	G5	$15.982	$14.731

Components:	1 x VCBST70	*Step 27.6" sofa module with one wide upholstered armrest right / left side facing*
	1 x VCBST70	*Step 27.6" sofa module*

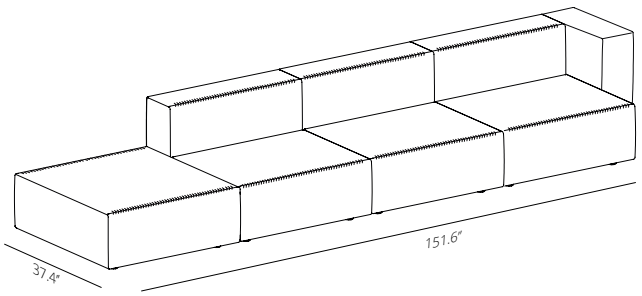
Composition 8



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 8	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.694	$7.978
	G2	$9.163	$8.390
	G3	$10.291	$9.433
	G4	$12.745	$11.679
	G5	$15.377	$14.072

Components:	1 x VCBST90	*Step 35.4" sofa module with one wide upholstered armrest right side facing*
	1 x VCBST90	*Step 35.4" sofa module*
	1 x VCBSTPO	*Step pouf module*

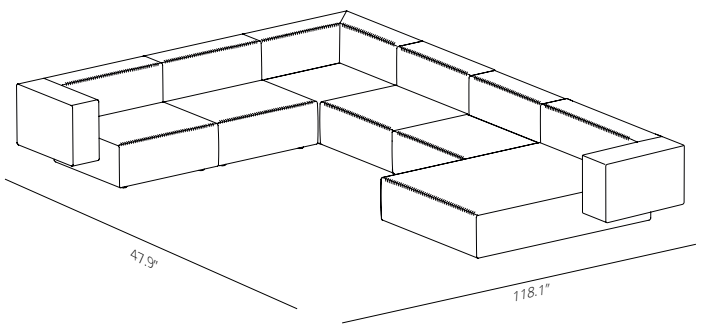
Composition 9



CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 9	G1 (COM/COL)	$11.797	$10.808
	G2	$12.452	$11.378
	G3	$13.956	$12.762
	G4	$17.299	$15.816
	G5	$20.888	$19.084

Components:	1 x VCBST90	*Step 35.4" sofa module with one wide upholstered armrest right side facing*
	2 x VCBST90	*Step 35.4" sofa module*
	1 x VCBSTPO	*Step pouf module*

Composition 10



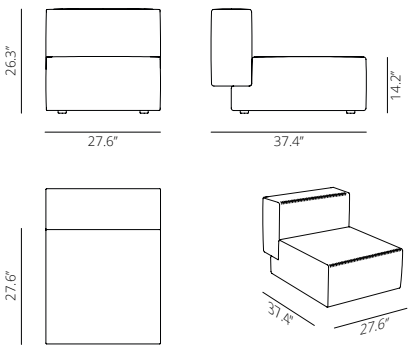
CODE	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
		WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
SOFA COMPOSITION 10	G1 (COM/COL)	$22.544	$20.657
	G2	$23.814	$21.748
	G3	$26.713	$24.418
	G4	$33.093	$30.263
	G5	$39.937	$36.516

Components:	1 x VCBSTCH	*Step chaise module with one wide upholstered armrest right side facing*
	1 x VCBST90	*Step 35.4" sofa module with one wide upholstered armrest left side facing*
	3 x VCBST90	*Step 35.4" sofa module*
	1 x VCBSTRI	*Step corner sofa module*

MODULE OPTIONS

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Module 27.6": 3.72 yd
Module 35.4": 4.58 yd

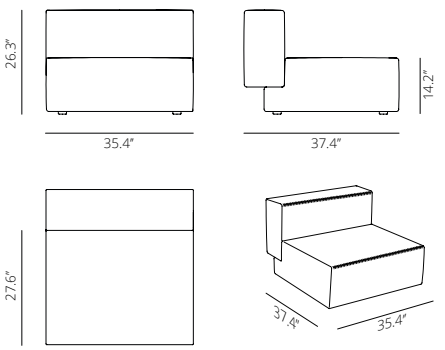
Module 27.6"



58.9 lb
(x1) 39x29.1x27.2" (0.65 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
			WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
VCBST70	ST70-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.584	$2.351
	ST70-2	G2	$2.742	$2.482
	ST70-3	G3	$3.042	$2.769
	ST70-4	G4	$3.807	$3.460
	ST70-5	G5	$4.580	$4.163

Module 35.4"



80.5 lb
(x1) 41.7x37.4x31.1" (1.05 yd³)

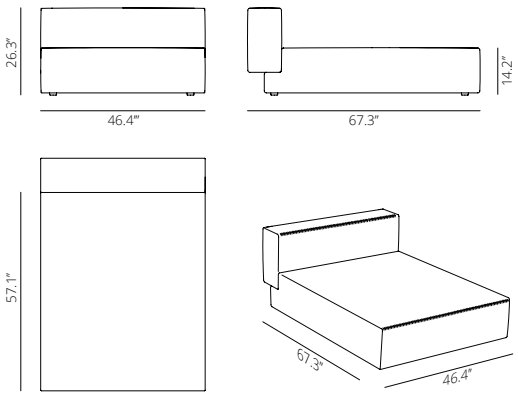
CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
			WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
VCBST90	ST90-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.103	$2.830
	ST90-2	G2	$3.289	$2.988
	ST90-3	G3	$3.665	$3.329
	ST90-4	G4	$4.554	$4.137
	ST90-5	G5	$5.511	$5.012

Step

2013, BY VINCENT VAN DUYSEN

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Chaise: 6.23 yd
Corner: 5.58 yd

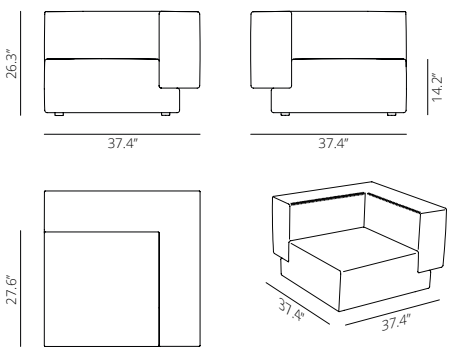
Chaise



135.4 lb
(x1) 39x29.1x27.2" (0.65 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
			WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
VCBSTCH	STCH-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.697	$4.265
	STCH-2	G2	$4.970	$4.505
	STCH-3	G3	$5.531	$5.025
	STCH-4	G4	$6.878	$6.263
	STCH-5	G5	$8.328	$7.568

Corner

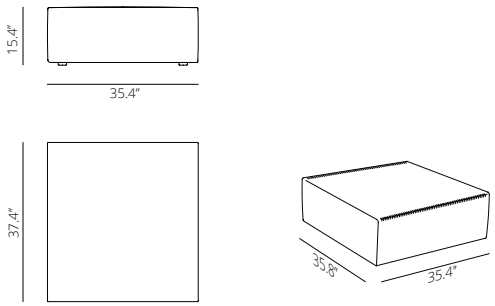


90.2 lb
(x1) 45.7x40.6x27.7" (1.14 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
			WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
VCBSTRI	STRI-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.109	$3.746
	STRI-2	G2	$4.362	$3.965
	STRI-3	G3	$4.854	$4.409
	STRI-4	G4	$6.043	$5.496
	STRI-5	G5	$7.323	$6.658

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Pouf: 2.13 yd
Narrow armrest: 1.42 yd
Wide armrest: 1.42 yd

Pouf

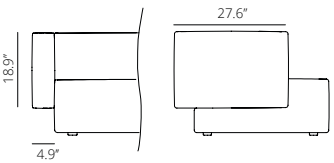


60.2 lb
(x1) 41.7x37.4x31.1" (1.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE	
			WITH SEAM	WITHOUT SEAM
VCBSTPO	STPO-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.825	$1.655
	STPO-2	G2	$1.922	$1.751
	STPO-3	G3	$2.127	$1.941
	STPO-4	G4	$2.659	$2.427
	STPO-5	G5	$3.234	$2.927

ARMREST OPTIONS

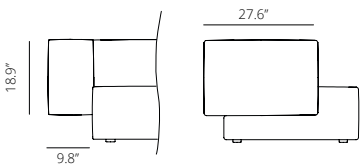
Upholstered narrow armrest



12.7 lb
Installed and included in the box*
**Extra volume for each unit - 0.12 yd³*

CODE				FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT			WITHOUT SEAM
-	STWAD-1	-	STWAI-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$589
	STWAD-2		STWAI-2	G2	$650
	STWAD-3		STWAI-3	G3	$807
	STWAD-4		STWAI-4	G4	$936
	STWAD-5		STWAI-5	G5	$1.080

Upholstered wide armrest



25.4 lb
Installed and included in the box*
**Extra volume for each unit - 0.18m³*

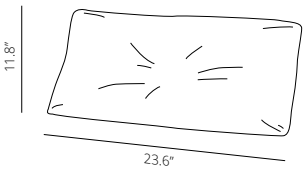
CODE				FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT			WITHOUT SEAM
-	STTAD-1	-	STTAI-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$663
	STTAD-2		STTAI-2	G2	$663
	STTAD-3		STTAI-3	G3	$834
	STTAD-4		STTAI-4	G4	$978
	STTAD-5		STTAI-5	G5	$1.121

CUSHIONS

Cushions made of 100% siliconized high performance microfiber with anti-dust mite treatment.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Cushion 23.6x11.8": 0.38 yd
Cushion 19.7x19.7": 0.60 yd

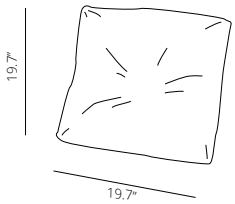
Cushion 23.6x11.8"



2.6 lb
(x1) 23.6x16.5x6.3" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	STEAL30-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	STEAL30-2	G2	$287
	STEAL30-3	G3	$368
	STEAL30-4	G4	$437
	STEAL30-5	G5	$506

Cushion 19.7x19.7"



4.4 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x8.3" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	STEAL50-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$164
	STEAL50-2	G2	$205
	STEAL50-3	G3	$301
	STEAL50-4	G4	$451
	STEAL50-5	G5	$520



Levitt

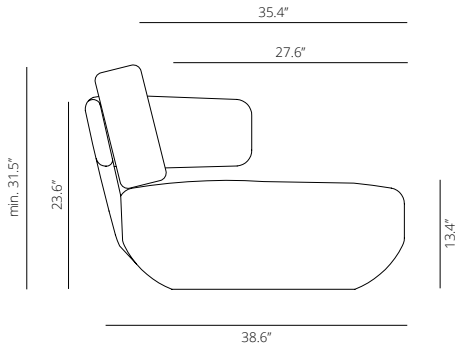
BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 and UNE EN 16139:2013

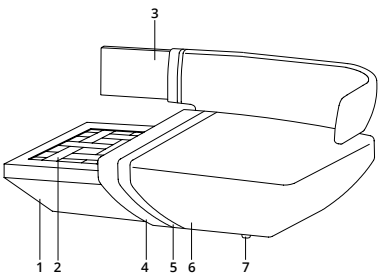
Levitt is a collection of modular sofas and lounge chairs that allow to multiply compositions and finishes.

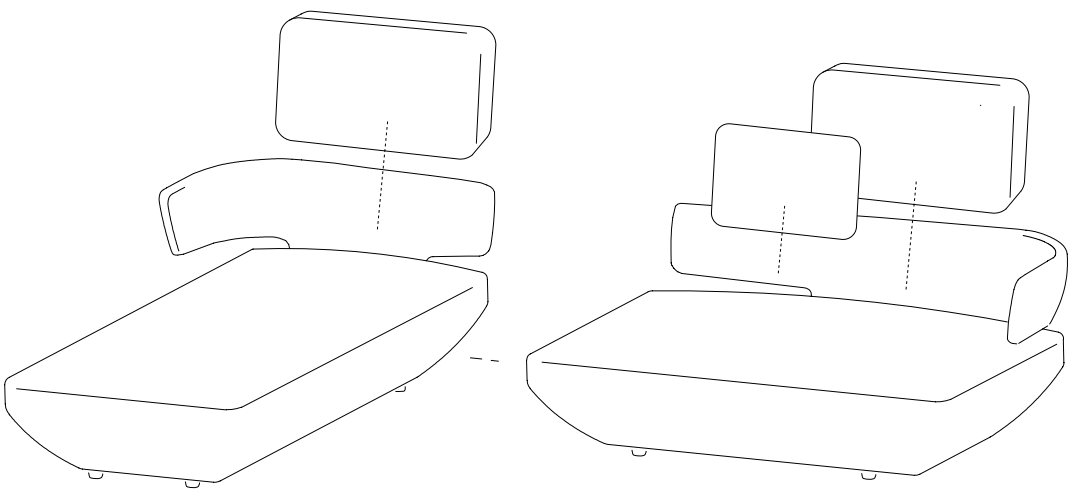
The seat depth of the sofa is 35.4" without cushions so do not forget to order the back cushions that you need.
The direction of the fabric in the chaise lounge and similar sizes options will be the opposite to the side unit to avoid visible sewing.
The tolerance of the different elements can be +/- 1.2".

Indicate in the order the cushion/back that you would like.
Cushions in washed duck and goose feather with anti-acarus treatment.
Anti-feather scape cotton cover.



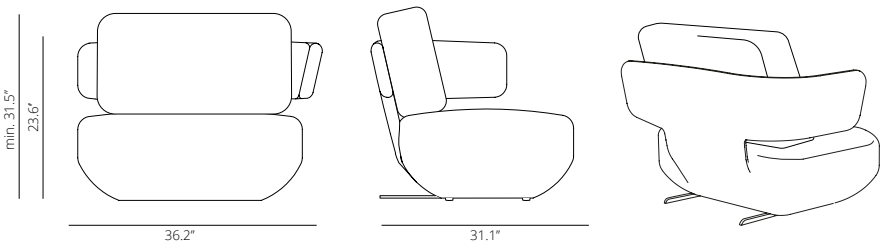
1- Interior structure of seat in solid wood. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Woven seat structure.
3- Structure in plywood with curved back.
4- Expanded polyurethane viscoelastic foam in different densities.
5- Polyester fibre covering.
6- Fabrics or leather.
7- Height equalising legs.

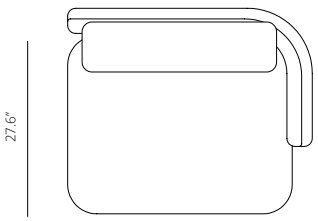




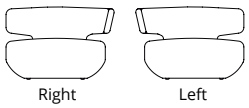
Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Lounge chair: 4.59 yd
Sofa 59.8": 8.31 yd

Lounge chair





75 lb
(x1) 39x36.2x25.6" (0.77 yd³)

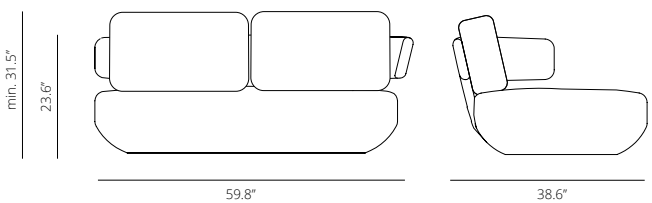


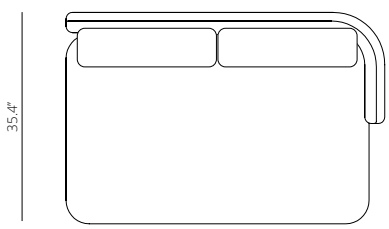
NOTE: The lounge chair will be supplied with a wide right arm (front-on-view); although it can also be made with a wide left arm (in any case it is essential that you provide us with a sketch when making the order so that no mistakes are made). The other models will be supplied with the arm in the position that is shown in each sketch.

CODE				FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
ARM RIGHT		ARM LEFT			
VCBBUTACA	BUTACA DCHA	VCBBUTACA	BUTACA IZQD	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.239
				G2	$3.418
				G3	$3.774
				G4	$4.321
				G5	$5.222

Includes 1 pc. backrest cushion 27.6x18.9"
Legs are made of calibrated steel with black microtexturized finish.

Sofa 59.8"





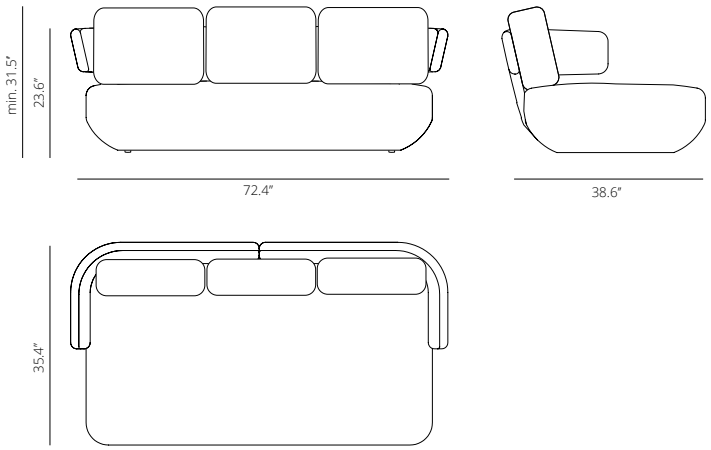
113.5 lb
(x1) 63.8x26.7x38.6" (1.41 yd³)
(x2) 21.3x6.7x3.7" (0.01 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSOFA152	SOFA 152	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.703
		G2	$4.964
		G3	$5.511
		G4	$6.371
		G5	$7.712

Includes 2 pcs. Backrest cushion 27.6x18.9"

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Sofa 72.4”: 10.01 yd
Sofa 96.1”: 12.68 yd

Sofa 72.4”

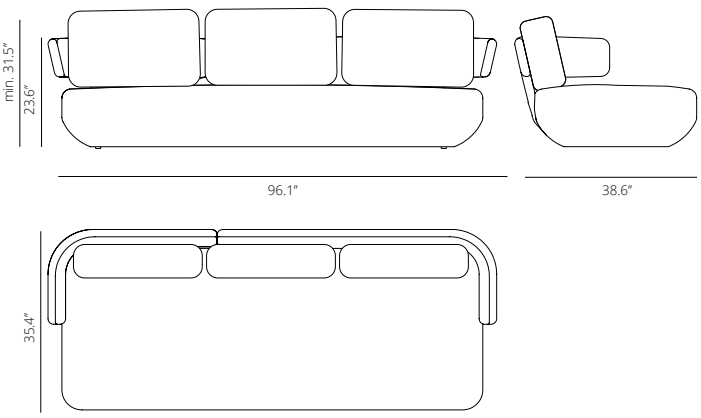


CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSOFA184	SOFA 184	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.317
		G2	$6.632
		G3	$7.288
		G4	$9.845
		G5	$11.391

Includes 3 pcs. Backrest cushion 21.7x18.9”.

194.4 lb
(x1) 75.2x26.7x38.6” (1.66 yd³)
(x2) 21.3x6.7x3.7” (0.01 yd³)

Sofa 96.1”



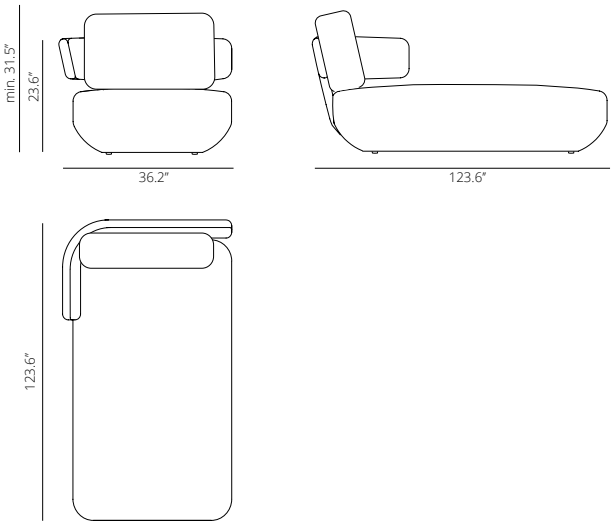
CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSOFA244	SOFA 244	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.957
		G2	$8.395
		G3	$9.270
		G4	$10.828
		G5	$13.100

Includes 3 pcs. Backrest cushion 27.6x18.9”

226.6 lb
(x1) 96.9x26.7x38.6” (2.15 yd³)
(x2) 21.3x6.7x3.7” (0.01 yd³)

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Chaise: 6.66 yd

Chaise

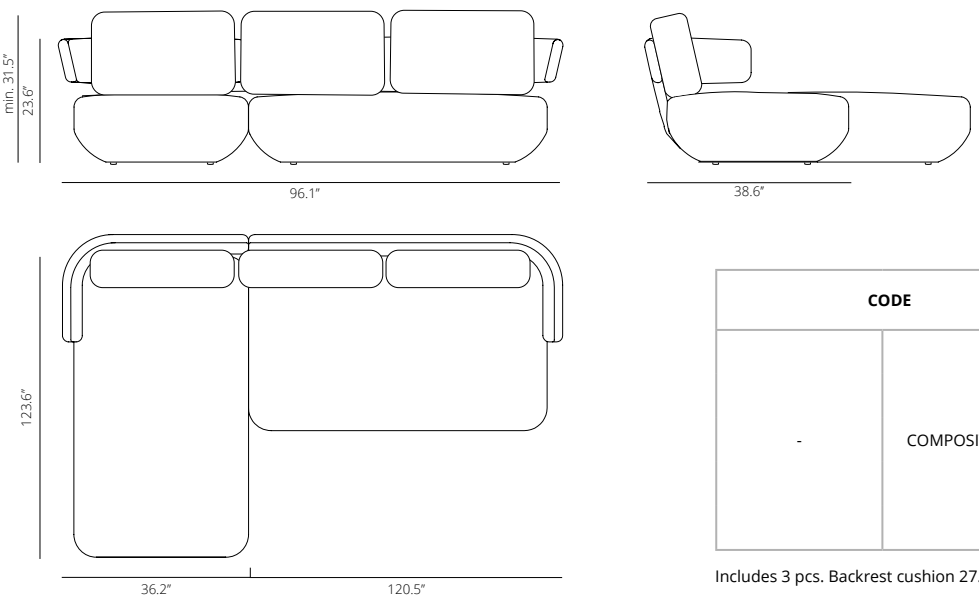


CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBCHAISE	CHAISE	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.924
		G2	$4.157
		G3	$4.594
		G4	$5.209
		G5	$6.276

Includes 1 pc. Backrest cushion 27.6x18.9"

103.6 lb
(x1) 65x26.7x38.6" (1.43 yd³)

Composition L1



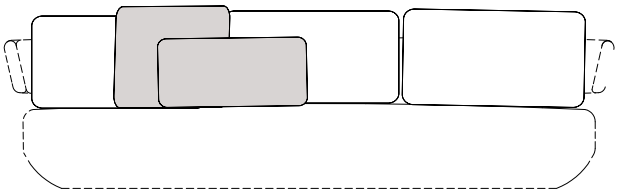
CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	COMPOSITION L1	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.627
		G2	$9.121
		G3	$10.105
		G4	$11.580
		G5	$13.988

Includes 3 pcs. Backrest cushion 27.6x18.9"

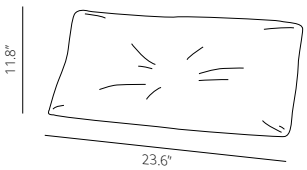
217.1 lb
(x1) 65x26.7x38.6" (1.43 yd³)
(x1) 63.8x26.7x38.6" (1.41 yd³)
(x2) 21.3x6.7x3.7" (0.01 yd³)

CUSHIONS

Cushions made of 100% siliconized high performance microfiber with anti-dust mite treatment.



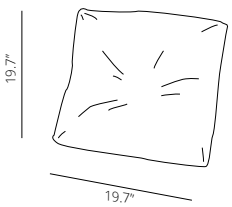
Cushion 23.6x11.8”



2.6 lb
(x1) 23.6x16.5x6.3” (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	LEAL30-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$274
	LEAL30-2	G2	$287
	LEAL30-3	G3	$368
	LEAL30-4	G4	$437
	LEAL30-5	G5	$506

Cushion 19.7x19.7”



4.4 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x8.3” (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	LEAL50-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$164
	LEAL50-2	G2	$205
	LEAL50-3	G3	$301
	LEAL50-4	G4	$451
	LEAL50-5	G5	$520

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Cushion 19.7x19.7”: 1.04 yd
Cushion 23.6x11.8”: 1.3 yd



Season Bench

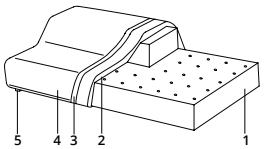
BY PIERO LISSONI

Season Bench

2011, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: UNE EN 16139:13

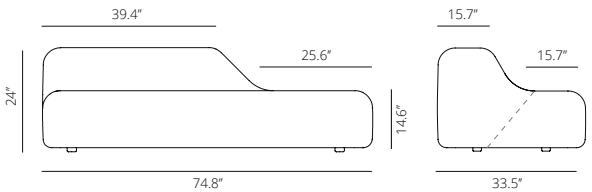
1- Interior structure in solid wood and perfored top of microparticles low in formaldehyde. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Polyester fibre covering.
4- Fabric or leather.
5- Height adjustment legs.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Bench 74.8": 5.9 yd
Bench 98.4" : 8 yd

NOTE: Leather and some technical upholster models are manufactured with different seams.

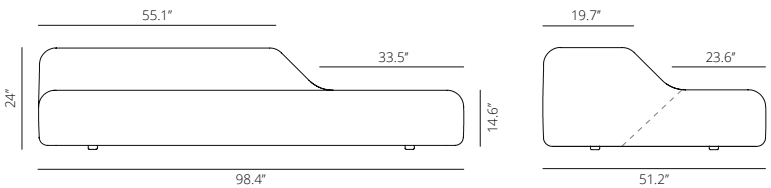
Bench 74.8"



122.1 lb
(x1) 26x38.6x75.6" (1.62 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT			
VCBSE190	SE190D-1	VCBSE190	SE190I-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.602
	SE190D-2		SE190I-2	G2	$4.833
	SE190D-3		SE190I-3	G3	$5.320
	SE190D-4		SE190I-4	G4	$6.397
	SE190D-5		SE190I-5	G5	$7.024

Bench 98.4"



220 lb
(x1) 26x53.1x100.8" (2.98 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
RIGHT		LEFT			
VCBSE250	SE250D-1	VCBSE250	SE250I-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.705
	SE250D-2		SE250I-2	G2	$5.999
	SE250D-3		SE250I-3	G3	$6.589
	SE250D-4		SE250I-4	G4	$7.922
	SE250D-5		SE250I-5	G5	$8.717

The bench will be provided with the raised part on the right or on the left. Indicate the desired option in the order, remembering that left / right is understood by looking at the element from the front for manufacturing purposes.







Torii

BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Torii

2018, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

With its pure and timeless lines, Torii takes both its name and its form from traditional Japanese culture, making reference to the arches, normally found at the entrance to Shinto shrines, that embody the frontier between earthly and sacred matters.

The bench designed by Ludovica Serafini + Roberto Palomba is distinguished by its multifunctionality and use, as it is typically placed in collaborative spaces and it can also take many different possible finishes (colours, upholstery and power options).

It can be set to the same height as a chair, which means it can be used next to desks or work tables.



STAINED SEAT AND BACKREST

Structure in calibrated powder coated steel in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Seat and backrest made from natural oak plywood stained with th e finishes of our collection.
Black or white injection polypropylene glides.



UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND STAINED BACKREST

Structure in calibrated powder coated steel in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Seat made from plywood covered in non-deformable foamed polyurethane.
Backrest made from curved oak plywood stained with the finishes of our collection.
Black or white injection polypropylene glides.



UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACKREST

Structure in calibrated powder coated steel in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Seat and backrest made from plywood covered in non-deformable foamed polyurethane.
Black or white injection polypropylene glides.

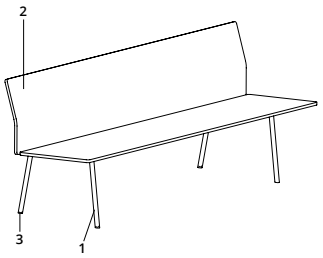


STAINED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH CUSHIONS

Structure in calibrated powder coated steel in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Seat and backrest made from natural oak plywood stained with th e finishes of our collection.
Seat and backrest cushion made from 0.2” thick MDF covered in non-deformable foamed polyurethane.
There are two cushion models with different widths.
The position of the cushions on the bench is predefined by a series of set configurations.

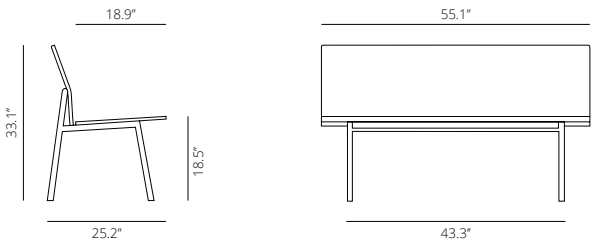
Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013 vc 2015

1- Structure in calibrated powder coated steel in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
2- Seat and backrest made from natural oak plywood stained with the finishes of our collection.
3- Black or white injection polypropylene glides.



STAINED SEAT AND BACKREST

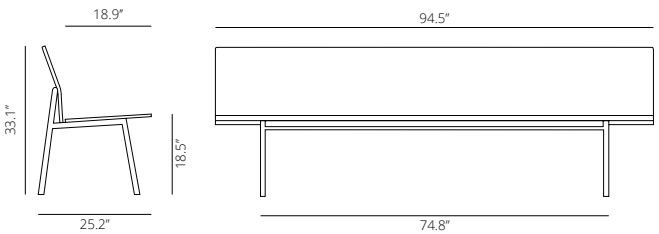
Bench 55.1"



64.8 lb
(x2) 61.8x23.2x3.9" (0.12 yd³)
(x1) 55.5x20.1x2.8" (0.07 yd³)
(x2) 25.6x24.4x3.1" (0.04 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT AND BACKREST	
VCBTO140	TO140RO	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.803

Bench 94.5"

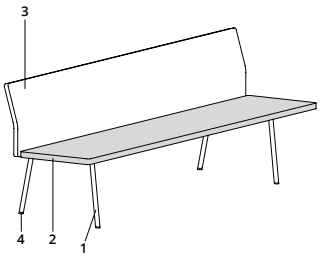


119 lb
(x2) 99.2x23.2x3.9" (0.20 yd³)
(x1) 90.2x20.1x2.8" (0.10 yd³)
(x2) 25.6x24.4x3.1" (0.04 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT AND BACKREST	
VCBTO240	TO240RO	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$4.116

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013 vc 2015

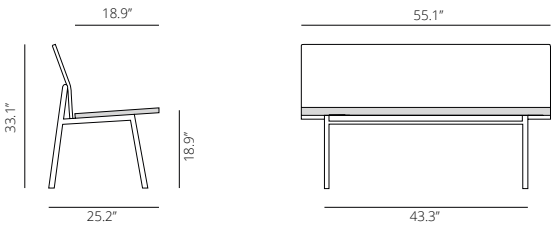
1- Structure in calibrated powder coated steel in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
2- Seat made from plywood covered in non-deformable foamed polyurethane.
3- Backrest made from curved oak plywood stained with the finishes of our collection.
4- Black or white injection polypropylene glides.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Torii 55.1": 1.91 yd
Torii 94.5": 3.01 yd
Torii 55.1" leather: 5.5 yd
Torii 94.5" leather: 10.9 yd

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND STAINED BACKREST

Bench 55.1"

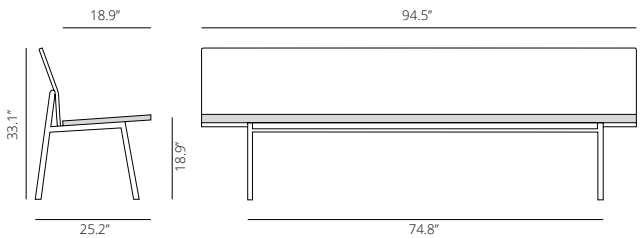


69.4 lb

(x1) 61.8x23.2x3.9" (0.12 yd³)
(x1) 61x23.6x2.4" (0.08 yd³)
(x1) 55.5x20.1x2.8" (0.07 yd³)
(x2) 25.6x24.4x3.1" (0.04 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	BACKREST	SEAT	
VCBTO140	TO140AT-1	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.927
	TO140AT-2			G2	$3.282
	TO140AT-3			G3	$3.679
	TO140AT-4			G4	$4.116
	TO140AT-5			G5	$4.607

Bench 94.5"



120.8 lb

(x1) 99.2x23.2x3.9" (0.20 yd³)
(x1) 99.2x23.2x2.4" (0.12 yd³)
(x1) 229x20.1x2.8" (0.10 yd³)
(x2) 25.6x24.4x3.1" (0.04 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	BACKREST	SEAT	
VCBTO240	TO240AT-1	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.212
	TO240AT-2			G2	$4.718
	TO240AT-3			G3	$5.278
	TO240AT-4			G4	$5.921
	TO240AT-5			G5	$6.632

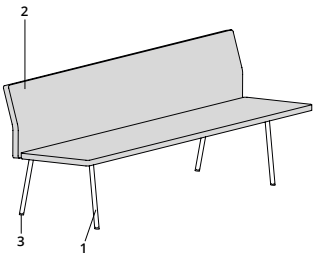
NOTE: Benches upholstered in leather have a seam in the center of the seat.

Torii

2018, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 and UNE-EN 16139:2013 vc 2015

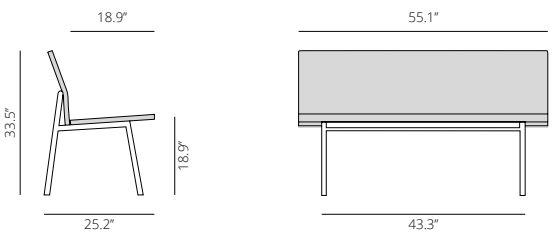
1- Structure in calibrated powder coated steel in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
2- Seat and backrest made from plywood covered in non-deformable foamed polyurethane.
3- Black or white injection polypropylene glides.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Torii 55.1": 4.1 yd
Torii 94.5": 5.5 yd
Torii 55.1" leather: 10.9 yd
Torii 94.5" leather: 21.9 yd

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACKREST

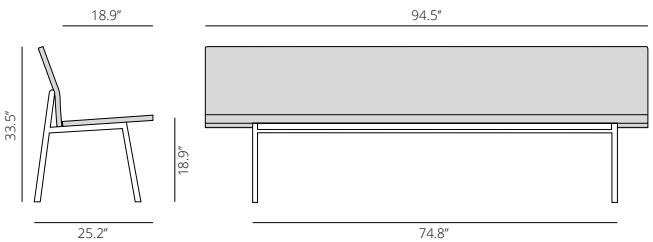
Bench 55.1"



71.9 lb
(x1) 61.8x23.2x3.9" (0.12 yd³)
(x1) 61x23.6x2.4" (0.08 yd³)
(x1) 55.5x20.1x2.8" (0.07 yd³)
(x2) 25.6x24.4x3.1" (0.04 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT AND BACKREST	
VCBTO140	TO140T-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.748
	TO140T-2		G2	$3.076
	TO140T-3		G3	$3.431
	TO140T-4		G4	$3.842
	TO140T-5		G5	$4.307

Bench 94.5"



122.1 lb
(x1) 99.2x23.2x3.9" (0.20 yd³)
(x1) 99.2x23.2x2.4" (0.12 yd³)
(x1) 90.2x20.1x2.8" (0.10 yd³)
(x2) 25.6x24.4x3.1" (0.04 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SEAT AND BACKREST	
VCBTO240	TO240T-1	black or white	G1 (COM/COL)	$3.897
	TO240T-2		G2	$4.362
	TO240T-3		G3	$4.895
	TO240T-4		G4	$5.483
	TO240T-5		G5	$6.139

NOTE: Benches upholstered in leather have a seam in the center of the seat.

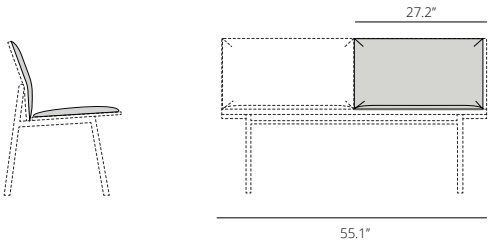
STAINED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH CUSHIONS

The position of the cushions on the bench is predefined by a series of set configurations (see next page).

NOTE: This collection offers the possibility of two-colour upholstery, with one colour for the seat and another for the back. In this case, always calculate based on the price of the fabric in the higher category.

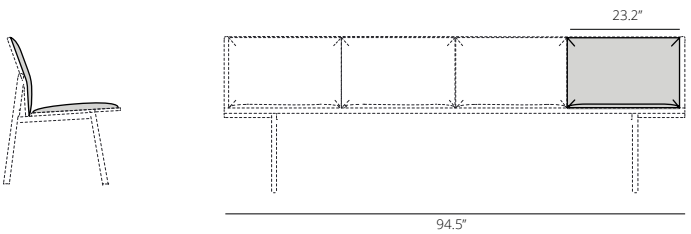
Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Wide cushion: 1 yd
Narrow cushion: 1 yd

Wide cushion for Bench 55.1”



Installed on the bench.
NOTE: *Only for Bench 55.1”*

Narrow cushion for Bench 94.5”

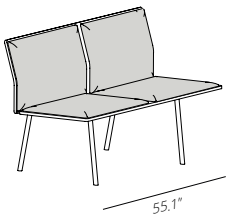


Installed on the bench.
NOTE: *Only for Bench 94.5”*

SET CONFIGURATIONS FOR CUSHIONS

Introducing preset configurations for cushion positioning.

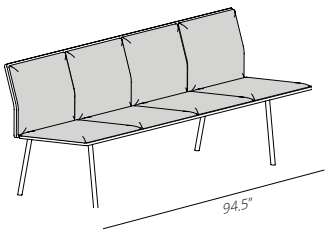
Configuration 1



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTO140	TOCONF1-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.007
	TOCONF1-2	G2	$4.253
	TOCONF1-3	G3	$4.663
	TOCONF1-4	G4	$5.075
	TOCONF1-5	G5	$5.537

Components: 1 pc. TO140RO
2 pcs. Wide cushion

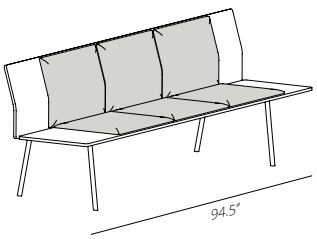
Configuration 2



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTO240	TOCONF2-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.524
	TOCONF2-2	G2	$7.016
	TOCONF2-3	G3	$7.836
	TOCONF2-4	G4	$8.660
	TOCONF2-5	G5	$9.584

Components: 1 pc. TO240RO
4 pcs. Narrow cushion

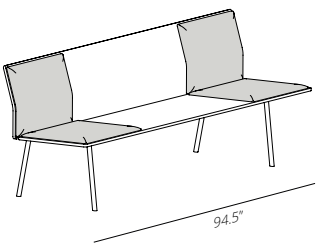
Configuration 3



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTO240	TOCONF3-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.922
	TOCONF3-2	G2	$6.291
	TOCONF3-3	G3	$6.906
	TOCONF3-4	G4	$7.524
	TOCONF3-5	G5	$8.217

Components: 1 pc. TO240RO
3 pcs. Narrow cushion

Configuration 4



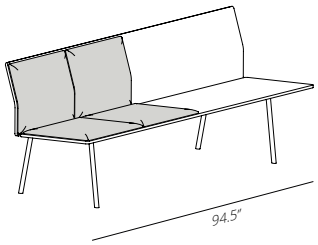
CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTO240	TOCONF4-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.320
	TOCONF4-2	G2	$5.566
	TOCONF4-3	G3	$5.976
	TOCONF4-4	G4	$6.388
	TOCONF4-5	G5	$6.850

Components: 1 pc. TO240RO
2 pcs. Narrow cushion

Torii

2018, BY LUDOVICA SERAFINI + ROBERTO PALOMBA

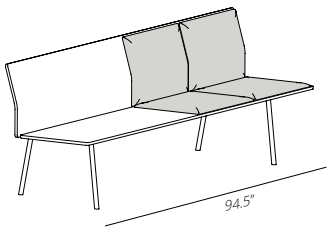
Configuration 5



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTO240	TOCONF5-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.320
	TOCONF5-2	G2	$5.566
	TOCONF5-3	G3	$5.976
	TOCONF5-4	G4	$6.388
	TOCONF5-5	G5	$6.850

Components: 1 pc. TO240RO
2 pcs. Narrow cushion

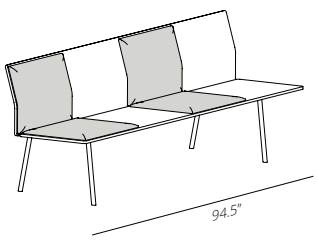
Configuration 6



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTO240	TOCONF6-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.320
	TOCONF6-2	G2	$5.566
	TOCONF6-3	G3	$5.976
	TOCONF6-4	G4	$6.388
	TOCONF6-5	G5	$6.850

Components: 1 pc. TO240RO
2 pcs. Narrow cushion

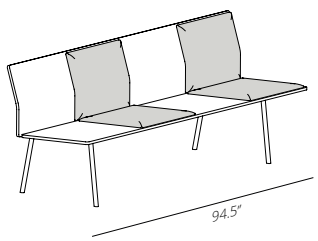
Configuration 7



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTO240	TOCONF7-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.320
	TOCONF7-2	G2	$5.566
	TOCONF7-3	G3	$5.976
	TOCONF7-4	G4	$6.388
	TOCONF7-5	G5	$6.850

Components: 1 pc. TO240RO
2 pcs. Narrow cushion

Configuration 8



CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTO240	TOCONF8-1	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.320
	TOCONF8-2	G2	$5.566
	TOCONF8-3	G3	$5.976
	TOCONF8-4	G4	$6.388
	TOCONF8-5	G5	$6.850

Components: 1 pc. TO240RO
2 pcs. Narrow cushion



Sistema Bench

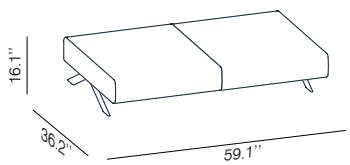
BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Sistema Bench

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

SUGGESTIONS

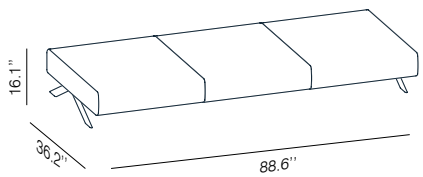
Composition 1



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	COMPOSITION 1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.102
			G2	$4.182
			G3	$4.456
			G4	$4.674
			G5	$4.924
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.592
			G2	$4.704
			G3	$4.976
			G4	$5.250
			G5	$5.522

Components: 2 x SISSRP
2 x SISPTİ

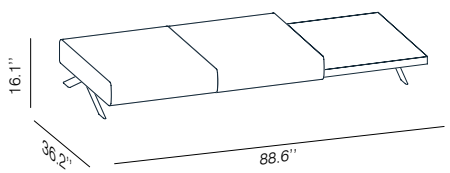
Composition 2



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	COMPOSITION 2	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.661
			G2	$5.781
			G3	$6.192
			G4	$6.519
			G5	$6.894
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.396
			G2	$6.564
			G3	$6.972
			G4	$7.383
			G5	$7.791

Components: 3 x SISSRP
2 x SISPTI

Composition 3



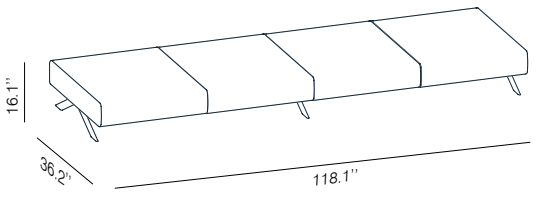
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	COMPOSITION 3	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$4.936
			G2	$5.016
			G3	$5.290
			G4	$5.508
			G5	$5.758
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$5.426
			G2	$5.538
			G3	$5.810
			G4	$6.084
			G5	$6.356

Components: 2x SISSRP
2 x SISPTI
1 x SISMBTX

Sistema Bench

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

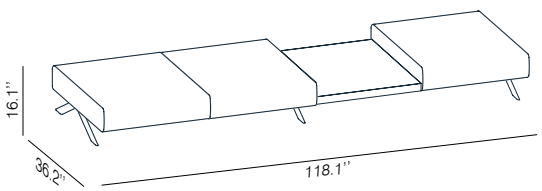
Composition 4



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	COMPOSITION 4	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.712
			G2	$7.872
			G3	$8.420
			G4	$8.856
			G5	$9.356
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$8.692
			G2	$8.916
			G3	$9.460
			G4	$10.008
			G5	$10.552

Components: 4 x SISSRP
3 x SISPTI

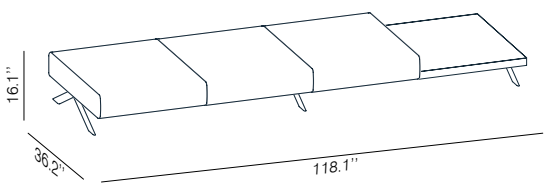
Composition 5



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	COMPOSITION 5	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.987
			G2	$7.107
			G3	$7.518
			G4	$7.845
			G5	$8.220
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.722
			G2	$7.890
			G3	$8.298
			G4	$8.709
			G5	$9.117

Components: 3 x SISSRP
3 x SISPTI
1 x SISMBTX

Composition 6



CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	COMPOSITION 6	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$6.987
			G2	$7.107
			G3	$7.518
			G4	$7.845
			G5	$8.220
		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$7.722
			G2	$7.890
			G3	$8.298
			G4	$8.709
			G5	$9.117

Components: 3 x SISSRP
3 x SISPTI
1 x SISMBTX

NOTE: The prices are calculated for the table laquered in color group 1 (white, black or grey).

Sistema Bench

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

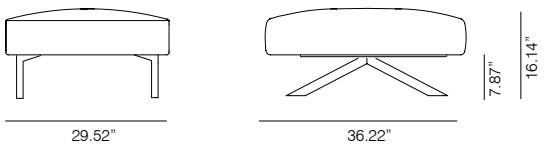
Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012 and UNE EN 16139:2013

Frame of calibrated steel base powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in shadow. Interior structure solid wood and plywood.
Woven seat and back structure.
Polyester fibre covering. Expanded polyuretane foam in different densities.
Fabric or leather.
Legs.

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Legs: 3.17 yd
Floor: 3.17 yd

MODULES

Legs bench with scissor feet

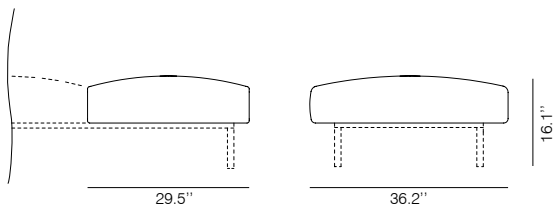


43.2 lb
16.8 lb

(x1) 10.8x37.8x31.5" (0.27 yd³)
(x1) 11.4x32.7x15.6" (0.13 yd³)

CODE		SCISSOR LEGS	FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	SISSRBP-1	black or white	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.196
	SISSRBP-2			G2	$2.292
	SISSRBP-3			G3	$2.484
	SISSRBP-4			G4	$2.675
	SISSRBP-5			G5	$2.867
	SISSRBPS-1		soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.383
	SISSRBPS-2			G2	$2.444
	SISSRBPS-3			G3	$2.556
	SISSRBPS-4			G4	$2.655
	SISSRBPS-5			G5	$2.770

Module Legs



To calculate the volume and number of boxes, please contact the sales department.

**Legs not included in the package or the price*

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISSRP	SISSRP-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.559
	SISSRP-2		G2	$1.599
	SISSRP-3		G3	$1.736
	SISSRP-4		G4	$1.845
	SISSRP-5		G5	$1.970
	SISSRPS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.804
	SISSRPS-2		G2	$1.860
	SISSRPS-3		G3	$1.996
	SISSRPS-4		G4	$2.133
	SISSRPS-5		G5	$2.269

NOTE: *There is no possibility to combine smooth upholstery modules and soft upholstery modules.*

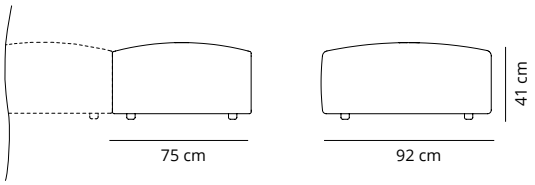
NOTE : *Benches with legs must be composed with a minimum of two modules.*

Sistema Bench

2016, BY LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Needed fabric for material 1.40 m wide:
Floor: 2.90 m

Module Floor



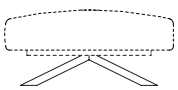
27.8 kg
(x1) 79x98x45cm (0.35 m³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISSR	SISSR-1	smooth upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.394
	SISSR-2		G2	$1.449
	SISSR-3		G3	$1.573
	SISSR-4		G4	$1.709
	SISSR-5		G5	$1.832
	SISSRS-1	soft upholstery	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.586
	SISSRS-2		G2	$1.682
	SISSRS-3		G3	$1.832
	SISSRS-4		G4	$1.970
	SISSRS-5		G5	$2.133

NOTE: *There's no possibility to combine smooth upholstery and soft upholstery modules.*

LEGS OPTIONS

Scissor legs



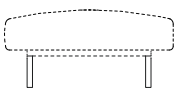
15.6 lb
(x1) 11.4x32.7x15.6" (0.13 yd³)

NOTE: The package contains 1 unit.

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISPTI	SISPTI	black or white	$492

Calibrated steel tube powder coated with tempered polyester, in the finishes from our collection. *Price per unit.*

Cylinder legs



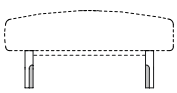
1.3 lb
(x1) 8.7x2.4x4.1" (0.001 yd³)

NOTE: The package contains 2 units.

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISPMET	SISPMET	black or white	$274

Calibrated steel tube powder coated with tempered polyester, in the finishes from our collection. *The price is per each pair of legs.*

Flute legs



0.9 lb
(x1) 8.7x2.4x4.1" (0.001 yd³)

NOTE: The package contains 2 units.

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISPFL	SISPFL	stained: matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$437

Wooden solid oak legs*, with carvings on the sides, stained in the finishes from our collection. *The price is per each pair of legs.*

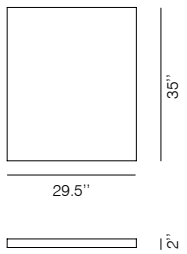
+ $10



**Felt glides available for SISPFL with an upcharge of 10$. If not indicated, the sofa will be produced with plastic glides.*

TABLE OPTIONS

Low table



To calculate the volume and number of boxes, please contact the sales department.

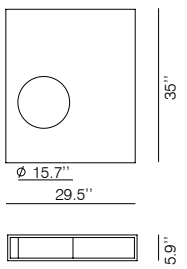
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMB	SISMBRO	stained (oak plywood)	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.107
	SISMBTX	lacquered (MDF)	white or black	$834
			taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$888

NOTE: Only available for Legs modules

Table in lacquered microtexturized MDF or stained oak plywood with the finishes from our collection.



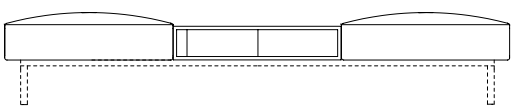
Wooden box table



To calculate the volume and number of boxes, please contact the sales department.

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
LEGS		FLOOR		CYLINDER	EXTERIOR		
VCBSISMCP	SISMPCRO	VCBSISMC	SISMCRO	white, black, taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink, dusty green or bronze	stained oak	matt oak	$2.612
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.994
	SISMPCTX		SISMCTX		laquered	white or black*	$1.722
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.860

Table with a stained European oak plywood or lacquered microtexturized MDF tabletop in the finishes from our collection. Interior plywood cylinder lacquered with the finishes from our collection.

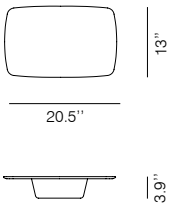




ACCESSORIES

Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Portable armrest: 0.93 yd

Portable table



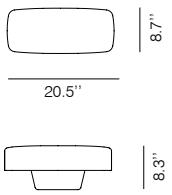
6.2 lb
(x1) 6.3x23.6x16.1" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISMA	SISMARO	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$410
	SISMATX	lacquered	black or white	$410
			taupe, brick, ocre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$451
			bronze	$493

Table with a stained European oak plywood or lacquered microtexturized MDF tabletop in the finishes from our collection.

NOTE: *Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.*

Portable armrest



5.7 lb
(x1) 9.1x23.6x16.1" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSISBRA	SISBRA-1	upholstered	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.299
	SISBRA-2		G2	$1.340
	SISBRA-3		G3	$1.394
	SISBRA-4		G4	$1.477
	SISBRA-5		G5	$1.531

Upholstered armrest with MDF structure, lacquered in black with expanded nondeformable polyurethane foam, of different densities and polyester fibre.



Trestle Bench

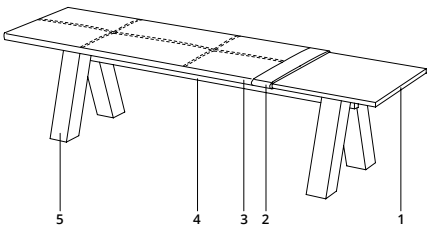
BY JOHN PAWSON

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X6.4-2021

BENCH

Trestle bench, designed by John Pawson, is a modular collaborative bench with solid oak legs and an upholstered seat. Pairs well with Trestle tables.

1- Inner structure of compact wooden board.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Fabric or leather upholstered seat with smooth or padded finish.
4- Graphite grey beam under the bench seat made of calibrated powder coated tube in thermoreinforced polyester.
5- Legs in solid oak wood with the finishes of our collection. Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.
6- Black plastic glides on each leg. Adjustable for leveling on uneven floors, adjustability range: 0.75"



Needed fabric for material 1.50 yd wide:

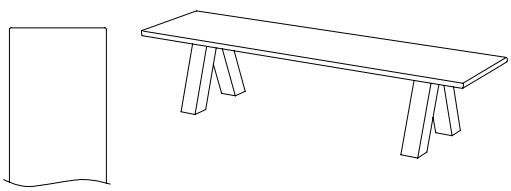
Trestle single bench smooth upholstery: 2.58 yd
Trestle double bench smooth upholstery: 4.35 yd

Trestle single bench padded upholstery: 2.31 yd
Trestle double bench padded upholstery: 4.22 yd

FINISHING OPTIONS:

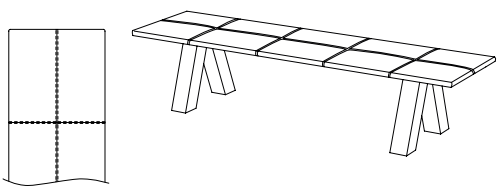
Smooth

Smooth upholstery does not have stitched seams in a quilted pattern on the bench seat. Leather is only available on the padded upholstery.



Padded

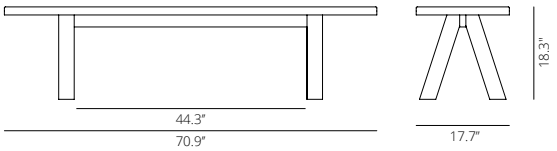
Padded upholstery has stitched seams in a quilted pattern on the bench seat. This option has wrinkles at each of the quilted seams.



Trestle Bench

2014, BY JOHN PAWSON

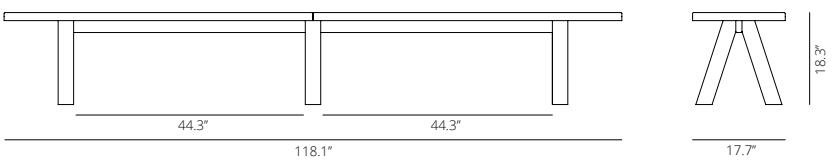
Single bench smooth or padded upholstery



STYLE NUMBER	LEGS	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES	
			SMOOTH	PADDED
VCBTRSB	**Oak veneer:** 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3602, 36A2, 3VFX or V3AK **Custom stain:** 3901	G1 / COM	$2.425	$2.525
		G2	$2.494	$2.594
		G3	$2.556	$2.656
		G4	$2.629	$2.729
		G5	$2.740	$2.840
		G6	$2.876	$2.976
		G7	$3.033	$3.133
		G8	$3.200	$3.300
		G9	$3.348	$3.448
		G10	$3.504	$3.604
		Leather 1	$3.596	$3.696
		Leather 2	$4.856	$4.956

Click on the finish to see its swatches: ***Oak Veneer***

Double bench smooth or padded upholstery



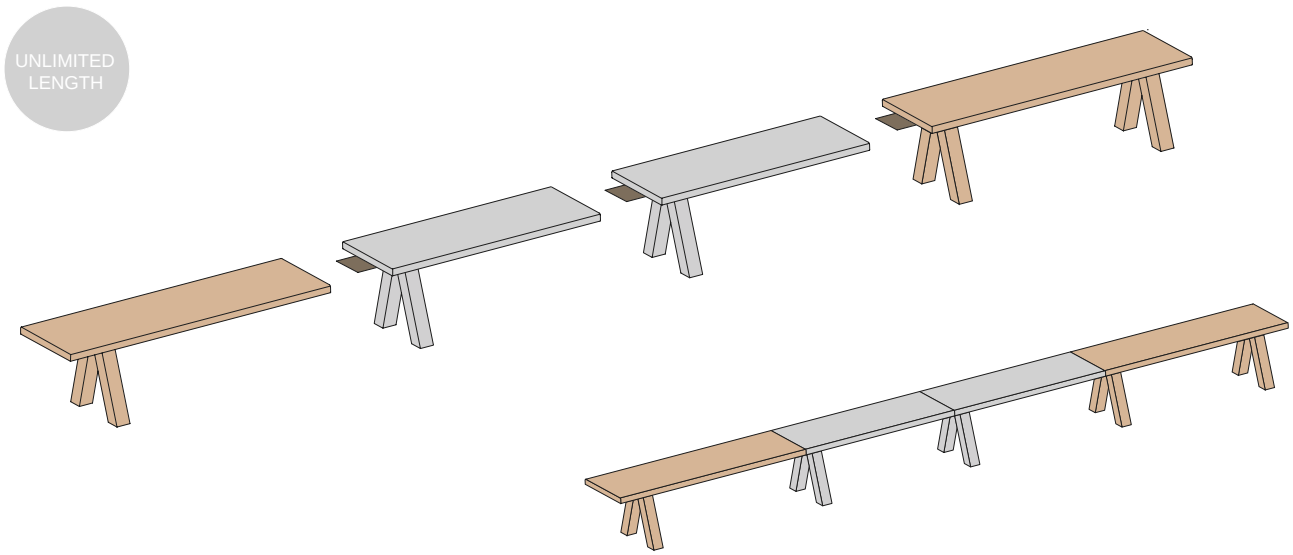
STYLE NUMBER	LEGS	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES	
			SMOOTH	PADDED
VCBTRDB	**Oak veneer:** 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3602, 36A2, 3VFX or V3AK **Custom stain:** 3901	G1 / COM	$4.225	$4.375
		G2	$4.342	$4.492
		G3	$4.446	$4.596
		G4	$4.570	$4.720
		G5	$4.757	$4.907
		G6	$4.990	$5.140
		G7	$5.255	$5.405
		G8	$5.538	$5.688
		G9	$5.787	$5.937
		G10	$6.053	$6.203
		Leather 1	$6.218	$6.368
		Leather 2	$8.364	$8.514

Click on the finish to see its swatches: ***Oak Veneer***

COMPONENTS FOR BENCH COMPOSITIONS

Apart from those suggested, there is a possibility to create your own bench compositions. Create your own benches are a customizable solution to create endless bench lengths. Consisting of two style numbers; **end kits** (VCBTREB) and **center kits** (VCBTRCB).

For those compositions, it will be necessary to specify two end seats and central seats according to the length of the table.



Colour code:

- Create your own center kits (x2)
- Create your own end kits (x1)

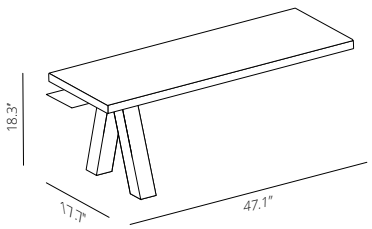
Needed fabric for material 1.50 yd wide:

Central seat smooth upholstery: 1.72 yd
Central seat padded upholstery: 1.72 yd
End seat smooth upholstery - one leg: 2.17 yd
End seat smooth upholstery - two legs: 2.17 yd
End seat padded upholstery - one leg: 2.11 yd
End seat padded upholstery - two legs: 2.11 yd

NOTE: *When building create your own compositions, it is necessary to specify a single end kit and as many center kits required to achieve the desire length.*

Create your own center kits

This center kit includes one center bench seat and one pair of legs. Create your own center kits must be specified with an end kit.

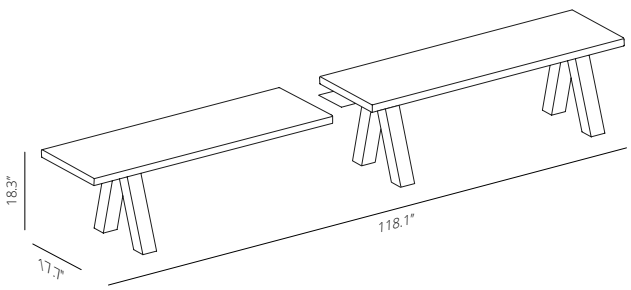


STYLE NUMBER	LEGS	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES	
			SMOOTH	PADDED
VCBTRCB	**Oak veneer:** 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3602, 36A2, 3VFX or V3AK **Custom stain:** 3901	G1 / COM	$2.105	$2.180
		G2	$2.156	$2.231
		G3	$2.201	$2.276
		G4	$2.254	$2.329
		G5	$2.335	$2.410
		G6	$2.435	$2.510
		G7	$2.550	$2.625
		G8	$2.671	$2.746
		G9	$2.778	$2.853
		G10	$2.893	$2.968
		Leather 1	$2.972	$3.047
		Leather 2	$3.896	$3.971

Click on the finish to see its swatches: ***Oak Veneer***

Create your own end kits

This end kit includes two end bench seats and three pairs of legs. Create your own end kits can be standalone solutions.



STYLE NUMBER	LEGS	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES	
			SMOOTH	PADDED
VCBTREB	**Oak veneer:** 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3602, 36A2, 3VFX or V3AK **Custom stain:** 3901	G1 / COM	$4.225	$4.375
		G2	$4.342	$4.492
		G3	$4.446	$4.596
		G4	$4.570	$4.720
		G5	$4.757	$4.907
		G6	$4.990	$5.140
		G7	$5.255	$5.405
		G8	$5.538	$5.688
		G9	$5.787	$5.937
		G10	$6.053	$6.203
		Leather 1	$6.218	$6.368
		Leather 2	$8.364	$8.514

Click on the finish to see its swatches: ***Oak Veneer***

NOTE: *When building create your own compositions, it is necessary to specify a single end kit and as many center kits required to achieve the desire length.*



Common

BY NAOTO FUKASAWA

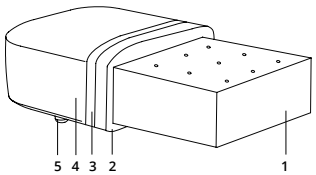
Common

2013, BY NAOTO FUKASAWA

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.4-2021

Common is a modular system of benches that work as a meeting point for collaborative spaces. It allows different settings to be created through a variety of compositions.

To give you an example, some of the most common options are pictured below at page 377.



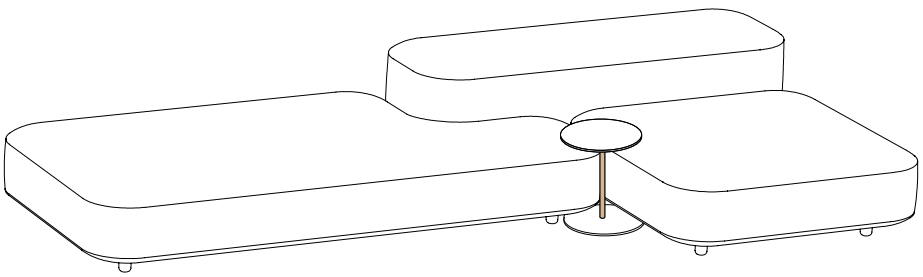
1- Interior structure in solid wood.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Polyester fibre covering.
4- Fabric, vinyl or COM (Customer's Own Material).
5- Legs in matt varnished natural beech.

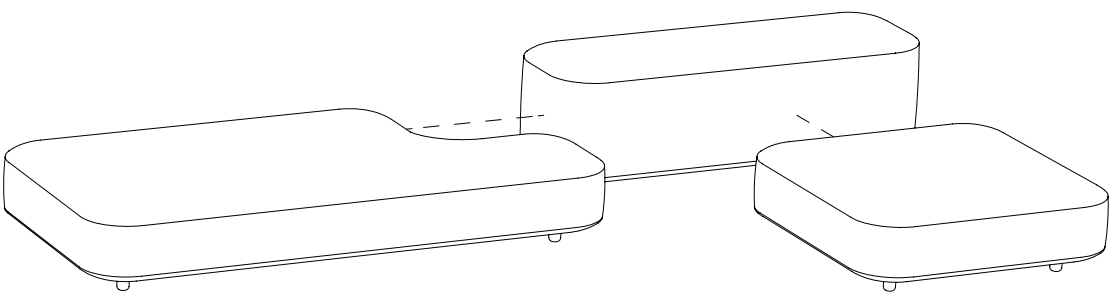
NOTE: Some technical fabrics are manufactured with different seams. Also, benches may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

**Felt glides available. If not selected, the bench will be produced with plastic glides.*



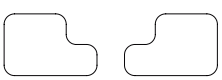
***PLEASE NOTE!** The Common low table, crafted in Spain, follows the Standard Lead Time for delivery. See more at Order process page 12.*





Indent dimensions: 23.6" x 23.6"

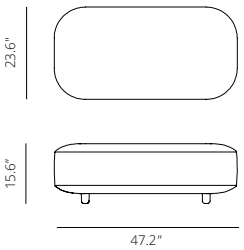
NOTE: Rectangle benches with indents can be used in two positions. Specify indent left- or right-facing. Left and right is understood by looking at the module straight from above.



MODULES

Needed fabric for material 1.50 yd wide:
Bench 47.2" L: 2.75 yd
Bench 47.2" M: 3.50 yd
Bench 47.2" H: 3.75 yd

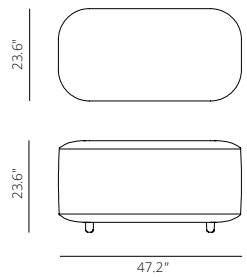
Rectangle Bench 47.2" L



47.6 lb

STYLE NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB4724L	G1 / COM	$2.662
	G2	$2.850
	G3	$2.913
	G4	$2.998
	G5	$3.137
	G6	$3.275
	G7	$3.453
	G8	$3.611
	G9	$3.749
	G10	$3.927

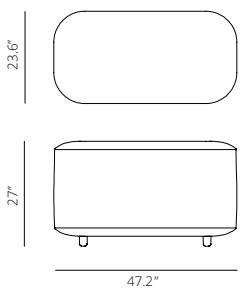
Rectangle Bench 47.2" M



61.5 lb

STYLE NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB4724M	G1 / COM	$2.947
	G2	$3.178
	G3	$3.256
	G4	$3.360
	G5	$3.530
	G6	$3.700
	G7	$3.918
	G8	$4.112
	G9	$4.282
	G10	$4.501

Rectangle Bench 47.2" H

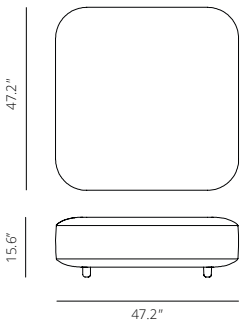


66.6 lb

STYLE NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB4724H	G1 / COM	$3.125
	G2	$3.377
	G3	$3.462
	G4	$3.576
	G5	$3.761
	G6	$3.947
	G7	$4.185
	G8	$4.397
	G9	$4.582
	G10	$4.821

Needed fabric for material 1.50 yd wide:
Bench 47.2" L: 4.0 yd
Bench 70.9" L: 4.0 yd
Bench 70.9" M: 4.75 yd

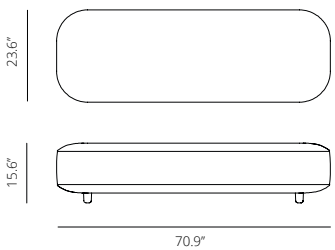
Square Bench 47.2" L



97.9 lb

STYLE NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB4747L	G1 / COM	$3.028
	G2	$3.304
	G3	$3.397
	G4	$3.521
	G5	$3.724
	G6	$3.928
	G7	$4.189
	G8	$4.420
	G9	$4.624
	G10	$4.885

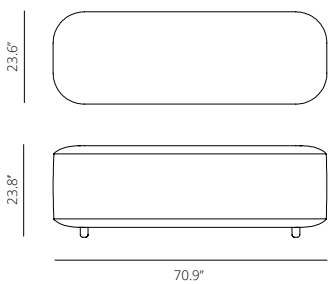
Rectangle Bench 70.9" L



74.1 lb

STYLE NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB7124L	G1 / COM	$3.522
	G2	$3.803
	G3	$3.898
	G4	$4.026
	G5	$4.233
	G6	$4.440
	G7	$4.706
	G8	$4.943
	G9	$5.150
	G10	$5.417

Rectangle Bench 70.9" M

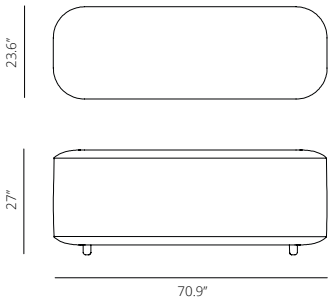


92.6 lb

STYLE NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB7124M	G1 / COM	$3.722
	G2	$4.044
	G3	$4.153
	G4	$4.298
	G5	$4.536
	G6	$4.773
	G7	$5.078
	G8	$5.349
	G9	$5.586
	G10	$5.892

Needed fabric for material
1.50 yd wide:
Bench 70.9" H: 4.75 yd
Bench 70.9" R: 5.5 yd
Bench 70.9" CIL: 5.0 yd

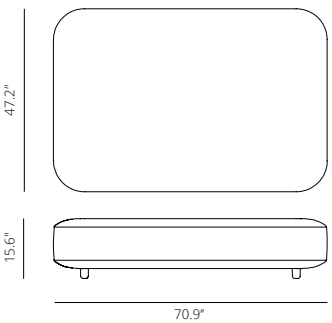
Rectangle Bench 70.9" H



95 lb

STYLE NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB7124H	G1 / COM	$3.901
	G2	$4.223
	G3	$4.332
	G4	$4.477
	G5	$4.715
	G6	$4.952
	G7	$5.257
	G8	$5.528
	G9	$5.765
	G10	$6.071

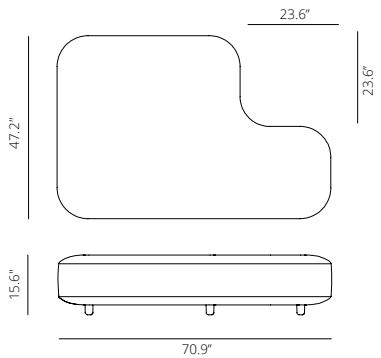
Rectangle Bench 70.9" R



137.8 lb

STYLE NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB7147L	G1 / COM	$4.294
	G2	$4.661
	G3	$4.785
	G4	$4.951
	G5	$5.221
	G6	$5.492
	G7	$5.839
	G8	$6.148
	G9	$6.419
	G10	$6.767

Rectangle Bench with indent 70.9" CIL

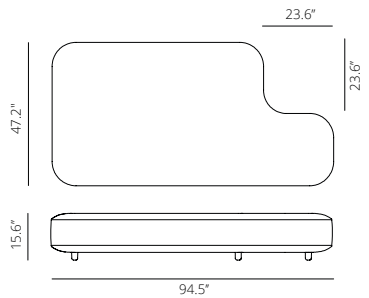


125.2 lb

STYLE NUMBER	INDENT	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB7147CIL	right or left	G1 / COM	$4.481
		G2	$4.826
		G3	$4.942
		G4	$5.098
		G5	$5.351
		G6	$5.605
		G7	$5.932
		G8	$6.221
		G9	$6.476
		G10	$6.802

Needed fabric for material 1.50 yd wide:
Bench 94.5" CIL: 6.5 yd

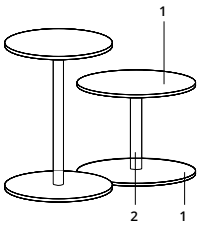
Rectangular Bench with indent 94.5" CIL



176.4 lb

STYLE NUMBER	INDENT	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
VCBCB9447CIL	right or left	G1 / COM	$5.445
		G2	$5.882
		G3	$6.030
		G4	$6.228
		G5	$6.550
		G6	$6.872
		G7	$7.286
		G8	$7.654
		G9	$7.977
		G10	$8.391

Test certificates: ANSI/SOHO S6.5 R2013 and UNE-EN 15372:2017



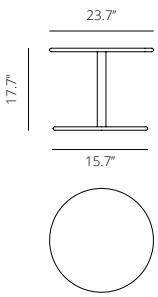
SIDE TABLES

Common side table designed by Naoto Fukasawa is an auxiliary table inspired by the Japanese classics. Available in two heights, pair with common bench or specify on its own.

1- Base and top in lacquered MDF*.
2- Column constructed from steel powder coated in thermo-reinforced polyester, finished in beech veneer with a matte stain.

PLEASE NOTE! *The Common low table, crafted in Spain, follows the Standard Lead Time for delivery. See more at Order process page 12.*

Table 17.7"

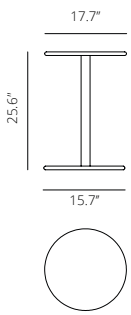


15.4 lb

(x1) 29.5x27.6x19.3" (0.32yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		COLUMN	TOP	
VCBCOD60H45	COD60H45	matt beech	white or black	$991
			taupe, brick, ocre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.046
			bronze	$1.094

Table 25.6"



19.8 lb

(x1) 22.8x22x28" (0.30yd³)

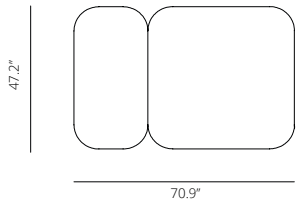
CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		COLUMN	TOP	
VCBCOD45H65	COD45H65	matt beech	white or black	$991
			taupe, brick, ocre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.046
			bronze	$1.094

**The whole range of colours has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*

SUGGESTIONS

All the compositions featuring tables shown below are priced in colour group 1 (white or black).

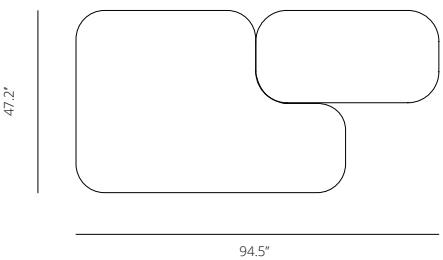
Composition 1



COMPOSITION	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
COMPOSITION 1	G1 / COM	$5.975
	G2	$6.482
	G3	$6.653
	G4	$6.881
	G5	$7.254
	G6	$7.628
	G7	$8.107
	G8	$8.532
	G9	$8.906
	G10	$9.386

Components:
1 x VCBCB4724M
1 x VCBCB4747L

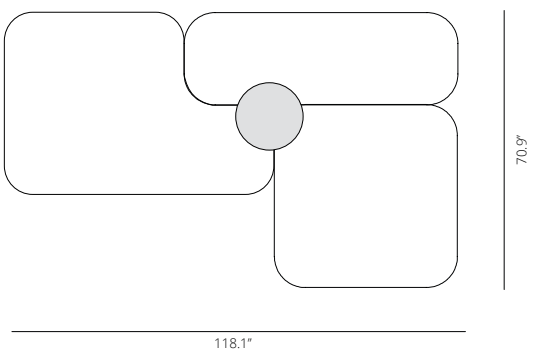
Composition 2



COMPOSITION	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
COMPOSITION 2	G1 / COM	$7.428
	G2	$8.004
	G3	$8.198
	G4	$8.458
	G5	$8.881
	G6	$9.305
	G7	$9.850
	G8	$10.333
	G9	$10.758
	G10	$11.303

Components:
1 x VCBCB7147CIL
1 x VCBCB4724M

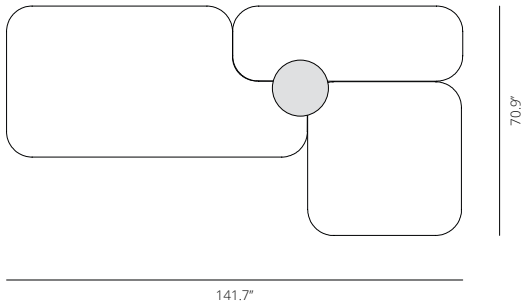
Composition 3



COMPOSITION	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
COMPOSITION 3	G1 / COM	$12.222
	G2	$13.165
	G3	$13.483
	G4	$13.908
	G5	$14.602
	G6	$15.297
	G7	$16.190
	G8	$16.981
	G9	$17.677
	G10	$18.570

Components:
1 x VCBCB7124M
1 x VCBCB7147CIL
1 x VCBCB4747L
1 x VCBCOD45H65

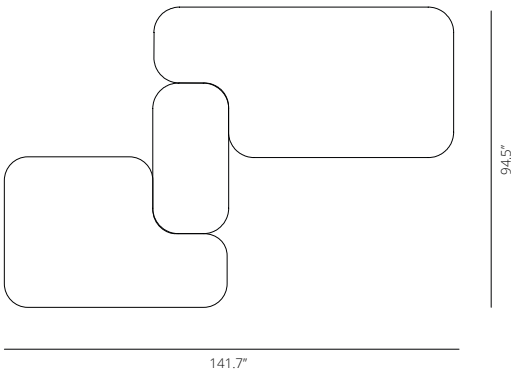
Composition 4



COMPOSITION	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
COMPOSITION 4	G1 / COM	$13.186
	G2	$14.221
	G3	$14.571
	G4	$15.038
	G5	$15.801
	G6	$16.564
	G7	$17.544
	G8	$18.414
	G9	$19.178
	G10	$20.159

Components:
1 x VCBCB9447CIL
1 x VCBCB4747L
1 x VCBCB7124M
1 x VCBCOD45H65

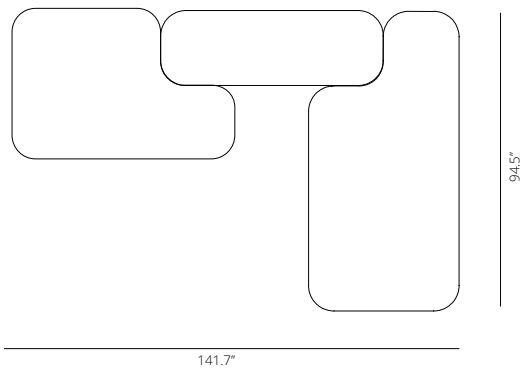
Composition 5



COMPOSITION	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
COMPOSITION 5	G1 / COM	$12.873
	G2	$13.886
	G3	$14.228
	G4	$14.686
	G5	$15.431
	G6	$16.177
	G7	$17.136
	G8	$17.987
	G9	$18.735
	G10	$19.694

Components:
1 x VCBCB9447CIL
1 x VCBCB7147CIL
1 x VCBCB4724M

Composition 6



COMPOSITION	UPHOLSTERY GRADES	PRICES
COMPOSITION 6	G1 / COM	$13.648
	G2	$14.752
	G3	$15.125
	G4	$15.624
	G5	$16.437
	G6	$17.250
	G7	$18.296
	G8	$19.224
	G9	$20.039
	G10	$21.085

Components:
1 x VCBCB9447CIL
1 x VCBCB7147CIL
1 x VCBCB7124M



Season Pouf

BY PIERO LISSONI

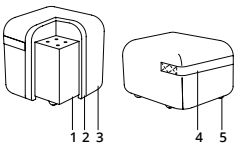
Season Pouf

2014, BY PIERO LISSONI

Piero Lissoni's successful collection grows with poufs of different dimensions, maintaining the option of incorporating his intelligent system of hidden casters - very suitable for office and educati onal spaces where agility and dynamism are paramount - as well as hi s particular strap, making it easier to move around places.

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for all sizes, only fixed models)

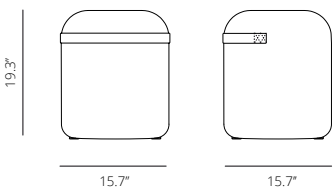
1- Interior structure in solid wood and perfored top of micropa rticles low in formaldehyde. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Strap or belt produced in high-resistance technical fabric black, grey and red.
5- Hidden casters or height adjustment legs.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Season Pouf 15.7": 1.6 yd

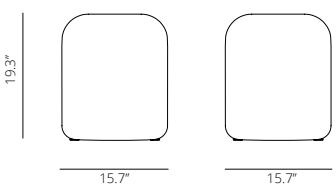
Pouf 15.7" fixed or with casters

With strap



22.5 lb
(x1) 17.7x17.7x20.9" (0.14 yd³)

Without strap



22.5 lb
(x1) 17.7x17.7x20.9" (0.14 yd³)

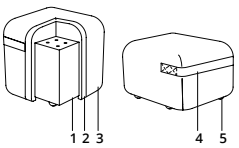
CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRAP		BASE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSEM40	SEM40-1	without strap	black, grey or red	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$916
	SEM40-2				G2	$1.026
	SEM40-3				G3	$1.203
	SEM40-4				G4	$1.367
	SEM40-5				G5	$1.530
VCBSEMR40	SEMR40-1			with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$970
	SEMR40-2				G2	$1.080
	SEMR40-3				G3	$1.258
	SEMR40-4				G4	$1.422
	SEMR40-5				G5	$1.586

Season Pouf

2014, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for all sizes, only fixed models)

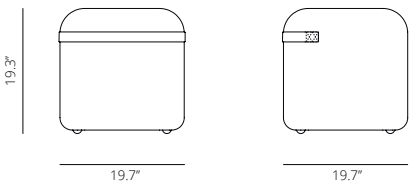
1- Interior structure in solid wood and perfored top of microparticles low in formaldehyde. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Strap or belt produced in high-resistance technical fabric black, grey and red.
5- Hidden casters or height adjustment legs.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Season Pouf 19.7": 1.9 yd

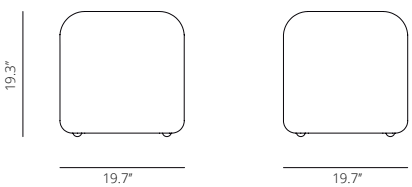
Pouf 19.7" fixed or with casters

With strap



26.2 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x29.3" (0.20 yd³)

Without strap



26.2 lb
(x1) 20.9x20.9x20.9" (0.20 yd³)

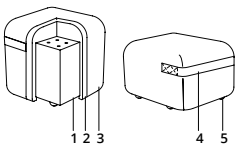
CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRAP		BASE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSEM50	SEM50-1	without strap	black, grey or red	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.121
	SEM50-2				G2	$1.272
	SEM50-3				G3	$1.422
	SEM50-4				G4	$1.586
	SEM50-5				G5	$1.791
VCBSEMR50	SEMR50-1			with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.203
	SEMR50-2				G2	$1.341
	SEMR50-3				G3	$1.491
	SEMR50-4				G4	$1.668
	SEMR50-5				G5	$1.845

Season Pouf

2014, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for all sizes, only fixed models)

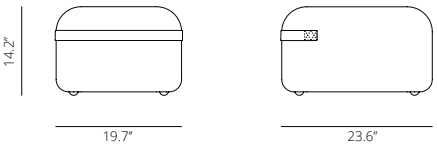
1- Interior structure in solid wood and perfored top of microparticles low in formaldehyde. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Strap or belt produced in high-resistance technical fabric black, grey and red.
5- Hidden casters or height adjustment legs.



Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Season Pouf 23.6": 1.7 yd

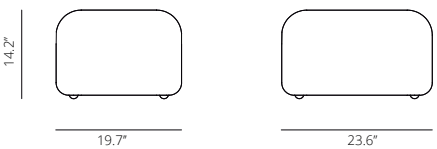
Pouf 23.6" fixed or with casters

With strap



25.1 lb
(x1) 24.8x21.3x15.7" (0.18 yd³)

Without strap



25.1 lb
(x1) 24.8x21.3x15.7" (0.18 yd³)

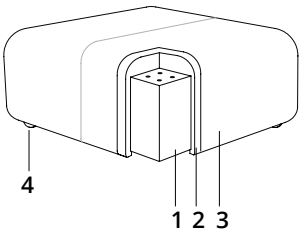
CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		STRAP		BASE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSEM60	SEM60-1	without strap	black, grey or red	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.121
	SEM60-2				G2	$1.272
	SEM60-3				G3	$1.422
	SEM60-4				G4	$1.586
	SEM60-5				G5	$1.791
VCBSEMR60	SEMR60-1			with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.203
	SEMR60-2				G2	$1.341
	SEMR60-3				G3	$1.491
	SEMR60-4				G4	$1.668
	SEMR60-5				G5	$1.845

Season Pouf

2014, BY PIERO LISSONI

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020 and UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 (for all sizes, only fixed models)

1- Interior structure in solid wood and perfored top of microparticles low in formaldehyde. For the production of this pieces Viccarbe is using wood from certified sustainable forestry sources.
2- Expanded polyurethane foam in different densities.
3- Fabric or leather.
4- Hidden casters or height adjustment legs.

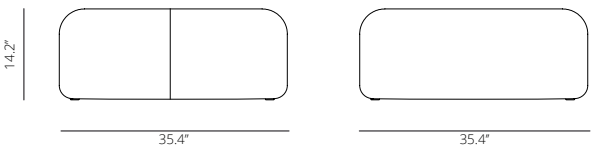


Needed fabric for material 1.53 yd wide:
Season Pouf 35.4" H14.2": 3.8 yd
Season Pouf 35.4" H19.3": 4.2 yd

HEIGHT 14.2"

Pouf 35.4" fixed or with casters

Without strap



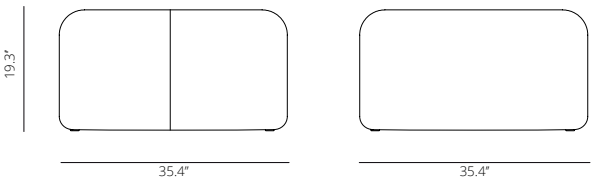
58.4 lb
(x1) 37.4x37.4x16.9" (0.51 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSEM90	SEM90-1	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.491
	SEM90-2		G2	$1.751
	SEM90-3		G3	$2.051
	SEM90-4		G4	$2.298
	SEM90-5		G5	$2.407
VCBSEMR90	SEMR90-1	with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.546
	SEMR90-2		G2	$1.819
	SEMR90-3		G3	$2.133
	SEMR90-4		G4	$2.351
	SEMR90-5		G5	$2.461

HEIGHT 19.3"

Pouf 35.4" fixed or with casters

Without strap



66.8 lb
(x1) 37.4x37.4x20.9" (0.63 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	UPHOLSTERY	
VCBSEM90H	SEM90H-1	without casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.546
	SEM90H-2		G2	$1.819
	SEM90H-3		G3	$2.133
	SEM90H-4		G4	$2.351
	SEM90H-5		G5	$2.461
VCBSEMR90H	SEMR90H-1	with casters	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.599
	SEMR90H-2		G2	$1.873
	SEMR90H-3		G3	$2.188
	SEMR90H-4		G4	$2.434
	SEMR90H-5		G5	$2.488



Fuste

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Fuste

2023, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

With a warm and balanced design, Fuste is our tribute to classical architecture. It is a wooden table with fluid lines, designed by Victor Carrasco to bring warmth and friendliness to all kinds of collaborative spaces.

The collection takes its name from the essential point of connection between the base and the capital of columns, the shaft, that unmistakable architectural element since classical Greece.

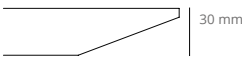
Fuste is a sturdy yet visually light table, ideal as a presidential table in offices, meeting rooms, restaurants, and residential projects.

It is made with solid wood legs and an oak veneer MDF top, all stained in the finishes of the collection. As a novelty, it features a patented electrification system that hides the cables through one of its legs. Additionally, Fuste includes a height of 25.6", designed for armchairs.

NOTE: The manufacturing lead time for tables with a board length of 94.5" or longer is an additional 2 weeks compared to the normal manufacturing lead time.

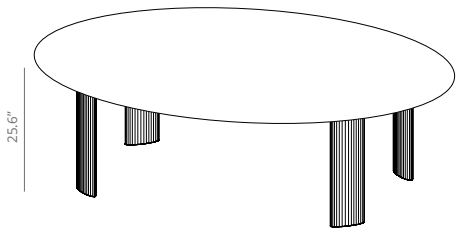
TABLE MATERIAL AND EDGE OPTIONS:

MDF with Oak veneer

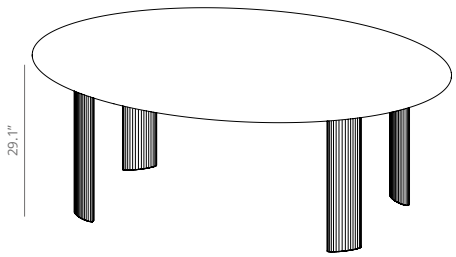


HEIGHT OPTIONS

HEIGHT 25.6"

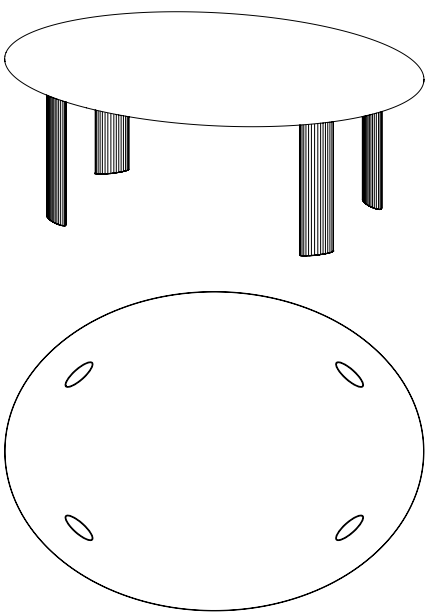


HEIGHT 29.1"

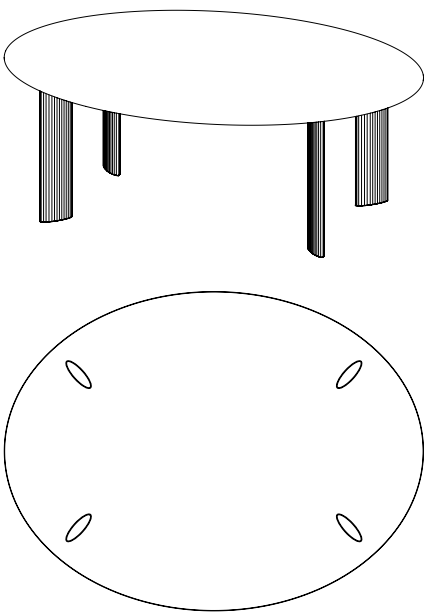


LEGS POSITION OPTIONS

POSITION A



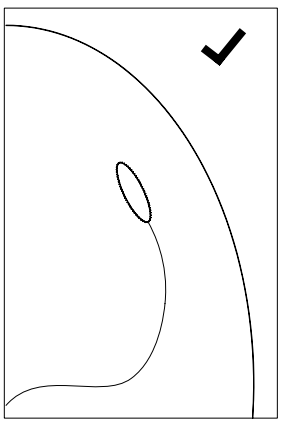
POSITION B

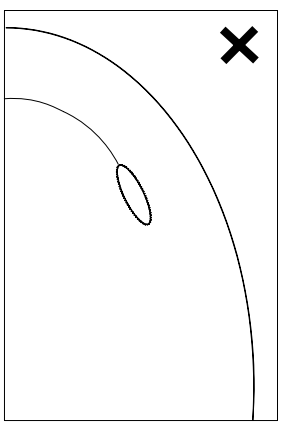


WIRE POSITION OPTIONS IN WIRE MANAGEMENT LEG

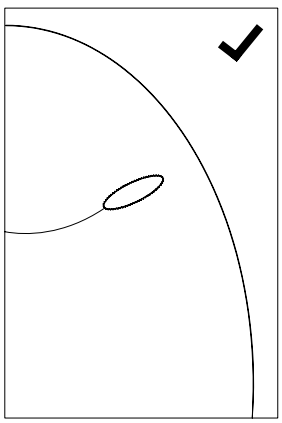
The wiring output will always be as shown in the following diagram for both positions:

POSITION A





POSITION B



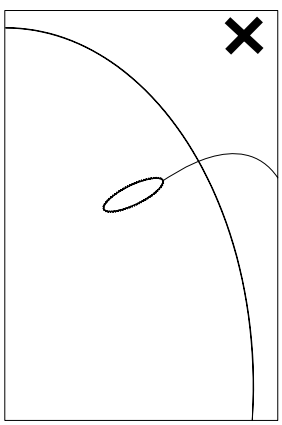
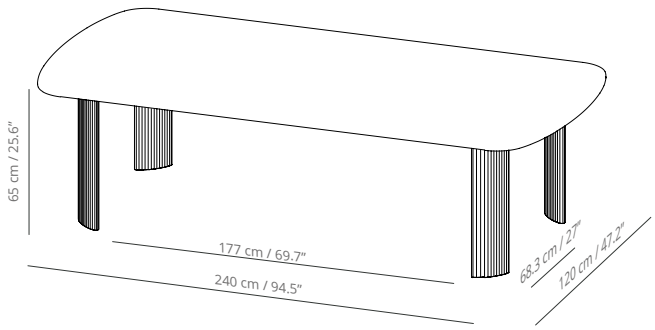


TABLE 94.5X47.2”

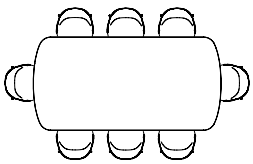
Height 25.6”



FINISHES					PUBLIC PRICE
CODE			LEGS AND TOP		
	LEGS POSITION A	LEGS POSITION B			
VCBFUS240ROH	FUS240ROH-A	FUS240ROH-B	stained wood	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$5.760

Cord length after routing: 57". See *Power Options* section for more information.

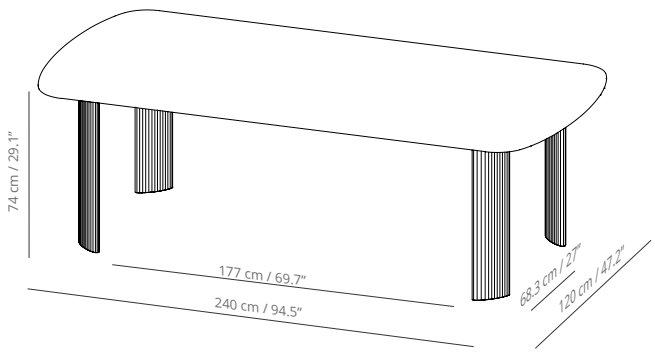
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



(x1) 221.12lb
(x1) 48.7lb

(x1) 103.5x55.5x11.8” (1.45yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4” (0.17yd³)

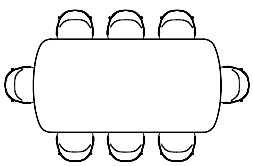
Height 29.1”



FINISHES					PUBLIC PRICE
CODE			LEGS AND TOP		
	LEGS POSITION A	LEGS POSITION B			
VCBFUS240RO	FUS240RO-A	FUS240RO-B	stained wood	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$5.900

Cord length after routing: 53.5". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



(x1) 221.12lb
(x1) 52.9lb

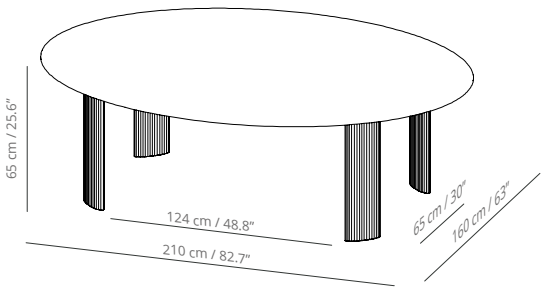
(x1) 103.5x55.5x11.8” (1.45yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4” (0.17yd³)



IMPORTANT: *Fuste table can be delivered with the legs in a different position, and it should be taken into account when placing the order with the correct code:*
A*: Parallel to the edge of the table*
B*: Perpendicular to the edge of the table*

TABLE 82.7 x 63”

Height 25.6”



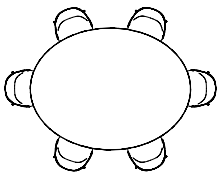
(x1) 221.56b
(x1) 48.7lb

(x1) 91.7x71.25x11.8” (1.65yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4” (0.17yd³)

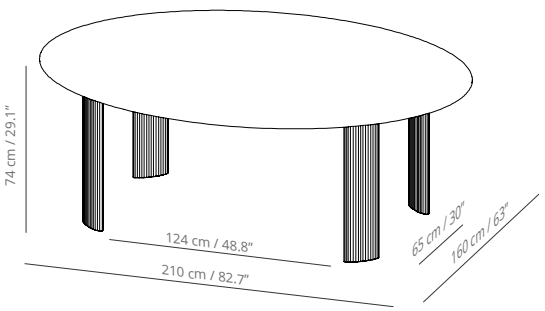
FINISHES					PUBLIC PRICE
CODE			LEGS AND TOP		
	LEGS POSITION A	LEGS POSITION B			
VCBFUS210ROH	FUS210ROH-A	FUS210ROH-B	stained wood	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$6.460

Cord length after routing: 69". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Height 29.1”



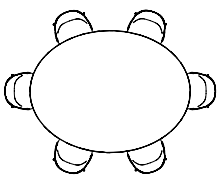
(x1) 221.56b
(x1) 52.9lb

(x1) 91.7x71.25x11.8” (1.65yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4” (0.17yd³)

FINISHES					PUBLIC PRICE
CODE			LEGS AND TOP		
	LEGS POSITION A	LEGS POSITION B			
VCBFUS210RO	FUS210RO-A	FUS210RO-B	stained wood	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$6.540

Cord length after routing: 65.5". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

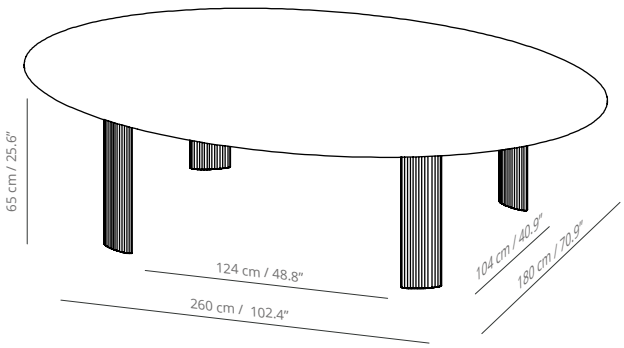




IMPORTANT: *Fuste table can be delivered with the legs in a different position, and it should be taken into account when placing the order with the correct code:*
***A**: Parallel to the edge of the table*
***B**: Perpendicular to the edge of the table*

TABLES 102.4 x 70.9”

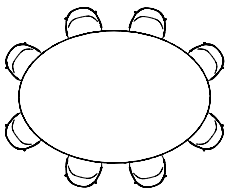
Height 25.6”



FINISHES					PUBLIC PRICE
CODE			LEGS AND TOP		
	LEGS POSITION A	LEGS POSITION B			
VCBFUS260ROH	FUS260ROH-A	FUS260ROH-B	stained wood	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$6.930

Cord length after routing: 65.7". See *Power Options* section for more information.

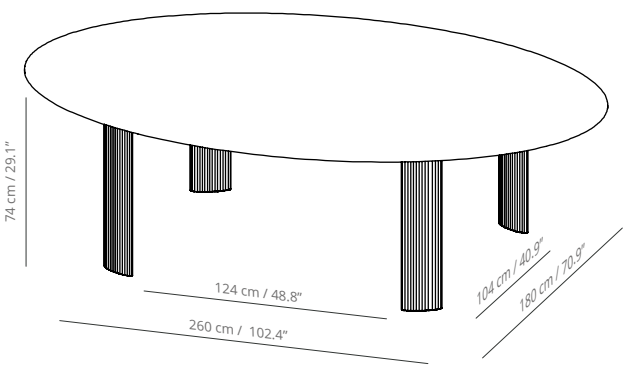
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



(x1) 281.53lb
(x1) 48.7lb

(x1) 111.42x79.13x11.8” (2.23yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4” (0.17yd³)

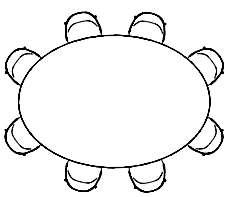
Height 29.1”



FINISHES					PUBLIC PRICE
CODE			LEGS AND TOP		
	LEGS POSITION A	LEGS POSITION B			
VCBFUS260RO	FUS260RO-A	FUS260RO-B	stained wood	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$7.020

Cord length after routing: 60.2". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



(x1) 281.53lb
(x1) 52.9lb

(x1) 111.42x79.13x11.8” (2.23yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4” (0.17yd³)



IMPORTANT: *Fuste table can be delivered with the legs in a different position, and it should be taken into account when placing the order with the correct code:*
A*: Parallel to the edge of the table*
B*: Perpendicular to the edge of the table*

ACCESSORIES

Wire management leg

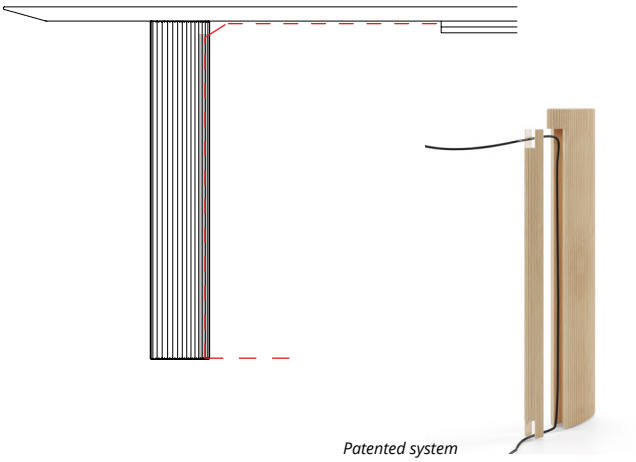
CODE		PRICE PER LEG
-	FUSPR	$390

Management leg with a registered system to conduct wires from the top of the table to the floor completely hidden. Made of solid wood, stained in the same finish as the table.

The **wire management kit** is included when power is specified. Kit includes clips, screws, and velcro straps to route cord under the table top and down the leg.

NOTE: Velcro straps are only needed if wire management leg is not specified.

Included in the box.

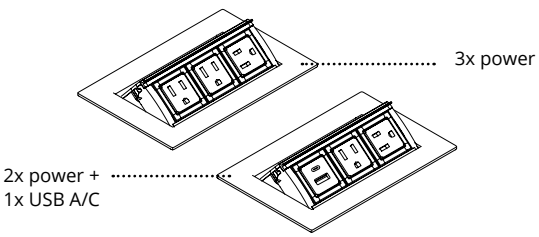


Patented system

POWER OPTIONS

Surface Power offers a seamless pop-up power solution designed for flexibility and functionality, available in **two configurations** and **three color options.**

Power kit



FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE		
4242 Milk Smooth, 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 power unit	3 power	$523
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$619
	2 power units	3 power	$901
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$1.117

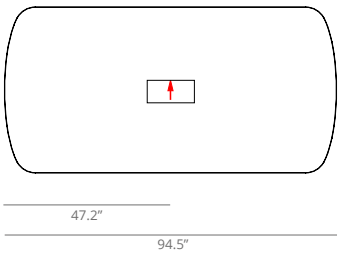
The power infeed is a **cord and plug**. When there are **multiple square power modules**, they are chained together and have one plug.

POWER KIT POSITION

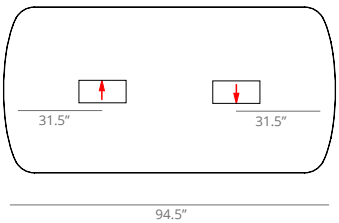
See below for all standard power locations:

TABLES 94.5X47.2”

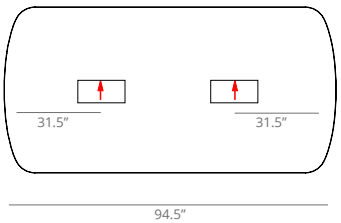
240 A



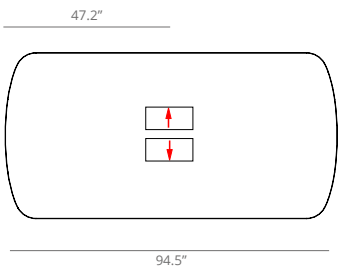
240 B



240 C



240 D



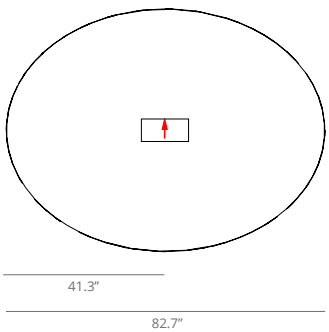
NOTE: *The arrow points out the opening side*

Both Fuste table top oval shapes have the same power locations options:

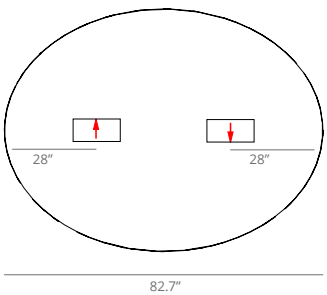
One centered square power module.
Two centered square power modules, stacked.
Two centered square power modules, two directions.
Two centered square power modules, one direction.

TABLES 82.7 x 63"

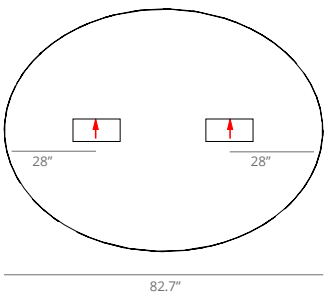
210 A



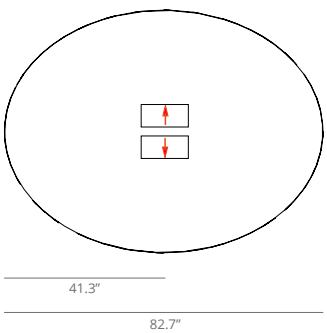
210 B



210 C



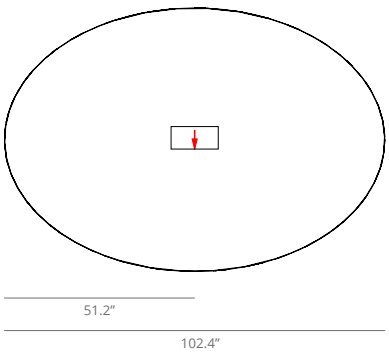
210 D



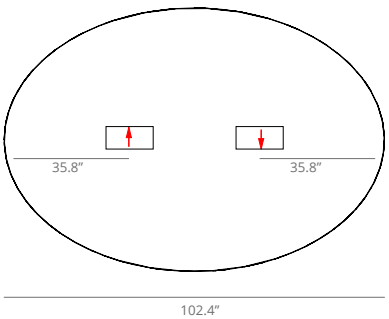
NOTE: *The arrow points out the opening side*

TABLES 102.4 x 70.9”

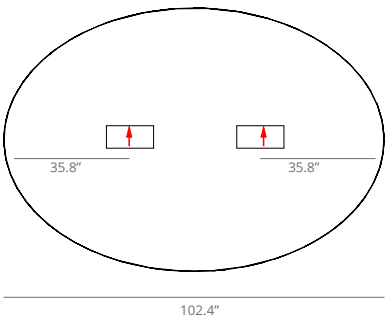
260 A



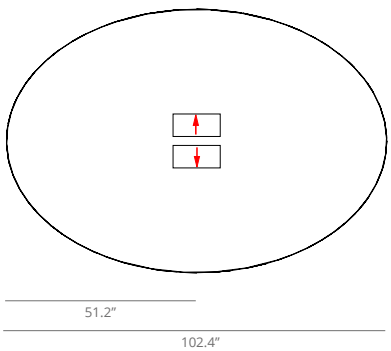
260 B



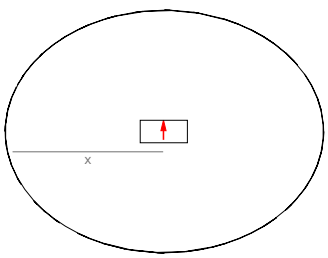
260 C



260 D



CUSTOM POSITIONS



For desired powerbox positions that are not among the suggested options, please contact the sales department for a personalized assessment.

NOTE: The arrow points out the opening side



Trivio

BY JASPER MORRISON

Trivio

2023, BY JASPER MORRISON

Bistro style table made for single 31.5” tabletop, three solid wood legs and a connecting piece that joins all the elements together for an easy assembly.

The table top is made of 1.2” mm thick MDF with a stained, lacquered or HPL finish. The legs are made of solid European oak, stained in the finishes of the collection. The join piece is made of steel, powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in the finishes of the collection.

Table thickness and edge type:

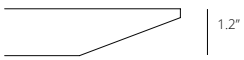
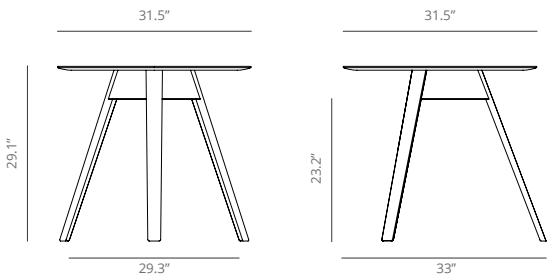


TABLE 80Ø



48.5 lb

(x1) 36.4x36.4x8.5” (0.24yd³)

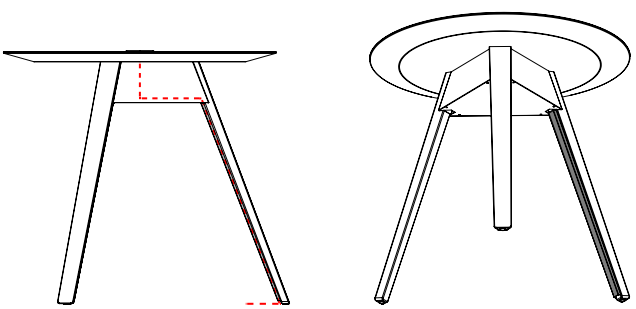
CODE		FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
		CONNECTOR	LEGS	TOP		
VCBTRI80RO	TRI80RO	black, white, taupe or fluorescent orange	stained oak: matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.590
	TRI80TX			lacquered	black, white, taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink, dusty green or bronze	$1.584
	TRI80HPLB			HPL with MDF	white	$1.978
	TRI80HPLN			HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.978

+ $10 

**Felt glides available with an upcharge of $10. If not indicated, the table will be produced with plastic glides.*

ACCESORIES

Wire holder



2.2 lb

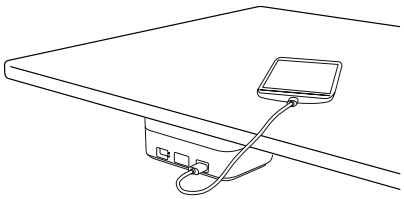
Included and installed in the package

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	TRICAN	black or white	$40

Wire holder made of steel sheet, powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester. Mounting on the leg by manual adjustment without the need for tools. The fastening screws are included and installed.

POWER OPTIONS

USB hub with battery



2.35 lb

(x1) 13x10.2x4.3" (0.01 yd³)

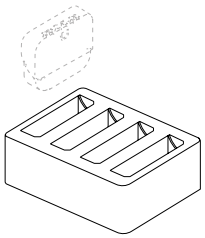
CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTRIELBC	TRIEL-BC	grey	$670

USB hub with two USB device charging ports without being plugged into electric current.

TRIEL-BC: Built-in double USB-A + USB-C. Fast charging suitable for laptops. USB type-C cable required to charge the battery is not included.

Includes magnetic key to remove the station from its support.

Battery charging tray



2.2lb

(x1) 15.7x7.9x9.8" (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTRIELC	TRIEL-C	black	$670

Battery charging tray. Charges up to four stations simultaneously in 7 hours. Socket available for USA, UK and EU.



Foro

BY JOHN PAWSON

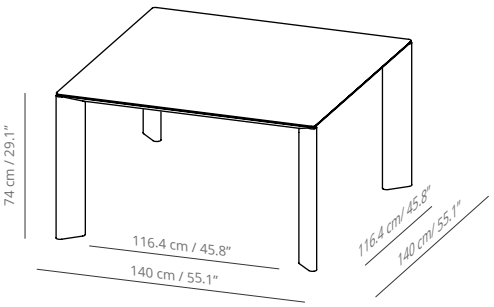
Foro

2022, BY JOHN PAWSON

Foro is our venture with designer John Pawson. A collection of minimalist tables meticulously crafted in oak, the noblest material for conveying richness, warmth and depth to any environment.
Foro can include a patented electrification mechanism that cleverly conceals the cables through the leg. A practical complement to connect equipment and boost productivity.

Made of wood, the legs of the Foro table are made of solid stained American oak, joined by a stained American oak frame like the legs. The tabletop is made from European oak and stained to match the legs in the finishes of the collection.

TABLE 140x140



(x1) 98.3 lb
(x1) 46.3 lb

(x1) 63x63x5.3" (0.46 yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4" (0.17 yd³)

FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
CODE		TOP AND LEGS		
VCBFO140RO	FO140RO	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$5.220

Cord length after routing: 43". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

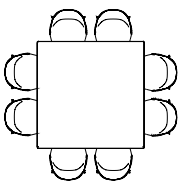
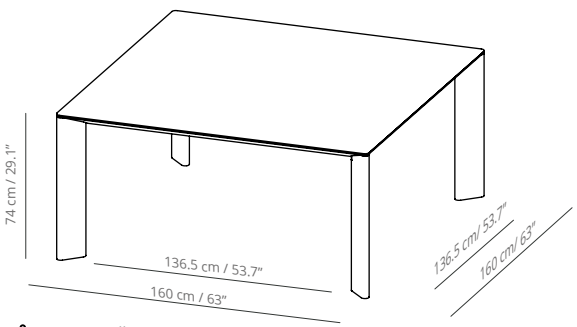


TABLE 160x160



(x1) 119.1 lb
(x1) 46.3 lb

(x1) 70.9x70.9x5.3" (0.58 yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4" (0.17 yd³)

FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
CODE		TOP AND LEGS		
VCBFO160RO	FO160RO	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$5.960

Cord length after routing: 37". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

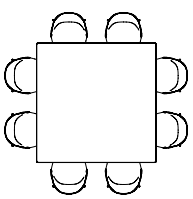
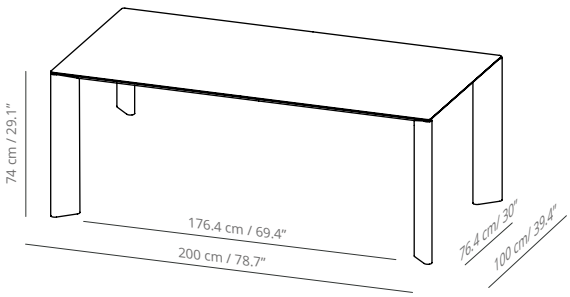


TABLE 200x100



(x1) 102.5 lb
(x1) 46.3 lb

(x1) 86.6x45.9x5.3" (0.46 yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4" (0.17 yd³)

FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
CODE		TOP AND LEGS		
VCBFO200RO	FO200RO	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$5.360

Cord length after routing: 41". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

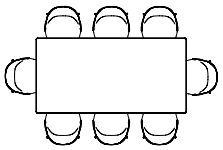
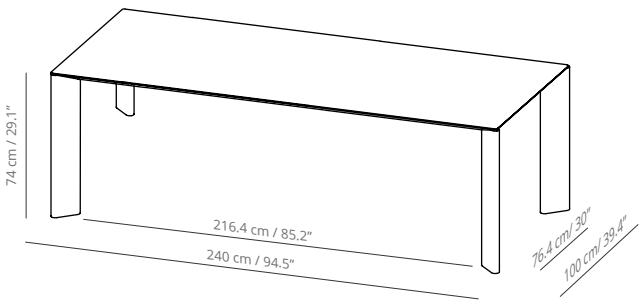


TABLE 240x100



(x1) 119.3 lb
(x1) 46.3 lb

(x1) 102.3x45.9x5.3" (0.54 yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4" (0.17 yd³)

FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
CODE		TOP AND LEGS		
VCBFO240RO	FO240RO	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$5.920

Cord length after routing: 33". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

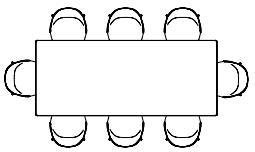
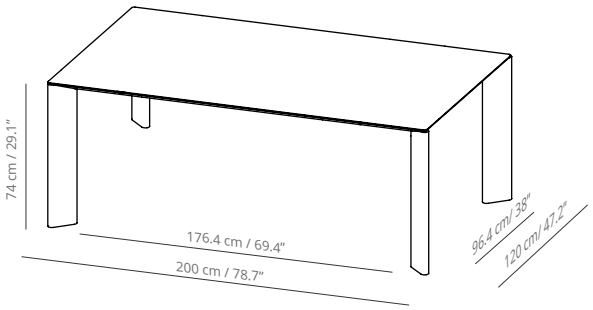


TABLE 200x120



(x1) 116 lb
(x1) 46.3 lb

(x1) 86.6x53.7x5.3" (0.54 yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4" (0.17 yd³)

FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
CODE		TOP AND LEGS		
VCBFO200ARO	FO200ARO	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$5.780

Cord length after routing: 37". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

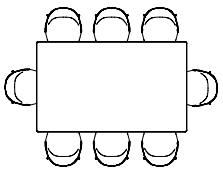
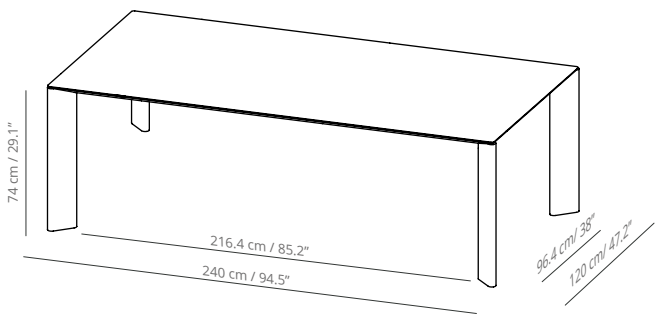


TABLE 240x120



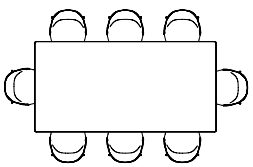
(x1) 273.6 lb
(x1) 46.3 lb

(x1) 103.5x55.9x5.3" (0.82 yd³)
(x1) 31.1x22.8x11.4" (0.17 yd³)

FINISHES				PUBLIC PRICE
CODE		TOP AND LEGS		
VCBFO240ARO	FO240ARO	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$6.380

Cord length after routing: 30". See *Power Options* section for more information.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



ACCESSORIES

Wire management leg

CODE		PRICE PER LEG
-	FOPR	$390

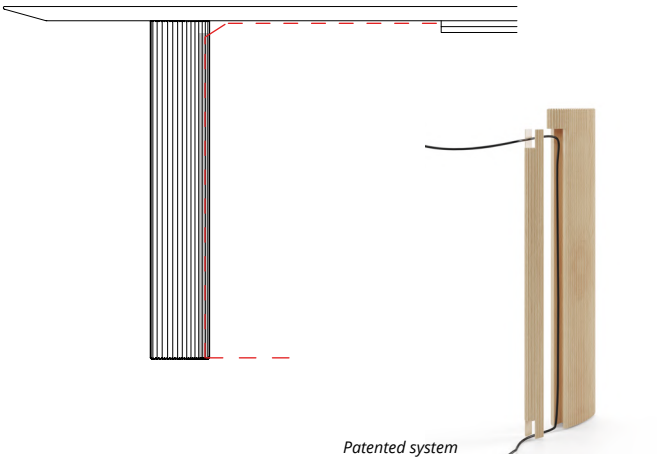
Management leg with a registered system to conduct wires from the top of the table to the floor completely hidden. Made of solid american oak, stained in the same finish as the table.

The **wire management kit** is included when power is specified. Kit includes clips, screws, and velcro straps to route cord under the table top and down the leg.

Power is field-installed.

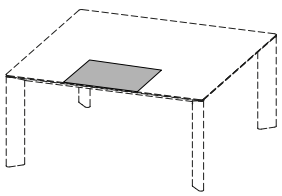
NOTE: Velcro straps are only needed if wire management leg is not specified.

Included in the box.



Patented system

Table top protector in ecoleather



2.2lb
Installed and included in the table top box.

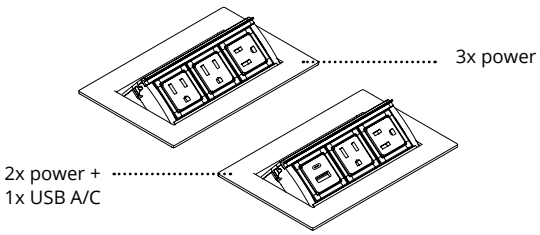
CODE		PUBLIC PRICE
-	FOPROT	$587

Dimensions: 17.3x35.4”

POWER OPTIONS

Surface power offers a seamless pop-up power solution designed for flexibility and functionality, available in **two configurations** and **three color options.**

Power kit



FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE		
4242 Milk Smooth, 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 power unit	3 power	$523
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$619
	2 power units	3 power	$901
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$1.117

The power infeed is a **cord and plug**. When there are **multiple square power modules**, they are chained together and have one plug.

POWER PLACEMENT

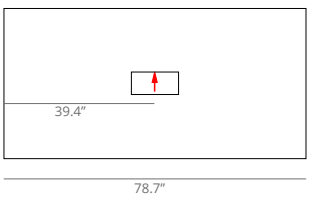
See below for all standard power locations:

RECTANGLE TABLES

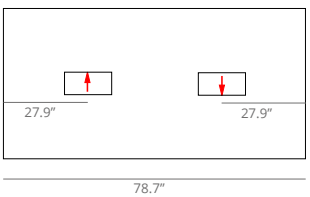
One centered square power module.
Two centered square power modules, two directions.
Two centered square power modules, one direction.

78.7" TABLES

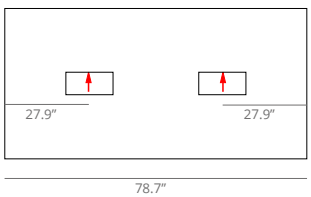
200 A



200 B

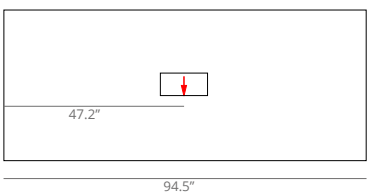


200 C

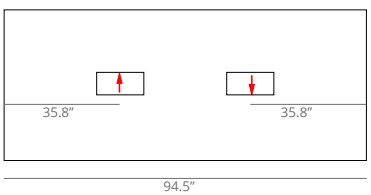


94.5" TABLES

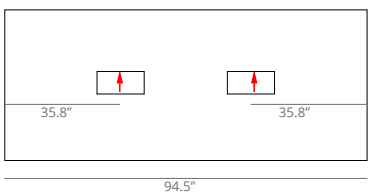
240 A



240 B



240 C

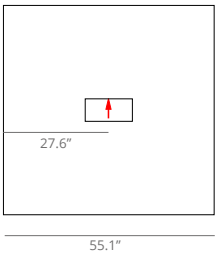


NOTE: The arrow points out the opening side

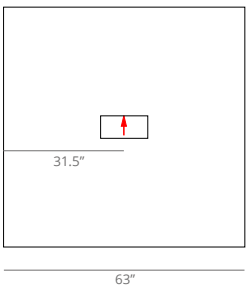
SQUARED TABLES

One centered square power module.

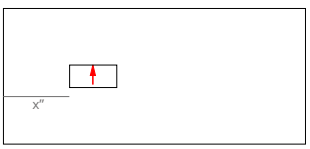
140 A



160 A



CUSTOM POSITIONS



If the desired position for the power option is not among the suggested, please contact with sales department for assesstment.

NOTE: *The arrow points out the opening side*



Cambio

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Cambio

2022, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Defined by a singular central base with a seamless silhouette, Cambio is a minimalist game of geometry based on the transition from a square to a round shape, taking us back to our origins.

A modern table collection that allows to create infinite compositions and accommodate multiple guests with its tabletops of up to 78.7" long and discreet electrification options.

***NOTE:** We can offer the possibility to ship the tables without counterweight. There is no option to install the tables without the recommended counterweight. For more detailed information please contact the Sales Department.*

***NOTE 2:** For tables equal to, or longer than 94.5", the production delay is two adittional weeks respect the normal production term.*

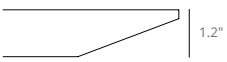
Central base in rotomoulded polyethylene available in white, black or taupe. It allows electrification elements to be added in the centre of the tabletop thanks to the internal cable ducting.

The table top is available in 1.2" thick MDF, with a technical microtextured lacquered finish in the colours of our collection or veneered in natural oak stained in matt, cognac, ash, bleached or walnut.
Also available in high resistance materials for severe use in Contract such as 0.75" Melamine or 0.47" Compact.

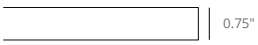
THICKNESSES AND TYPES OF BOARD EDGES:

More table top information on page 20.

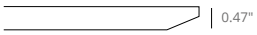
MDF (stained / laquered)



Melamine



Compact



The total size of the compact and melamine tabletops may vary by ±0.4".

HEIGHTS AND BASE OPTIONS

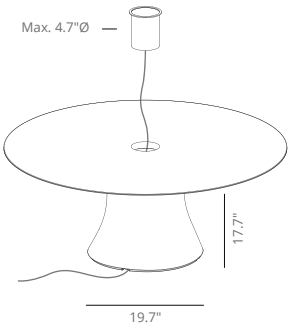
BASE 19.7" H17.7"

Suitable top sizes:

D23.6" - D27.6" - D31.5" - D39.4" - D47.2" | 27.6x27.6" - 31.5x31.5" - 35.4x35.4"

Counterweight:

105.8 lb



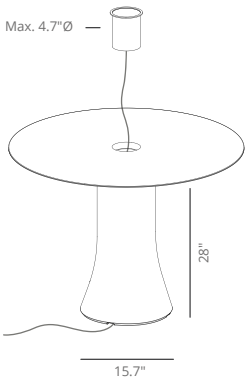
BASE 15.7" H28"

Suitable top sizes:

D23.6" - D27.6" - D31.5" - D39.4" | 27.6x27.6"

Counterweight:

79.4 lb



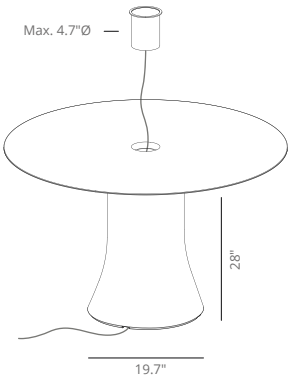
BASE 19.7" H28"

Suitable top sizes:

D47.2" | 31.5x31.5" - 35.4x35.4" - 94.5x47.2"

Counterweight:

105.8 lb



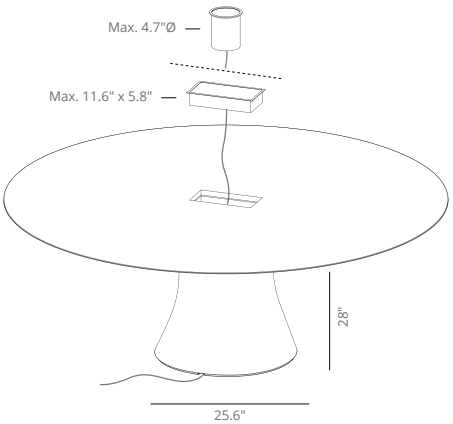
BASE 25.6" H28"

Suitable top sizes:

D59" - D71" - D78.7" | 55.1x55.1" - 118x59" - 197x59"

Counterweight:

163.1 lb



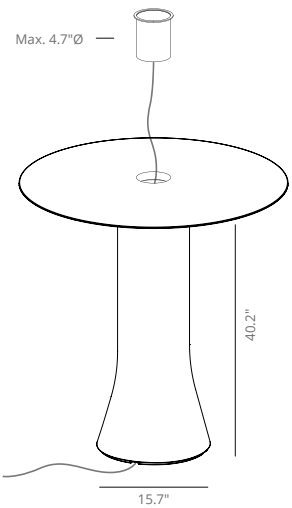
BASE 15.7" H40.2"

Suitable top sizes:

D23.6" - D27.6" - D31.5" - D39.4"

Counterweight:

138.9 lb



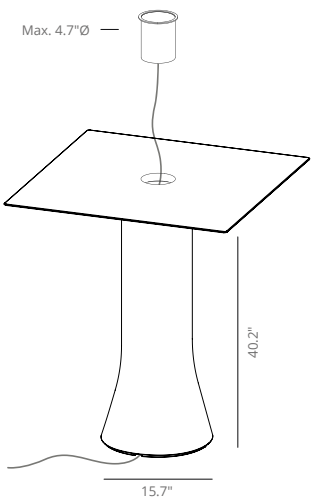
BASE 15.7" H40.2"

Suitable top sizes:

27.6x27.6" - 31.5x31.5" - 86.6x35.4" 94.5x35.4" - 102.4x35.4" 110.2x35.4"- 118.1x35.4"

Counterweight:

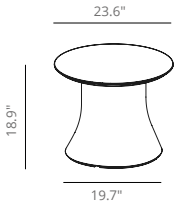
138.9 lb



HEIGHT 18.9"

Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017, UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE-EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:20211

Table diameter 23.6"



147.05 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x22.8" (0.26 yd³)
(x1) 29.9x29.9x2.8'' (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD60BM	CAD60BM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$756
VCBCAD60B	CAD60B		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.026
	CAD60BTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.014
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.038
VCBCAD60BL	CAD60BCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$904
	CAD60BCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.050
VCBCAD60BHPL	CAD60BHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$998
	CAD60BHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$998

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

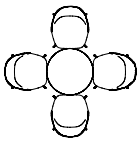
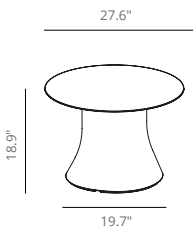


Table diameter 27.6"

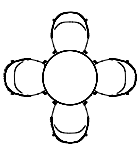


148.59 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x22.8" (0.26 yd³)
(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8'' (0.08 yd³)

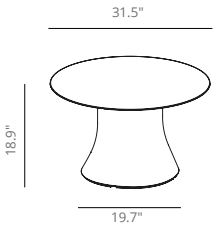
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD70BM	CAD70BM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$782
VCBCAD70B	CAD70B		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.099
	CAD70BTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.026
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.050
VCBCAD70BL	CAD70BCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$953
	CAD70BCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.148
VCBCAD70BHPL	CAD70BHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.091
	CAD70BHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.091

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017, UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE-EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:20211

Table diameter 31.5"



157.19 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x22.8" (0.26 yd³)
(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD80BM	CAD80BM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$818
VCBCAD80B	CAD80B		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.160
	CAD80BTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.111
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.136
VCBCAD80BL	CAD80BCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.001
	CAD80BCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.245
VCBCAD80BHPL	CAD80BHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.183
	CAD80BHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.183

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

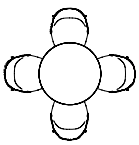
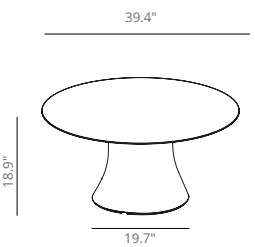


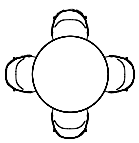
Table diameter 39.4"



172.84 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x22.8" (0.26 yd³)
(x1) 45.7x45.7x2.8" (0.12 yd³)

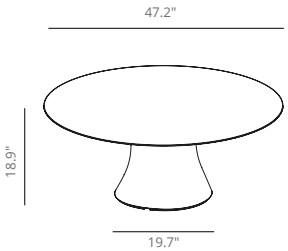
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD100BM	CAD100BM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$928
VCBCAD100B	CAD100B		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.514
	CAD100BTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.380
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.406
VCBCAD100BL	CAD100BCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.221
	CAD100BCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.514
VCBCAD100BHPL	CAD100BHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.438
	CAD100BHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.438

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017, UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE-EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:20211

Table diameter 47.2"



193.12 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x22.8" (0.26 yd³)
(x1) 53.5x53.5x2.8" (0.17 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD120BM	CAD120BM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.014
VCBCAD120B	CAD120B		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.977
	CAD120BTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.831
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.855
VCBCAD120BL	CAD120BCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.733
	CAD120BCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$2.320
VCBCAD120BHPL	CAD120BHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.204
	CAD120BHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.204

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

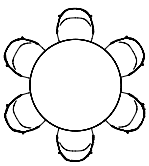
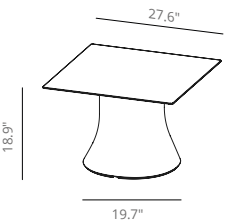


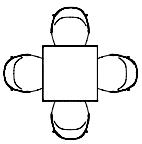
Table 27.6x27.6"



156.09 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x22.8" (0.26 yd³)
(x1) 30.3x30.3x2.8" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC70BM	CAC70BM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$770
VCBCAC70B	CAC70B		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.209
	CAC70BTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.184
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.209
VCBCAC70BL	CAC70BCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.087
	CAC70BCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.207
VCBCAC70BHPL	CAC70BHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.147
	CAC70BHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.147

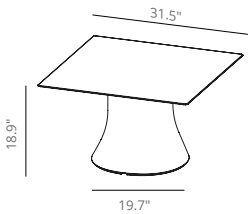
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE:** The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017, UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE-EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:20211

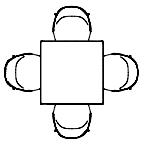
Table 31.5x31.5"



157.19 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x22.8" (0.26 yd³)
(x1) 34.3x34.3x2.8'' (0.07 yd³)

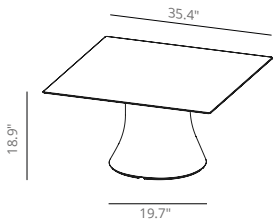
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC80BM	CAC80BM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$818
VCBCAC80B	CAC80B		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.380
	CAC80BTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.331
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.355
VCBCAC80BL	CAC80BCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.172
	CAC80BCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.487
VCBCAC80BHPL	CAC80BHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.413
	CAC80BHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.413

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE:** The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

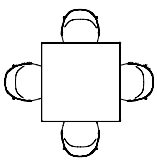
Table 35.4x35.4"



162.7 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x22.8" (0.26 yd³)
(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC90BM	CAC90BM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$879
VCBCAC90B	CAC90B		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.587
	CAC90BTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.575
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.599
VCBCAC90BL	CAC90BCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.367
	CAC90BCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.668
VCBCAC90BHPL	CAC90BHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.585
	CAC90BHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.585

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

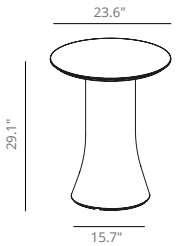


***NOTE:** The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

HEIGHT 29.1"

Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:2021

Table diameter 23.6"



126.1 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x35'' (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 29.9x29.9x2.8'' (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD60M	CAD60M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$770
VCBCAD60	CAD60		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.014
	CAD60TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.026
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.050
VCBCAD60L	CAD60CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$916
	CAD60CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.062
VCBCAD60HPL	CAD60HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.009
	CAD60HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.009

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

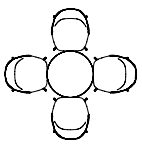
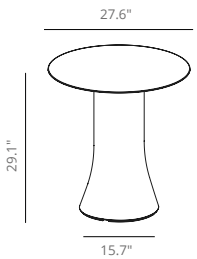


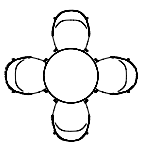
Table diameter 27.6"



127.65 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x35'' (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8'' (0.08 yd³)

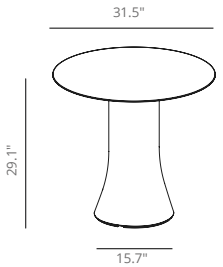
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD70M	CAD70M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$806
VCBCAD70	CAD70		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.123
	CAD70TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.099
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.123
VCBCAD70L	CAD70CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.001
	CAD70CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.197
VCBCAD70HPL	CAD70HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.137
	CAD70HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.137

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:2021

Table diameter 31.5"



136.25 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35'' (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8'' (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD80M	CAD80M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$855
VCBCAD80	CAD80		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.245
	CAD80TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.172
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.197
VCBCAD80L	CAD80CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.075
	CAD80CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.270
VCBCAD80HPL	CAD80HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.207
	CAD80HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.207

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

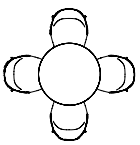
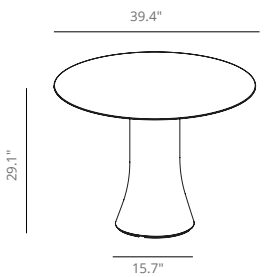


Table diameter 39.4"

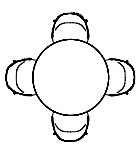


151.9 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35'' (0.38 yd³)
(x1) **45.7**x45.7x2.8'' (0.12 yd³)

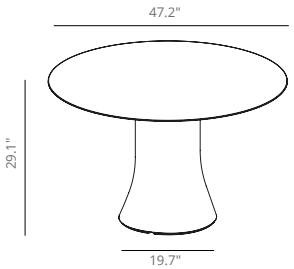
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD100M	CAD100M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.014
VCBCAD100	CAD100		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.550
	CAD100TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.441
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.465
VCBCAD100L	CAD100CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.270
	CAD100CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.648
VCBCAD100HPL	CAD100HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.566
	CAD100HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.566

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:2021

Table diameter 47.2"



197.53 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x35'' (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 53.5x53.5x2.8'' (0.17 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD120M	CAD120M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.026
VCBCAD120	CAD120		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.014
	CAD120TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.611
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.636
VCBCAD120L	CAD120CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.685
	CAD120CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.977
VCBCAD120HPL	CAD120HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.878
	CAD120HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.878

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

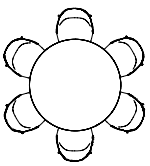
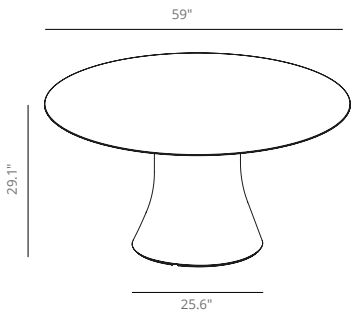


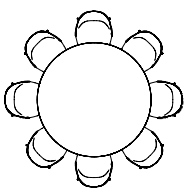
Table diameter 59"



293.21 lb
(x1) 32.3x32.3x30.3" (0.65 yd³)
(x1) 70.1x65.3x2.8'' (0.27 yd³)

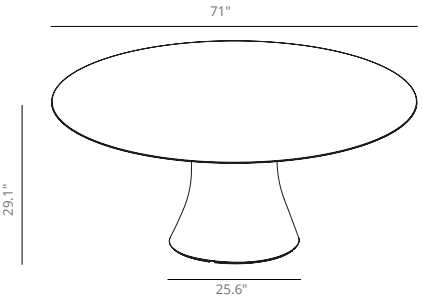
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD150M	CAD150M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.831
VCBCAD150	CAD150		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.906
	CAD150TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$2.686
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.710
VCBCAD150L	CAD150CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$2.662
	CAD150CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$3.028

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:2021

Table diameter 71"

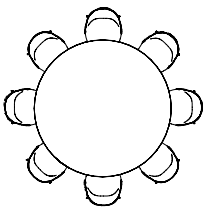


337.3 lb

(x1) 32.3x32.3x30.3" (0.65 yd³)
(x1) 73.2x73.2x2.8" (0.31 yd³)

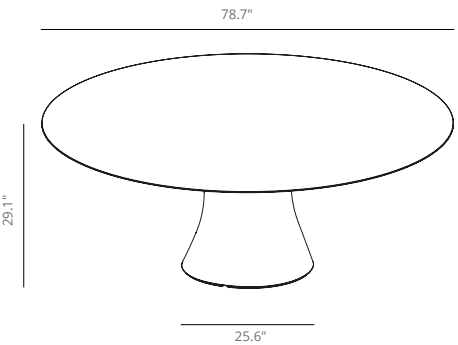
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD180M	CAD180M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$2.148
VCBCAD180	CAD180		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$3.834
	CAD180TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$3.491
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$3.516
VCBCAD180L	CAD180CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$3.784
	CAD180CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$5.738

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE:** The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Table diameter 78.7"

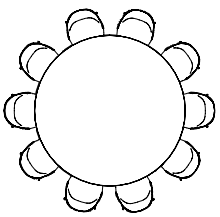


233.7 lb
244.7 lb

(x1) 32.3x32.7x31.1" (0.7 yd³)
(x1) 89.4x89.4x9.8" (1.7 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD200	CAD200	white, black or taupe	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$4.810
	CAD200TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$3.761
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$3.784

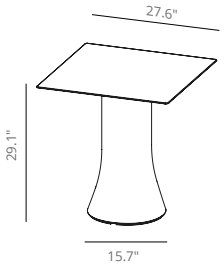
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE:** The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017, UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE-EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:20211

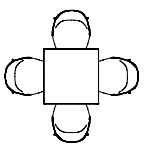
Table 27.6x27.6"



135.14 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 29.9x29.9x2.8" (0.05 yd³)

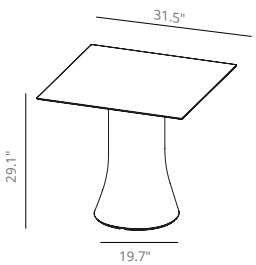
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC70M	CAC70M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$818
VCBCAC70	CAC70		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.148
	CAC70TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.099
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.123
VCBCAC70L	CAC70CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.001
	CAC70CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.172
VCBCAC70HPL	CAC70HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.113
	CAC70HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.113

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



NOTE: The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.

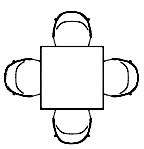
Table 31.5x31.5"



161.6 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC80M	CAC80M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$843
VCBCAC80	CAC80		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.216
	CAC80TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.184
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.209
VCBCAC80L	CAC80CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.062
	CAC80CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.258
VCBCAC80HPL	CAC80HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.195
	CAC80HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.195

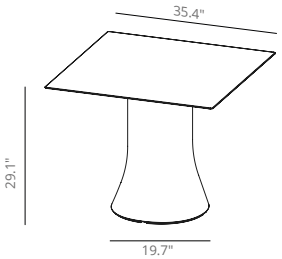
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



NOTE: The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.

Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017, UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE-EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:20211

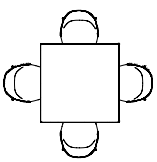
Table 35.4x35.4"



167.11 lb
(x1) 23.2x21.7x35'' (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8'' (0.08 yd³)

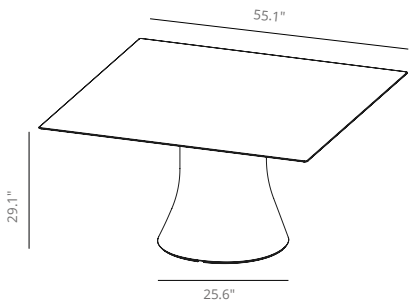
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC90M	CAC90M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$892
VCBCAC90	CAC90		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.489
	CAC90TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.294
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.319
VCBCAC90L	CAC90CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.209
	CAC90CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.526
VCBCAC90HPL	CAC90HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.450
	CAC90HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.450

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE:** The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

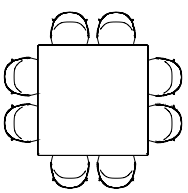
Table 55.1x55.1"



250.89 lb
(x1) 32.3x32.3x30.3" (0.65 yd³)
(x1) 57.9x57.9x2.8" (0.20 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC140M	CAC140M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.831
VCBCAC140	CAC140		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.735
	CAC140TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$2.564
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.588
VCBCAC140L	CAC140CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$2.466
	CAC140CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$3.784

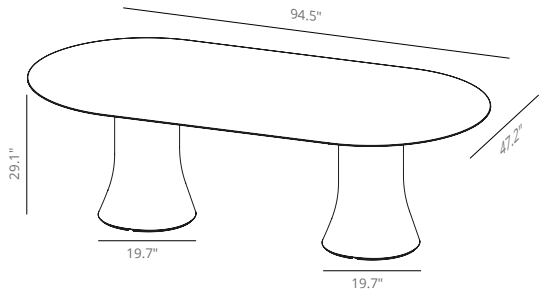
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE:** The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017, UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE-EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:2021

Table 94.5x47.2"



568.79 lb
(x2) 23.2x21.7x35'' (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 105.1x58.7x4.2'' (1.4 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC240	CAC240	white, black or taupe	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$4.041
	CAC240TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$3.711
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$3.735
VCBCAC240L	CAC240CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$4.029
	CAC240CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$5.823

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

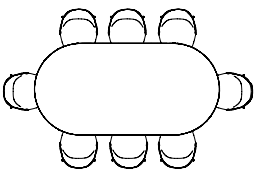
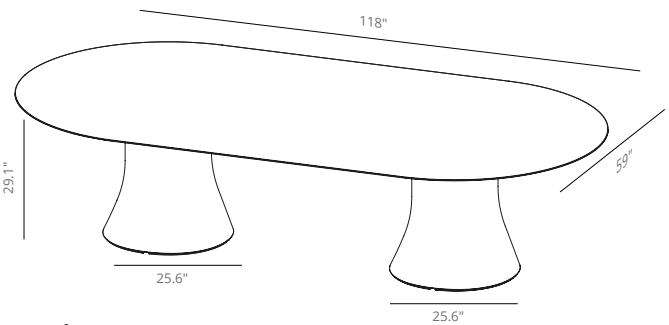


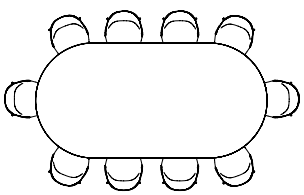
Table 118x59"



729.73 lb
(x2) 32.3x32.3x30.3" (0.65 yd³)
(x1) 129.9x70.9x4.2'' (2.1 yd³)

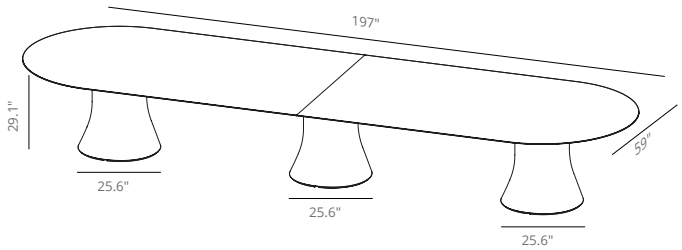
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC300	CAC300	white, black or taupe	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$6.555
	CAC300TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$6.397
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$6.421

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificate: UNE-EN 15372:2017, UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE-EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019 y ANSI BIFMA X5.5:2021

Table 197x59"

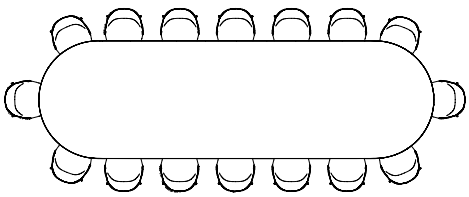


1027.35 lb

(x3) 32.3x32.3x30.3" (0.65 yd³)
(x2) 110.6x69.3x3.9" (0.64 yd³)

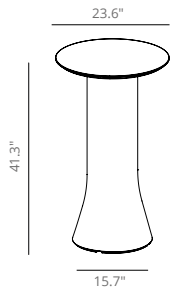
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC500	CAC500	white, black or taupe	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$10.706
	CAC500TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$10.792
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$10.816

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



HEIGHT 41.3"

Table diameter 23.6"



173.1 lb
14.8 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 26X26x2.8" (0.04 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD60H	CAD60HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$930
	CAD60H		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.128
	CAD60HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.122
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.150
	CAD60HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$950
	CAD60HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.092
	CAD60HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.174
	CAD60HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.174

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.

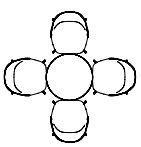
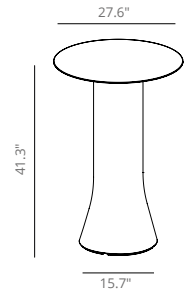


Table diameter 27.6"



173.1 lb
17.7 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 29.9x29.9x2.8" (0.05 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD70H	CAD70HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$952
	CAD70H		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.150
	CAD70HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.176
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.200
	CAD70HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.086
	CAD70HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.272
	CAD70HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.198
	CAD70HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.198

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.

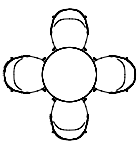
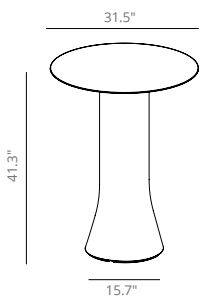


Table diameter 31.5"



173.1 lb
24.1 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 33.9x33.9x2.8" (0.07 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD80H	CAD80HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.080
	CAD80H		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.296
	CAD80HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.458
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.482
	CAD80HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.296
	CAD80HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.484
	CAD80HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.478
	CAD80HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.478

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.

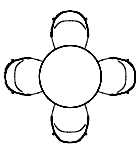
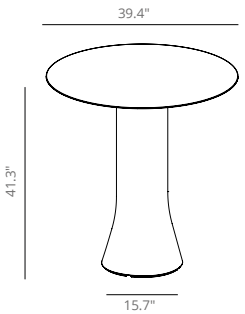


Table diameter 39.4"



173.1 lb
39 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 41.7x41.7x2.8" (0.1 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAD100H	CAD100HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.324
	CAD100H		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.568
	CAD100HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.726
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.754
	CAD100HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.486
	CAD100HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.674
	CAD100HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.722
	CAD100HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.722

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.

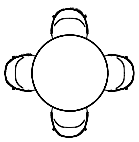
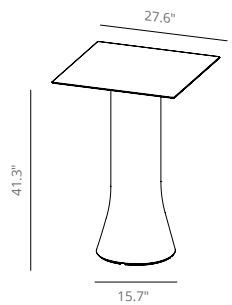


Table 27.6x27.6"

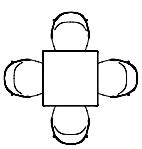


173.1 lb
22.6 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 29.9x29.9x2.8" (0.05 yd³)

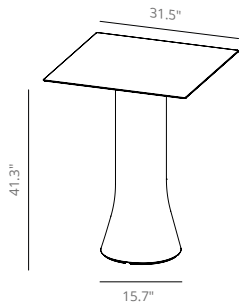
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC70H	CAC70HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$952
	CAC70H		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.150
	CAC70HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.176
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.200
	CAC70HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.086
	CAC70HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.272
	CAC70HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.198
	CAC70HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.198

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.



***NOTE**: The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Table 31.5x31.5"

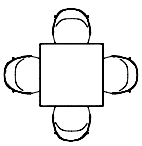


173.1 lb
31.4 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 33.9x33.9x2.8" (0.07 yd³)

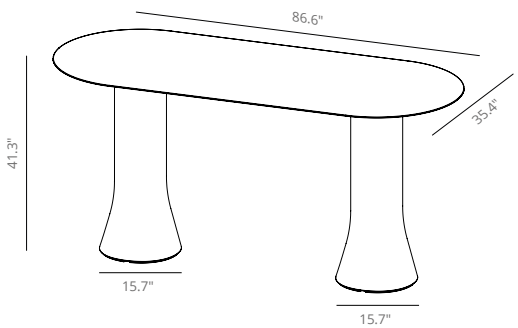
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC80H	CAC80HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.080
	CAC80H		stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.296
	CAC80HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.458
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.482
	CAC80HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.296
	CAC80HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.484
	CAC80HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.478
	CAC80HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.478

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.



***NOTE**: The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Table 86.6x35.4"



(x2) 173.1 lb
(x1) 92.1 lb

(x2) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 89x37.8x2.8" (0.2 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC220H	CAC220H	white, black or taupe	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.842
	CAC220HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$3.352
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$3.360
	CAC220HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$3.278
	CAC220HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$4.478
	CAC220HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$3.500
	CAC220HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$3.500

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.

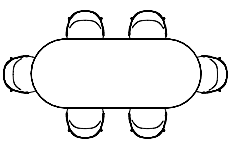
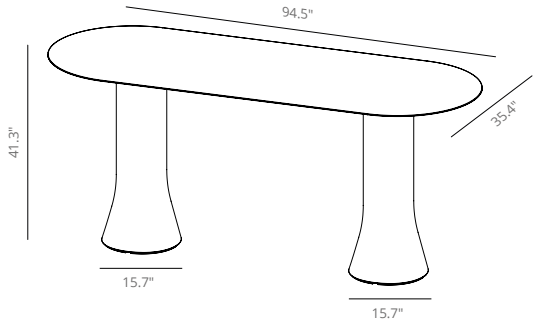


Table 94.5x35.4"



(x2) 173.1 lb
(x1) 101.2 lb

(x2) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 96.9x37.8x2.8" (0.22 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC240H	CAC240H	white, black or taupe	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.860
	CAC240HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$3.478
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$3.504
	CAC240HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$3.478
	CAC240HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$4.678
	CAC240HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$3.518
	CAC240HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$3.518

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.

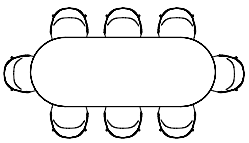
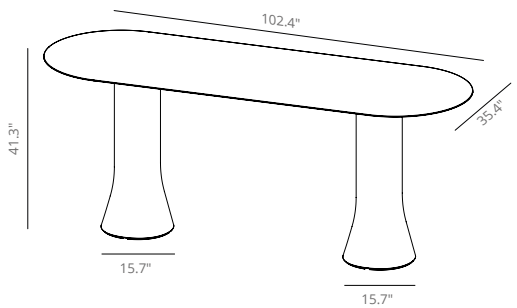


Table 102.4x35.4"



(x2) 173.1 lb
(x1) 110.9 lb

(x2) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 104.7x37.8x2.8" (0.23 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC260H	CAC260H	white, black or taupe	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$3.032
	CAC260HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$3.620
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$3.646
	CAC260HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$3.678
	CAC260HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$4.878
	CAC260HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$3.534
	CAC260HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$3.534

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.

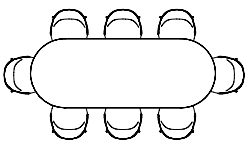
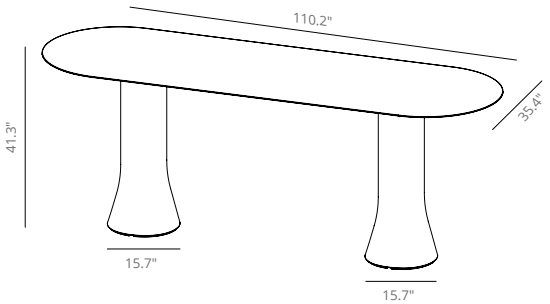


Table 110.2x35.4"



(x2) 173.1 lb
(x1) 188.6 lb

(x2) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 116.9x42.1x12.6" (1.33 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC280H	CAC280H	white, black or taupe	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$4.138
	CAC280HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$5.448
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$5.478
	CAC280HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$5.282
	CAC280HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$7.082
	CAC280HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$6.104
	CAC280HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$6.104

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.

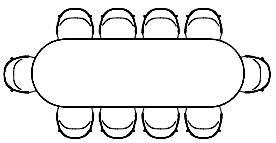
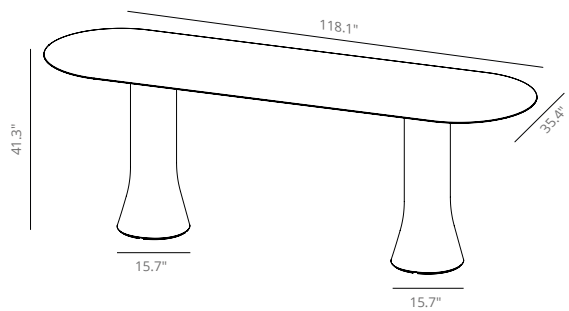


Table 118.1x35.4"

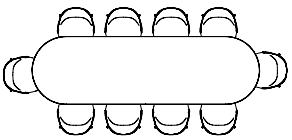


(x2) 173.1 lb
(x1) 206.9 lb

(x2) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.44 yd³)
(x1) 124.8x42.1x12.6" (1.42 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBCAC300H	CAC300H	white, black or taupe	stained oak	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$4.234
	CAC300HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$5.582
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$5.610
	CAC300HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$5.682
	CAC300HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$7.482
	CAC300HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$6.122
	CAC300HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$6.122

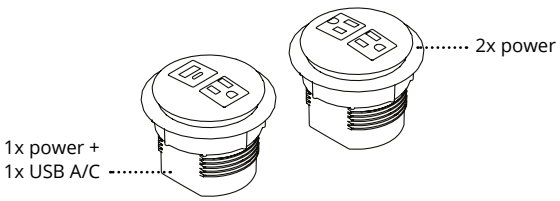
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta stool. The number of seats may vary depending on the stool model.



ACCESSORIES & POWER OPTIONS

For the different table tops, we offer the possibility of installing the following accessories and power options. The drawings with the location of the accessories need the approval of the technical department.

Round power kit

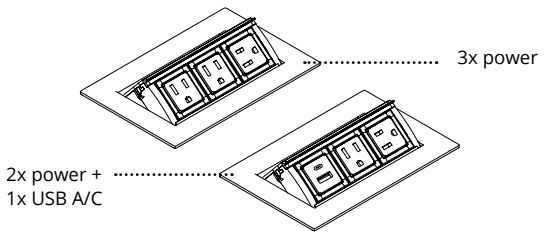


FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE		
4013 Silver/Black 4242 Milk Smooth 4710 Low Gloss Black 4180 Graphite Matte	1 power unit	2 power	$444
		1 power + 1 USB A/C	$532

The round surface power module is available as an option on 29.1" height tables, but only for single-base tables, located in the center of the tabletop, in two configurations. In this setup, the cables are managed through the center of the base and out the bottom of the base.

The power infeed is a **cord and plug** and round modules have 57" of cord on 29.1" height tables and 44" of cord on 41.3" height tables.

Square power kit



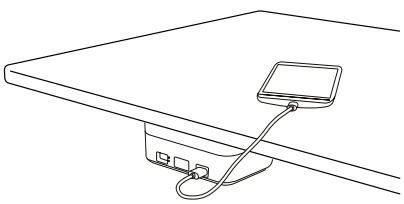
FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE		
4242 Milk Smooth, 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 power unit	3 power	$523
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$619
	2 power units	3 power	$901
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$1.117

The square surface power is available in **two configurations** for double and triple base tables, where the cables are managed under the table top to a base and then out the bottom of the base.

The power infeed is a **cord and plug**. Square modules have 57" of cord on 29.1" height tables and 44" of cord on 41.3" height tables. When there are **multiple square power modules**, they are chained together and have one plug.

Wire management kit is included. Kit includes clips, screws, and velcro straps to route cord under the table top and down the base.
Power is field-installed.

USB hub with battery



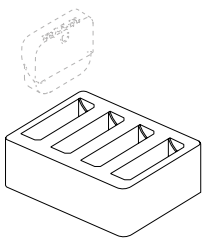
2.35 lb
(x1) 13x10.2x4.3'' (0.01 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBCAELBC	CAEL-BC	grey	$670

USB hub with two USB device charging ports without being plugged into electric current.

CAEL-BC: Built-in double USB-A + USB-C. Fast charging suitable for laptops. USB type-C cable required to charge the battery is not included. Includes magnetic key to remove the station from its support.

Battery charging tray



2.2lb
(x1) 15.7x7.9x9.8" (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	CAEL-C	black	$670

Battery charging tray. Charges up to four stations simultaneously in 7 hours. Socket available for USA, UK and EU.

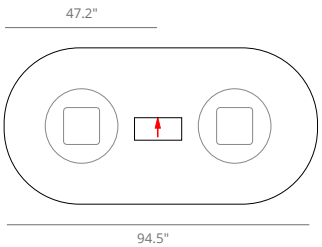
POWER POSITION OPTIONS

See below for all standard power locations:

One centered square power module.
Two centered square power modules, one direction.
Two centered square power modules, two directions.

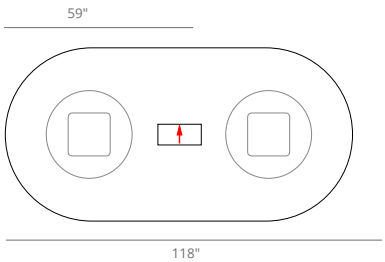
TABLES H29.1 94.5 x 47.2"

240 A



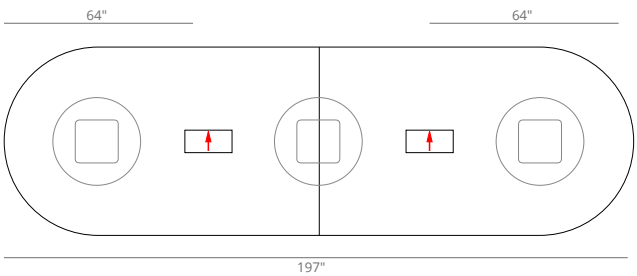
TABLES H29.1 118 x 59"

300 A

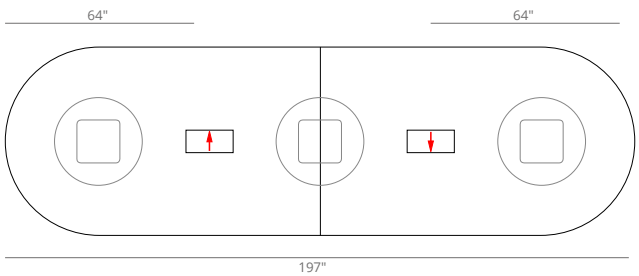


TABLES H29.1 197 x 59"

500 C

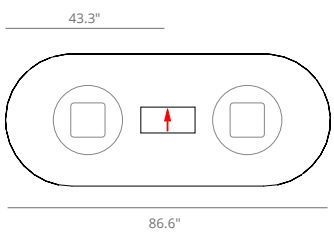


500 D



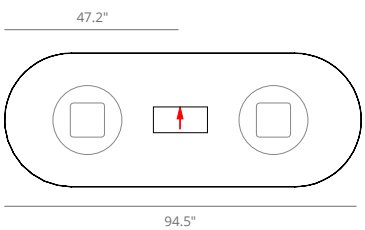
TABLES H41.3" 86.6 x 35.4"

220 HA



TABLES H41.3" 94.5 x 35.4"

240 HA



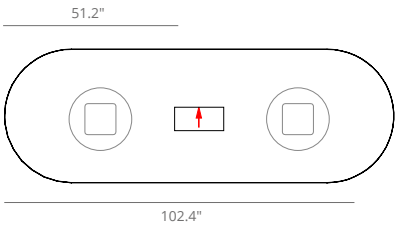
NOTE: *Power is not available on 94.5" W Cambio oval table with compact laminate top.*



The rectangle represents a standard powerbox. The arrow points out the opening side.

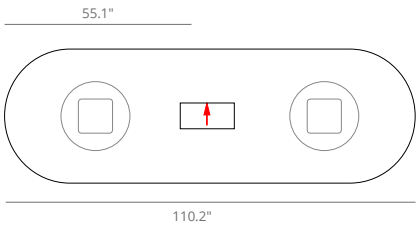
TABLES H41.3" 102.4 x 35.4"

260 HA



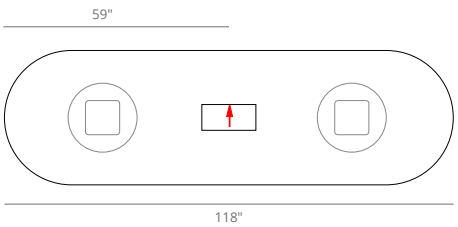
TABLES H41.3" 110.2 x 35.4"

240 HA



TABLES H41.3" 118 x 35.4"

300 HA



NOTE: *Power is not available on 94.5" W Cambio oval table with compact laminate top.*



The rectangle represents a standard powerbox. The arrow points out the opening side.



Solar

POR MARC KRUSIN

Solar

2021, POR MARC KRUSIN

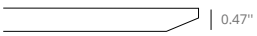
Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2020 and UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015

Solar is a disruptive table concept designed by Marc Krusin, which opens up new ways of working and collaborating.

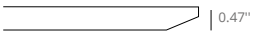
It consists of a table with an integrated seat, which rotates according to the user's needs, ensuring collaboration but also privacy.
The structure is made of steel.
The table is made of MDF board or compact with the finishes of our collection and the seat can be upholstered in any of the fabrics from our collection. It also includes a small hook, located under the tabletop, so that the user can keep their belongings close at all times. The maximum load for this hook is 15 kg.
A new concept of versatile table, suitable for public areas, offices, educational environments such as schools or universities, restaurants and coworking spaces.

THICKNESSES AND TYPES OF BOARD EDGES:

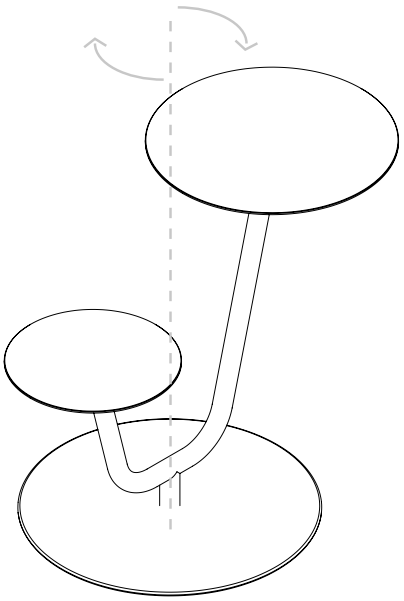
Compact



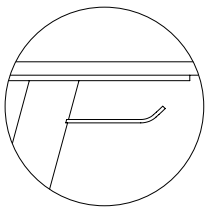
Stained MDF



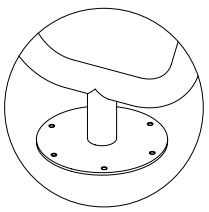
More table top information on page 20.



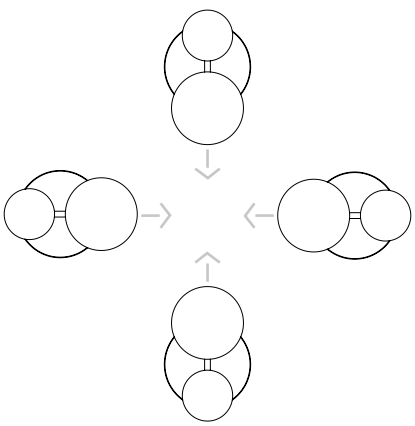
Includes hanger under tabletop



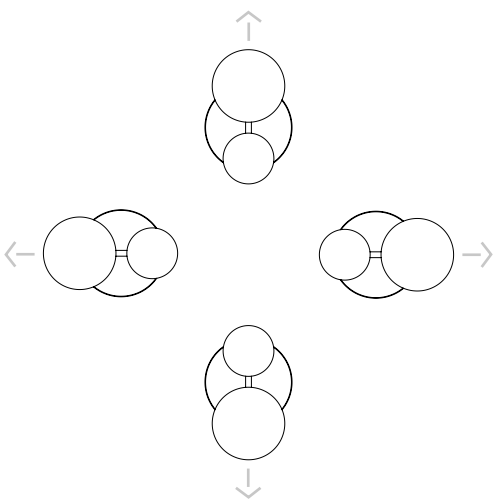
Anchored base to floor available



COLLABORATION

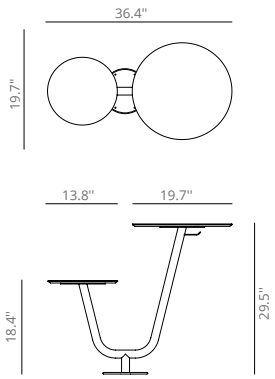


PRIVACY



ANCHORED BASE

Compact seat



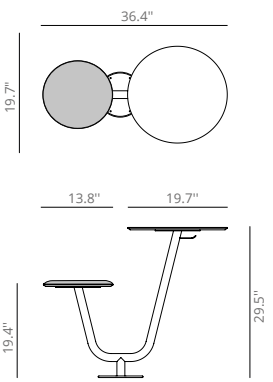
42.5 lb
(x1) 30.7x30.7x9.3" (0.18 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TOP	SEAT	
VCBSOLAN	SOLANRON	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	black compact (black edge)	$1.404
	SOLANROB			white compact (white edge)	$1.526
	SOLANCN		black compact (black edge)		$1.404
	SOLANCB		white compact (white edge)		$1.648

NOTE: This model can be combined with a table top and seat in different colours. In this case, the higher price compact will always be considered. Anchoring screws not included.

Needed fabric for material 1.57yd wide: 0.55yd

Upholstery seat



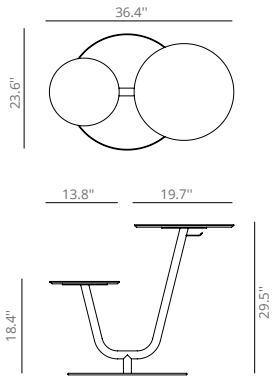
43 lb
(x1) 30.7x30.7x9.3" (0.18 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TOP	SEAT	
VCBSOLANT	SOLANROT-1	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.585
	SOLANROT-2			G2	$1.651
	SOLANROT-3			G3	$1.719
	SOLANROT-4			G4	$1.787
	SOLANROT-5			G5	$1.853
	SOLANCNT-1		black compact (black edge)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.611
	SOLANCNT-2			G2	$1.679
	SOLANCNT-3			G3	$1.746
	SOLANCNT-4			G4	$1.813
	SOLANCNT-5			G5	$1.880
	SOLANCBT-1		white compact (white edge)	G1 (COM/COL)	$1.880
	SOLANCBT-2			G2	$1.947
	SOLANCBT-3			G3	$2.014
	SOLANCBT-4			G4	$2.082
	SOLANCBT-5			G5	$2.148

NOTE: Anchoring screws not included.

FREE BASE

Compact seat



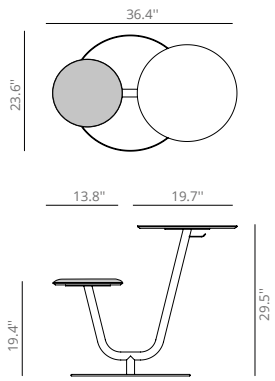
74.5 lb
(x1) 30.7x30.7x9.3" (0.18 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TOP	SEAT	
VCBSOL	SOLRON	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	black compact (black edge)	$2.075
	SOLROB			white compact (white edge)	$2.160
	SOLCN		black compact (black edge)		$2.075
	SOLCB		white compact (white edge)		$2.344

NOTE: This model can be combined with a table top and seat in different colours. In this case, the higher price compact will always be considered.

Needed fabric for material
1.57yd wide wide: 0.55yd

Upholstered seat

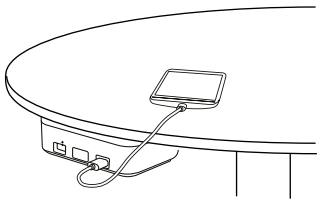


75 lb
(x1) 30.7x30.7x9.3" (0.18 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TOP	SEAT	
VCBSOLT	SOLROT-1	black or white	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.148
	SOLROT-2			G2	$2.216
	SOLROT-3			G3	$2.282
	SOLROT-4			G4	$2.350
	SOLROT-5			G5	$2.418
	SOLCNT-1		black compact (black edge)	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.176
	SOLCNT-2			G2	$2.242
	SOLCNT-3			G3	$2.310
	SOLCNT-4			G4	$2.377
	SOLCNT-5			G5	$2.444
	SOLCBT-1		white compact (white edge)	G1 (COM/COL)	$2.444
	SOLCBT-2			G2	$2.511
	SOLCBT-3			G3	$2.578
	SOLCBT-4			G4	$2.645
	SOLCBT-5			G5	$2.713

POWER OPTIONS

USB hub with battery



2.35 lb
(x1) 13x10.2x4.3'' (0.01 yd³)

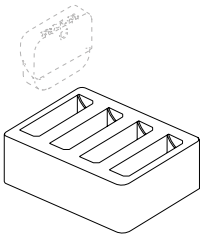
CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSOLELBC	SOLEL-BC	grey	$670

USB hub with two USB device charging ports without being plugged into electric current.

SOLEL-BC: Built-in double USB-A + USB-C. Fast charging suitable for laptops. USB type-C cable required to charge the battery is not included.

Includes magnetic key to remove the station from its support.

Battery charging tray



4.8 lb
(x1) 15.7x7.9x9.8'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	SOLEL-C	black	$670

Battery charging tray. Charges up to four stations simultaneously in 7 hours. Socket available for USA, UK and EU.



Maarten

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Maarten

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:03, UNE-EN 527-3:03 and ANSI BIFMA x5.5:2014 (table height 29.1'').

Maarten is a collection of tables and complements that allows m any compositions and finishes.

The legs, which come in heights of 11.8'' or 29.1'', are made from calibrated steel, powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester. Available in white, black, taupe or combined, or a stained oak veneer with the finishes of our collection.

The 1.2'' thick cover or work surface is made with microtextured MDF. It is lacquered with one of our collection's finishes. It also comes with a solid oak veneer, stained in matt, bleached, walnut, cognac or ash. Available in high resistance materials such as HPL with MDF for heavy contract use.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

THICKNESSES AND TYPES OF BOARD EDGES:

For more information about the variety of table tops, see page 20.

MDF Lacquered / Stained | HPL with MDF

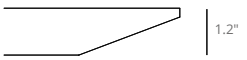
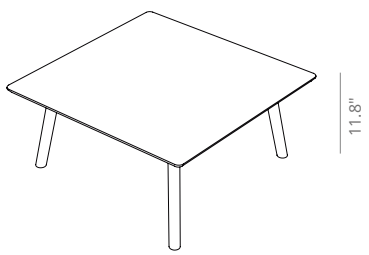
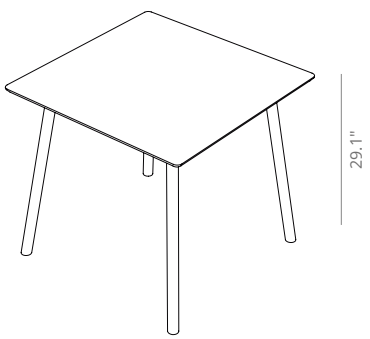
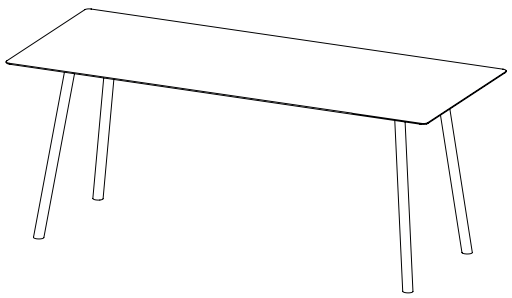


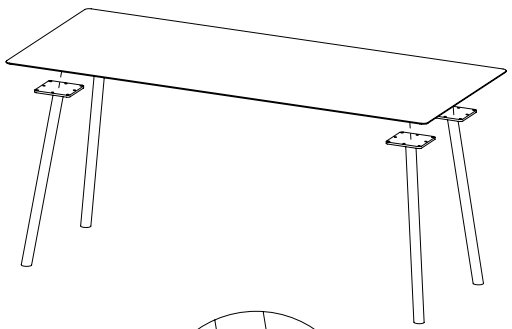
TABLE HEIGHT OPTIONS:

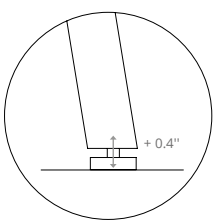




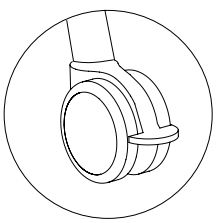
TYPE OF LEGS:







ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEGS



CASTERS WITH BRAKES*

**Only for table height 29.1''*

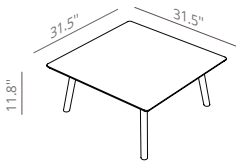
Maarten

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:03, UNE-EN 527-3:03 and ANSI BIFMA x5.5:2014 (table height 74).

TABLE 31.5X31.5"

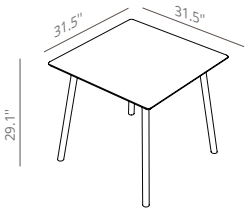
Height 11.8"



61.9 lb

(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8'' (0.08 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x13'' (0.01 yd³)

Height 29.1"

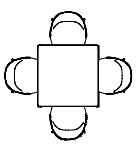


71.7 lb

(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8'' (0.08 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE	
HEIGHT 11.8		HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 11.8	HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAAB80	MAAB80RO	VCBMAA80	MAA80RO	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.231	$1.367
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.325	$1.463
	MAAB80TX		MAA80TX		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.285	$1.422
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.325	$1.463
	MAAB80HPLB		MAA80HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.453	$1.611
	MAAB80HPLN		MAA80HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.453	$1.611
	MAAB80ROM		MAA80ROM	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$1.668	$1.845
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.914	$2.133
	MAAB80TXM		MAA80TXM		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.845	$2.037
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.914	$2.133
	MAAB80HPLMB		MAA80HPLMB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.892	$2.099
	MAAB80HPLMN		MAA80HPLMN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.892	$2.099

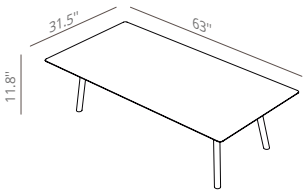
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:03, UNE-EN 527-3:03 and ANSI BIFMA x5.5:2014 (table height 74).

TABLE 24.8X31.5"

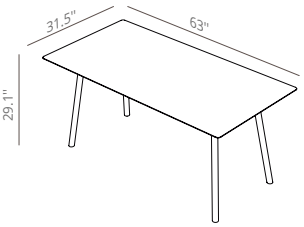
Height 11.8"



89.9 lb

(x1) 70.9x37x3.1" (0.18 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x13" (0.01 yd³)

Height 29.1"

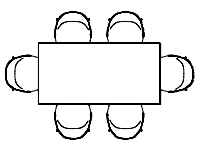


99.6 lb

(x1) 70.9x37x3.1" (0.18 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9" (0.03 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE	
HEIGHT 11.8		HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 11.8	HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAAB160	MAAB160RO	VCBMAA160	MAA160RO	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.449	$1.599
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.559	$1.751
	MAAB160TX		MAA160TX		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.491	$1.668
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.559	$1.751
	MAAB160HPLB		MAA160HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.892	$2.112
	MAAB160HPLN		MAA160HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.892	$2.112
	MAAB160ROM		MAA160ROM	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$1.955	$2.175
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.269	$2.516
	MAAB160TXM		MAA160TXM		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.188	$2.420
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.269	$2.516
	MAAB160HPLMB		MAA160HPLMB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.466	$2.747
	MAAB160HPLMN		MAA160HPLMN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.466	$2.747

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



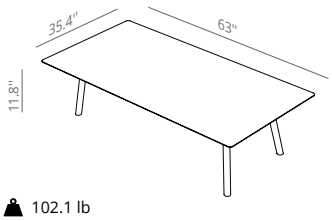
Maarten

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:03, UNE-EN 527-3:03 and ANSI BIFMA x5.5:2014 (table height 74).

TABLE 24.8X35.4"

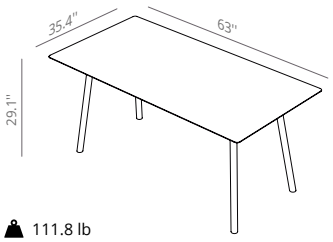
Height 11.8"



102.1 lb

(x1) 70.5x42.9x2.8" (0.18 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x13" (0.01 yd³)

Height 29.1"

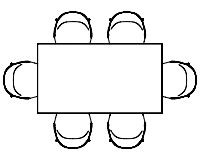


111.8 lb

(x1) 70.5x42.9x2.8" (0.18 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9" (0.03 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE	
HEIGHT 11.8		HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 11.8	HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAAB16090	MAAB160RO90	VCBMAA16090	MAA160RO90	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.614	$1.804
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.764	$1.941
	MAAB160TX90		MAA160TX90		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.668	$1.860
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.764	$1.941
	MAAB160HPL90B		MAA160HPL90B		HPL with MDF	white	$2.112	$2.344
	MAAB160HPL90N		MAA160HPL90N		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.112	$2.344
	MAAB160RO90M		MAA160RO90M	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$2.201	$2.434
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.543	$2.830
	MAAB160TX90M		MAA160TX90M		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.434	$2.721
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.543	$2.830
	MAAB160HPL90MB		MAA160HPL90MB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.747	$3.052
	MAAB160HPL90MN		MAA160HPL90MN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.747	$3.052

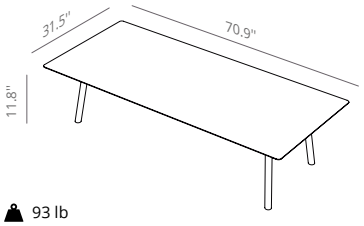
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:03, UNE-EN 527-3:03 and ANSI BIFMA x5.5:2014 (table height 74).

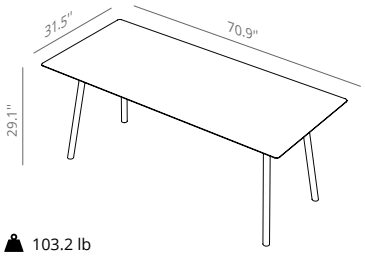
TABLE 70.9X31.5"

Height 11.8"



93 lb
(x1) 78.7x37x3.1'' (0.20 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x13'' (0.01 yd³)

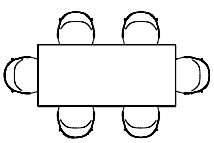
Height 29.1"



103.2 lb
(x1) 78.7x37x3.1'' (0.20 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE	
HEIGHT 11.8		HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 11.8	HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAAB180	MAAB180RO	VCBMAA180	MAA180RO	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.546	$1.709
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.709	$1.888
	MAAB180TX		MAA180TX		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.599	$1.791
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.709	$1.888
	MAAB180HPLB		MAA180HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.148	$2.381
	MAAB180HPLN		MAA180HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.148	$2.381
	MAAB180ROM		MAA180ROM	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$2.093	$2.338
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.461	$2.735
	MAAB180TXM		MAA180TXM		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.366	$2.242
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.461	$2.338
	MAAB180HPLMB		MAA180HPLMB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.784	$3.089
	MAAB180HPLMN		MAA180HPLMN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.784	$3.089

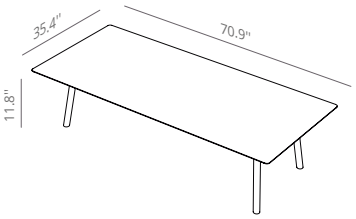
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:03, UNE-EN 527-3:03 and ANSI BIFMA x5.5:2014 (table height 74).

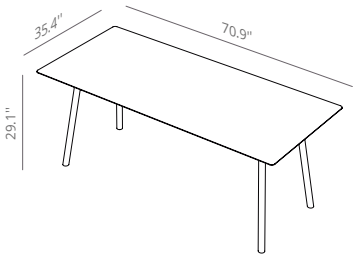
TABLE 70.9X35.4"

Height 11.8"



97.4 lb
(x1) 79.1x43.3x2.8'' (0.20 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x13'' (0.01 yd³)

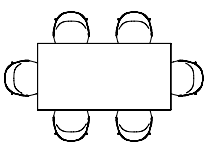
Height 29.1"



107.6 lb
(x1) 79.1x43.3x2.8'' (0.20 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE	
HEIGHT 11.8		HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 11.8	HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAAB18090	MAAB180RO90	VCBMAA18090	MAA180RO90	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.751	$1.927
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.901	$2.119
	MAAB180TX90		MAA180TX90		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.804	$1.996
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.901	$2.119
	MAAB180HPL90B		MAA180HPL90B		HPL with MDF	white	$2.209	$2.466
	MAAB180HPL90N		MAA180HPL90N		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.209	$2.466
	MAAB180RO90M		MAA180RO90M	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$2.351	$2.612
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.761	$3.076
	MAAB180TX90M		MAA180TX90M		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.653	$2.940
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.761	$3.076
	MAAB180HPL90MB		MAA180HPL90MB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.881	$3.211
	MAAB180HPL90MN		MAA180HPL90MN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.881	$3.211

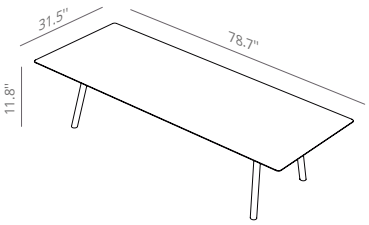
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model..



Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:03, UNE-EN 527-3:03 and ANSI BIFMA x5.5:2014 (table height 74).

TABLE 78.7X31.5"

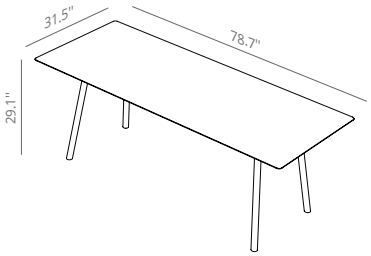
Height 11.8"



95.2 lb

(x1) 86.6x37x3.1" (0.20 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x13" (0.01 yd³)

Height 29.1"

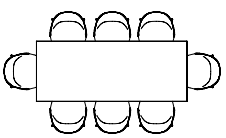


104.9 lb

(x1) 86.6x37x3.1" (0.20 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9" (0.03 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE	
HEIGHT 11.8		HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 11.8	HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAAB200	MAAB200RO	VCBMAA200	MAA200RO	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.559	$1.751
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.832	$2.024
	MAAB200TX		MAA200TX		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.722	$1.914
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.832	$2.024
	MAAB200HPLB		MAA200HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.405	$2.674
	MAAB200HPLN		MAA200HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.405	$2.674
	MAAB200ROM		MAA200ROM	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$2.119	$2.351
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.653	$2.940
	MAAB200TXM		MAA200TXM		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.543	$2.830
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.653	$2.940
	MAAB200HPLMB		MAA200HPLMB		HPL with MDF	white	$3.125	$3.467
	MAAB200HPLMN		MAA200HPLMN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$3.125	$3.467

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



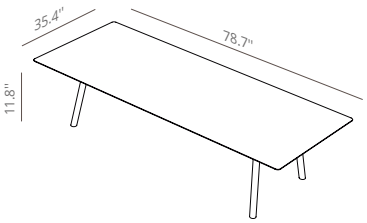
Maarten

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:03, UNE-EN 527-3:03 and ANSI BIFMA x5.5:2014 (table height 74).

TABLE 78.7X35.4"

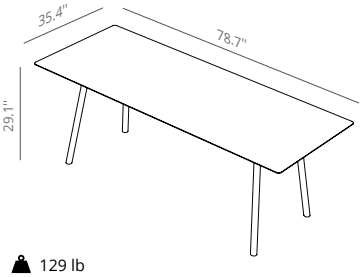
Height 11.8''



119.3 lb

(x1) 86.2x42.1x3.5'' (0.27 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x13'' (0.01 yd³)

Height 29.1''



129 lb

(x1) 86.2x42.1x3.5'' (0.27 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE	
HEIGHT 11.8		HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 11.8	HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAAB20090	MAAB200RO90	VCBMAA20090	MAA200RO90	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.764	$1.941
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.037	$2.282
	MAAB200TX90		MAA200TX90		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.927	$2.146
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.037	$2.282
	MAAB200HPL90B		MAA200HPL90B		HPL with MDF	white	$2.527	$2.808
	MAAB200HPL90N		MAA200HPL90N		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.527	$2.808
	MAAB200RO90M		MAA200RO90M	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$2.366	$2.639
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.967	$3.295
	MAAB200TX90M		MAA200TX90M		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.858	$3.172
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.967	$3.295
	MAAB200HPL90MB		MAA200HPL90MB		HPL with MDF	white	$3.296	$3.662
	MAAB200HPL90MN		MAA200HPL90MN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$3.296	$3.662

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

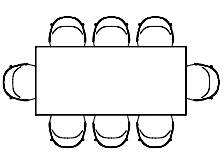


TABLE 47.2"

Height 11.8":

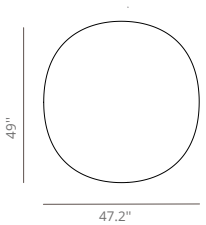


92.2 lb
(x1) 53.5x56.3x3.1'' (0.21 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x13'' (0.01 yd³)

Height 29.1'':



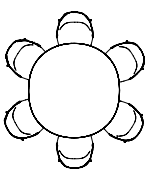
101.9 lb
(x1) 53.5x56.3x3.1'' (0.21 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9'' (0.03 yd³)



The table top shape is slightly oval

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE	
HEIGHT 11.8		HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 11.8	HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAABD120	MAABD120RO	VCBMAAD120	MAAD120RO	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.722	$1.901
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.860	$2.064
	MAABD120TX		MAAD120TX		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.764	$1.941
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.860	$2.064
	MAABD120HPLB		MAAD120HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.124	$2.369
	MAABD120HPLN		MAAD120HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.124	$2.369
	MAABD120ROM		MAAD120ROM	matt oak, cognac, ash, leached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$2.024	$2.242
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.351	$2.625
	MAABD120TXM		MAAD120TXM		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.269	$2.516
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.351	$2.625
	MAABD120HPLMB		MAAD120HPLMB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.771	$3.076
	MAABD120HPLMN		MAAD120HPLMN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.771	$3.076

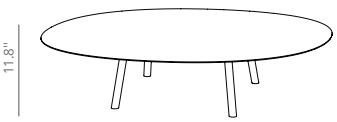
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:03, UNE-EN 527-3:03 and ANSI BIFMA x5.5:2014 (table height 29.1").

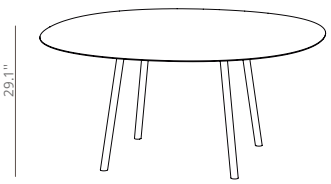
TABLE 63"

Height 11.8":

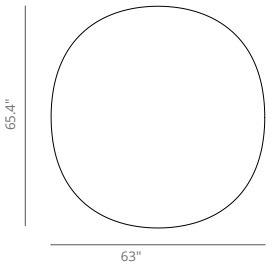


136.2 lb
(x1) 73.2x69.3x3.1'' (0.34 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x13'' (0.01 yd³)

Height 29.1":



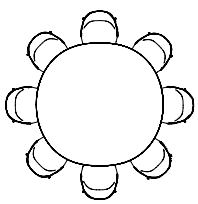
145.9 lb
(x1) 73.2x69.3x3.1'' (0.34 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9'' (0.03 yd³)



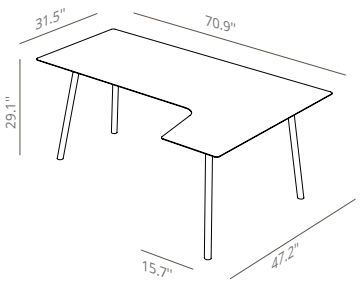
The table top shape is slightly oval

CODE				FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE	
HEIGHT 11.8		HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 11.8	HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAABD160	MAABD160RO	VCBMAAD160	MAAD160RO	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$2.269	$2.516
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.461	$2.748
	MAABD160TX		MAAD160TX		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.338	$2.597
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.461	$2.748
	MAABD160ROM		MAAD160ROM	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$2.679	$2.967
						cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$3.145	$3.473
	MAABD160TXM		MAAD160TXM		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$3.008	$3.350
						taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$3.145	$3.487

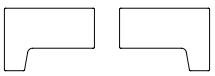
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



RETURN TABLE 70.9X31.5"



IMPORTANT: please indicate with a drawing, the situation of each table, especially when combined with the support container or added accessories, along with the order to avoid confusion. Always remember that the right or left denomination always means facing the element. The more information you attach to **the order, the less chance of error.**



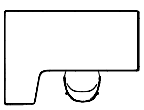
97.4 lb

(x1) 78.7x57.1x3.1'' (0.29 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.9'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
HEIGHT 29.1		LEGS	TOP		HEIGHT 29.1
VCBMAAA180	MAAA180RO	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$2.242
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.448
	MAAA180TX		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.311
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.448
	MAAA180HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$3.223
	MAAA180HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$3.223
	MAAA180ROM	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	stained	matt oak	$3.008
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$3.569
	MAAA180TXM		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$3.418
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$3.569
	MAAA180HPLMB		HPL with MDF	white	$4.188
	MAAA180HPLMN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$4.188

Note: the manufacturing lead time for the table is 2 weeks longer than the normal manufacturing lead time.

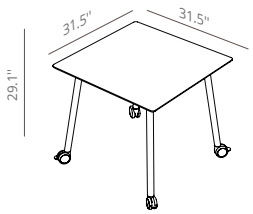
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



TABLES WITH CASTERS

Test certificates: UNE-EN 15372:2017

Table 31.5x31.5'' with casters

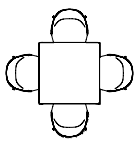


61.9 lb

(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8'' (0.08 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.5'' (0.03 yd³)

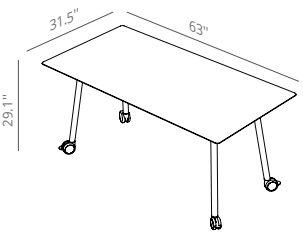
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAA80R	MAA80ROR	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.530
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.627
	MAA80TXR		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.586
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.627
	MAA80HPLRB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.721
	MAA80HPLRN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.721

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019

Table 24.8x31.5'' with casters

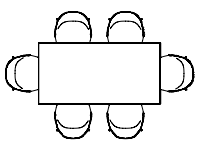


89.9 lb

(x1) 70.9x37x3.1'' (0.18 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x14.2'' (0.01 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAA160R	MAA160ROR	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.778
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.914
	MAA160TXR		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.832
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.914
	MAA160HPLRB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.209
	MAA160HPLRN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.209

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

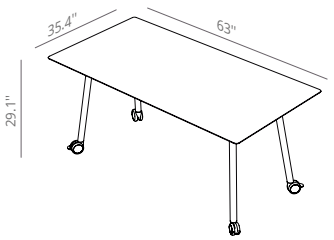


Maarten

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019

Table 24.8x35.4'' with casters



102.1 lb

(x1) 70.5x42.9x2.8'' (0.18 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.5'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAA16090R	MAA160RO90R	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.970
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.119
	MAA160TX90R		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.024
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.119
	MAA160HPL90RB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.442
	MAA160HPL90RN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.442

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

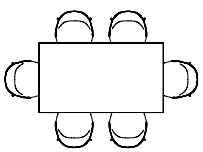
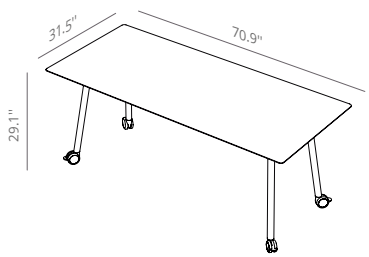


Table 70.9x31.5'' with casters

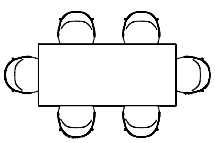


97.4 lb

(x1) 78.7x37x3.1'' (0.20 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.5'' (0.03 yd³)

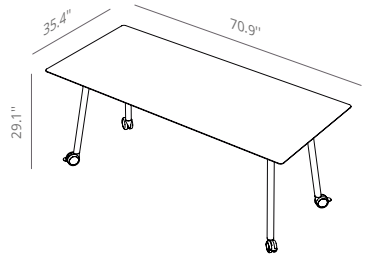
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAA180R	MAA180ROR	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.873
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.051
	MAA180TXR		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$1.955
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.051
	MAA180HPLRB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.491
	MAA180HPLRN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.491

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019

Table 70.9x35.4'' with casters



107.6 lb
(x1) 79.1x43.3x2.8'' (0.20 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.5'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAA18090R	MAA180RO90R	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$2.093
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.282
	MAA180TX90R		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.175
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.282
	MAA180HPL90RB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.564
	MAA180HPL90RN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.564

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

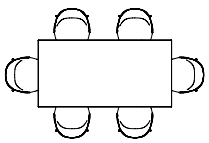
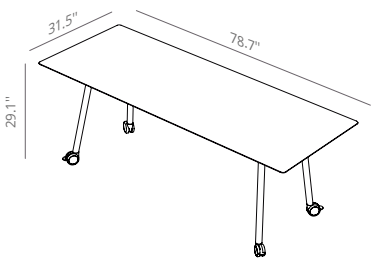


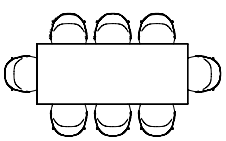
Table 78.7x31.5'' with casters



104.5 lb
(x1) 86.6x37x3.1'' (0.20 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.5'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAA200R	MAA200ROR	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$1.914
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.201
	MAA200TXR		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.078
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.201
	MAA200HPLRB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.784
	MAA200HPLRN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.784

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

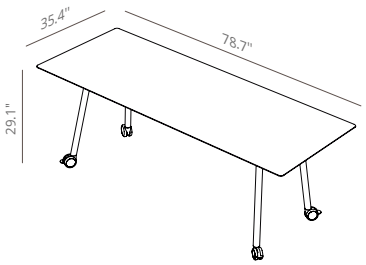


Maarten

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Test certificates: UNE-EN 527-1:2011, UNE EN 527-2:2017 A1:2019

Table 78.7x35.4'' with casters

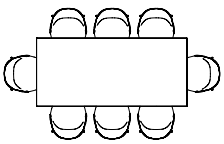


119.3 lb

(x1) 86.2x42.1x3.5'' (0.27 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.5'' (0.03 yd³)

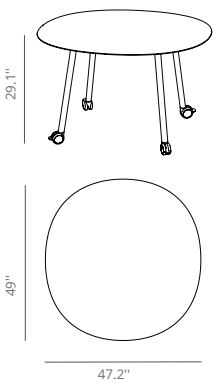
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAA20090R	MAA200RO90R	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$2.119
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.448
	MAA200TX90R		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.311
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.448
	MAA200HPL90RB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.918
	MAA200HPL90RN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.918

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.5:2014

Table 47.2'' with casters



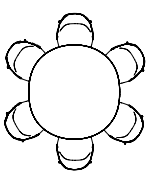
92.2 lb

(x1) 53.5x56.3x3.1'' (0.21 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.5'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAA120R	MAAD120ROR	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$2.064
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.242
	MAAD120TXR		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.119
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.242
	MAAD120HPLRB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.466
	MAAD120HPLRN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.466

The table top shape is slightly oval

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

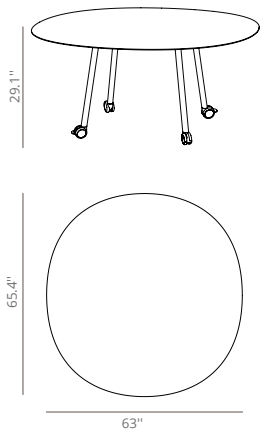


Maarten

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.5:2014

Table 63''



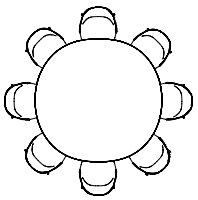
136.2 lb

(x1) 73.2x69.3x3.1'' (0.34 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x31.5'' (0.03 yd³)

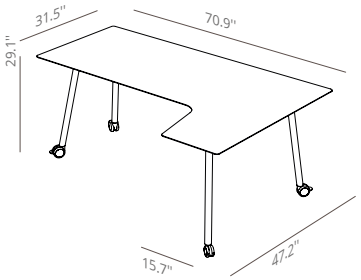
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAA160R	MAAD160ROR	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$2.693
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.912
	MAAD160TXR		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.761
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.912

The table top shape is slightly oval

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Return table 70.9x31.5'' with casters



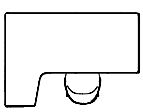
85.5 lb

(x1) 78.7x57.1x3.1'' (0.29 yd³)
(x4) 6.3x6.3x33.1'' (0.03 yd³)

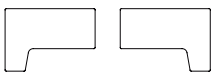
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		LEGS	TOP		
VCBMAAA180R	MAAA180ROR	white, black, taupe or combined	stained	matt oak	$2.407
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.625
	MAAA180TXR		lacquered	white or black (microtexturized)	$2.474
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.625
	MAAA180HPLRB		HPL with MDF	white	$3.320
	MAAA180HPLRN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$3.320

Note: the manufacturing lead time for the table is 2 weeks longer than the normal manufacturing lead time.

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

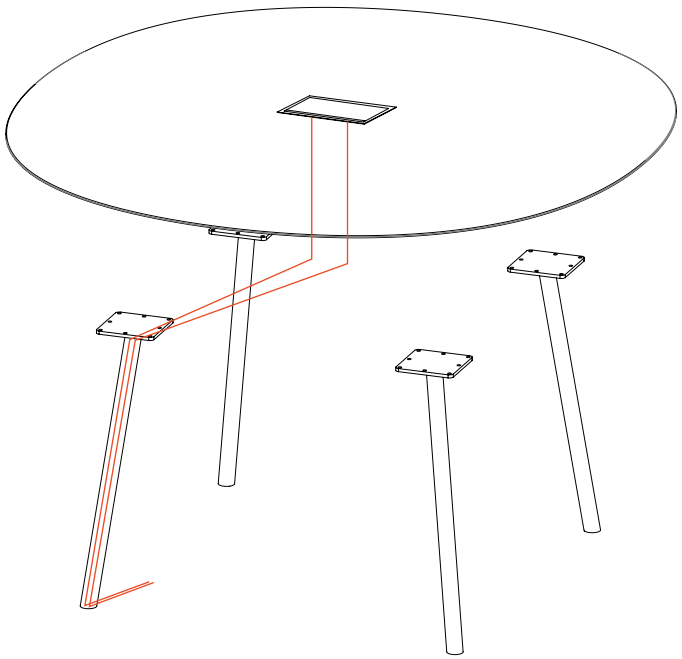


IMPORTANT: please indicate with a drawing, the situation of each table, especially when combined with the support container or added accessories, along with the order to avoid confusion. Always remember that the right or left denomination always means facing the element. The more information you attach to **the order, the less chance of error.**



Left Right

WIRE MANAGEMENT



Wire management leg

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
-	MAAPMER	lacquered	white, black or taupe	$196

The Maarten table allows the possibility to manage the wiring so that it is hidden and integrated into the table. For this purpose, the cable management leg (MAAPMER) is available as an option.

The leg allows up to 4 cables to be routed inside the table down to the floor.

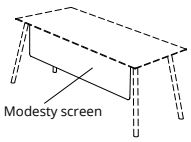


Wire management metal leg.

ACCESSORIES & POWER OPTIONS

For the different table tops, we offer the possibility of installing the following accessories and power options. The drawings with the location of the accessories need the approval of the technical department.

Modesty screen 63''



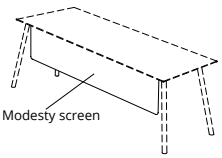
(x1) 52.8x20.9x3.5'' (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBMAAF160	MAAF160RO	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$368
	MAAF160TX	black or white	$384
		taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$397

Dimensions: 44.9x13''

Last order entry on November 3rd, 2025

Modesty screen 70.9'' and 78.7''



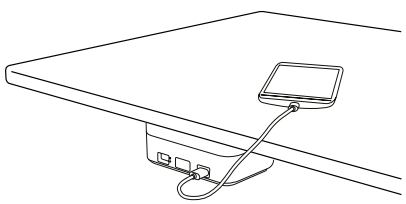
(x1) 60.6x20.9x3.5'' (0.09 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBMAAF180	MAAF180RO MAAF200RO	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$397
	MAAF180TX MAAF200TX	black or white	$998
		taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$998

Dimensions: 52.8x13''

Last order entry on November 3rd, 2025

USB hub with battery



2.35 lb

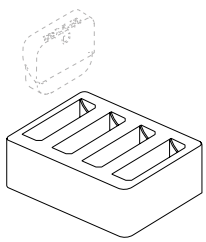
(x1) 13x10.2x4.3'' (0.01 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBMAAELBC	MAAEL-BC	grey	$670

USB hub with two USB device charging ports without being plugged into electric current.

MAAEL-BC: Built-in double USB-A + USB-C. Fast charging suitable for laptops. USB type-C cable required to charge the battery is not included. Includes magnetic key to remove the station from its support.

Battery charging tray



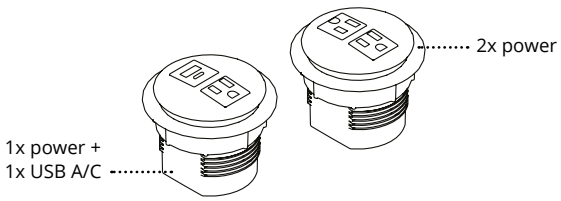
2.2lb

(x1) 15.7x7.9x9.8'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	MAAEL-C	black	$670

Battery charging tray. Charges up to four stations simultaneously in 7 hours. Socket available for USA, UK and EU.

Round power kit

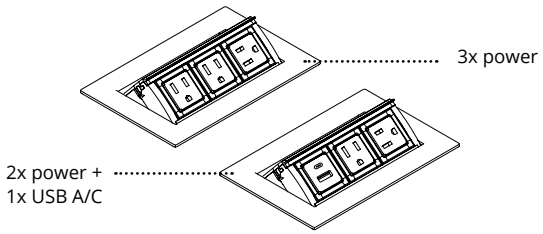


FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE		
4013 Silver/Black 4242 Milk Smooth 4710 Low Gloss Black 4180 Graphite Matte	1 power unit	2 power	$444
		1 power + 1 USB A/C	$532

The round surface power module is available as an option on 29.1" height tables, but only for square tables, with or without casters, located in the center of the tabletop, in two configurations.

The power infeed is a **cord and plug** and round modules have 57" of cord on 29.1" height tables.

Square power kit



FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE		
4242 Milk Smooth, 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 power unit	3 power	$523
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$619
	2 power units	3 power	$901
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$1.117

The square surface power is available in **two configurations** for rectangle, oval and return tables, with or without casters.

The power infeed is a **cord and plug** and square modules have 57" of cord on 29.1" height tables. When there are **multiple square power modules**, they are chained together and have one plug.

Wire management kit is included. Kit includes clips, screws, and velcro straps to route cord under the table top and down the base.
Power is field-installed.

SEATINGS RECOMMENDED PER TABLE

Table 31.5x31.5'' (up to 4 chairs)

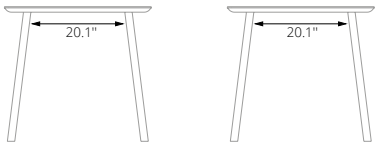


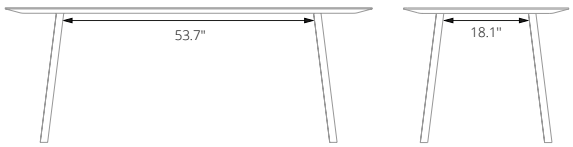
Table 24.8x31.5''| 24.8x35.4'' (up to 6 chairs)



Table 70.9x31.5'' | 70.9x35.4'' (up to 8 chairs)



Table 78.7x31.5 | 78.7x35.4'' (up to 8 chairs)



Return table 70.9x31.5''

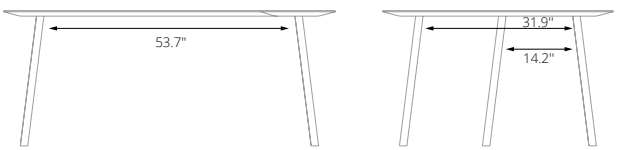


Table 47.2'' (up to 6 chairs)

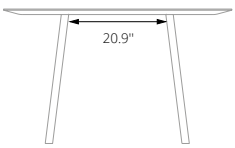
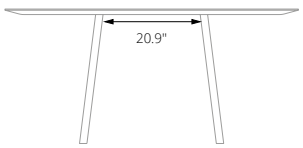


Table 63'' (up to 8 chairs)



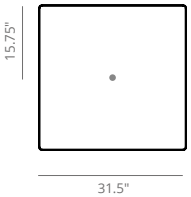
POWER POSITION SUGGESTIONS

See below for all standard power locations:

SQUARE TABLES

One centered round power module.

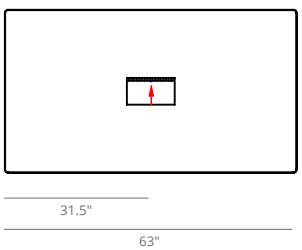
80 A



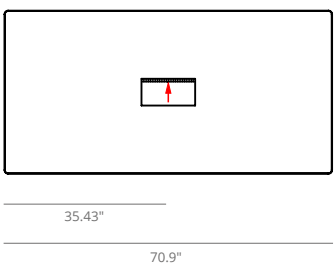
RECTANGLE TABLES

One centered square power module.

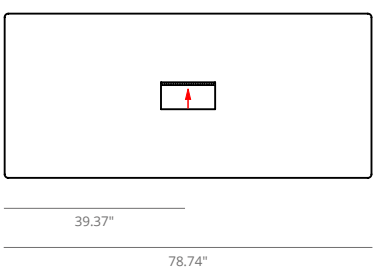
160 A



180 A



200 A



The rectangle represents a standard powerbox, compatible with square power option. The arrow points out the opening side.

- *The circle represents the column centered option for round power option.*

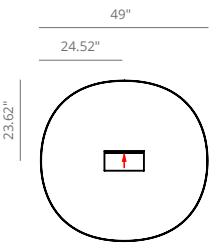
Maarten

2014, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

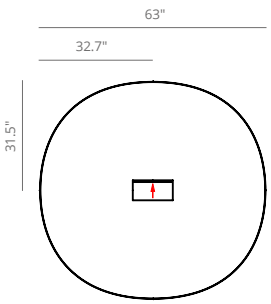
ROUND TABLES

One centered square power module.
One centered round power module.

120 OA



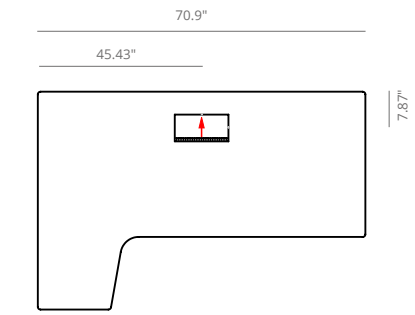
160 OA



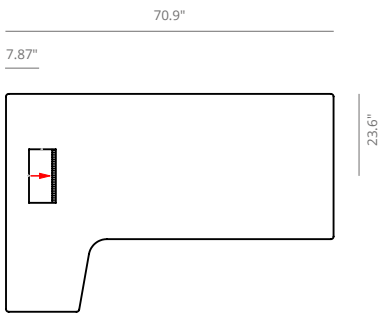
RETURN TABLES

One square power module on edge.
One square power module on return.

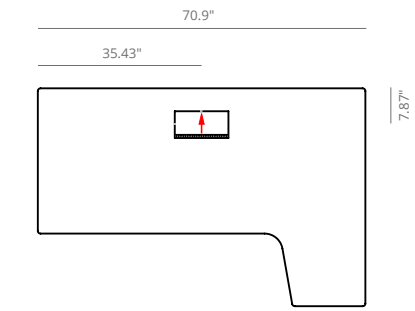
180 IA



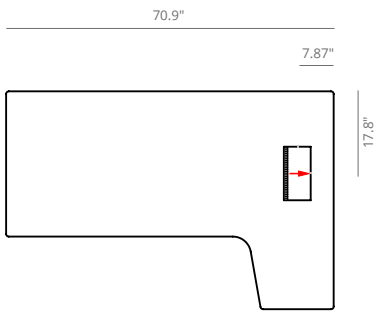
180 IB



180 DA



180 DB



The rectangle represents a standard powerbox, compatible with square power option. The arrow points out the opening side.

- *The circle represents the column centered option for round power option.*



Burin

BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Burin

2018, BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Burin is a symbolic tribute to traditional wood carving tools. The unmistakeable silhouette of the base runs through this extension of the collection to include a table with a central base, available in different heights and a double version for large surface areas.

Conceived for both homes and community spaces, the Burin table gives continuity to the family that was launched in 2011 with the side table designed by Patricia Urquiola.

NOTE: *We can offer the possibility to ship the tables without counterweight. There is no option to install the tables without the recommended counterweight. For more detailed information please contact the Sales Department.*

Central support available in roto-moulded polyethylene in white, black or taupe. The 1.2'' thick cover or work surface is made with microtextured MDF. It is lacquered with one of our collection's finishes. It also comes with a solid oak veneer, stained in matt, bleached, walnut, cognac or ash.

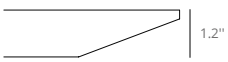
Available in high resistance materials such as HPL with MDF for heavy contract use.

NOTE 2: *For tables equal to, or longer than 94.5'', the production delay is two adittional weeks respect the normal production term.*

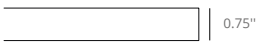
THICKNESSES AND TYPES OF BOARD EDGES:

More table top information on page 20.

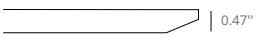
MDF laquered / stained | HPL with MDF



Melamine



Compact

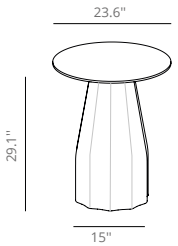


The total size of the compact and melamine tabletops may vary by ±0.4"

HEIGHT 29.1''

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table diameter 23.6''



155.4 lb
14.6 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 26x26x2.8" (0.04 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD6075HM	BUD60M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$855
VCBBUD6087	BUD60		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.107
	BUD60TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.121
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.149
VCBBUD6047	BUD60CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.231
	BUD60CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.231
VCBBUD6075HPL	BUD60HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.099
	BUD60HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.099

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

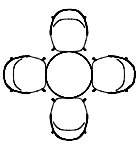
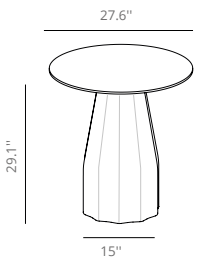


Table diameter 27.6''

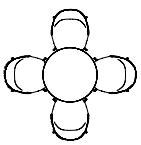


155.4 lb
18.7 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 30x30x2.8" (0.05 yd³)

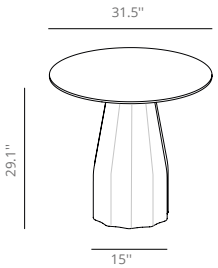
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD7075HM	BUD70M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$879
VCBBUD7087	BUD70		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.149
	BUD70TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.189
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.218
VCBBUD7047	BUD70CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.285
	BUD70CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.285
VCBBUD7075HPL	BUD70HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.148
	BUD70HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.148

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table diameter 31.5''



155.4 lb
23.6 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 33.9x33.9x2.8" (0.06 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD8075HM	BUD80M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.026
VCBBUD8087	BUD80		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.325
	BUD80TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.491
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.517
VCBBUD8047	BUD80CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.586
	BUD80CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.586
VCBBUD8075HPL	BUD80HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.416
	BUD80HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.416

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

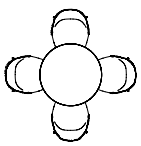
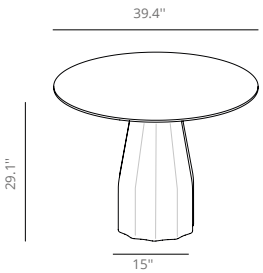


Table diameter 39.4''

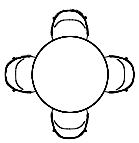


155.4 lb
39.5 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 41.7x41.7x2.8" (0.1 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD10075HM	BUD100M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.184
VCBBUD10087	BUD100		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.504
	BUD100TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.860
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.888
VCBBUD10047	BUD100CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.970
	BUD100CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.970
VCBBUD10075HPL	BUD100HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.758
	BUD100HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.758

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

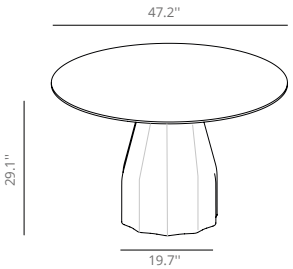


Burin

2018, BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table diameter 47.2''



159.8 lb
55 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.4 yd³)
(x1) 49.6x49.6x2.8" (0.1 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD12075HM	BUD120M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.453
VCBBUD12087	BUD120		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.832
	BUD120TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$2.229
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.256
VCBBUD12047	BUD120CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$2.351
	BUD120CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$2.351
VCBBUD12075HPL	BUD120HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.099
	BUD120HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.099

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

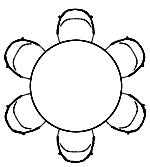
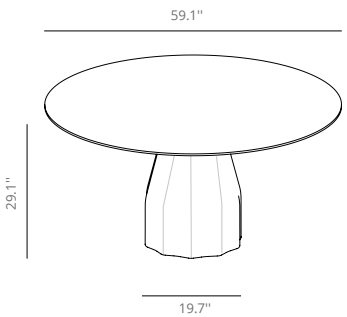


Table diameter 59.1''

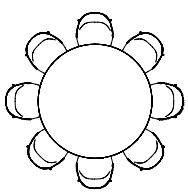


219.5 lb
82.5 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.4 yd³)
(x1) 61.4x61.4x2.8" (0.2 yd³)

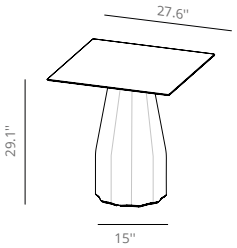
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD15075HM	BUD150M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.831
VCBBUD15087	BUD150		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$2.282
VCBBUD15087	BUD150TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$2.845
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.871
VCBBUD15047	BUD150CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$2.981
	BUD150CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$2.981

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table 27.6x27.6''

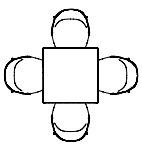


155.4 lb
23.8 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 29.9x29.9x2.8" (0.05 yd³)

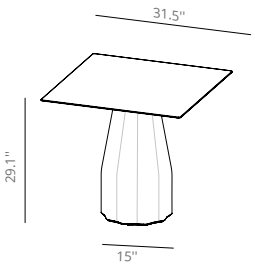
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUC7075HM	BUC70M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$940
VCBBUC7087	BUC70		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.149
	BUC70TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.189
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.218
VCBBUC7047	BUC70CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.285
	BUC70CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.285
VCBBUC7075HPL	BUC70HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.148
	BUC70HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.148

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



NOTE: The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.

Table 31.5x31.5''

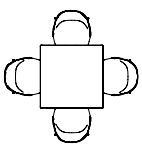


155.4 lb
30.9 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 33.9x33.9x2.8" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUC8075HM	BUC80M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.026
VCBBUC8087	BUC80		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.325
	BUC80TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.491
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.517
VCBBUC8047	BUC80CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.586
	BUC80CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.586
VCBBUC8075HPL	BUC80HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.416
	BUC80HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.416

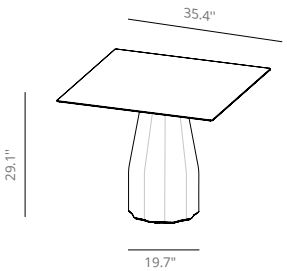
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



NOTE: The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table 35.4x35.4''

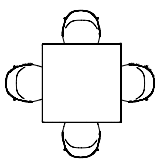


159.8 lb
39.9 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 96x96x7 cm (0.06 m³)

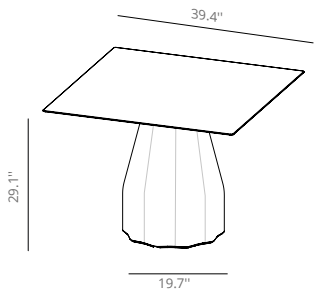
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUC9075HM	BUC90M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.087
VCBBUC9087	BUC90		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.408
	BUC90TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.696
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.709
VCBBUC9047	BUC90CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.778
	BUC90CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.778
VCBBUC9075HPL	BUC90HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.587
	BUC90HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.587

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE**: The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Table 39.4x39.4''

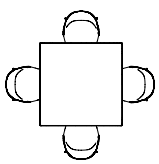


159.8 lb
43.6 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 41.7x41.7x2.8" (0.1 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUC10075HM	BUC100M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.184
VCBBUC10087	BUC100		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.504
	BUC100TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.860
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.888
VCBBUC10047	BUC100CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.970
	BUC100CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.970
VCBBUC10075HPL	BUC100HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.758
	BUC100HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.758

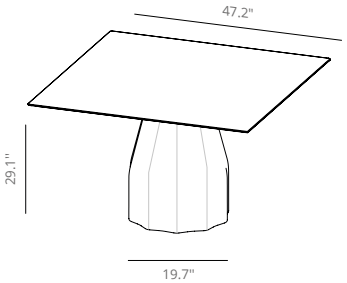
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE**: The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table 47.2x47.2''

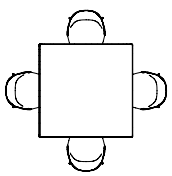


252.1 lb
71.4 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 49.6x49.6x2.8" (0.1 yd³)

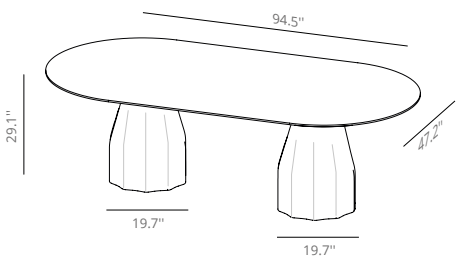
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
-	BUC120M	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.442
-	BUC120		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.698
	BUC120TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$2.106
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.150
-	BUC120CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$2.218
	BUC120CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$2.218
-	BUC120HPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$2.118
	BUC120HPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$2.118

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE**: The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Table 94.5''x47.2''

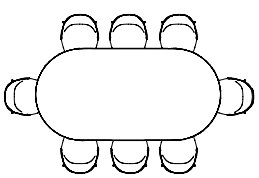


438.7 lb
227.4 lb

(x2) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 109.8x70.5x12.2" (1.4 yd³)

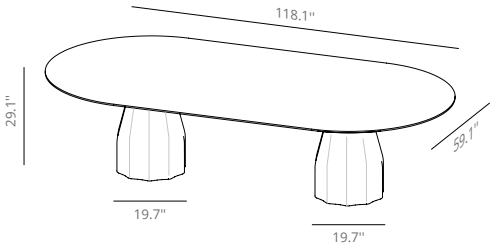
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUC24087	BUC240	white, black or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$4.102
	BUC240TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$3.213
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$3.239
VCBBUC24047	BUC240CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$3.364
	BUC240CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$3.364

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table 118.1x59.1''



438.7 lb
300.2 lb

(x2) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x1) 129.9x70.5x12.2" (2.1 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUC30087	BUC300	white, black or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$6.782
	BUC300TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$4.964
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$4.991

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

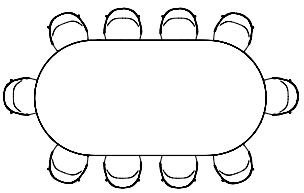
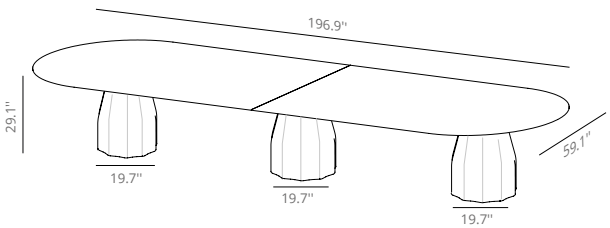


Table 196.9x59.1''

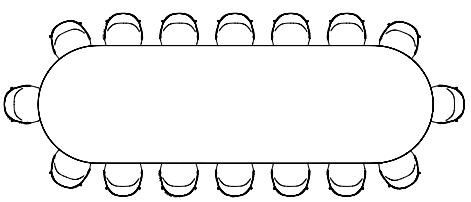


657.2 lb
528.1 lb

(x3) 23.2x21.7x35" (0.38 yd³)
(x2) 109.8x70.5x12.2" (0.6 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUC50087	BUC500	white, black or taupe	stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$9.325
	BUC500TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$7.862
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$7.888

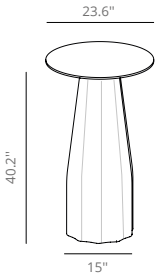
Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



HEIGHT 40.2''

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table diameter 23.6''



175.5 lb
15.7 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.4 yd³)
(x1) 26x26x2.8" (0.04 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD60H75HM	BUD60HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.062
VCBBUD60H87	BUD60H		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.354
	BUD60HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.354
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.381
VCBBUD60H47	BUD60HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.477
	BUD60HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.477
VCBBUD60H75HPL	BUD60HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.319
	BUD60HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.319

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

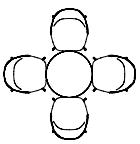
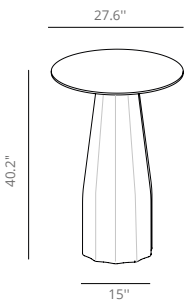


Table diameter 27.6''

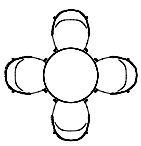


175.5 lb
18.5 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.4 yd³)
(x1) 29.9x29.9x2.8" (0.05 yd³)

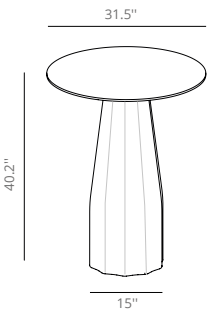
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD70H75HM	BUD70HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.087
VCBBUD70H87	BUD70H		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.381
	BUD70HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.408
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.436
VCBBUD70H47	BUD70HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.504
	BUD70HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.504
VCBBUD70H75HPL	BUD70HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.343
	BUD70HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.343

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table diameter 31.5''



175.5 lb
23.8 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.4 yd³)
(x1) 33.9x33.9x2.8" (0.06 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD80H75HM	BUD80HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.221
VCBBUD80H87	BUD80H		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.546
	BUD80HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.722
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.751
VCBBUD80H47	BUD80HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.832
	BUD80HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.832
VCBBUD80H75HPL	BUD80HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.636
	BUD80HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.636

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

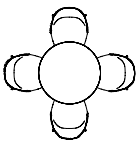
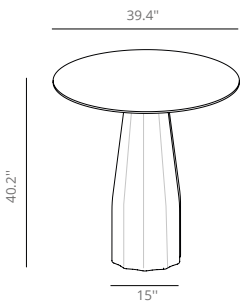


Table diameter 39.4''

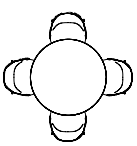


175.5 lb
39.7 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.4 yd³)
(x1) 41.7x41.7x2.8" (0.1 yd³)

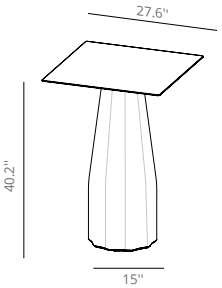
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUD100H75HM	BUD100HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.477
VCBBUD100H87	BUD100H		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.845
	BUD100HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$2.024
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$2.056
VCBBUD100H47	BUD100HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$2.119
	BUD100HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$2.119
VCBBUD100H75HPL	BUD100HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.892
	BUD100HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.892

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Table 27.6x27.6''

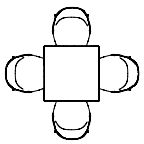


175.5 lb
23.8 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.4 yd³)
(x1) 29.9x29.9x2.8" (0.05 yd³)

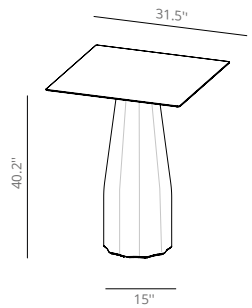
CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUC70H75HM	BUC70HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.087
VCBBUC70H87	BUC70H		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.381
	BUC70HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.408
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.436
VCBBUC70H47	BUC70HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.504
	BUC70HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.504
VCBBUC70H75HPL	BUC70HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.343
	BUC70HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.343

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.



***NOTE:** The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

Table 31.5x31.5''

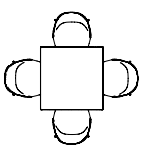


175.5 lb
30.9 lb

(x1) 23.2x21.7x41.3" (0.4 yd³)
(x1) 33.9x33.9x2.8" (0.06 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		BASE	TOP		
VCBBUC80H75HM	BUC80HM	white, black or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.221
VCBBUC80H87	BUC80H		stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.546
	BUC80HTX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.722
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.751
VCBBUC80H47	BUC80HCN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.832
	BUC80HCB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$1.832
VCBBUC80H75HPL	BUC80HHPLN		HPL Soft Touch by Fenix with MDF	black	$1.636
	BUC80HHPLB		HPL with MDF	white	$1.636

Suggested maximum number of seats per table, calculated with an Aleta chair. The number of seats may vary depending on the chair model.

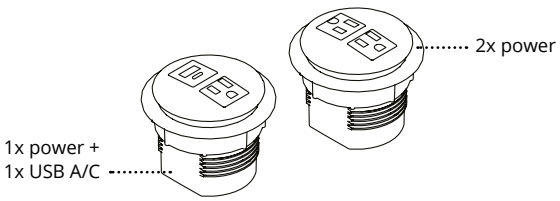


***NOTE:** The melamine tops come in a square shape, not in a rounded corner shape.*

ACCESSORIES AND POWER OPTIONS

For the different table tops, we offer the possibility of installing the following accessories and power options. The drawings with the location of the accessories need the approval of the technical department.

Round power kit

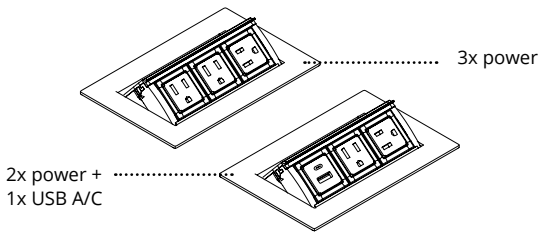


FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE		
4013 Silver/Black 4242 Milk Smooth 4710 Low Gloss Black 4180 Graphite Matte	1 power unit	2 power	$444
		1 power + 1 USB A/C	$532

The round surface power module is available as an option only for single-base tables, located in the center of the tabletop, in two configurations. In this setup, the cables are managed through the center of the base and out the bottom of the base.

The power infeed is a **cord and plug** and round modules have 57" of cord on 29.1" height tables and 45" of cord on 40.2" height tables.

Square power kit



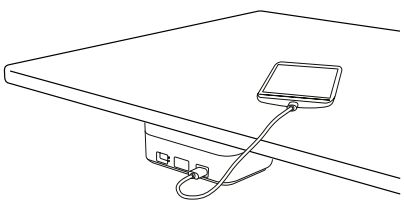
FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE		
4242 Milk Smooth, 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 power unit	3 power	$523
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$619
	2 power units	3 power	$901
		2 power + 1 USB A/C	$1.117

The square surface power is available in **two configurations** for double and triple base tables, where the cables are managed under the table top to a base and then out the bottom of the base.

The power infeed is a **cord and plug**. Square modules have 57" of cord on 29.1" height tables and 45" of cord on 40.2" height tables. When there are **multiple square power modules**, they are chained together and have one plug.

Wire management kit is included. Kit includes clips, screws, and velcro straps to route cord under the table top and down the base.

USB hub with battery



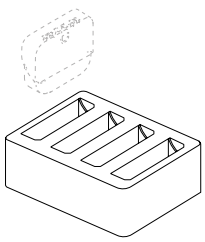
2.35 lb
(x1) 13x10.2x4.3'' (0.01 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBBUELBC	BUEL-BC	grey	$670

USB hub with two USB device charging ports without being plugged into electric current.

BUEL-BC: Built-in double USB-A + USB-C. Fast charging suitable for laptops. USB type-C cable required to charge the battery is not included. Includes magnetic key to remove the station from its support.

Battery charging tray



2.2lb
(x1) 15.7x7.9x9.8" (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBBUELC	BUEL-C	black	$670

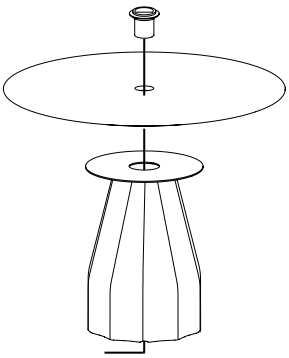
Battery charging tray. Charges up to four stations simultaneously in 7 hours. Socket available for USA, UK and EU.

POWER POSITION OPTIONS

See below for all standard power locations:

SINGLE BASE TABLES

One centered round power module.

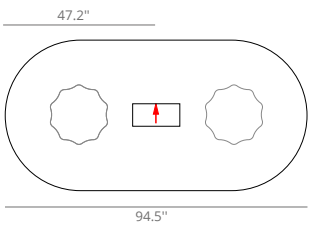


DOUBLE/TRIPLE BASE TABLES

One centered square power module.
Two centered square power modules, one direction.
Two centered square power modules, two directions.

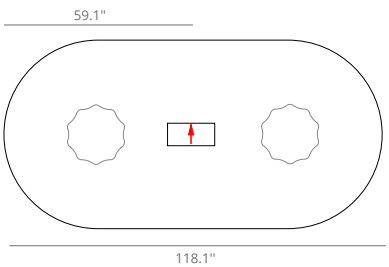
TABLES 94.5 x 47.2''

94.5'' A



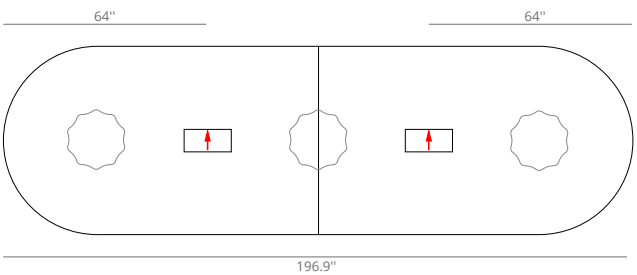
TABLES 118.1 x 59.1''

118.1'' A

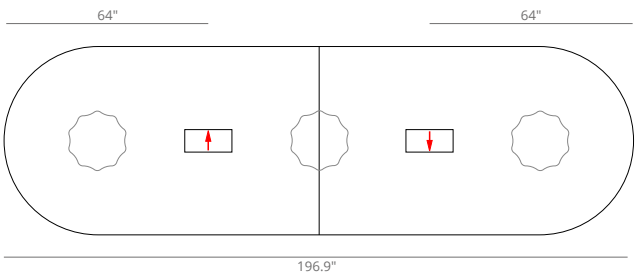


TABLES 196.9 x 59.1''

196.9'' A



196.9'' B



NOTE: *Power is not available on 94.5" W Burin oval table with compact laminate top.*

The rectangle represents a standard powerbox, compatible with square power option. The arrow points out the opening side.



Trestle

BY JOHN PAWSON

Test certificates: ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2021, ANSI/BIFMA X6.5-2022

The elegance of Pawson surprises us once again with this immense table and bench of exquisite proportions, for tables 29'' height and 41'' standing height.

Stained solid oak or painted metal legs. Wood legs are composed of natural materials that will show color and grain variance.

Table top is available in two different depths (36" and 48") and modular width sizes ranging from 72" to 240":

· Table top surface is 1.2" thick with an exposed knife-edge, which gives the appearance of a thinner top of .2" thick and tapers down to 1.2". Knife edge is clear coated.

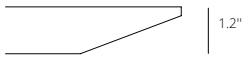
· Tops are available in High-Pressure Laminates and oak wood veneer.

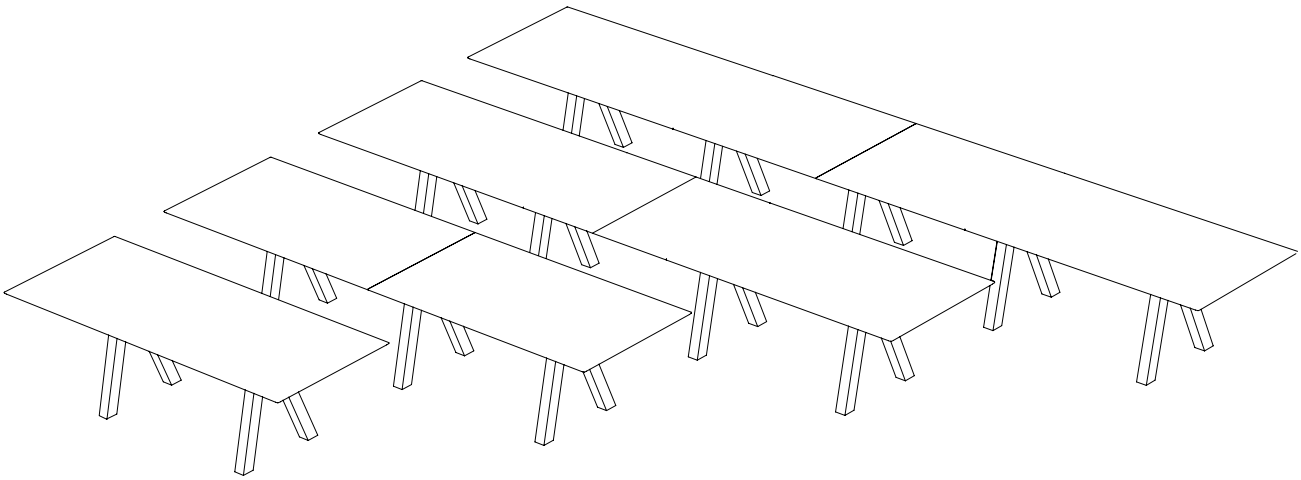
· Multi-piece tops will occur when then top is larger than 120" width. The top will be split into two equal sections that ship with connecting hardware.

Adjustable black plastic glides for leveling on uneven floors with an adjustment range of 0.75".

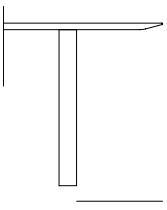
THICKNESSES AND TYPES OF BOARD EDGES:

More table top information on page 22.



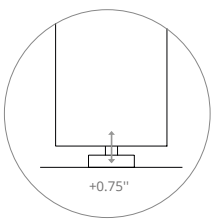


Distance based on width



Rectangular Worksurface

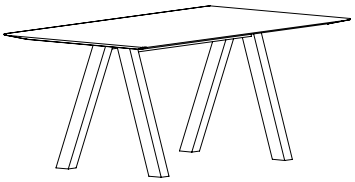
GRAIN DIRECTION ON TOP



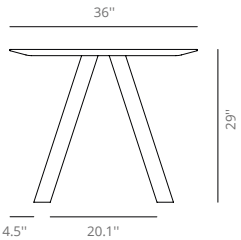
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEGS

TABLE HEIGHTS

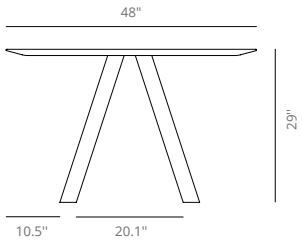
SEATED HEIGHT 29''



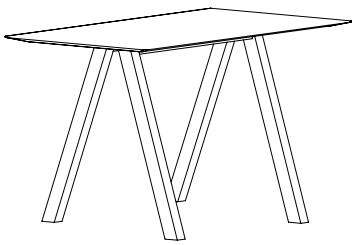
Depth 36''



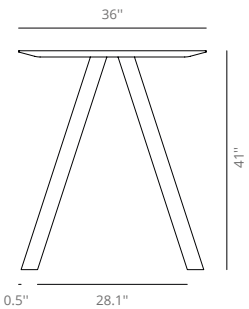
Depth 48''



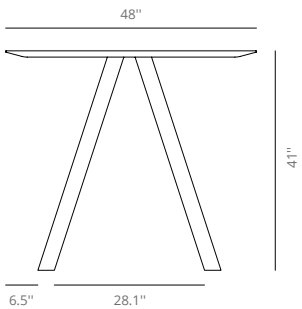
STANDING HEIGHT 41''



Depth 36''

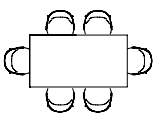


Depth 48''



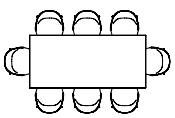
SEATING CAPACITY

Seats calculated using Aleta chair, the seating capacity might differ when choosing other models:



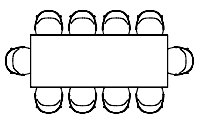
Up to 6

72"x36"/48"
84"X36"/48"



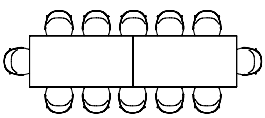
Up to 8

96"x36"/48"



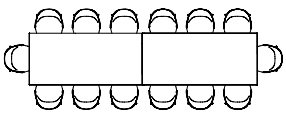
Up to 10

120"x36"/48"
132"x36"/48"



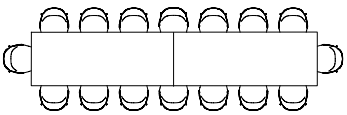
Up to 12

144"x36"/48"
168"x36"/48"



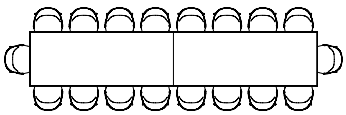
Up to 14

192"x36"/48"



Up to 16

216"x36"/48"

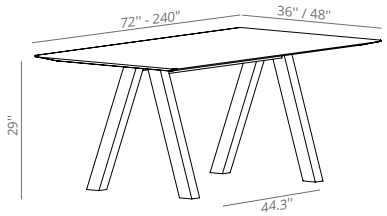


Up to 18

240"x36"/48"

SEATED HEIGHT TRESTLE TABLE 29"

Table 72'' - 240"

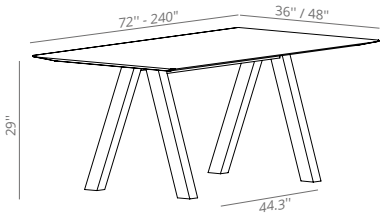


STYLE NUMBER	FINISHES		WIDTH	PUBLIC PRICE	
	LEGS	TOP		DEPTH 36"	DEPTH 48"
VCBTR	METAL PRICE GROUP 1 **Accessory paint:** 4140 or 4144 **Smooth paint:** 4242 or 4710 **Textured paint:** 7207, 7225, 7237, 7238, 7239, 7241, 7243, 7250, 7278 or 7360	HPL	72"	$2.641	$3.725
			84"	$2.755	$4.090
			96"	$2.954	$4.455
			120"	$3.622	$5.393
			132"	$5.368	$6.039
			144"	$5.987	$6.749
			168"	$6.851	$7.685
			192"	$7.706	$8.622
			216"	$8.368	$9.338
			240"	$9.112	$10.153
		Wood Veneer	72"	$3.637	$5.119
			84"	$3.881	$5.628
			96"	$4.156	$6.138
			120"	$5.036	$7.406
			132"	$7.118	$8.198
			144"	$8.202	$9.175
			168"	$9.366	$10.441
			192"	$10.562	$11.750
			216"	$11.446	$12.709
			240"	$12.485	$13.847
	METAL PRICE GROUP 2 **Accent paint:** 1ATG, 4AV3, 4AV4, 4AX1, 4AY2, 4AZ5, 4CL1, 4CL2, 4CL3, 4CL4, 4CL5, 4CL6, 4CL7, 4CL8, 4CZ5 or 4CZ6 **Lux coatings:** 4B20, 4B22, 4B23, 4B24, 4B25, 4B26 or 4B29	HPL	72"	$2.954	$4.038
			84"	$3.068	$4.403
			96"	$3.267	$4.768
			120"	$4.092	$5.863
			132"	$5.838	$6.509
			144"	$6.457	$7.219
			168"	$7.477	$8.311
			192"	$8.332	$9.248
			216"	$9.151	$10.121
			240"	$9.895	$10.936
		Wood Veneer	72"	$3.950	$5.432
			84"	$4.194	$5.941
			96"	$4.469	$6.451
			120"	$5.506	$7.876
			132"	$7.588	$8.668
			144"	$8.672	$9.645
			168"	$9.992	$11.067
			192"	$11.188	$12.376
			216"	$12.229	$13.492
			240"	$13.268	$14.630

Click on the finishes to see their swatches:
Accessory Paint, Smooth Paint, Textured Paint, Accent Paint** and **Lux Coatings.

SEATED HEIGHT TRESTLE TABLE 29"

Table 72'' - 240"

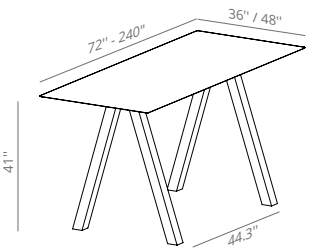


STYLE NUMBER	FINISHES		WIDTH	PUBLIC PRICE	
	LEGS	TOP		DEPTH 36"	DEPTH 48"
VCBTR	**Oak veneer:** 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3602, 36A2, 3VAK or 3VFX **Custom stain:** 3901	HPL	72"	$3.441	$4.525
			84"	$3.555	$4.890
			96"	$3.754	$5.255
			120"	$4.822	$6.593
			132"	$6.568	$7.239
			144"	$7.187	$7.949
			168"	$8.451	$9.285
			192"	$9.306	$10.222
			216"	$10.368	$11.338
			240"	$11.112	$12.153
		Wood Veneer	72"	$4.437	$5.919
			84"	$4.681	$6.428
			96"	$4.956	$6.938
			120"	$6.236	$8.606
			132"	$8.318	$9.398
			144"	$9.402	$10.375
			168"	$10.966	$12.041
			192"	$12.162	$13.350
			216"	$13.446	$14.709
			240"	$14.485	$15.847

Click on the finish to see its swatches: ***Oak Veneer***

STANDING HEIGHT TRESTLE TABLE 41"

Table 72'' - 240"

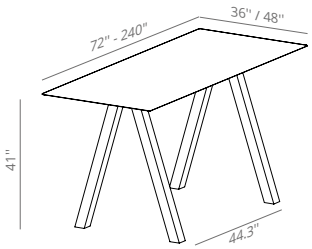


STYLE NUMBER	FINISHES		WIDTH	PUBLIC PRICE	
	LEGS	TOP		DEPTH 36"	DEPTH 48"
VCBTRST	METAL PRICE GROUP 1 **Accessory paint:** 4140 or 4144 **Smooth paint:** 4242 or 4710 **Textured paint:** 7207, 7225, 7237, 7238, 7239, 7241, 7243, 7250, 7278 or 73600	HPL	72"	$3.041	$4.125
			84"	$3.155	$4.490
			96"	$3.354	$4.855
			120"	$4.222	$5.993
			132"	$5.968	$6.639
			144"	$6.587	$7.349
			168"	$7.651	$8.485
			192"	$8.506	$9.422
			216"	$9.368	$10.338
			240"	$10.112	$11.153
		Wood Veneer	72"	$4.037	$5.519
			84"	$4.281	$6.028
			96"	$4.556	$6.538
			120"	$5.636	$8.006
			132"	$7.918	$8.798
			144"	$8.802	$9.775
			168"	$10.166	$11.241
			192"	$11.362	$12.550
			216"	$12.446	$13.709
			240"	$13.485	$14.847
	METAL PRICE GROUP 2 **Accent paint:** 1ATG, 4AV3, 4AV4, 4AX1, 4AY2, 4AZ5, 4CL1, 4CL2, 4CL3, 4CL4, 4CL5, 4CL6, 4CL7, 4CL8, 4CZ5 or 4CZ6 **Lux coatings:** 4B20, 4B22, 4B23, 4B24, 4B25, 4B26 or 4B29	HPL	72"	$3.354	$4.438
			84"	$3.468	$4.803
			96"	$3.667	$5.168
			120"	$4.692	$6.463
			132"	$6.438	$7.109
			144"	$7.057	$7.819
			168"	$8.277	$9.111
			192"	$9.132	$10.048
			216"	$10.151	$11.121
			240"	$10.895	$11.936
		Wood Veneer	72"	$4.350	$5.832
			84"	$4.594	$6.341
			96"	$4.869	$6.851
			120"	$6.106	$8.476
			132"	$8.388	$9.268
			144"	$9.272	$10.245
			168"	$10.792	$11.867
			192"	$11.988	$13.176
			216"	$13.229	$14.492
			240"	$14.268	$15.630

Click on the finishes to see their swatches:
Accessory Paint, Smooth Paint, Textured Paint, Accent Paint** and **Lux Coatings.

STANDING HEIGHT TRESTLE TABLE 41"

Table 72'' - 240"



STYLE NUMBER	FINISHES		WIDTH	PUBLIC PRICE	
	LEGS	TOP		DEPTH 36"	DEPTH 48"
VCBTRST	**Oak veneer:** 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3602, 36A2, 3VAK or 3VFX **Custom stain:** 3901	HPL	72"	$4.241	$5.325
			84"	$4.355	$5.690
			96"	$4.554	$6.055
			120"	$5.422	$7.193
			132"	$7.168	$7.839
			144"	$7.787	$8.549
			168"	$8.851	$9.685
			192"	$9.706	$10.622
			216"	$12.368	$13.338
			240"	$13.112	$14.153
		Wood Veneer	72"	$5.237	$6.719
			84"	$5.481	$7.228
			96"	$5.756	$7.738
			120"	$6.836	$9.206
			132"	$9.118	$9.998
			144"	$10.002	$10.975
			168"	$11.366	$12.441
			192"	$12.562	$13.750
			216"	$15.446	$16.709
			240"	$16.485	$17.847

Click on the finish to see its swatches: ***Oak Veneer***

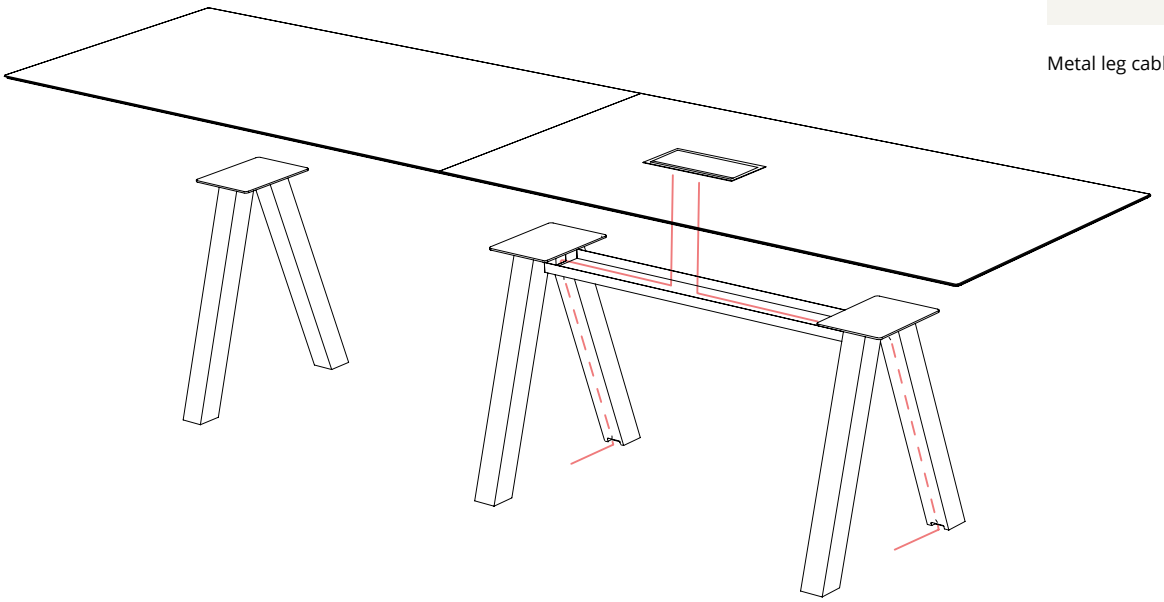
WIRE MANAGEMENT

Trestle table allows the possibility of managing the wiring so it is kept hidden and integrated in the table. We offer the option of installing the wire management tray (VCBTRWMT) and the leg cable cover (VCBTRCC).

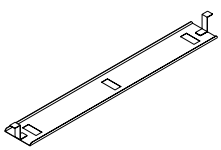
The wire management tray allows to pass the wires from the bottom of the table top to the leg and the leg cable cover allows to canalize up to 6 wires until reaching the floor.



Metal leg cable cover



Wire management tray

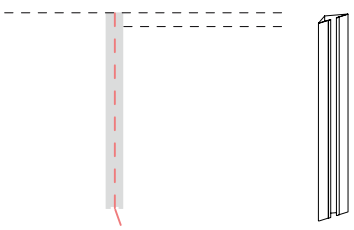


STYLE NUMBER	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTRWMT	6000 Black	$200

The wire management tray is retrofittable and spans between each set of legs on the underside of the table. When specified with cable tray, tables will come with one tray per leg spacing. The tray houses the MhoB power box and manages cables. Cables can route out of the tray through the side access holes.

NOTE: Cable tray is automatically painted black to match the understructure of the table.

Leg cable cover



STYLE NUMBER	FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBTRCC	Accessory, smooth or textured paint	$200
	Accent paint or lux coatings	$278

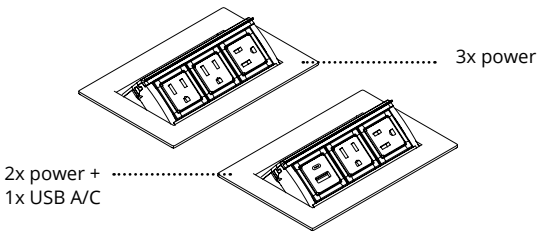
Leg cable cover is an optional accessory for wire management. The cable is specificable in matching or contrasting paint colors from the legs. The cable cover hides and routes the power infeed cord from the cable tray, down the length of any leg, and to a power outlet. Only one cable cover is necessary per table.

NOTE: Leg cable cover attaches with magnets and is applicable for both metal & wood legs. It is available in 29" and 41" heights.

POWER OPTIONS

Surface Power offers a seamless pop-up power solution designed for flexibility and functionality, available in **two configurations** and **three color options.**

Power kit



STYLE NUMBER	FINISHES	PRICE PER POWER UNIT	
		3 POWER	2 POWER + 1 USB A/C
VCBTRPWR	4242 Milk Smooth, 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platnium Metallic	$400	$500

The power kit is **centrally located** on the tabletop, ensuring an equal distance between the table legs for a balanced and accessible design.

The power infeed is a **cord and plug system**, with seated-height tables featuring a 57-inch cord, while standing-height tables are equipped with a 45-inch cord.

For tables with **multiple power modules**, this system is thoughtfully engineered so the modules are chained together, requiring only a single plug for efficient connectivity.

__NOTE:__ When power configuration is specified, that configuration will be applied to all units in the kit. Eight power units is the maximum number of accessories that can be ganged together with a single infeed. Each power kit includes one infeed.



Trino

BY ELISA OSSINO

Trino

2020, BY ELISA OSSINO

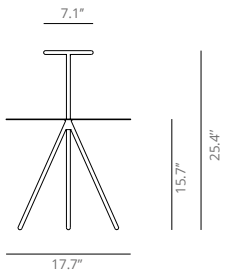
The close relationship between Elisa Ossino and geometry is translated to the Viccarbe collection thanks to a new range of side tables.

Trino is born with a sculptural soul and stage vocation, with the inherent elegance of a design capable of expressing and complementing all types of interiors. The Ossino tables are also easy to move thanks to a handle available in three different finishes: metal, solid oak and marble.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the marble and wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Function and form meet again on this occasion to promote conversation between objects and space.
Top and base in calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced
polyester in single-color black.
Available with three different types of handle:
- T-shaped model in calibrated steel powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester.
- Solid oak sphere model stained in natural matt finish.
- Marble sphere model in Indian Green color.

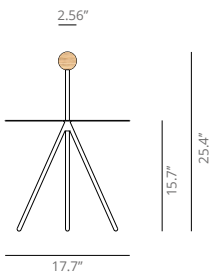
T Model



15.2 lb
(x1) 20.7x20.5x20.7" (0.18 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	
VCBTRIR	TRIT	black or white	$629

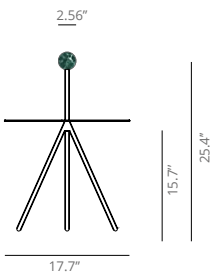
Oak sphere Model



15.9 lb
(x1) 20.5x20.9x21.3" (0.2 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SPHERE	
VCBTRIRO	TRIRO	black or white	matt oak	$725

Green marble sphere Model



16.1 lb
(x1) 20.5x20.9x21.3" (0.2 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	SPHERE	
VCBTRIM	TRIM	black or white	marble	$1.107



Burin Mini

BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

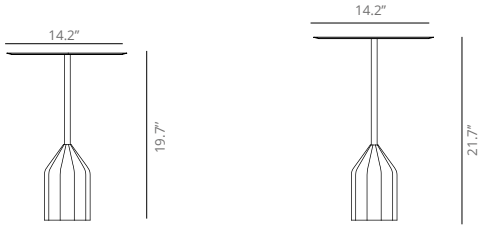
Burin Mini

2011, BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Test certificates: UNE EN 15372:08
(See the test certificate list on page 508).

Structure in calibrated powder coated steel tube in thermoreinforced polyester. Polyurethane foam base with 15.9 lb interior counterweight. Handle made of high resistance technical fabric, available for all tables. Table in MDF with single-colour lacquer finish with the finishes of our collection.

Side table height 19.7" / height 21.7"

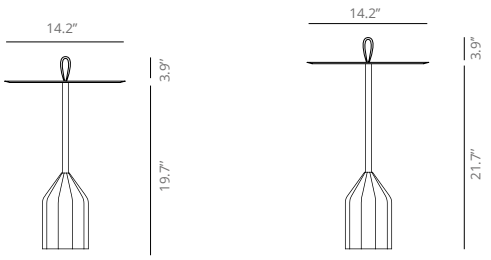


28.9 lb
(x1) 17.1x17.1x24.4" (0.16 yd³)

28.9 lb
(x1) 17.1x17.1x24.4" (0.16 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
		LACQUERED	
VCBBU50	BU50	black or white*	$1.067
VCBBU50	BU50	taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.107
VCBBU55	BU55	taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.107
VCBBU55	BU55	bronze	$1.162

Side table height 19.7" with handle / height 21.7" with handle



28.9 lb
(x1) 17.1x17.1x24.4" (0.16 yd³)

28.9 lb
(x1) 17.1x17.1x24.4" (0.16 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
		LACQUERED	HANDLE	
VCBBU50	BU50A	black or white*	white, black, blue, green, brown or red	$1.149
VCBBU50	BU50A	taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	white, black, blue, green, brown or red	$1.203
VCBBU55	BU55A	taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	white, black, blue, green, brown or red	$1.203
VCBBU55	BU55A	bronze	white, black, blue, green, brown or red	$1.258

**The whole range of colours has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*



Aleta

BY JAIME HAYON

Aleta

2018, BY JAIME HAYON

Test certificates: UNE-EN 15372:2017 and ANSI/SOHO S6.5:2008 (R2013)

Calibrated steel structure with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in white, black or taupe.

Table top available in different measures, materials and thickness:
- 0.1'' lacquered technical micro-texturised MDF top in all the finishes of the collection, bevelled on both sides of the top.
- Melamine (LPL) thickness 0.74'' with 0.06'' PVC edge, in black or white.
- 0.47'' thick compact laminated table top. The edge can be in black or white. With a black edge, the surface of the tabletop is black; for a white edge, it is white.

NOTE 1: The height of the table varies according to the thickness of the different table tops.The height indicated below refers to the MDF table.

THICKNESSES AND TYPES OF BOARD EDGES:

For more information about the variety of table tops, see page 21.

MDF (Laquered)



Compact

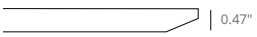
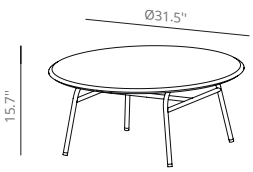


Table H15.7''



40.1 lb

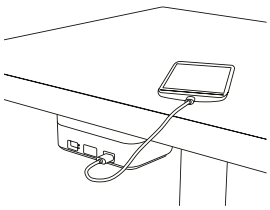
(x1) 37.8x37.8x2.8'' (0.09 yd³)
(x1) 25.2x25.2x23.6'' (0.33 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TOP		
VCBALMEB8075	ALMEBD80M	black, white or taupe	melamine	white or black	$1.251
VCBALMEB8098	ALMEBD80TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.218
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink and dusty green	$1.251
VCBALMEB8047	ALMEBD80CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$1.627
	ALMEBD80CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$2.180
VCBALMEB8075	ALMEBD80M	brass finish	melamine	white or black	$1.599
VCBALMEB8098	ALMEBD80TX		lacquered (microtexturized)	white or black	$1.579
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink and dusty green	$1.607
VCBALMEB8047	ALMEBD80CN		compact laminate (black edge)	black	$2.093
	ALMEBD80CB		compact laminate (white edge)	white	$2.796

NOTE: Up to 4 tables can be packed in the same box.

POWER OPTIONS

USB hub with battery



2.35 lb
(x1) 13x10.2x4.3'' (0.01 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBALMEELBC	ALMEEL-BC	grey	$670

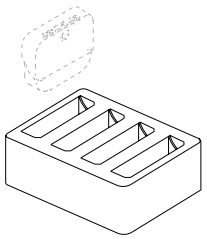
USB hub with two USB device charging ports without being plugged into electric current.

ALMEEL-BC: Built-in double USB-A + USB-C. Fast charging suitable for laptops. USB type-C cable required to charge the battery is not included.

Includes magnetic key to remove the station from its support.

NOTE: The position is predetermined for compact table tops.

Battery charging tray



2.2 lb
(x1) 15.7x7.9x9.8'' (0.03 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
-	ALMEEL-C	black	$670

Battery charging tray. Charges up to four stations simultaneously in 7 hours. Socket available for USA, UK and EU.



Ryutaro

BY VICTOR CARRASCO

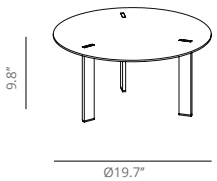
Ryutaro

2011, BY VICTOR CARRASCO

Legs in calibrated powder coated steel tube in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white with transparent injection polypropylene tips.
Different base and legs sizes available.
Tops in MDF lacquered or oak verneer with the finishes of our collection.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

Low table diameter 19.7”

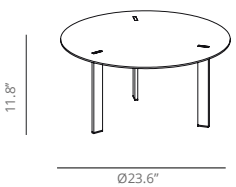


11.5 lb

(x1) 25.8x25.8x2.8” (0.04 yd³)
(x1) 15.7x13x4.3” (0.018 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TOP		
VCBRYD50H25	RYD50H25	black or white	stained	matt oak	$657
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$725
	RYD50H25L		lacquered	black or white*	$683
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$725
				bronze	$752

Low table diameter 23.6”



14.8 lb

(x1) 29.9x29.9x2.8” (0.05 yd³)
(x1) 15.7x13x4.3” (0.018 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TOP		
VCBRYD60H30	RYD60H30	black or white	stained	matt oak	$739
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$807
	RYD60H30L		lacquered	black or white*	$779
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$807
				bronze	$834

**The whole range of colours has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish. The legs have white and black lacquered.*



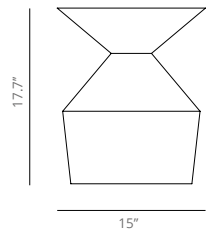
Shape

BY JORGE PENSI

Test certificates: ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022

Collection of tables manufactured in MDF.
Manually satin lacquered in the colours of our collection.

Side table model O



39.7 lb
(x1) 20.7x20.5x20.9" (0.18 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES		PUBLIC PRICE
VCBSHO	SH-O	matt	black, white, taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.668
			bronze	$1.764
		fluorescent	fluorescent orange	$2.215



Tiers

BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Tiers

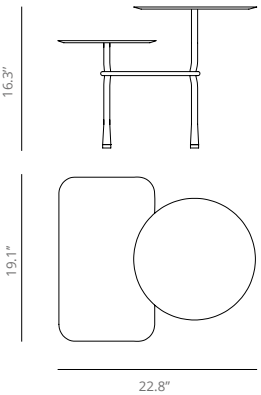
2010, BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Structure in calibrated powder coated steel tube in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Top in MDF lacquered in the finishes of our collection or veneered in matt natural oak, bleached, cognac, ash or walnut.
Transparent injection polypropylene glides.
There is the possibility of combining boards of different colors. In case of bicolor option, you must consider the superior price category.

NOTE 1: *If one of the black lacquered tops is ordered, the other top will also come with a microtextured finish.*

NOTE 2: *Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.*

Low table model A



15.4 lb

(x1) 22.4x25.6x18.9" (0.24 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TOP		
VCBT1AB	T1ABRO	white or black	stained	matt oak	$1.052
				cognac, ash, bleached oak or walnut	$1.094
	T1AB		lacquered	white or black*	$1.052
				taupe, brick, ochre, olive green, dusty pink or dusty green	$1.094
				bronze	$1.136

**The whole range of colours has a smooth lacquered finish except black, which has a lacquered microtextured finish.*



Giro

BY PEDRO PAULO-VENZON

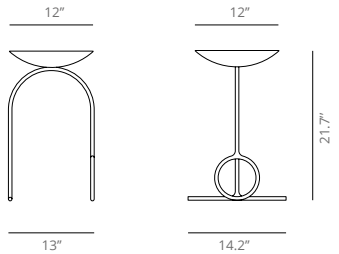
Giro

2017, BY PEDRO PAULO-VENZON

Stained solid oak table top in the finishes of the collection.
Calibrated steel structure with brass finish or powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white.
Plastic glides.

NOTE: Due to the fact that the wood used is natural, the finish may vary.

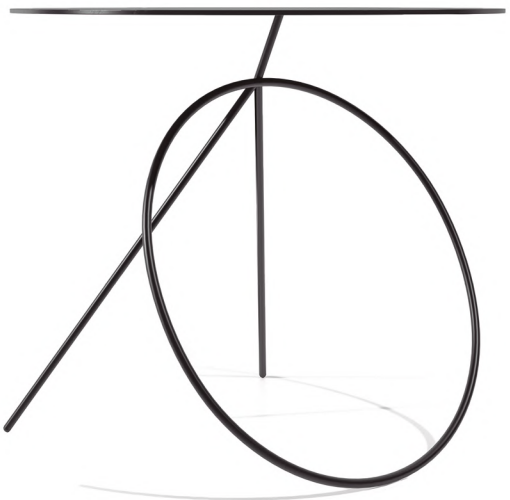
Sculpture table



11.7 lb

(x1) 17.3x17.3x24″ (0.16 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES			PUBLIC PRICE
		STRUCTURE	TOP		
VCBGIRO	GIRO	white or black	lacquered	white or black	$1.394
			stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleched oak or walnut	$1.394
		brass finish	lacquered	white or black	$1.751
			stained	matt oak, cognac, ash, bleched oak or walnut	$1.751



Bamba

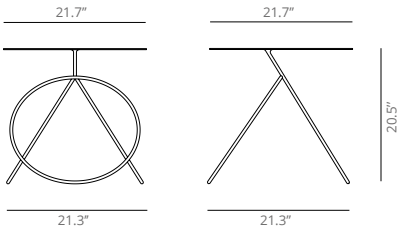
BY PEDRO PAULO-VENZON

Bamba

2017, BY PEDRO PAULO-VENZON

Table top and calibrated steel structure powder coated in thermoreinforced polyester in single-color black or white. Plastic glides.

Sculpture table



32.8 lb

(x1) 24.8x25.2x24″ (0.33 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBBAMBA	BAMBA	white or black	$1.094



Mediterranean Essence

Mediterranean Essence

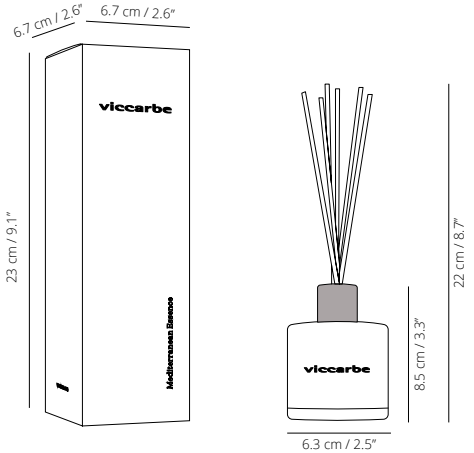
2023, BY VICCARBE

Fragrance for the home and collaborative spaces in Mikado format with a fresh fruity touch that evokes the spring of our Mediterranean. Contains orange blossom essential oil and green fig, natural elements of great purity for a soft aroma that comforts instantly. Like our more than 300 days of sunshine per year.

Create a warmer, cozier atmosphere with Viccarbe Mediterranean Essence.

Bottle contains 100ml. / 3.38 oz. the ideal size for travelling as it does not requiere to be checked when flying.

Mediterranean Essence



2.1 kg / 4.6 lb

(x1) 24x17x24 cm (0.009 m^3)
9.4x6.7x9.4" (0.012 yd^3)

x6 *Each package contains 6 units.*

CODE		PUBLIC PRICE
-	MEDES	$70

NOTE: *Price per unit. Minimum order of 6 units.*



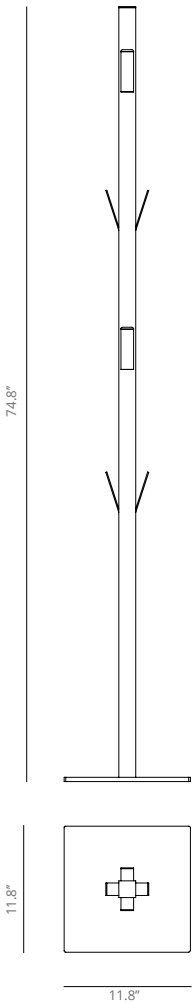
Window

BY VINCENT VAN DUYSEN

Test certificates: UNE EN 14749:06 and UNE EN 56843:2001.

Calibrated powder coated steel tube in thermoreinforced polyester in black or white microtexturized.
Rounded hangers laser cut and carefully designed dimensions for the proper care of the clothes.
Polyethylene mousse interior in black or white.

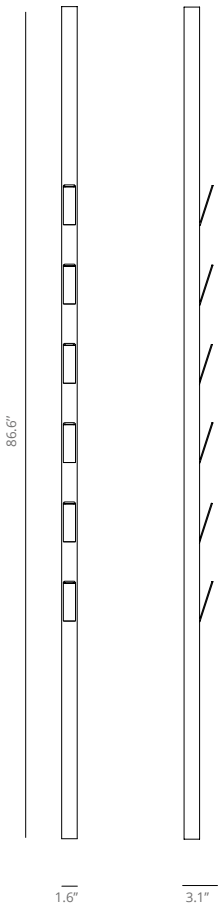
Free standing coat hanger



32.8 lb
(x1) 6.7x6.7x76" (0.08 yd³)
(x1) 2.8x15x15" (0.01 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBWIPI	WIPIN	black	$739
	WIPIB	white	

Wall coat hanger

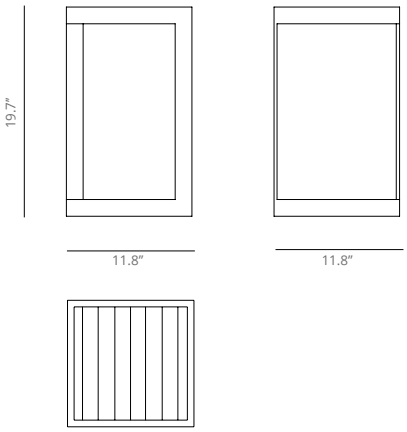


19.6 lb
(x1) 6.7x6.7x87.8" (0.08 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBWIPA	WIPAN	black	$533
	WIPAB	white	

Umbrella stand

Powder coated steel tube in thermoreinforced epoxy in black or white.



13.2 lb
(x1) 18.3x18.3x21.5" (0.16 yd³)

CODE		FINISHES	PUBLIC PRICE
VCBWIPR	WIPRN	black	$739
	WIPRB	white	

Certificates

BURIN MINI

The model tested complies satisfactorily with specifications of standard UNE EN 15372:08, according to the following tests:
Safety. General requirements and shear and squeeze points.
Horizontal static load.
Vertical static load.
Horizontal fatigue.
Vertical fatigue, cantilever or pedestal tables.
Vertical impact for tables without glass.

NAGI high lounge chair

The model tested complies satisfactorily with specifications of standards UNE EN 16139:13, according to the following tests:

General requirements for safety.
Front roll-over stability.
Rear roll-over stability.
Stability roll-over in rocking chairs.
Static on seat load.
Load static on the front edge of the seat.
Durability of the seat and backrest.
Durability of the front edge of the seat.

FINISHING PROCESS white (smooth)

The tested finishing system fulfils the requirements in the standards UNE 89401-1 and UNE 89401-3 to be used as a finishing system.

FINISHING PROCESS white (microtextured)

The tested finishing system fulfils the requirements in the standards UNE 89401-1, UNE 89401-2 and UNE 89401-3 to be used as a finishing system.

Fabrics Selections

Standard Fabrics

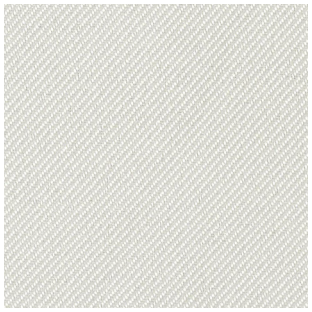
USA

Here is a collection of fabrics available in stock, carefully selected by our in-house team.

We invite you to review this offering and select one of these references for the fastest delivery. You will find these fabrics to be high quality with technical characteristics from the best manufacturers in the sector.

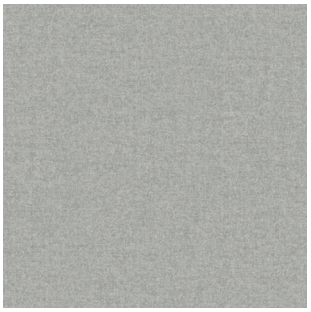
viccarbe

G2



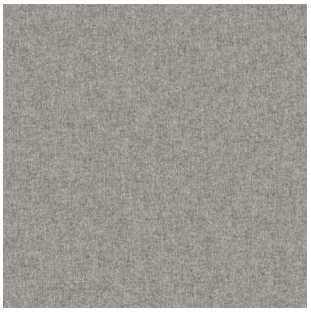
Designtex Gamut Chalk

G3



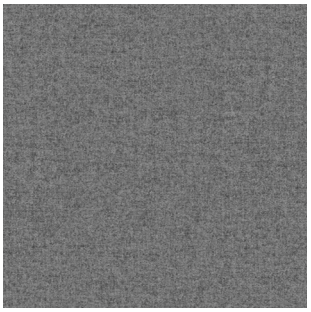
Designtex Billiard Panel Cumulus

G3



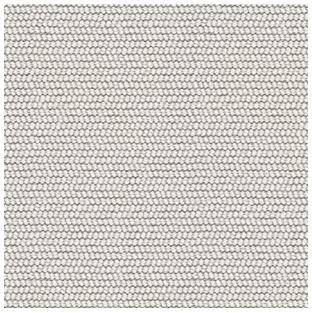
Designtex BFlannel Light Grey

G3



Designtex Billiard Panel Pewter

G4



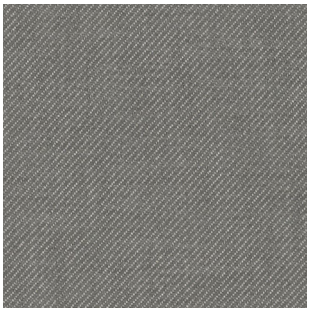
Designtex Pause Canvas

G3



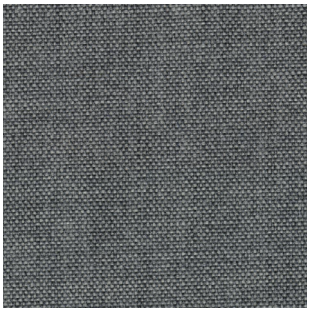
Kvadrat Canvas 2 124

G2



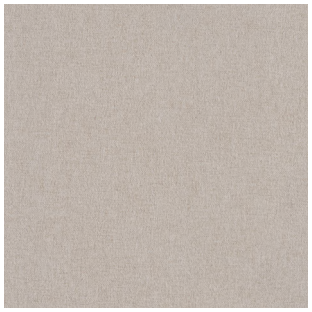
Designtex Gamut Pewter

G2



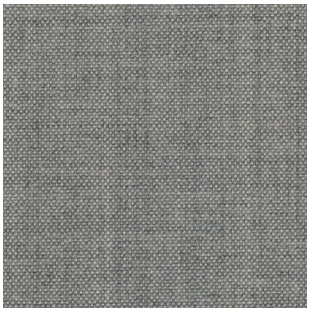
Kvadrat Remix 3 143

G3



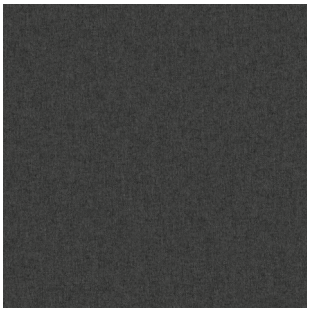
Designtex Brushed Flannel Creme

G2



Kvadrat Remix 3 123

G3



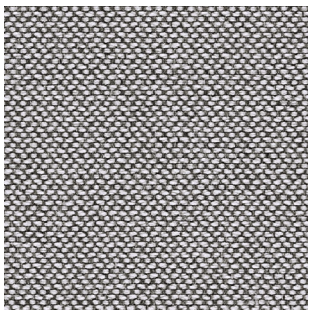
Designtex BFlannel Charcoal

G5



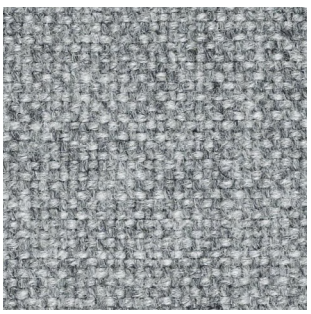
Designtex Heather Slate

G3



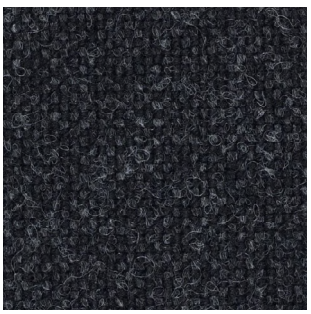
Designtex Rocket Osprey

G5



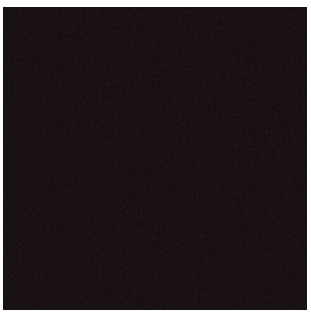
Kvadrat Hallingdal 65 130

G5



Kvadrat Hallingdal 65 180

G3



Designtex Rocket Ink

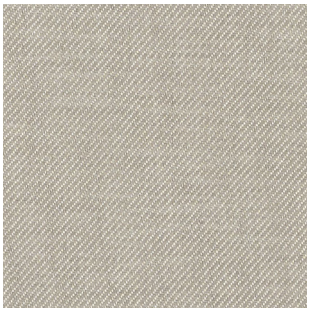
viccarbe

G4



Designtex EW Texture Shell

G2



Designtex Gamut Pebble

G2



Crevin Gaudi 05

G1



Camira Era Promp 45

G1



Crevin Duo 04

G5



Designtex Dapple Shoji

G5



Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 237

G2



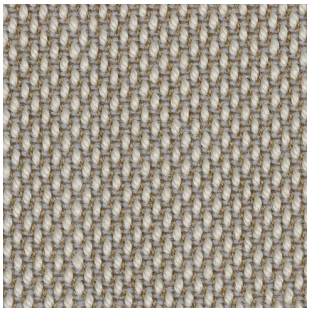
Crevin Gaudi 11

G5



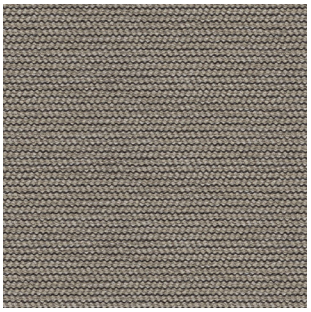
Designtex Dapple Fresco

G4



Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 213

G4



Designtex Pause Greige

G2



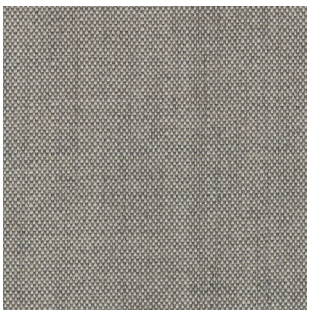
Camira Main Line Flax Camden

G5



Designtex Dapple Travertine

G2



Kvadrat Remix 3 126

G1



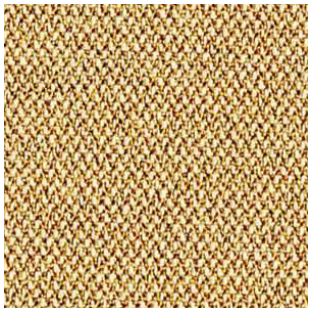
Crevin Duo 50

G2



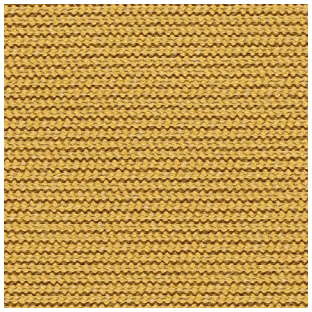
Camira Main Line Flax Archway

G1



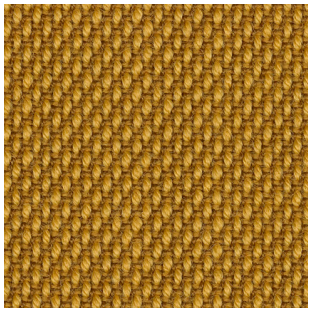
Camira Era Splitsecond 31

G4



Designtex Pause Glow

G4



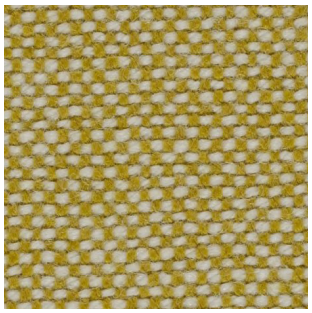
Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 453

G5



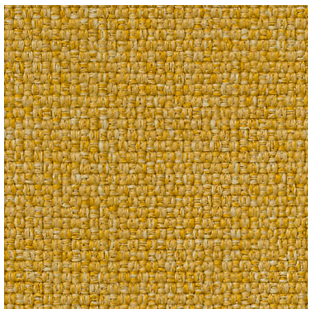
Kvadrat Hallingdal 65 220

G5



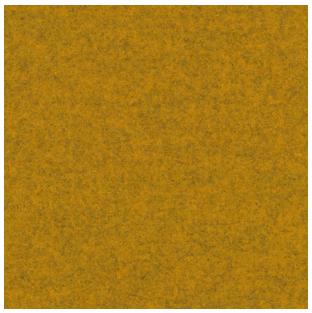
Kvadrat Hallingdal 65 407

G2



Gabriel Medley 62054

G5



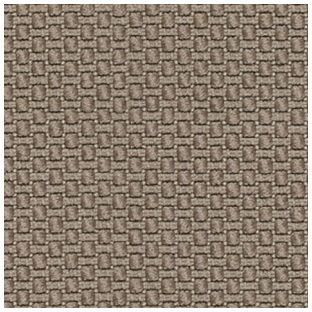
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 457

G2



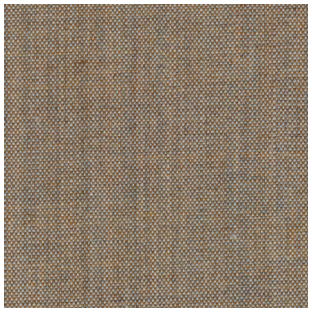
Camira Main Line Flax Upminster

G1



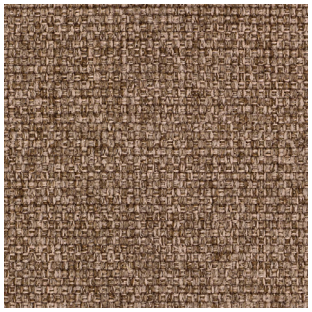
Gabriel Felicity 61164

G2



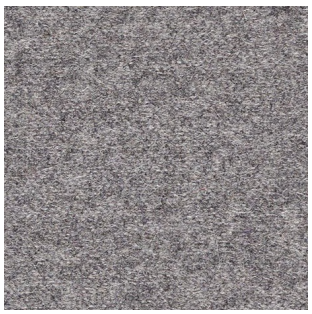
Kvadrat Remix 3 242

G2



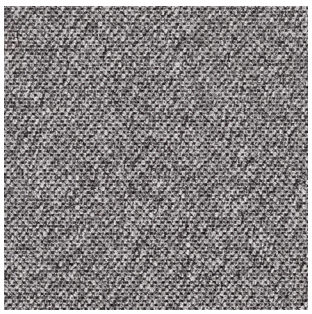
Gabriel Medley 61003

G5



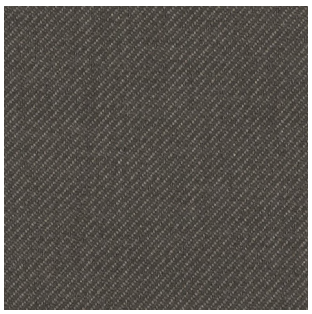
Designtex Heather Stone

G3



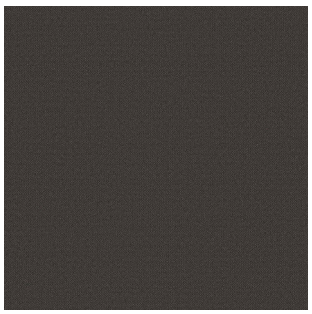
Designtex Woolish Osprey

G2



Designtex Gamut Cobblestone

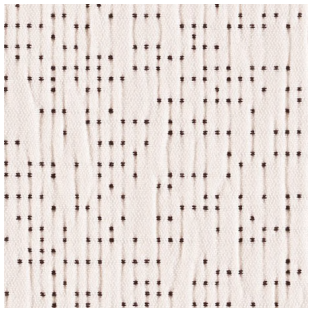
G3



Designtex Rocket Graphite

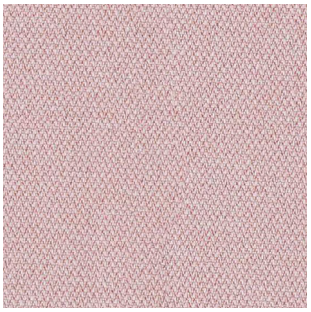
viccarbe

G4



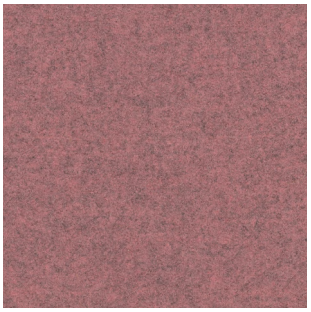
Designtex Mateo Plaster

G1



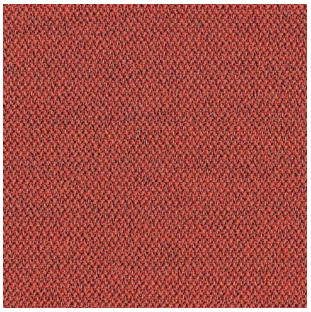
Camira Era Calendar 19

G5



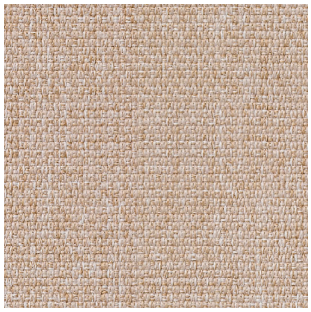
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 617

G1



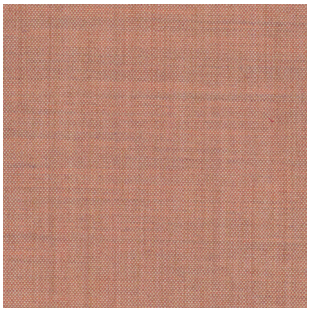
Camira Era Experience 29

G2



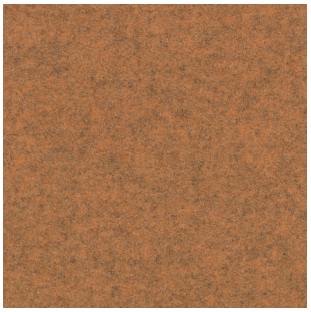
Gabriel Medley 61189

G2



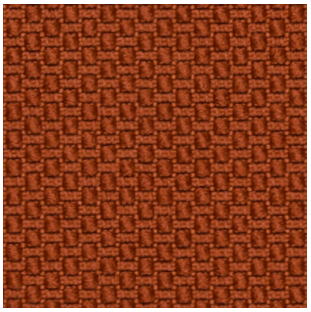
Kvadrat Remix 3 612

G5



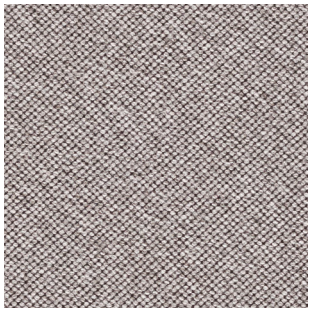
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 527

G1



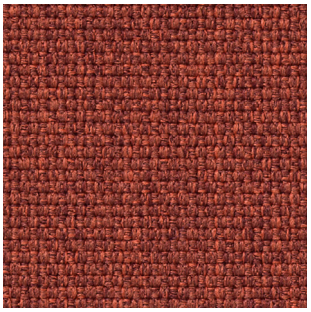
Gabriel Felicity 63089

G3



Designtex Woolish Mica

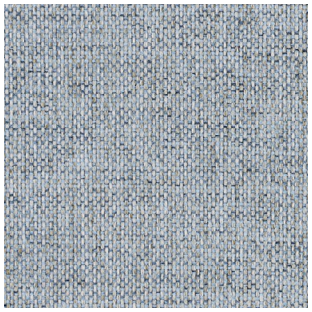
G2



Gabriel Medley 63063

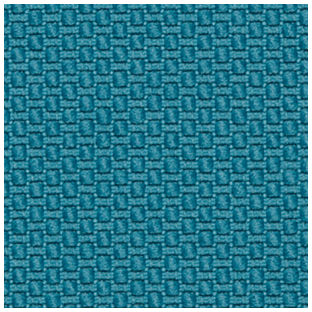
viccarbe

G4



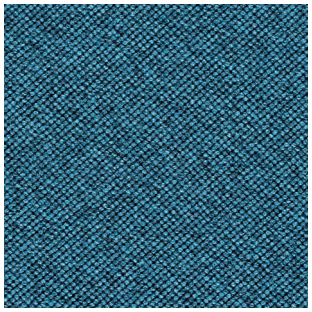
Designtex EW Texture Light Blue

G1



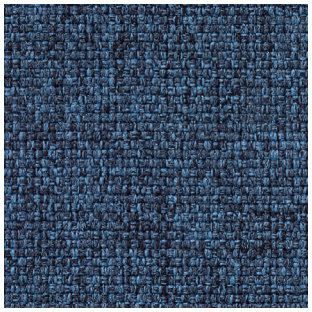
Gabriel Felicity 67079

G3



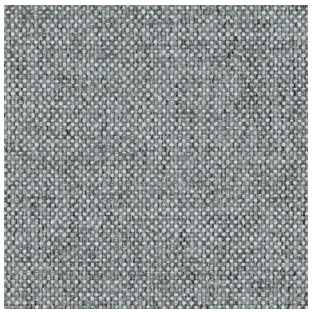
Designtex Woolish Sea

G2



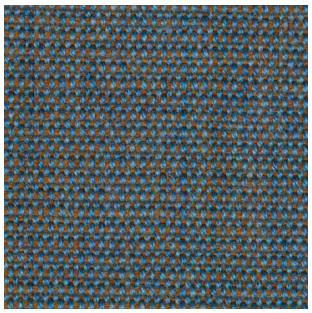
Gabriel Medley 66010

G4



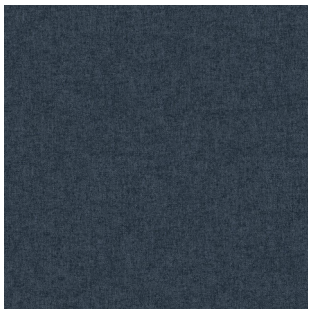
Designtex EW Texture Smoke

G3



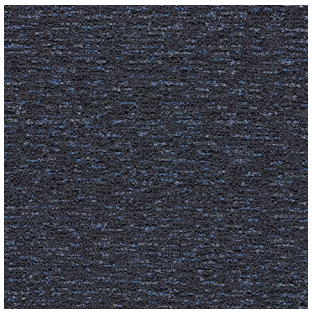
Kvadrat Canvas 2 734

G3



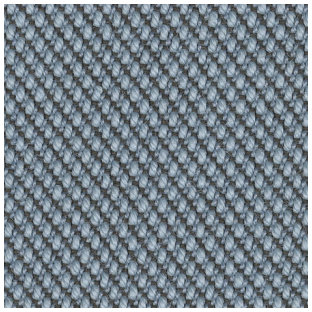
Designtex Brushed Flannel Blue

G5



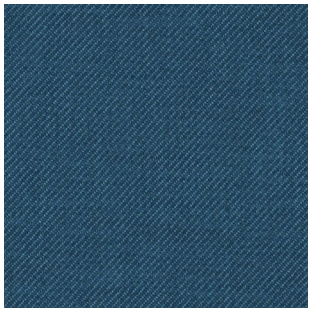
Designtex Dapple Indigo

G4



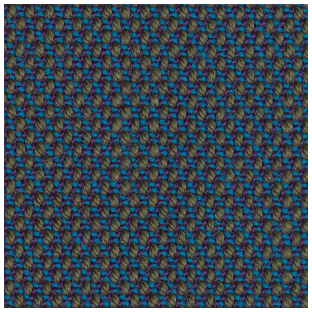
Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 713

G2



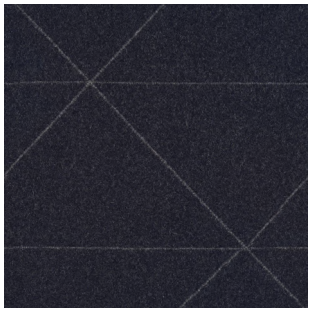
Designtex Gamut Deep Ocean

G4



Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 883

G5



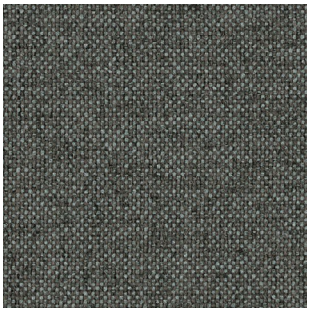
Designtex Bixby Macro Nite

G2



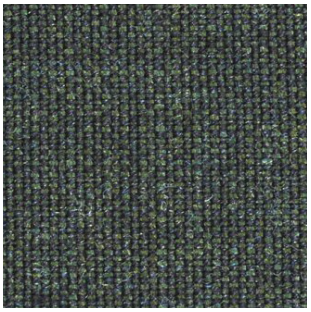
Camira MLF09 Monument

G4



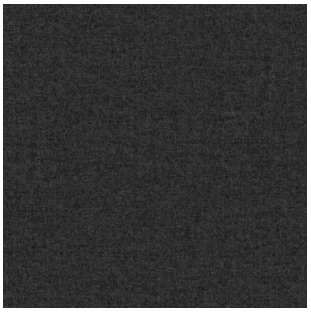
Designtex EW Texture Ash

G3



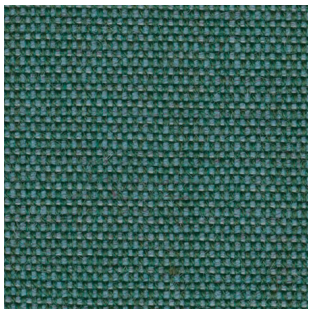
Kvadrat Canvas 2 996

G3



Designtex Billiard Panel Ink

G3



Kvadrat Canvas 2 836

VICCARBE.COM

viccarbe

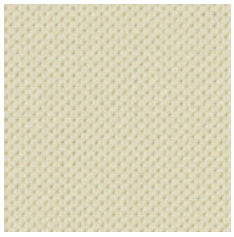
Graded-in

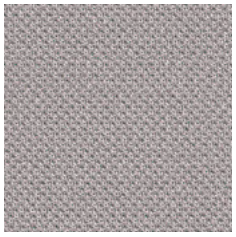
USA V01

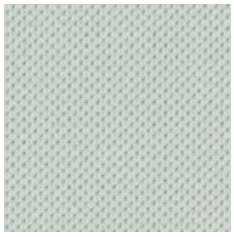
Fabrics

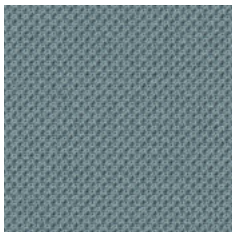
GABRIEL ATLANTIC

Atlantic 60061

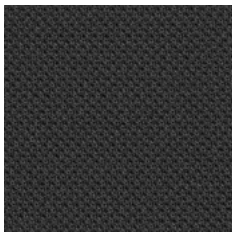

Atlantic 60063


Atlantic 60141

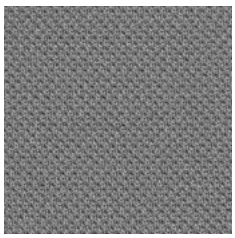

Atlantic 60095


Atlantic 60334


Atlantic 60143

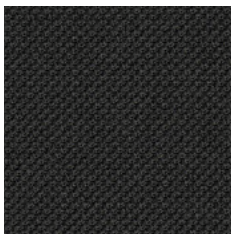

Atlantic 60025

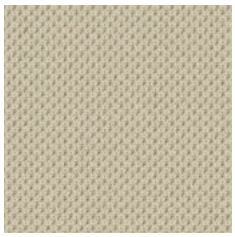

Atlantic 60999

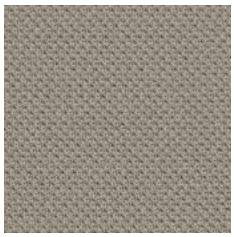

Atlantic 60011

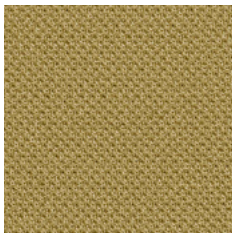

Atlantic 61163

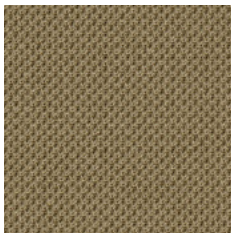

Atlantic 60142

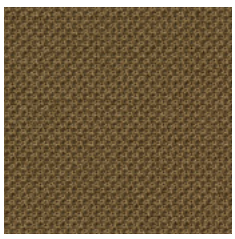

Atlantic 60333


Atlantic 61128

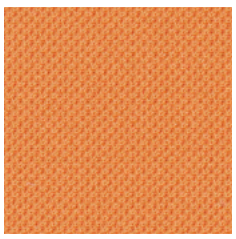

Atlantic 61078

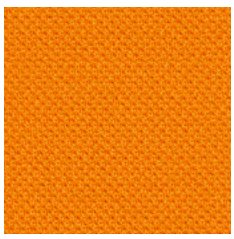

Atlantic 61166


Atlantic 61110

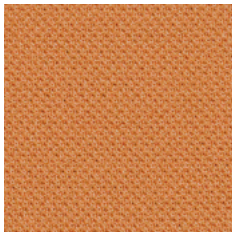

Atlantic 61271

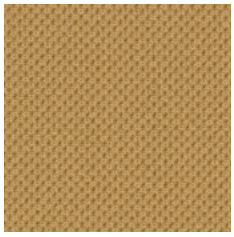

Atlantic 61165

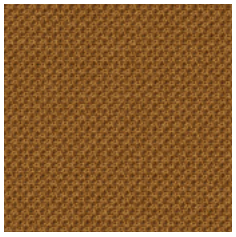

Atlantic 63127

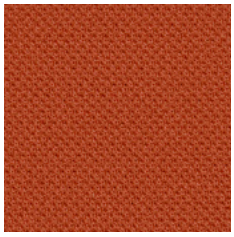

Atlantic 63055

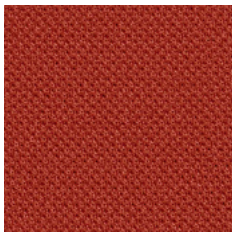
GABRIEL ATLANTIC

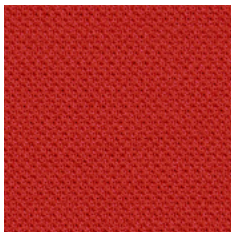

Atlantic 63033

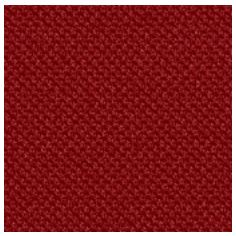

Atlantic 61270

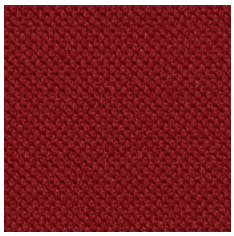

Atlantic 61272

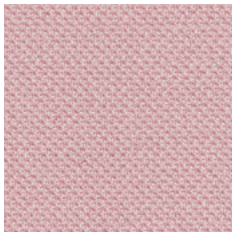

Atlantic 63034

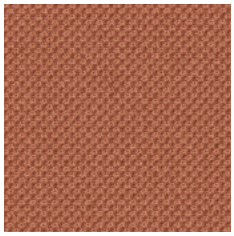

Atlantic 63057

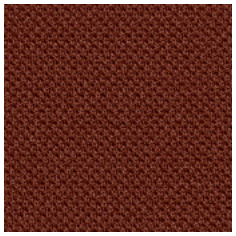

Atlantic 64093

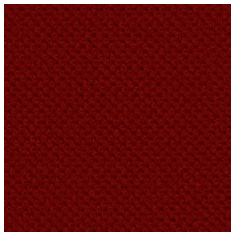

Atlantic 64105

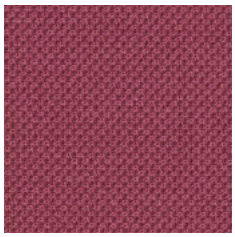

Atlantic 64089

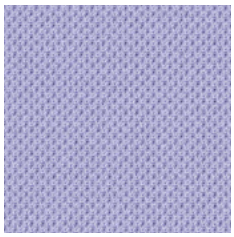

Atlantic 64117

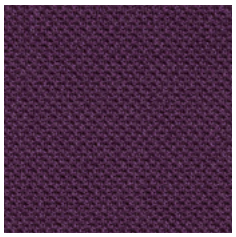

Atlantic 61269

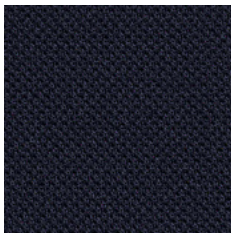

Atlantic 61164

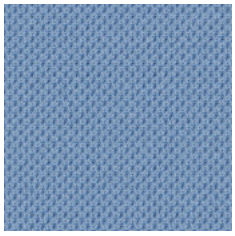

Atlantic 64092

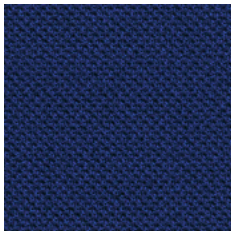

Atlantic 64255

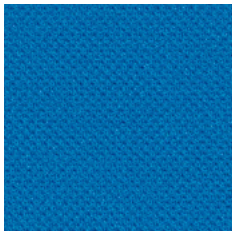

Atlantic 65142

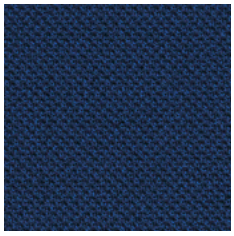

Atlantic 65037


Atlantic 66064

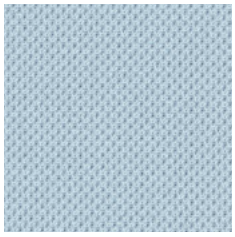

Atlantic 66095

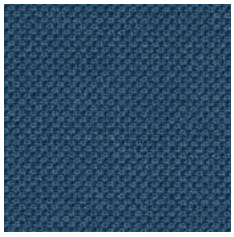

Atlantic 66041

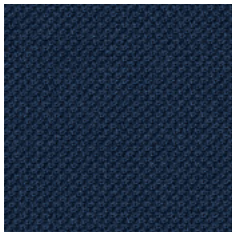

Atlantic 66125

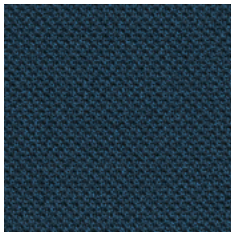

Atlantic 66062

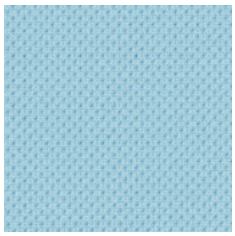
GABRIEL ATLANTIC

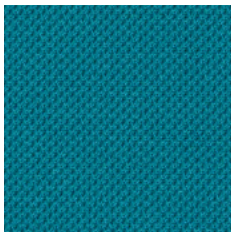

Atlantic 66249

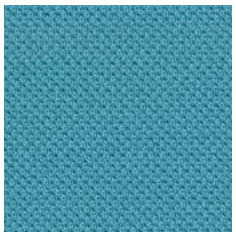

Atlantic 66140

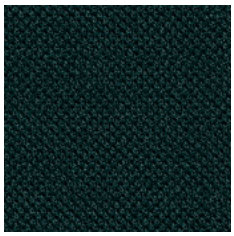

Atlantic 66123

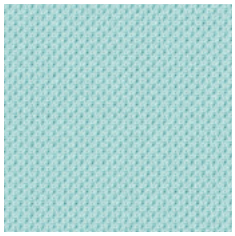

Atlantic 66057

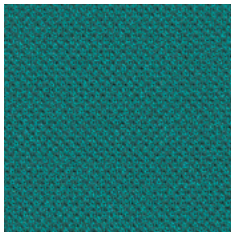

Atlantic 66250

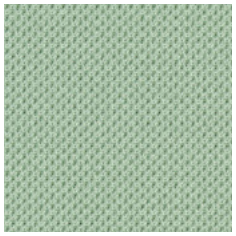

Atlantic 66086

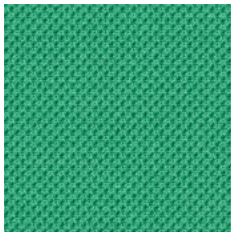

Atlantic 66063

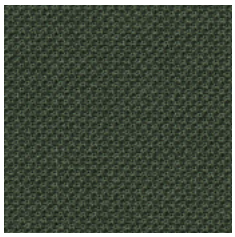

Atlantic 67043

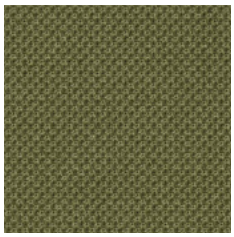

Atlantic 67128

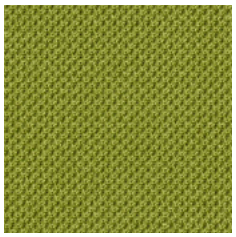

Atlantic 67030

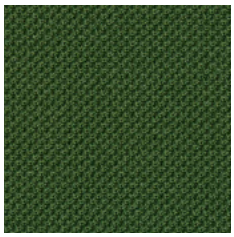

Atlantic 68275

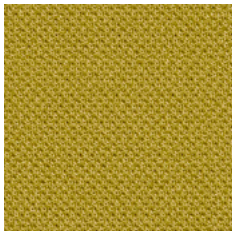

Atlantic 68276


Atlantic 68277

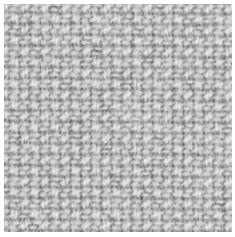

Atlantic 68274


Atlantic 68054

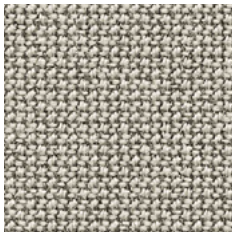

Atlantic 68110

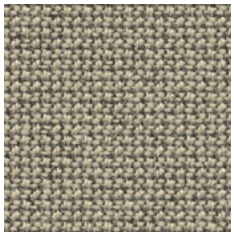

Atlantic 62048

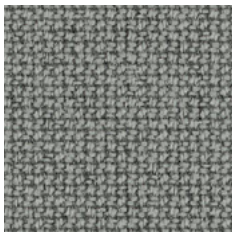
GABRIEL CURA


Cura 60000

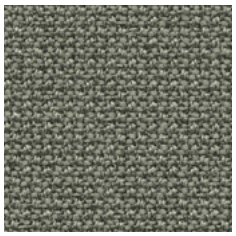

Cura 61232


Cura 60112


Cura 61168

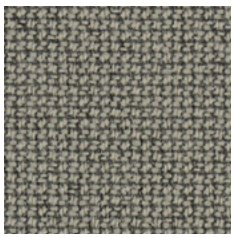

Cura 60327

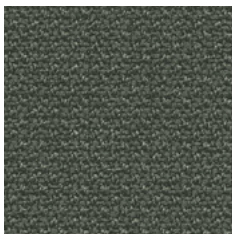

Cura 62125


Cura 60109

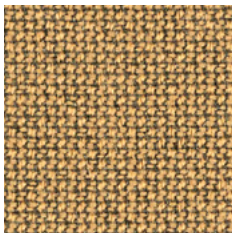

Cura 60110

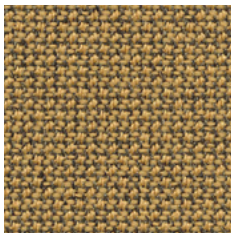

Cura 61169

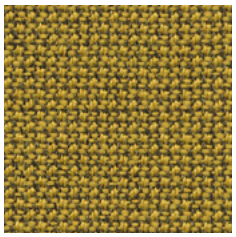

Cura 61259

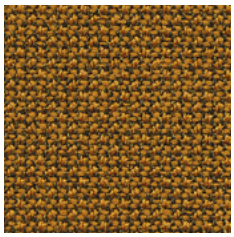

Cura 60019

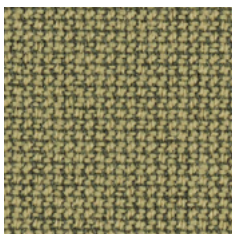

Cura 60999

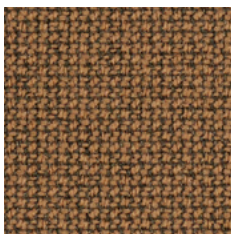

Cura 61233

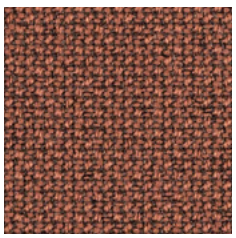

Cura 62083

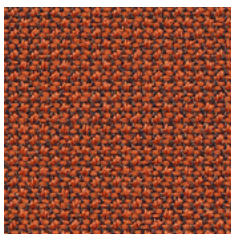

Cura 62084


Cura 62082

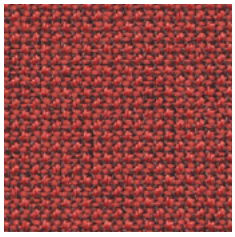

Cura 62126

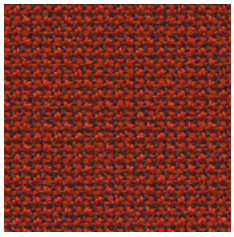

Cura 61260

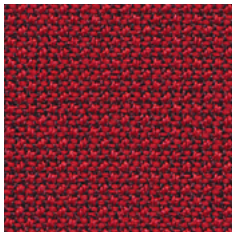

Cura 61257

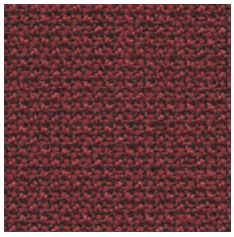

Cura 63078

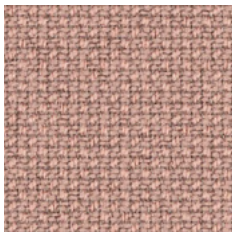
GABRIEL CURA

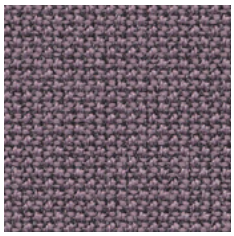

Cura 64197

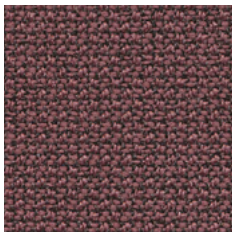

Cura 63012

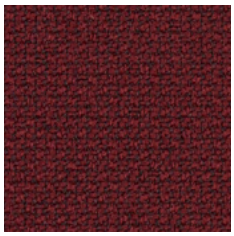

Cura 64013

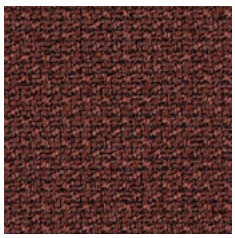

Cura 64196

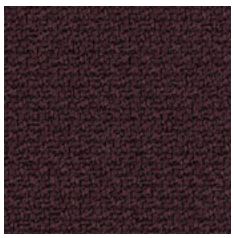

Cura 64240


Cura 64194

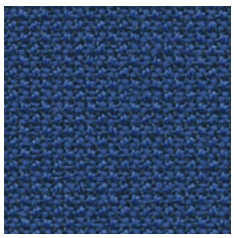

Cura 64195

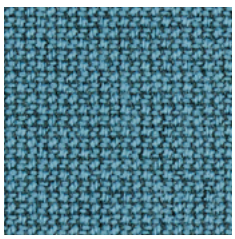

Cura 64252

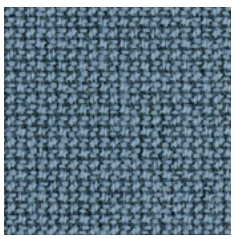

Cura 61258

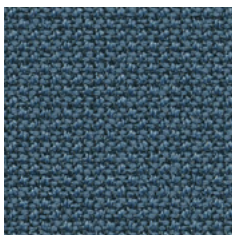

Cura 65137


Cura 60111

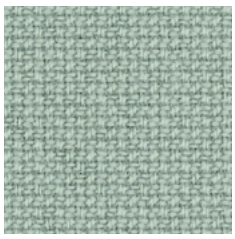

Cura 65105

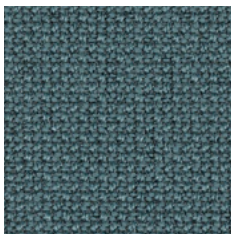

Cura 66240

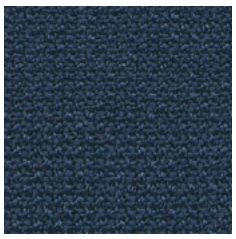

Cura 66239


Cura 66167


Cura 66165

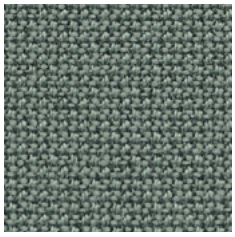

Cura 68262


Cura 68187

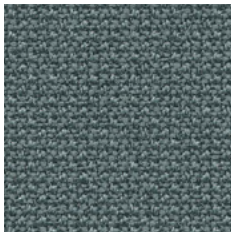

Cura 66170


Cura 66169

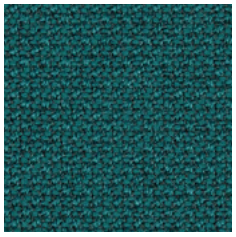
GABRIEL CURA



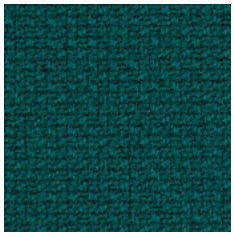
Cura 68186



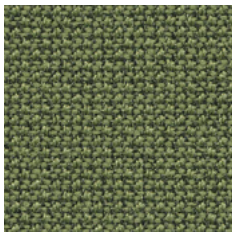
Cura 66166



Cura 67084



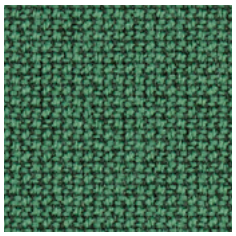
Cura 68264



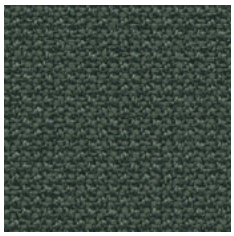
Cura 68181



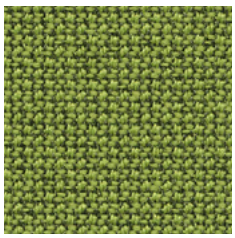
Cura 68261



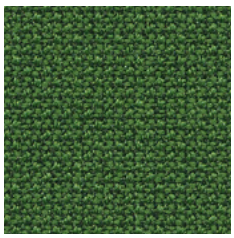
Cura 68263



Cura 68182



Cura 68180



Cura 68183

CREVIN DUO



Duo 01



Duo 02



Duo 04

STANDARD FABRIC



Duo 18

CREVIN DUO

GROUP 1

STANDARD FABRIC



Duo 08



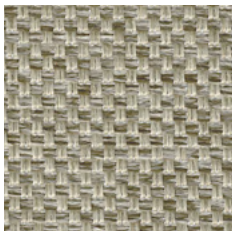
Duo 13



Duo 11



Duo 50



Duo 10



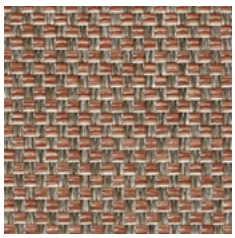
Duo 16



Duo 07



Duo 52



Duo 61



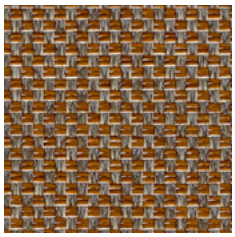
Duo 70



Duo 54



Duo 59



Duo 21



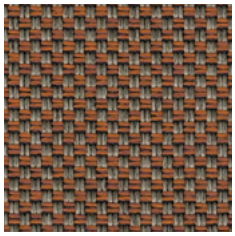
Duo 71



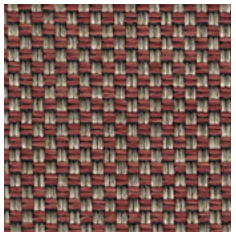
Duo 17



Duo 53



Duo 26



Duo 64



Duo 83



Duo 55

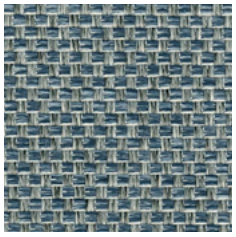
CREVIN DUO



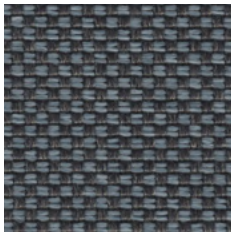
Duo 05



Duo 42



Duo 43



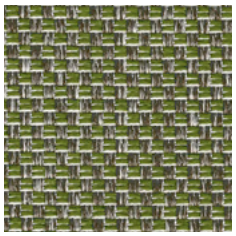
Duo 40



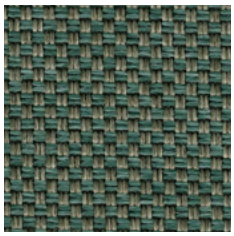
Duo 80



Duo 33



Duo 30



Duo 34



Duo 51

CAMIRA ERA



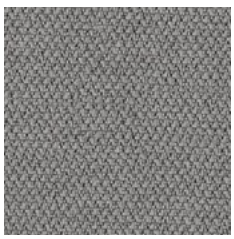
Quota



Futurist



Generation



Forecast

CAMIRA ERA



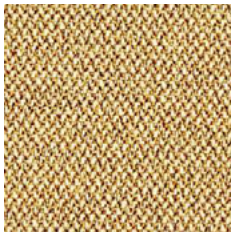
History



Present

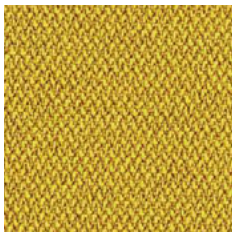


Transition



Splitsecond

STANDARD FABRIC



Occasion



Lifetime



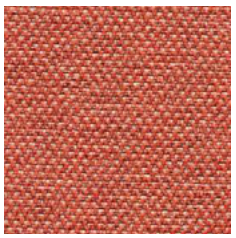
Sequence



Measure



Span

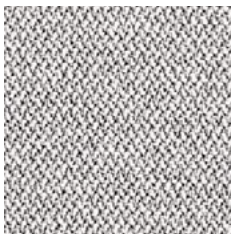


Turn



Experience

STANDARD FABRIC



Memo



Calendar

STANDARD FABRIC



Phase



Cycle



Extent



Date



Occurrence



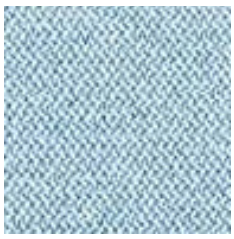
Prime



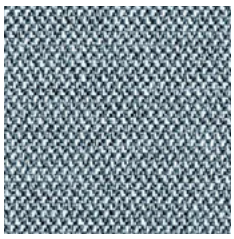
Elapse

CAMIRA ERA


Forward


Allowance

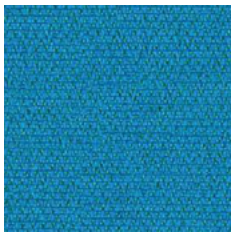

Youth


Late


Maturity


Range


Aeon

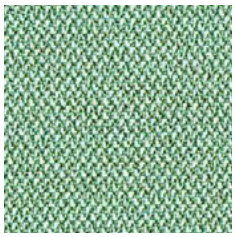

Everlasting


Chapter

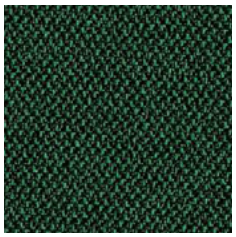

Stage


Perennial


Analogue


Notation


Rest

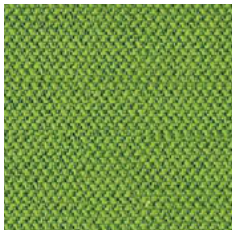

Signature


Event

STANDARD FABRIC


Prompt


Endurance


Timelapse


Period

GABRIEL FELICITY


Felicity 60105


Felicity 60106


Felicity 60107


Felicity 60108


Felicity 60999


Felicity 61163

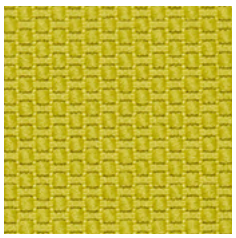

Felicity 61164

STANDARD FABRIC


Felicity 61165

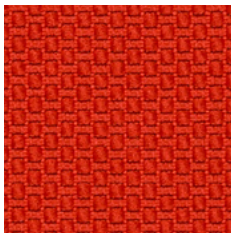

Felicity 61166

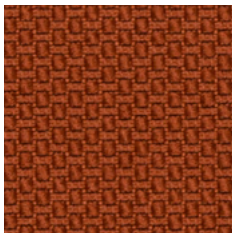

Felicity 61167


Felicity 62080


Felicity 62081

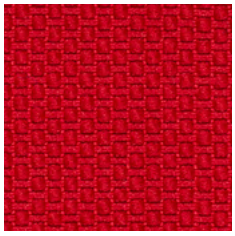

Felicity 63087

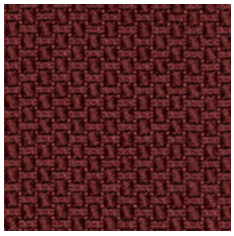

Felicity 63088


Felicity 63089

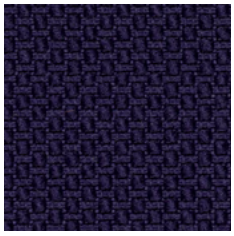
STANDARD FABRIC


Felicity 64189


Felicity 64190


Felicity 64191

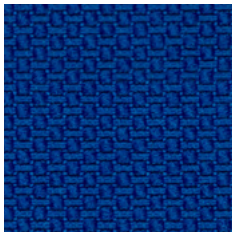

Felicity 65102


Felicity 65103

GABRIEL FELICITY

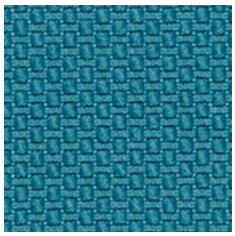

Felicity 66161


Felicity 66162

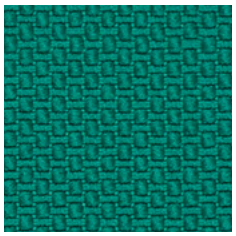

Felicity 66163


Felicity 66164

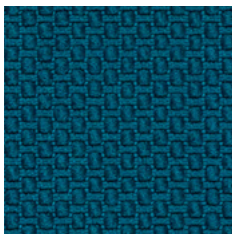
STANDARD FABRIC

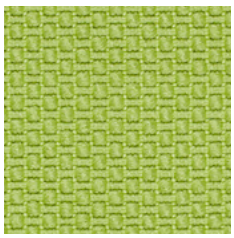

Felicity 67079


Felicity 67080


Felicity 67081


Felicity 67082


Felicity 67083

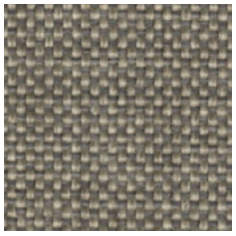

Felicity 68178

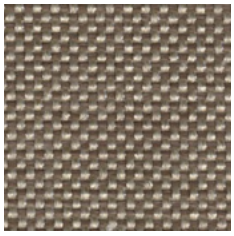

Felicity 68179

CREVIN LIBRA *NEW*


Libra 05


Libra 07

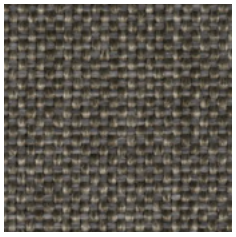

Libra 08


Libra 10

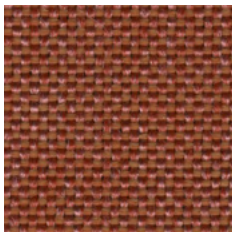
CREVIN LIBRA *NEW*

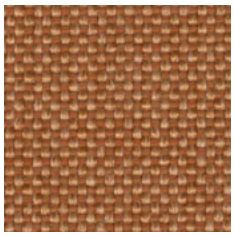

Libra 11

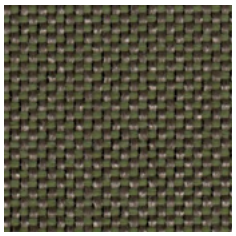

Libra 12

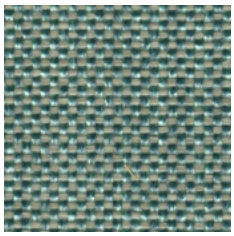

Libra 18

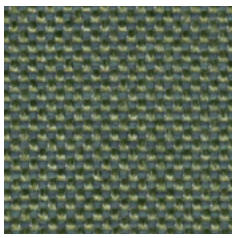

Libra 20


Libra 22

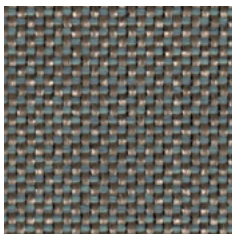

Libra 23

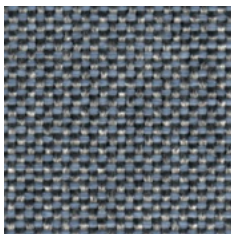

Libra 30

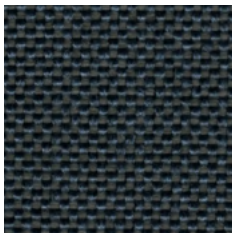

Libra 34

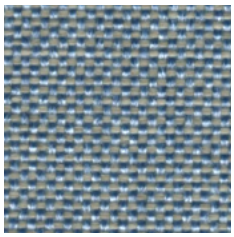

Libra 37

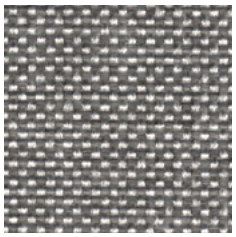

Libra 39


Libra 40


Libra 41


Libra 47

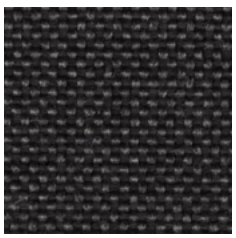

Libra 49

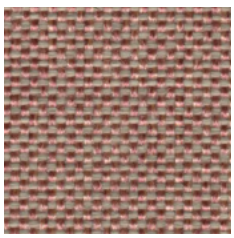

Libra 50


Libra 51

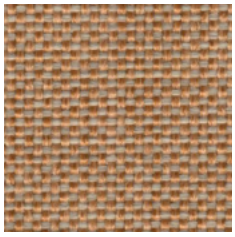

Libra 52


Libra 53

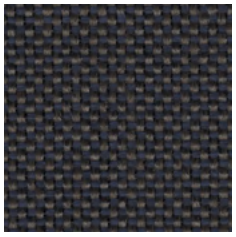

Libra 59

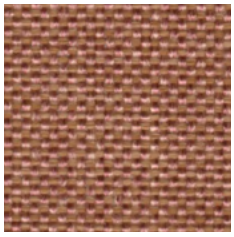

Libra 61

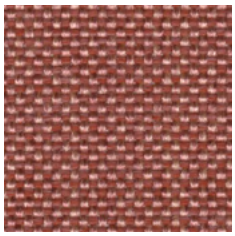
CREVIN LIBRA *NEW*


Libra 29

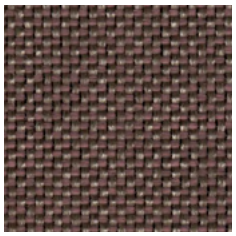

Libra 42


Libra 45

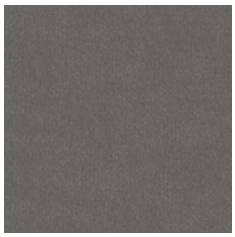

Libra 60

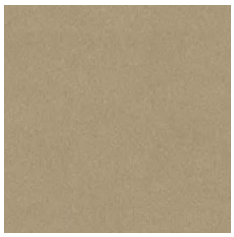

Libra 62


Libra 64

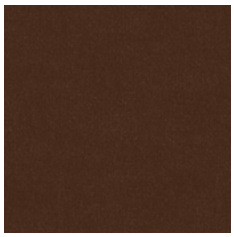

Libra 67

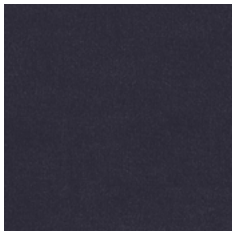
SEVEN VELVET


Dolphin 180


Beige 05


Cappucino 11


Cinnamon 94


Anthracit 67

Ivory 101

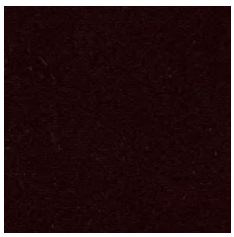

Blossom 166


Cognac 28

SEVEN VELVET



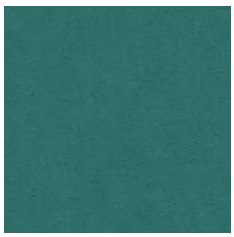
Camire 36



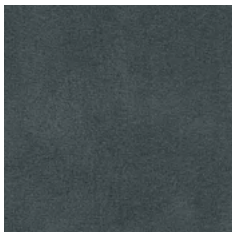
Blackberry 177



Mint 50



Eucalyptus 193



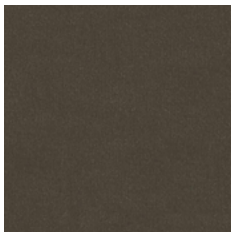
Denim 153



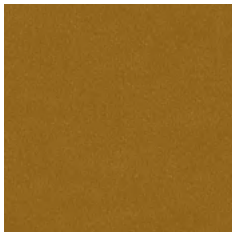
Forest 162



Emerald 184



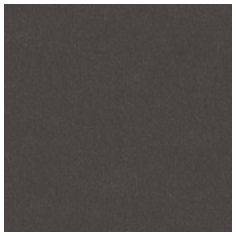
Shitake 124



Ocre 23



Copper 126



Grey 65



Espresso 123



Lilac 70



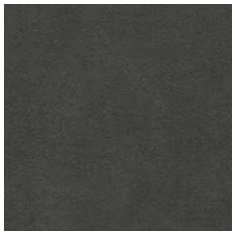
Moss 59



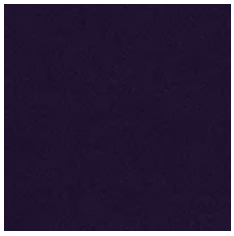
Lavender 71



Turtle 88



Plumb 168



Nightshade 178

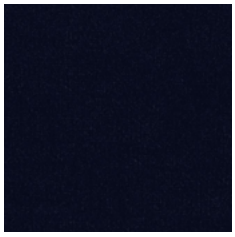


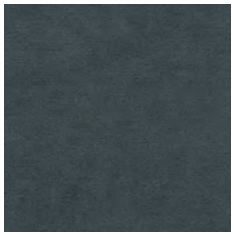
Honey 202

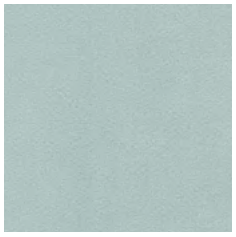


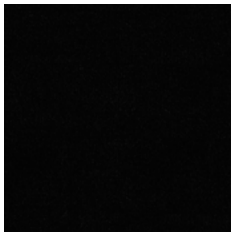
Magnolia 160

SEVEN VELVET


Navy 49


Niagara 158


Sky 142

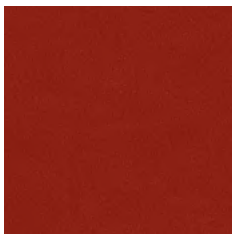

Onyx 169


Blue 45

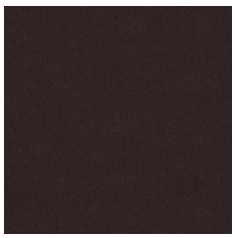

Petrol 56


Darkbrown 18


Darkblue 48

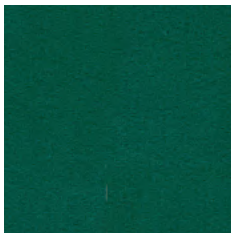

Saffron 183

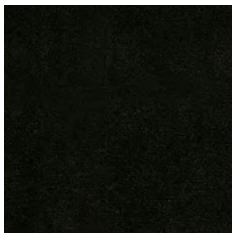

Scarlet 141

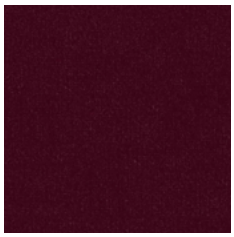

Liver 10


Steel 149

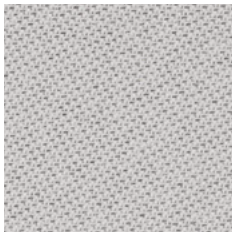

Teal 198


Turquoise 44

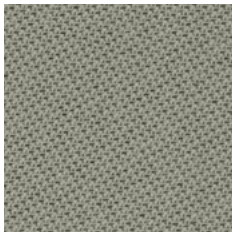

Hunter 156

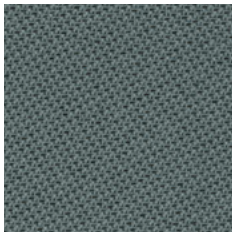

Winered 39

GABRIEL TONAL*

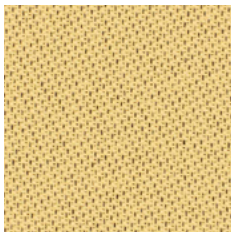

Tonal 60122

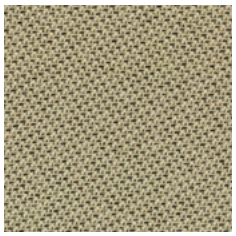

Tonal 66284 *NEW*

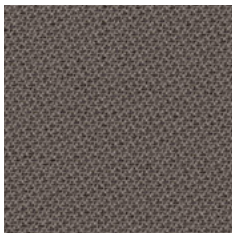

Tonal 60123

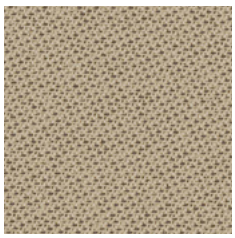

Tonal 60124

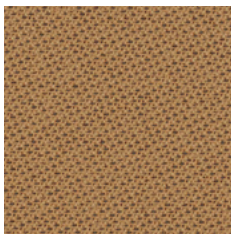

Tonal 61317 *NEW*

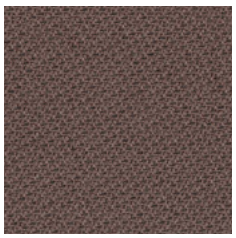

Tonal 62156 *NEW*


Tonal 61179

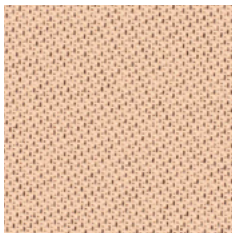

Tonal 61182

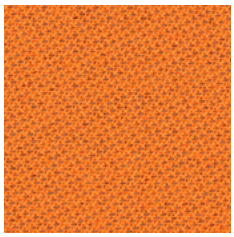

Tonal 61180

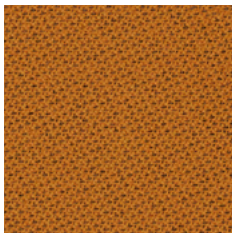

Tonal 61181*

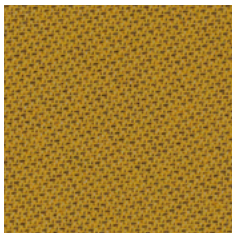

Tonal 64211

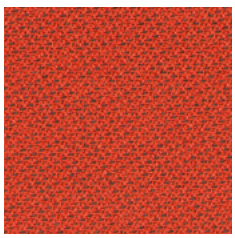

Tonal 60999

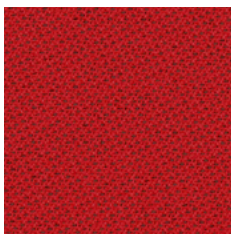

Tonal 63153 *NEW*

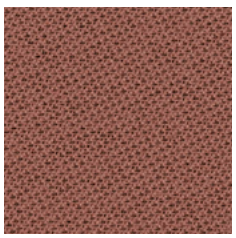

Tonal 63097*

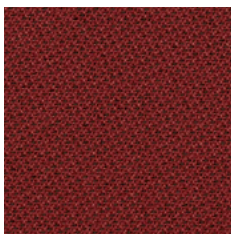

Tonal 63098


Tonal 62057


Tonal 64207

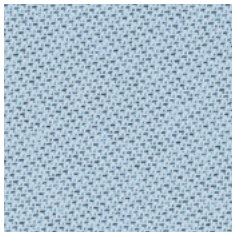

Tonal 64208

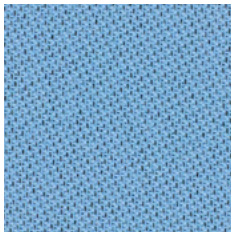

Tonal 64210

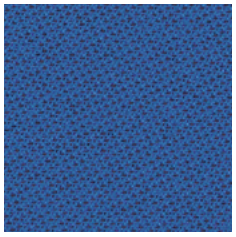

Tonal 64209

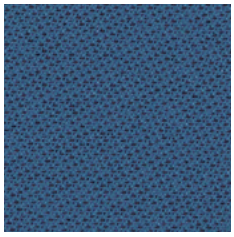
↘ **Last order entry of Tonal samples: 61181, 63097, 66181, 67088 and 68204 by October, 2025.*

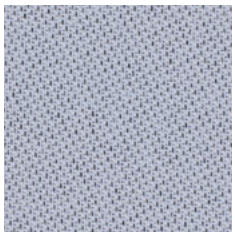
GABRIEL TONAL*

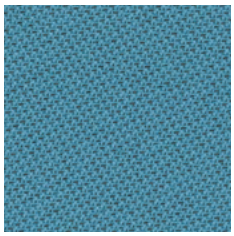

Tonal 66184

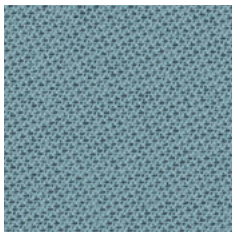

Tonal 66245 *NEW*

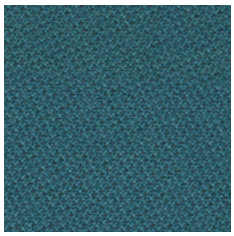

Tonal 66181*

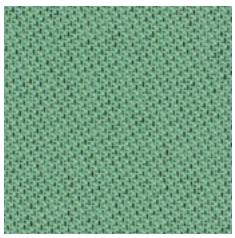

Tonal 66182

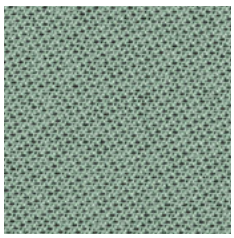

Tonal 65147 *NEW*

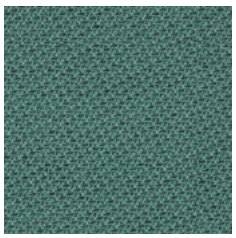

Tonal 66183

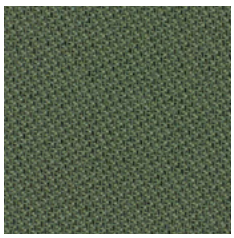

Tonal 66185

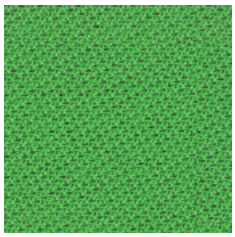

Tonal 66186

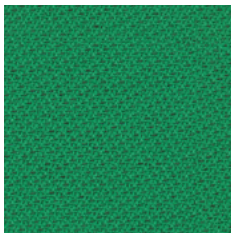

Tonal 68325 *NEW*

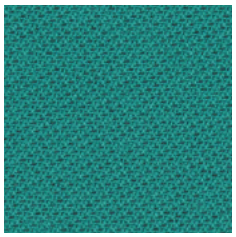

Tonal 67089

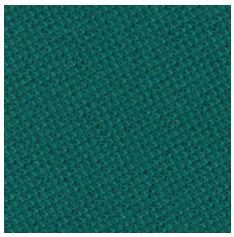

Tonal 67090

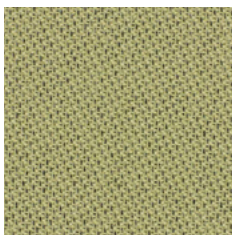

Tonal 68277 *NEW*

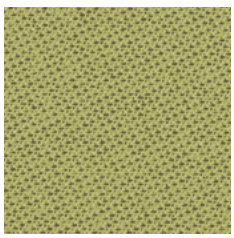

Tonal 68204*

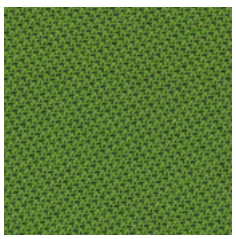

Tonal 68205

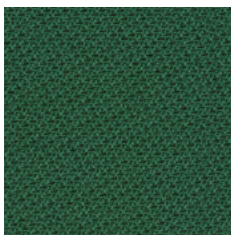

Tonal 67088*


Tonal 68264 *NEW*


Tonal 68261 *NEW*

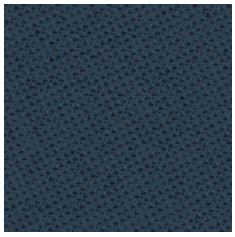

Tonal 62092


Tonal 68207


Tonal 68206

**Last order entry of Tonal samples: 61181, 63097, 66181, 67088 and 68204 by October, 2025.*

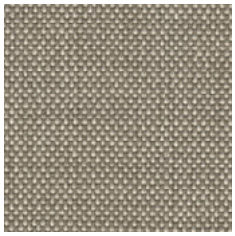
GABRIEL TONAL*



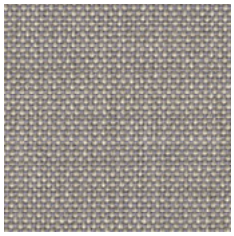
Tonal 66286 *NEW*

↘ **Last order entry of Tonal samples: 61181, 63097, 66181, 67088 and 68204 by October, 2025.*

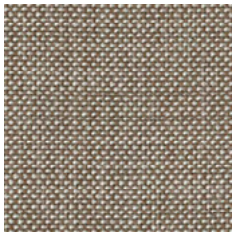
CREVIN FUSION



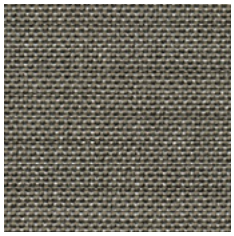
Fusion 05



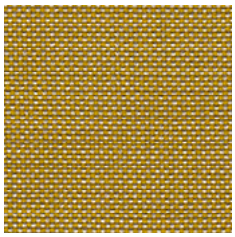
Fusion 07



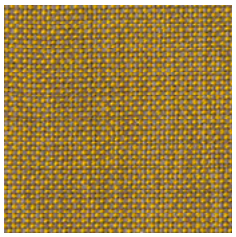
Fusion 08



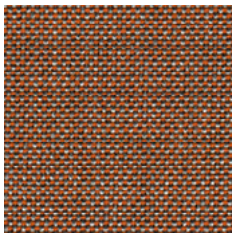
Fusion 11



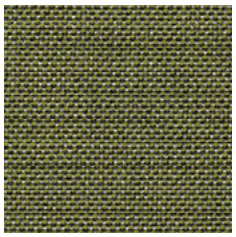
Fusion 13



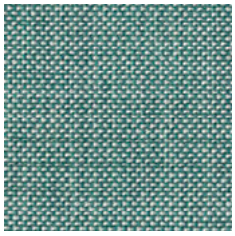
Fusion 20



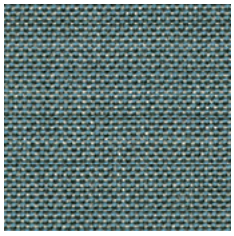
Fusion 24



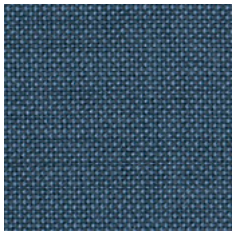
Fusion 36



Fusion 40



Fusion 41



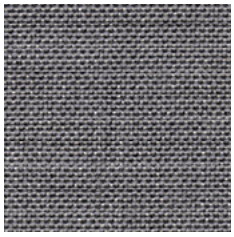
Fusion 42

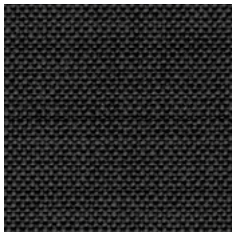


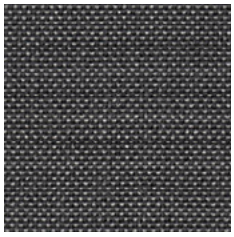
Fusion 43

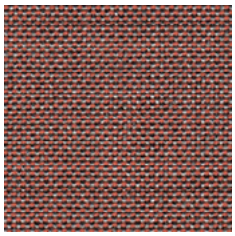
CREVIN FUSION

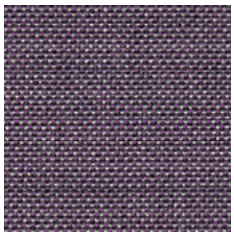

Fusion 45

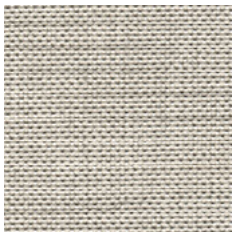

Fusion 51

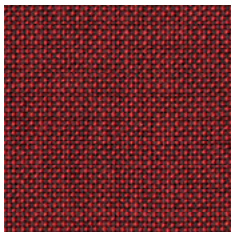

Fusion 53


Fusion 54

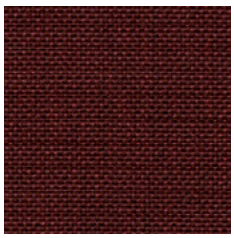

Fusion 60

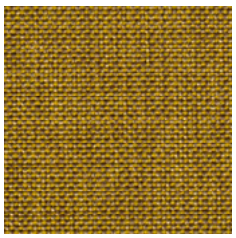

Fusion 62

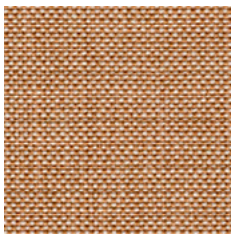

Fusion 80


Fusion 91

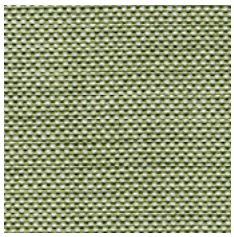

Fusion 95


Fusion 122

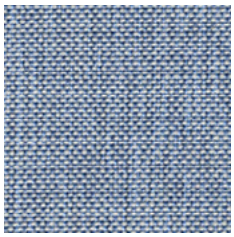

Fusion 125


Fusion 126

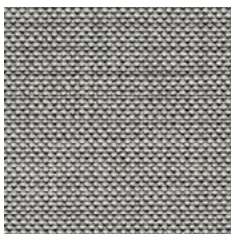

Fusion 138

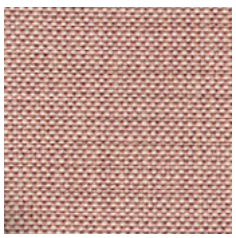

Fusion 139


Fusion 143


Fusion 149


Fusion 155


Fusion 159


Fusion 171

CREVIN GAUDI



Gaudi 02



STANDARD FABRIC

Gaudi 05



Gaudi 10



STANDARD FABRIC

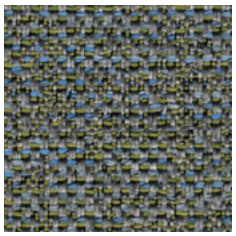
Gaudi 11



Gaudi 14



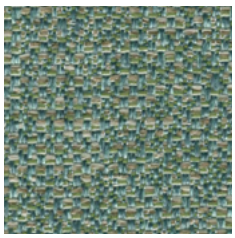
Gaudi 29



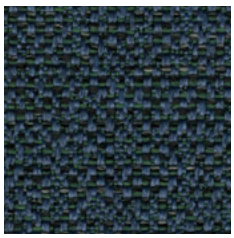
Gaudi 30



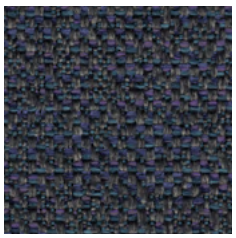
Gaudi 12



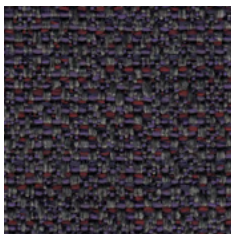
Gaudi 43



Gaudi 45



Gaudi 46



Gaudi 48



Gaudi 51



Gaudi 52



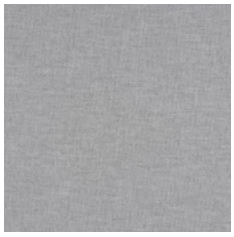
Gaudi 53

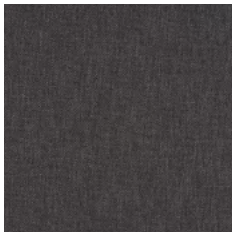


Gaudi 60

DESIGNTEX GAMUT

Gamut 815

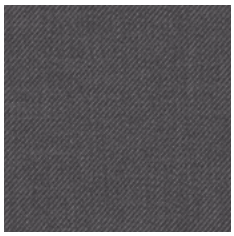

Gamut 814

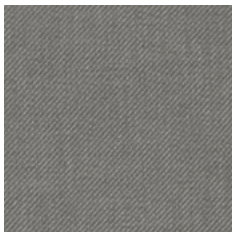

Gamut 813


Gamut 812

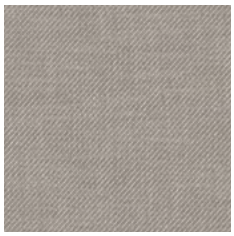

Gamut 811

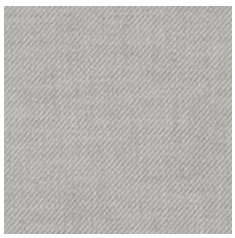
STANDARD FABRIC

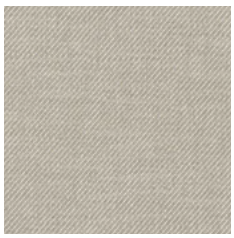

Gamut 810


Gamut 808

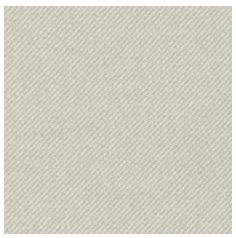
STANDARD FABRIC


Gamut 806


Gamut 805


Gamut 803

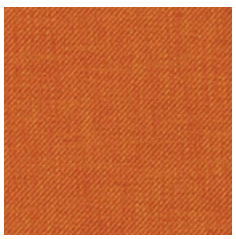
STANDARD FABRIC


Gamut 802

Gamut 801


Gamut 704


Gamut 703


Gamut 701


Gamut 604

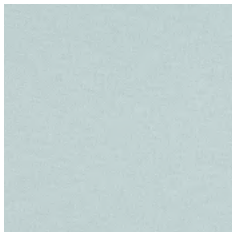

Gamut 510

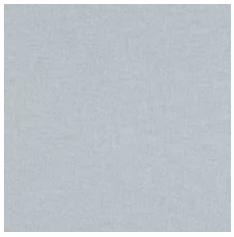

Gamut 509

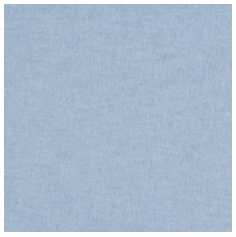
Gamut 504


Gamut 503

DESIGNTEX GAMUT


Gamut 412


Gamut 411


Gamut 410


Gamut 409


Gamut 408

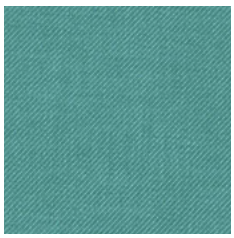

Gamut 407

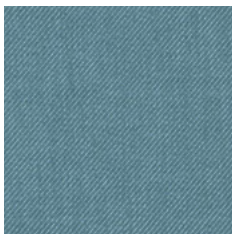

Gamut 406

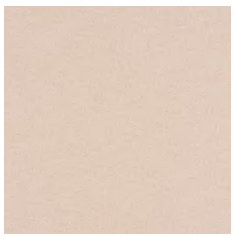

Gamut 405

STANDARD FABRIC


Gamut 404

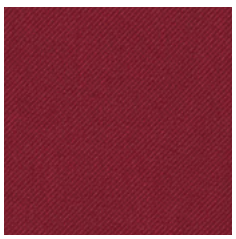

Gamut 403

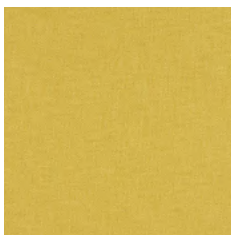

Gamut 402

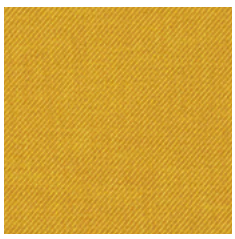

Gamut 308

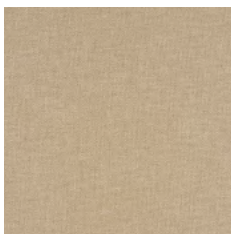

Gamut 307


Gamut 305


Gamut 304


Gamut 204


Gamut 202


Gamut 108


Gamut 104

Gamut 101

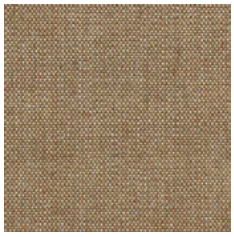
STANDARD FABRIC

CAMIRA MAIN LINE FLAX



STANDARD FABRIC

Upminster



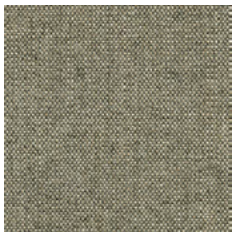
Morden



Redbridge

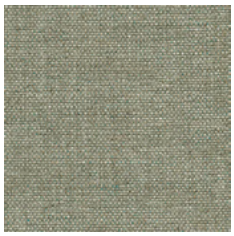


Bank

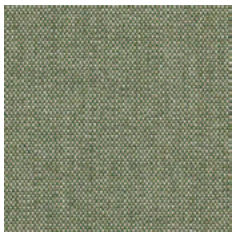


STANDARD FABRIC

Archway

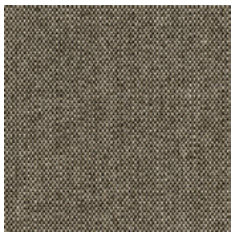


Newbury

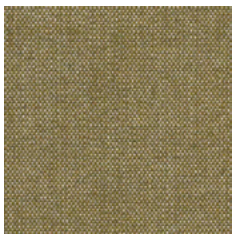


STANDARD FABRIC

Monument



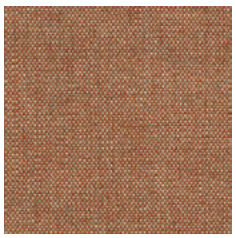
Shadwell



Kensington



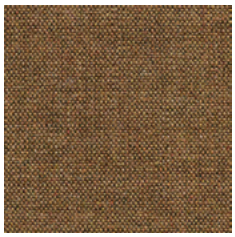
Pinner



Lambeth



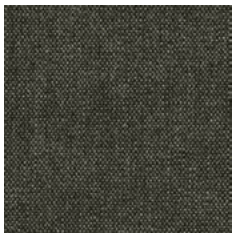
Perivale



Stockwell



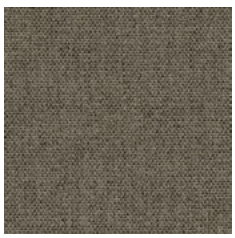
Richmond



Temple

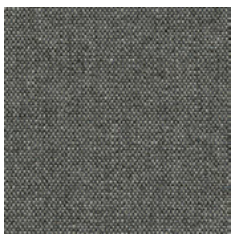


Stratford



STANDARD FABRIC

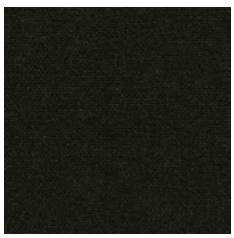
Camden



Watford



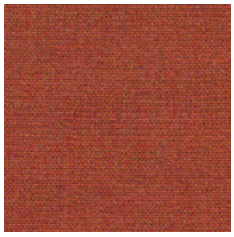
Whitechapel

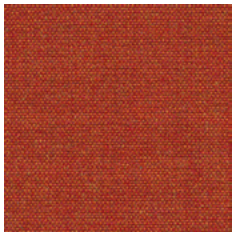


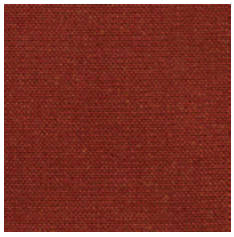
Edgware

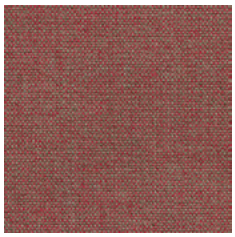
CAMIRA MAIN LINE FLAX

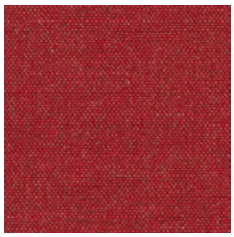

Alperton

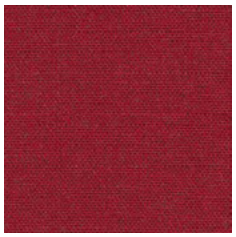

Balham

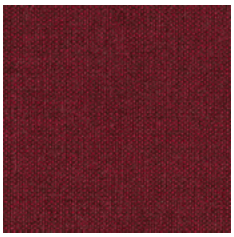

Leyton

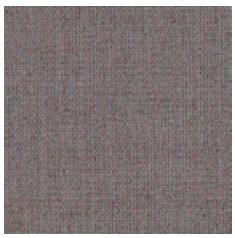

Barking


Barbican

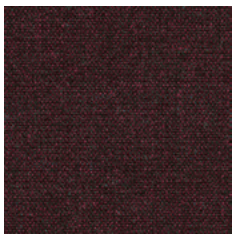

Aldgate

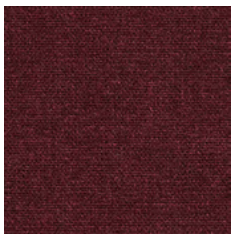

Kilburn

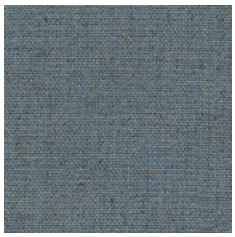

Parsons

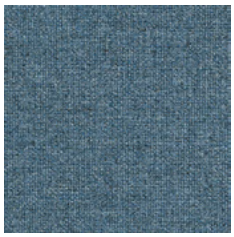

Brixton

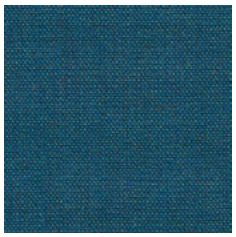

Chigwell

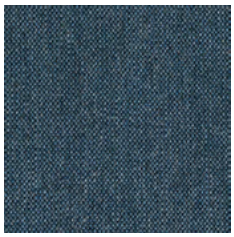

Northfields

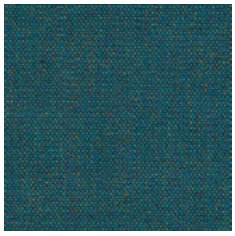

Blackwall

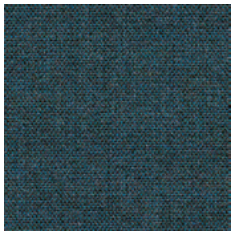

Waterloo

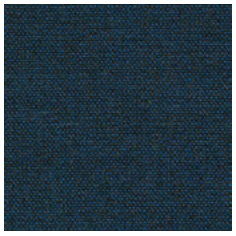

Epping


Holborn


Clapham


Pimlico

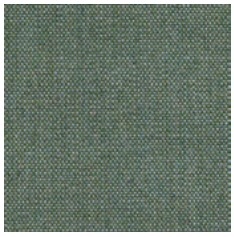

Brompton

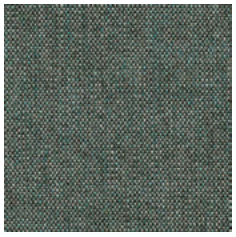

Victoria


Embankment

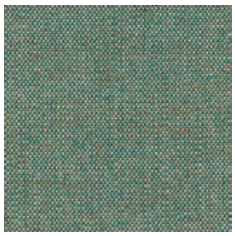
CAMIRA MAIN LINE FLAX

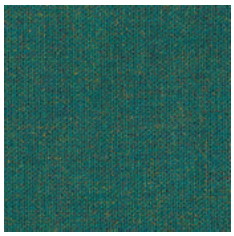

Greenwich


Bethnal


Westminster

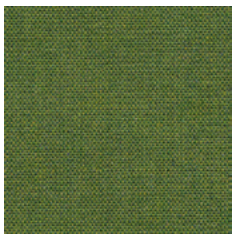

Tower

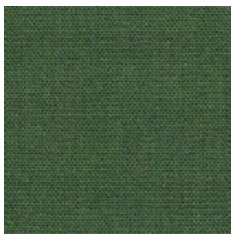

Bayswater

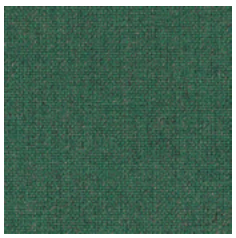

Stanmore

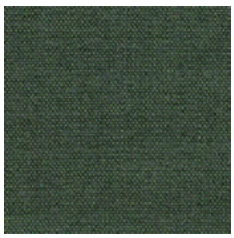

Hornchurch

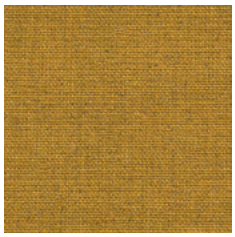

Hampstead

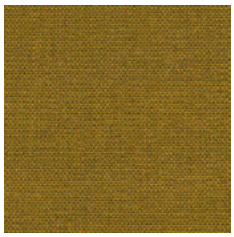

Tufnell

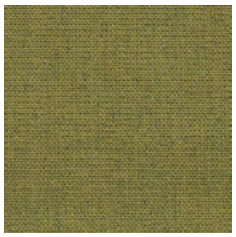

Farringdon

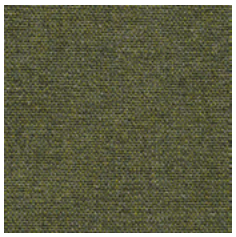

Harrow

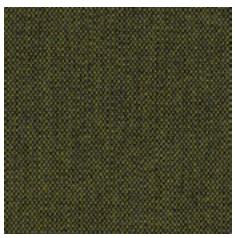

Greenford


Tooting


Goldhawk


Woodford


Moorgate


Kentish

CREVIN MATISS


Matiss 05

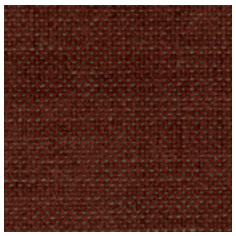

Matiss 07

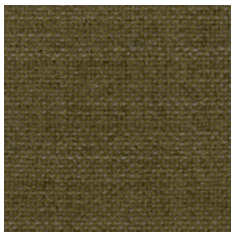

Matiss 08

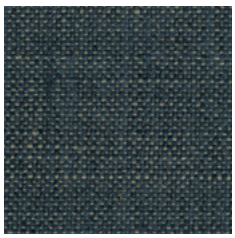

Matiss 10

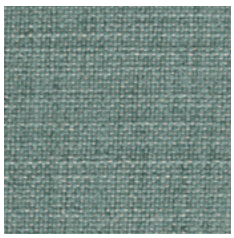

Matiss 12


Matiss 16


Matiss 22


Matiss 30

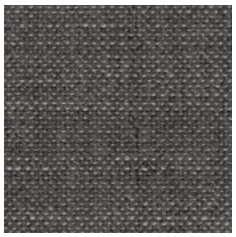

Matiss 31


Matiss 37


Matiss 39

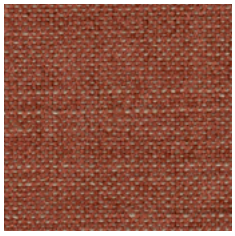

Matiss 45

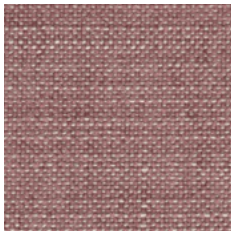

Matiss 49

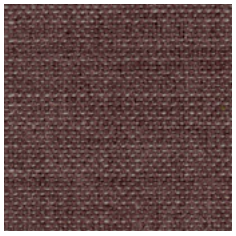

Matiss 52


Matiss 53


Matiss 54


Matiss 60


Matiss 61


Matiss 64

GABRIEL MEDLEY


Medley 60003


Medley 60004


Medley 60167

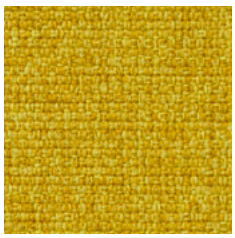

Medley 60999

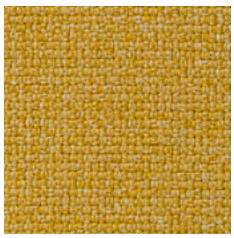

Medley 61002

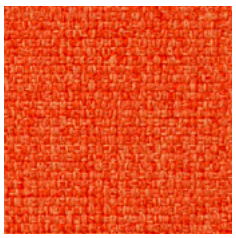

STANDARD FABRIC
Medley 61003

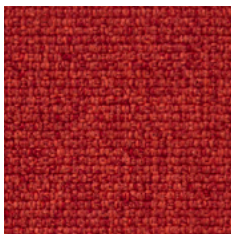

Medley 61004

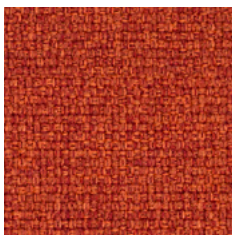

STANDARD FABRIC
Medley 61189

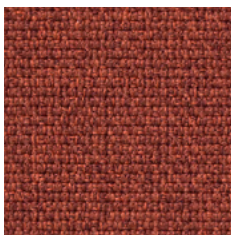

Medley 62002

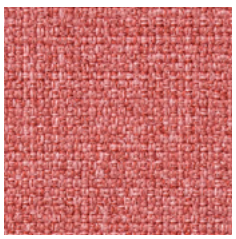

STANDARD FABRIC
Medley 62054

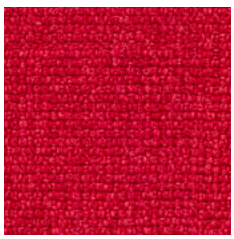

Medley 63013


Medley 63016

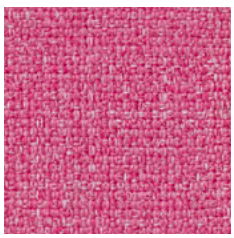

Medley 63017

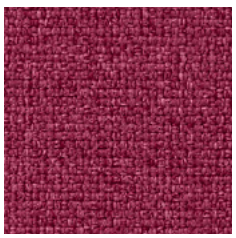

STANDARD FABRIC
Medley 63063


Medley 63064


Medley 64019

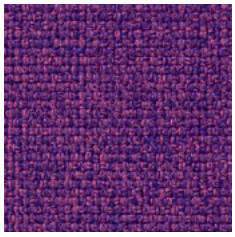

Medley 64123

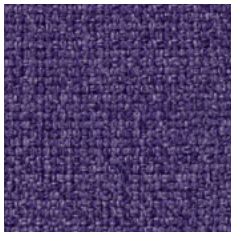

Medley 64124

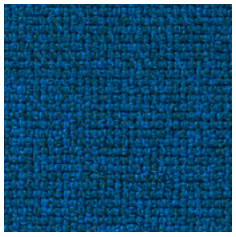

Medley 64125

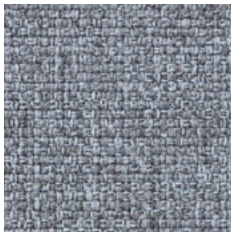

Medley 65011

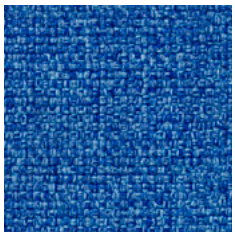
GABRIEL MEDLEY

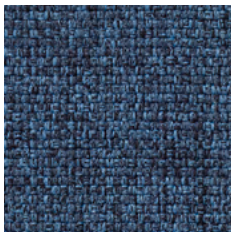

Medley 65012


Medley 65086

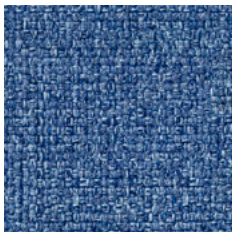

Medley 66007

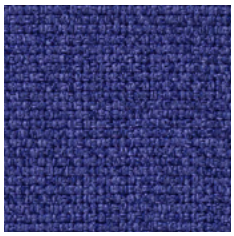

Medley 66008


Medley 66009

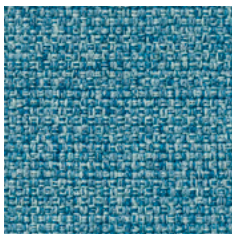

Medley 66010

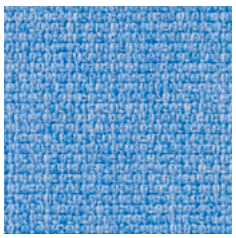
STANDARD FABRIC

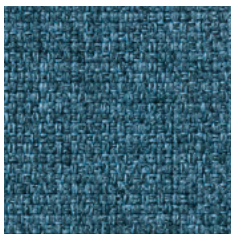

Medley 66144

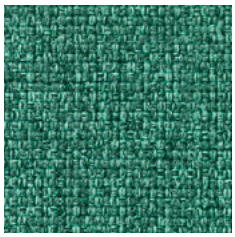

Medley 66145


Medley 67002


Medley 67006

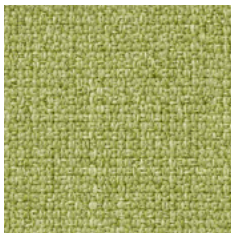

Medley 67052


Medley 67053


Medley 67054


Medley 68002


Medley 68005


Medley 68114


Medley 68115

ULTRAFABRICS MONTAGE

White marble


Jojoba

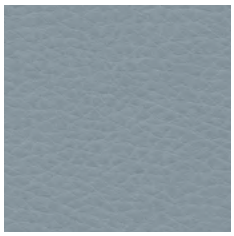

Ghost


Silver birch


Ganache

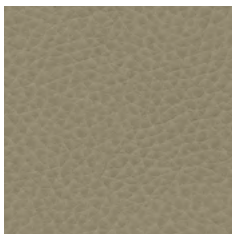

Silver ash


Gull


Copen Blue


String


Alpaca


Horseradish

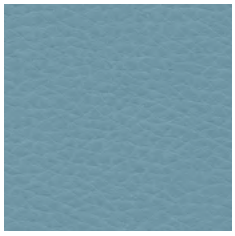

Oakmoss

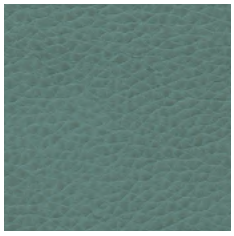

Alfalfa


Cinnamon toast


Acacia


Cardamom


Provence

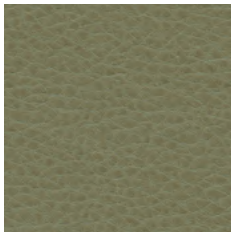

Beryl


Bluegrass


Beechnut

ULTRAFABRICS MONTAGE


Grasshopper


Sorrel


Jalapeno


Balsam


Chimera


Old penny


Firebrick


Chutney


Passion fruit


Mimosa


Red rock


Mulled Wine


Vivid punch


Orange pepper


Poinsettia red


Tobacco brown


Bluestone


Blue graphite

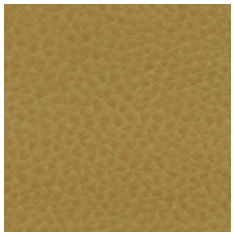

Indigo batik


Cast iron

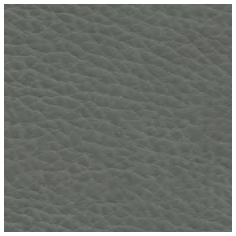
ULTRAFABRICS MONTAGE



Cord



Wax



Gris



Smoke gray



Tarmac

KVADRAT REMIX 3



Remix 3 113



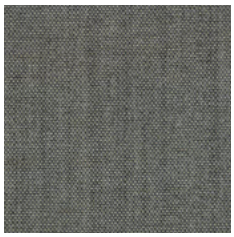
STANDARD FABRIC

Remix 3 123



STANDARD FABRIC

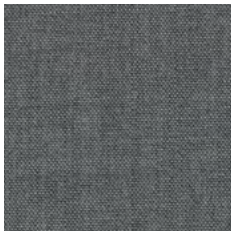
Remix 3 126



Remix 3 133

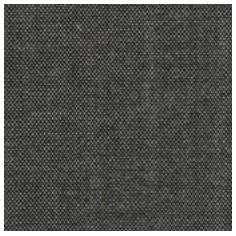


Remix 3 136

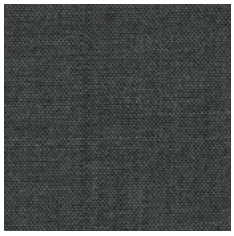


STANDARD FABRIC

Remix 3 143

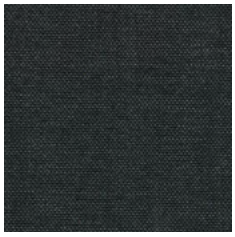


Remix 3 152



Remix 3 163

KVADRAT REMIX 3



Remix 3 173



Remix 3 183



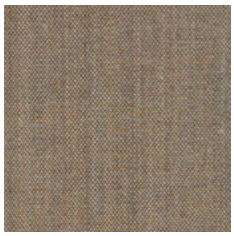
Remix 3 196



Remix 3 223

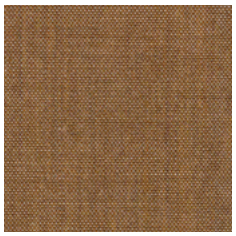


Remix 3 233



Remix 3 242

STANDARD FABRIC



Remix 3 252



Remix 3 266



Remix 3 276



Remix 3 286



Remix 3 296



Remix 3 326



Remix 3 346



Remix 3 356



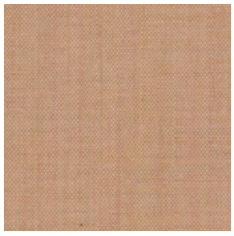
Remix 3 362



Remix 3 373



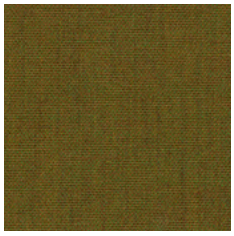
Remix 3 383



Remix 3 406

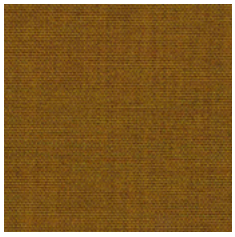


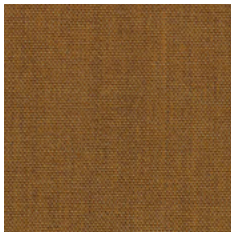
Remix 3 393



Remix 3 412

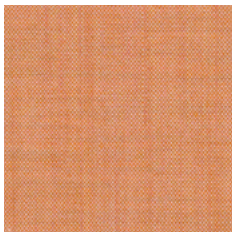
KVADRAT REMIX 3

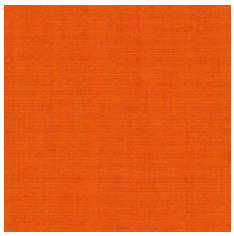

Remix 3 422

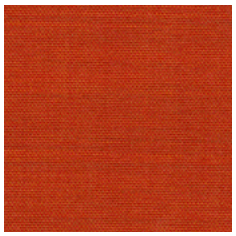

Remix 3 433

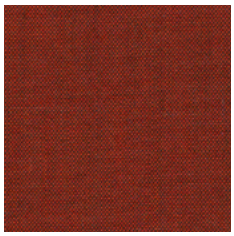

Remix 3 443

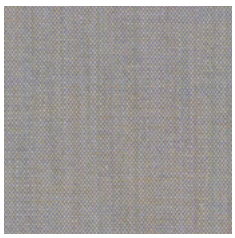

Remix 3 452

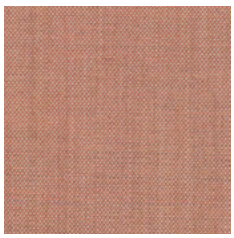

Remix 3 516


Remix 3 536

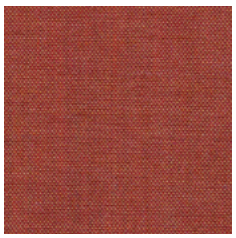

Remix 3 543

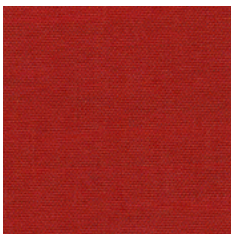

Remix 3 566

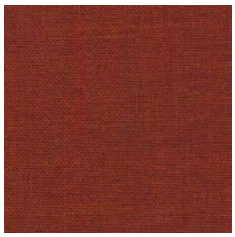

Remix 3 606

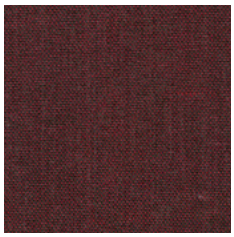

Remix 3 612

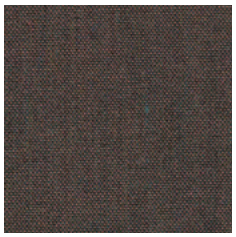
STANDARD FABRIC

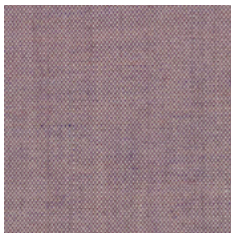

Remix 3 632

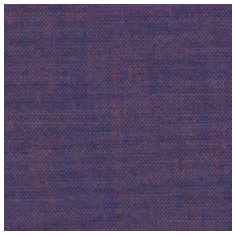

Remix 3 643


Remix 3 653


Remix 3 662

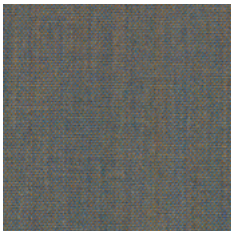

Remix 3 672


Remix 3 682


Remix 3 686


Remix 3 692

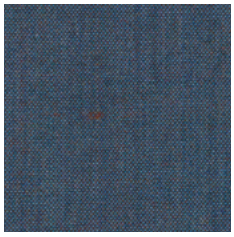

Remix 3 716


Remix 3 722

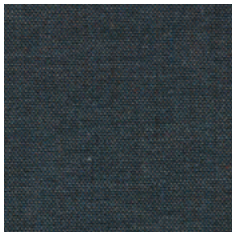
KVADRAT REMIX 3



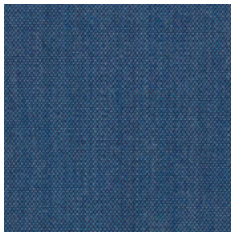
Remix 3 733



Remix 3 743



Remix 3 753



Remix 3 762



Remix 3 773



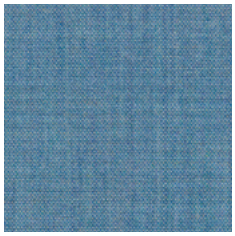
Remix 3 783



Remix 3 836



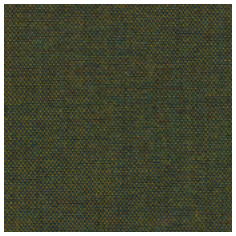
Remix 3 796



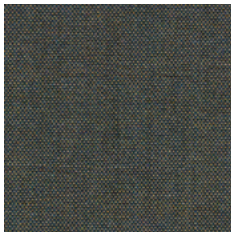
Remix 3 816



Remix 3 823



Remix 3 842



Remix 3 852



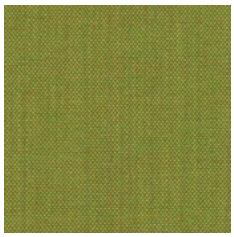
Remix 3 866



Remix 3 873



Remix 3 906



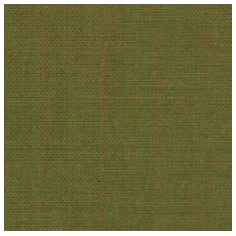
Remix 3 912



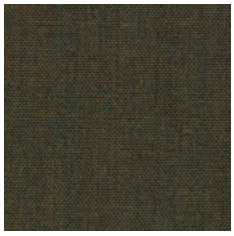
Remix 3 923



Remix 3 933



Remix 3 942



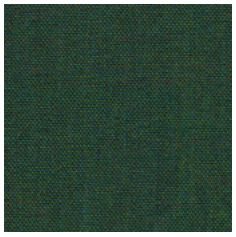
Remix 3 954

GROUP 2

KVADRAT REMIX 3


Remix 3 962


Remix 3 973

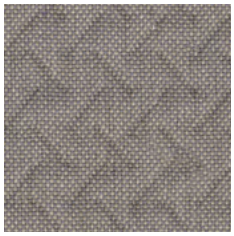

Remix 3 982


Remix 3 996

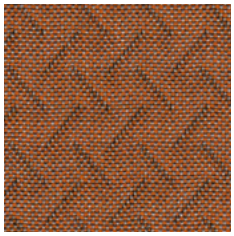
GROUP 3

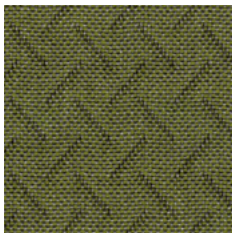
CREVIN ARC

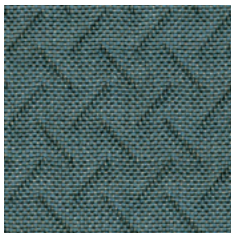

Arc 05


Arc 07


Arc 11

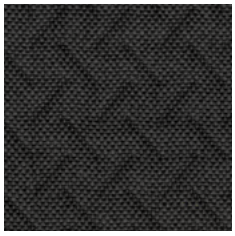

Arc 24

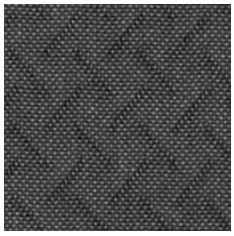

Arc 36

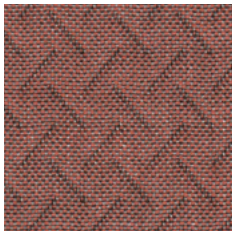

Arc 41


Arc 45


Arc 51

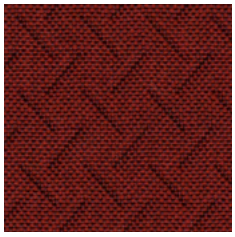

Arc 53


Arc 54

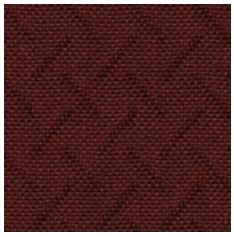

Arc 60


Arc 80

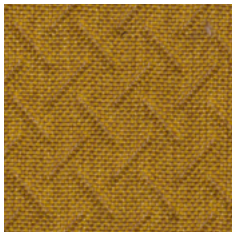
CREVIN ARC



Arc 91



Arc 122



Arc 125



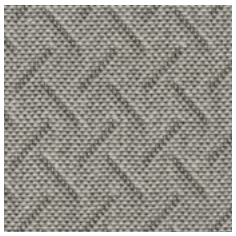
Arc 138



Arc 143

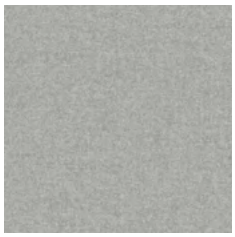


Arc 155



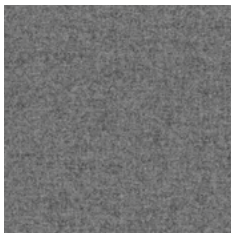
Arc 159

DESIGNTEX BILLIARD PANEL



STANDARD FABRIC

Billiard panel 803



STANDARD FABRIC

Billiard panel 804



Billiard panel 103



Billiard panel 805



Billiard panel 808



Billiard panel 807



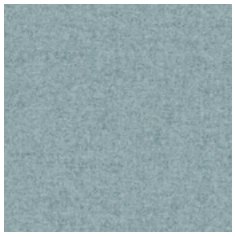
STANDARD FABRIC

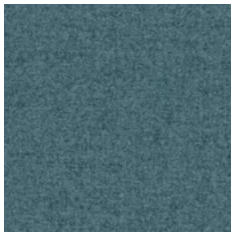
Billiard panel 806

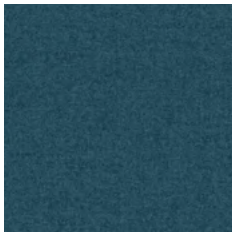


Billiard panel 405

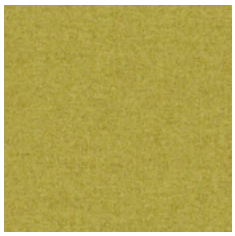
DESIGNTEX BILLIARD PANEL


Billiard panel 403


Billiard panel 401


Billiard panel 404

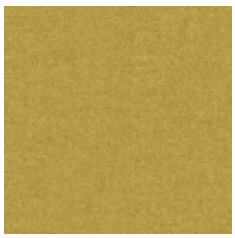

Billiard panel 402


Billiard panel 501

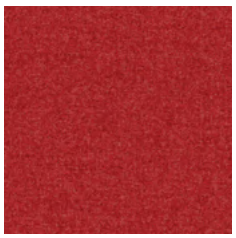

Billiard panel 502

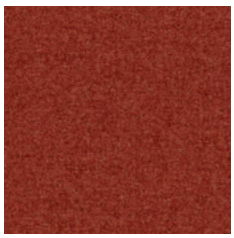

Billiard panel 504

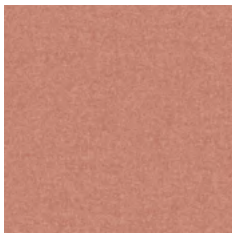

Billiard panel 505

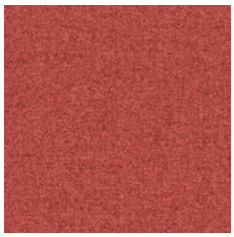

Billiard panel 201


Billiard panel 701


Billiard panel 304

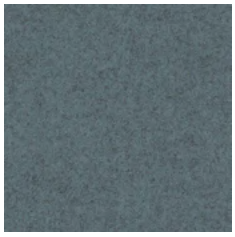

Billiard panel 703


Billiard panel 303


Billiard panel 301


Billiard panel 302

CAMIRA BLAZER



Latymer



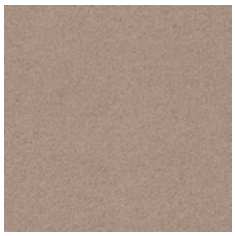
Newcastle



Bromsgrove



Glenalmond



Fairfield



Trevelyan



Kingsmead



Napier



St Andrews



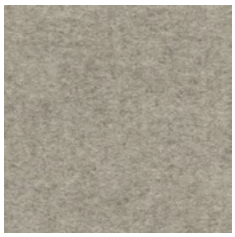
Holyoke



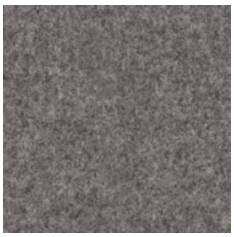
Oxford



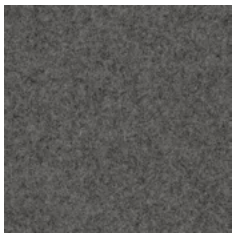
Winchester



Dartmouth



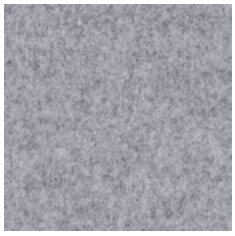
Surrey



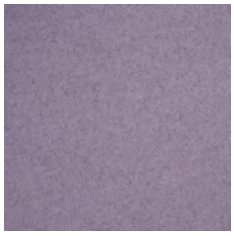
Aberlour



Silcoates



Silverdale



Falmouth



Moorlands



Chinchester

CAMIRA BLAZER

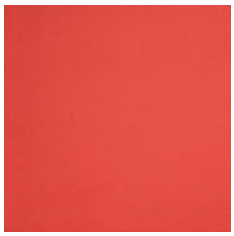

Padworth


Earlscliffe


Ackworth

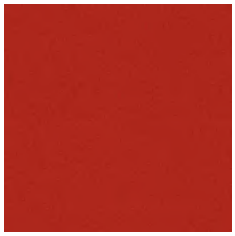

Warwick

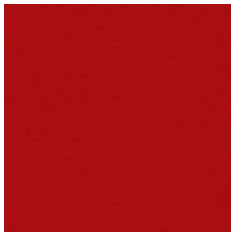

Derby


Leicester


Tonbridge


Uplands


Goldsmith


Oriel


Handcross


Edge Hill


Wellington


Moreton


Magdalene


Sidcot


Malvern


Bristol

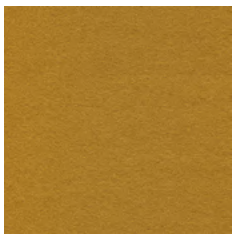

Caterham


Dunalk

CAMIRA BLAZER

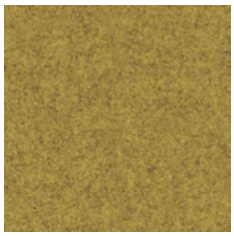

Leeds

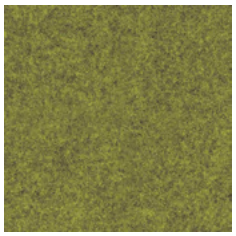

Felsted

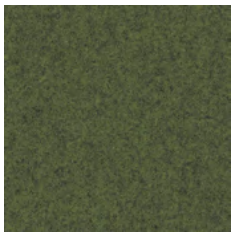

Eynesbury


Wesley


Lucton


Dunhurst


Ulster


Camphill


Bryanston

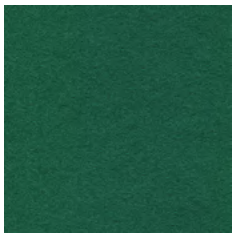

Newport


Oakham


Abertay


Kingham


Heathfield


Montcrest


Cardiff


Moray


Stowe


Ambleside

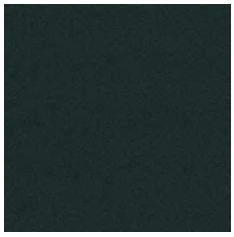

Grantham

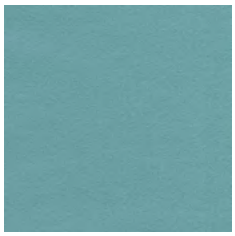
CAMIRA BLAZER


Ullswater


Bodmin


Vassar


Hull


Woodcroft


Aston


Brockenhurst

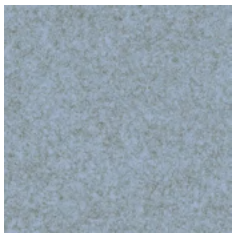

Edinburgh


Norland


Dundee


Ellesmere


Knightsbridge


Plymouth


Perth


Manchester


Tettenhall


Stonebridge

CREVIN BORA BORA



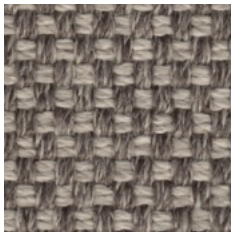
Bora Bora 99



Bora Bora 05



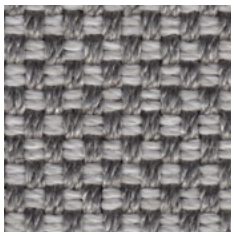
Bora Bora 08



Bora Bora 11



Bora Bora 07



Bora Bora 51



Bora Bora 59



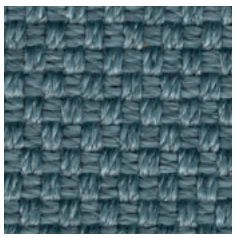
Bora Bora 53



Bora Bora 50



Bora Bora 54



Bora Bora 42



Bora Bora 47

DESIGNTEX BRUSHED FLANNEL



STANDARD FABRIC

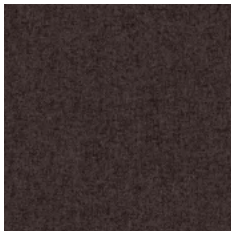
Brushed flannel 101



Brushed flannel 102



Brushed flannel 103



Brushed flannel 104

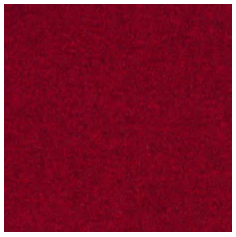
DESIGNTEX BRUSHED FLANNEL



Brushed flannel 201



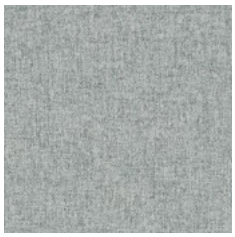
Brushed flannel 202



Brushed flannel 301



Brushed flannel 302



Brushed flannel 401



Brushed flannel 402



Brushed flannel 403

STANDARD FABRIC



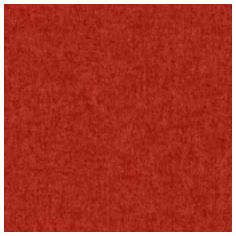
Brushed flannel 404



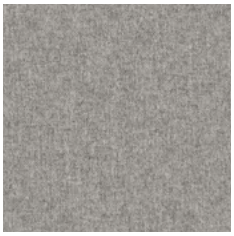
Brushed flannel 501



Brushed flannel 701

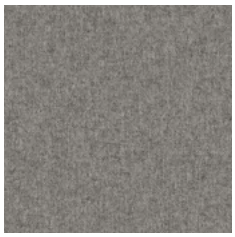


Brushed flannel 702



Brushed flannel 801

STANDARD FABRIC

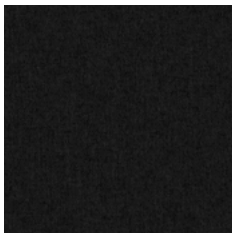


Brushed flannel 802



Brushed flannel 803

STANDARD FABRIC



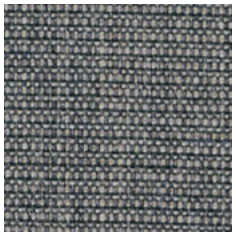
Brushed flannel 804

KVADRAT CANVAS 2

STANDARD FABRIC


Canvas 2 114


Canvas 2 124


Canvas 2 134


Canvas 2 154


Canvas 2 174


Canvas 2 216


Canvas 2 224


Canvas 2 244

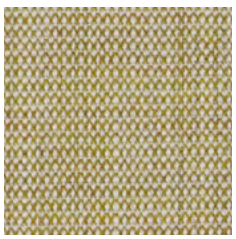

Canvas 2 254


Canvas 2 264

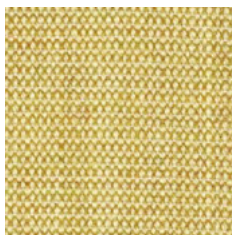

Canvas 2 356


Canvas 2 364


Canvas 2 374

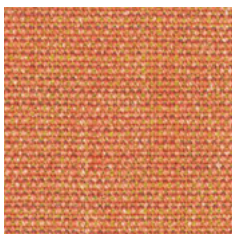

Canvas 2 414

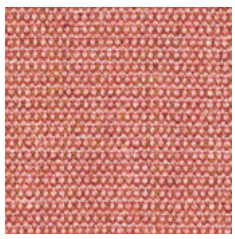

Canvas 2 424


Canvas 2 446

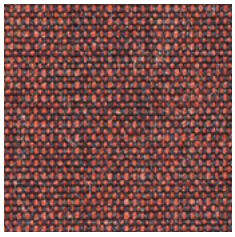

Canvas 2 454


Canvas 2 546


Canvas 2 556


Canvas 2 566

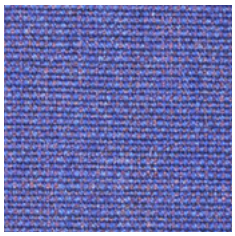
KVADRAT CANVAS 2

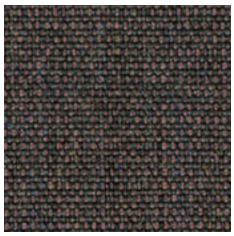

Canvas 2 576

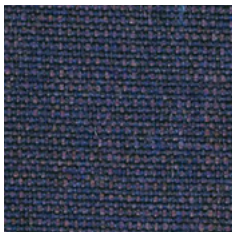

Canvas 2 614


Canvas 2 644


Canvas 2 654

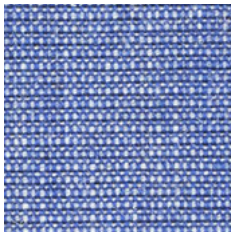

Canvas 2 666

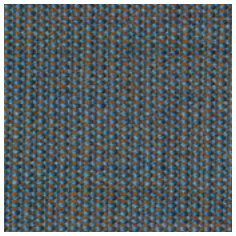

Canvas 2 674


Canvas 2 684

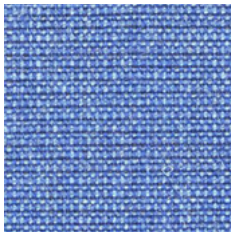

Canvas 2 694

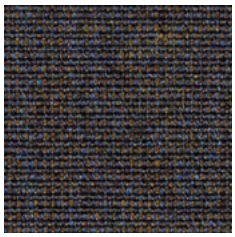

Canvas 2 716

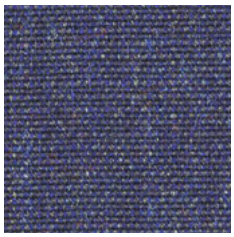

Canvas 2 726


Canvas 2 734

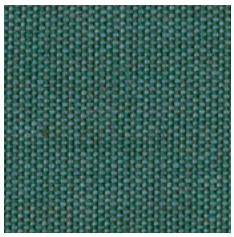
STANDARD FABRIC


Canvas 2 746


Canvas 2 764


Canvas 2 786


Canvas 2 794


Canvas 2 836

STANDARD FABRIC


Canvas 2 854


Canvas 2 926

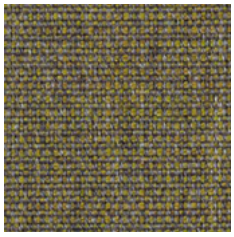

Canvas 2 936


Canvas 2 946

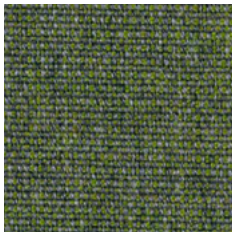
KVADRAT CANVAS 2



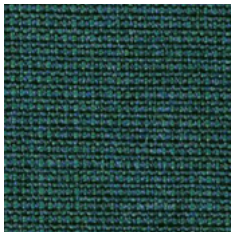
Canvas 2 954



Canvas 2 964

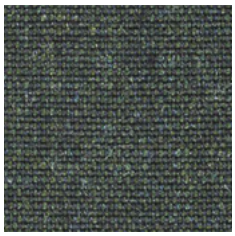


Canvas 2 974



Canvas 2 984

STANDARD FABRIC

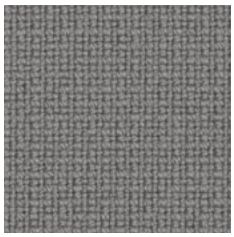


Canvas 2 996

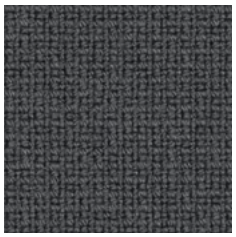
GABRIEL FAME



Fame 60005



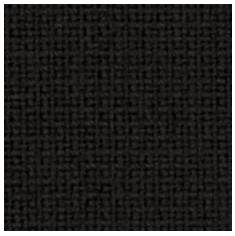
Fame 60078



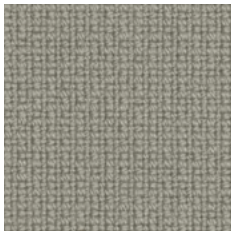
Fame 60003



Fame 60017



Fame 60999



Fame 61136



Fame 61135



Fame 61060

GABRIEL FAME


Fame 61133


Fame 60019


Fame 60051

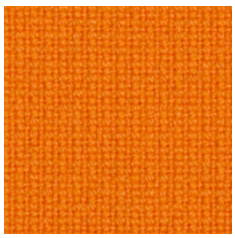

Fame 61003

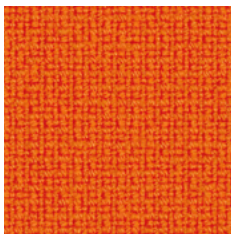

Fame 61131

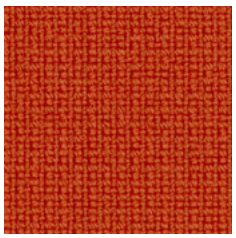

Fame 63076


Fame 61047

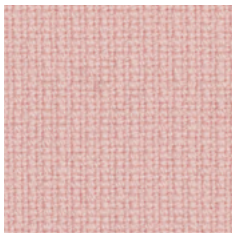

Fame 61044

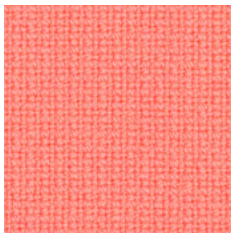

Fame 63077

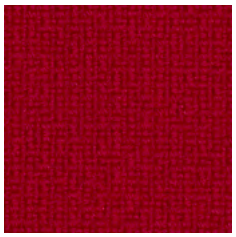

Fame 63016


Fame 63078


Fame 64168

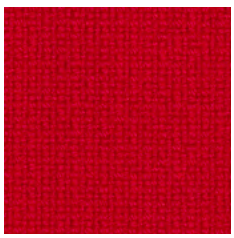

Fame 64169


Fame 64165


Fame 64089


Fame 64058

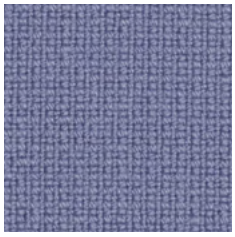

Fame 64166

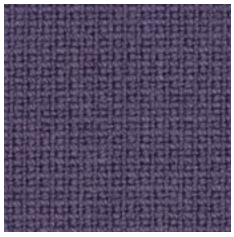

Fame 64119


Fame 64167


Fame 61108

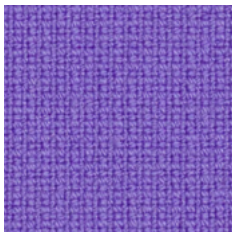
GABRIEL FAME

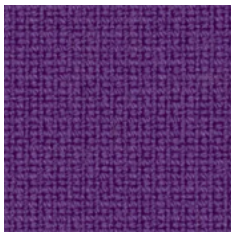

Fame 65081


Fame 65082


Fame 64055

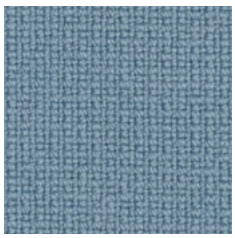

Fame 66132

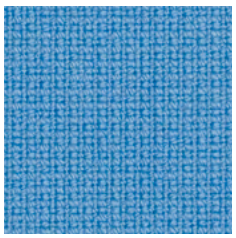

Fame 65083

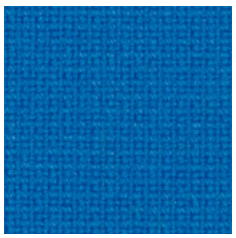

Fame 65084

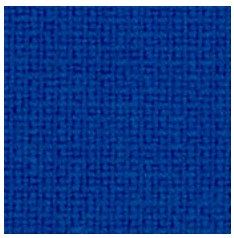

Fame 66005

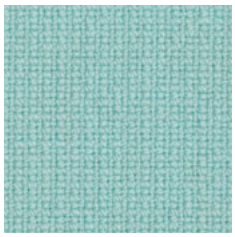

Fame 66061

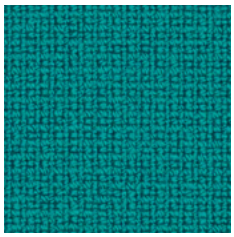

Fame 66130

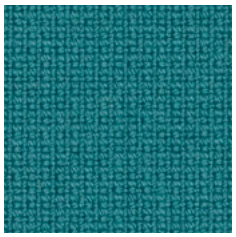

Fame 66118

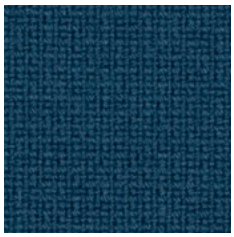

Fame 66131

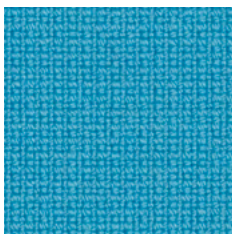

Fame 66075

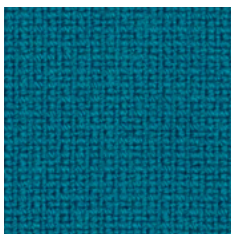

Fame 67068


Fame 67016

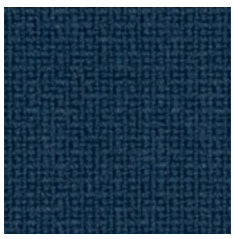

Fame 67067


Fame 67005

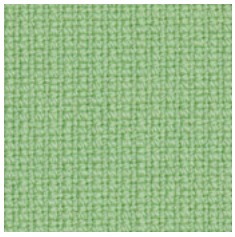

Fame 66133

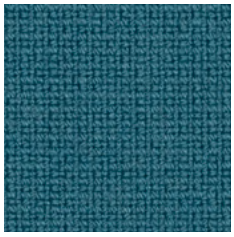

Fame 67004


Fame 66032


Fame 66071

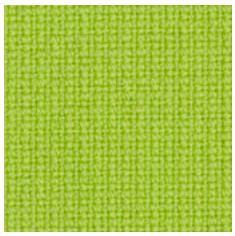
GABRIEL FAME

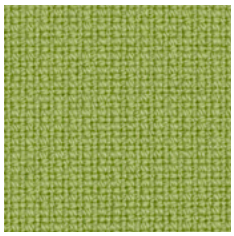

Fame 68147

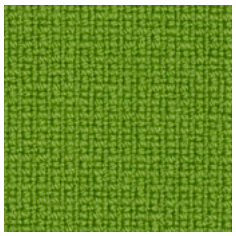

Fame 67069

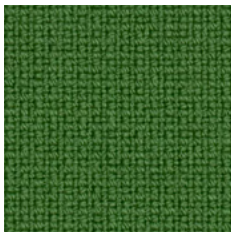

Fame 68143

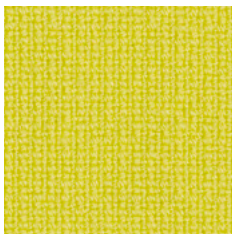

Fame 61134

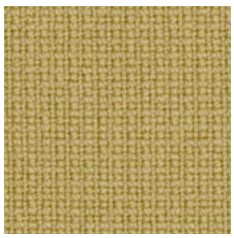

Fame 68144

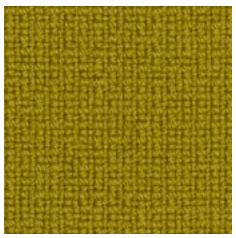

Fame 68145

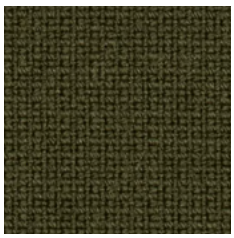

Fame 68035


Fame 68146

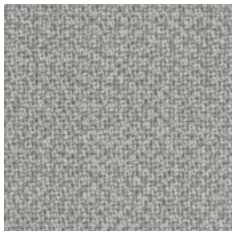

Fame 62067


Fame 62068


Fame 68004

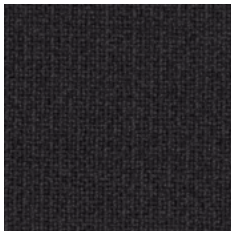

Fame 68148

GABRIEL FAME-HYBRID


Fame-Hybrid 01101


Fame-Hybrid 01201

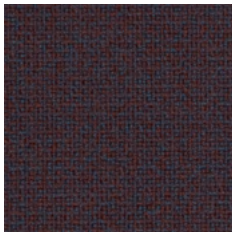

Fame-Hybrid 01301

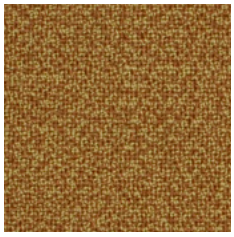

Fame-Hybrid 01401

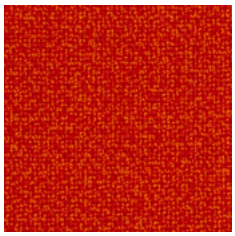
GABRIEL FAME-HYBRID


Fame-Hybrid 01501

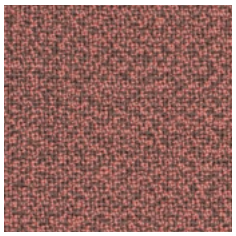

Fame-Hybrid 01601

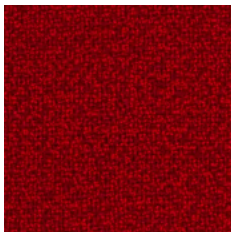

Fame-Hybrid 01701

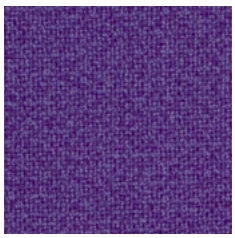

Fame-Hybrid 01801

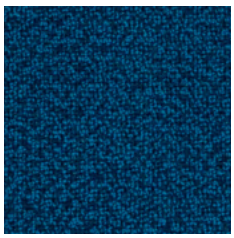

Fame-Hybrid 01901

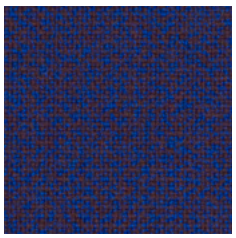

Fame-Hybrid 02001

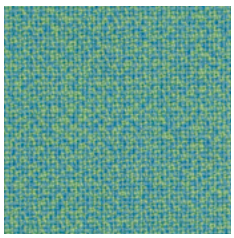

Fame-Hybrid 02101

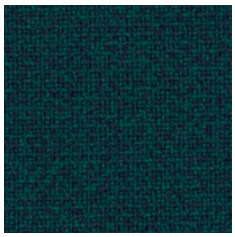

Fame-Hybrid 02201

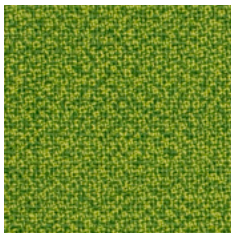

Fame-Hybrid 02301

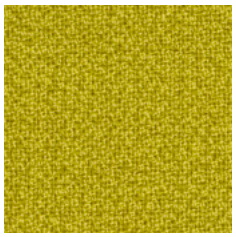

Fame-Hybrid 02401


Fame-Hybrid 02501


Fame-Hybrid 02601

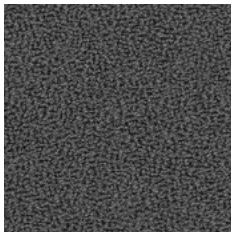

Fame-Hybrid 02701

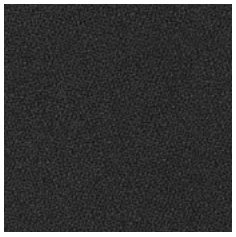

Fame-Hybrid 02801


Fame-Hybrid 02901

GABRIEL GAJA C2C


GajaC2C 60001


GajaC2C 60003

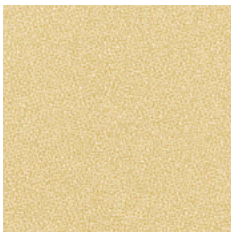

GajaC2C 60051


GajaC2C 60999

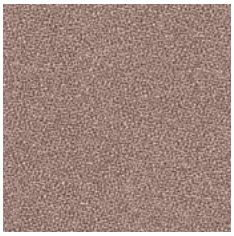

GajaC2C 61115

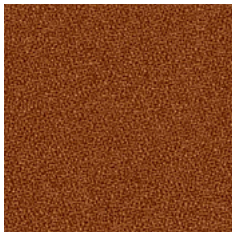

GajaC2C 61114


GajaC2C 61113

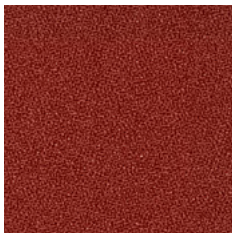

GajaC2C 62037


GajaC2C 60000


GajaC2C 61112

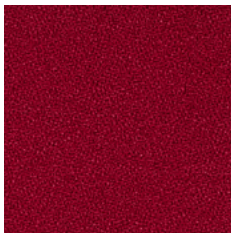

GajaC2C 61110

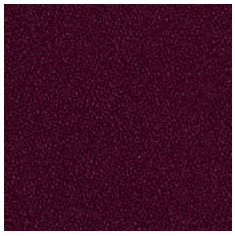

GajaC2C 61111

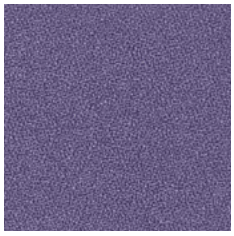

GajaC2C 63065

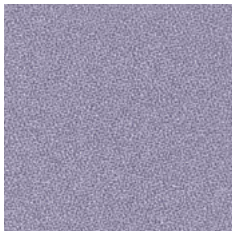

GajaC2C 63066

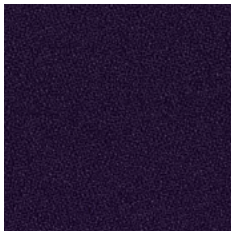

GajaC2C 64155


GajaC2C 64152

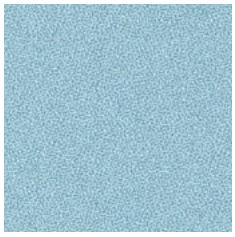

GajaC2C 64154


GajaC2C 65073

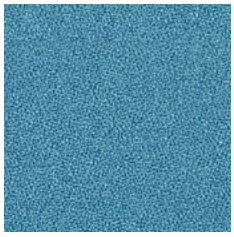

GajaC2C 65074


GajaC2C 65075

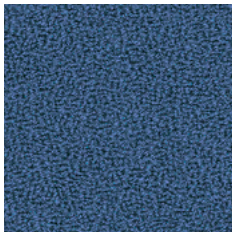
GABRIEL GAJA C2C



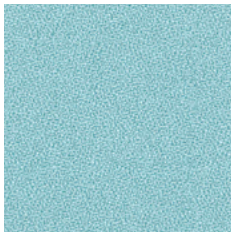
GajaC2C 66099



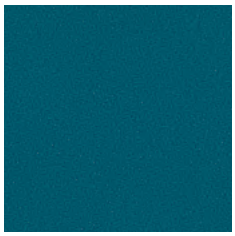
GajaC2C 66105



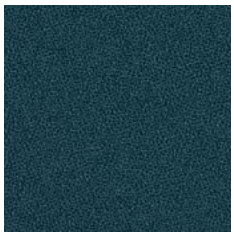
GajaC2C 66006



GajaC2C 67041



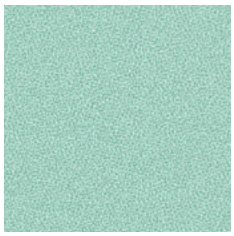
GajaC2C 67042



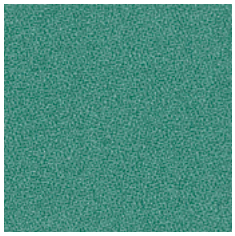
GajaC2C 67040



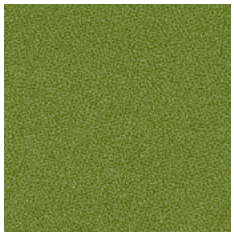
GajaC2C 66061



GajaC2C 68090



GajaC2C 68091



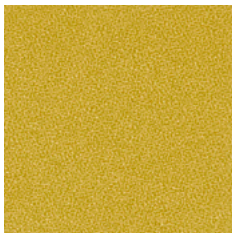
GajaC2C 68094



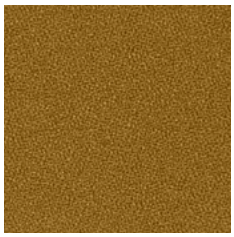
GajaC2C 68093



GajaC2C 62039



GajaC2C 62040



GajaC2C 62041



GajaC2C 68092

KVADRAT MAPLE



Maple 202



Maple 102



Maple 112



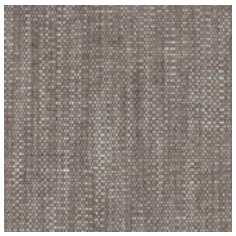
Maple 132



Maple 212



Maple 332



Maple 232



Maple 142



Maple 222



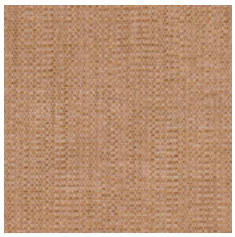
Maple 732



Maple 342



Maple 352



Maple 542



Maple 832



Maple 392



Maple 172



Maple 362



Maple 862

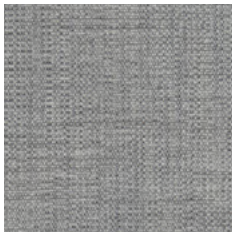


Maple 162



Maple 192

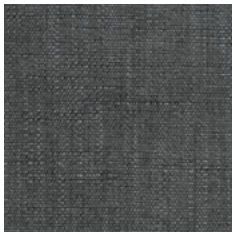
KVADRAT MAPLE



Maple 722



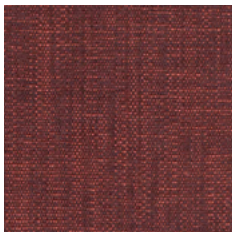
Maple 742



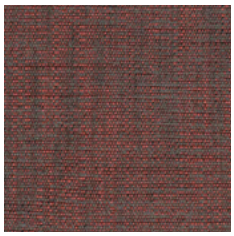
Maple 762



Maple 792



Maple 662



Maple 562

MAHARAM MESSENGER 5



Messenger 5 89



Messenger 5 91



Messenger 5 92



Messenger 5 87



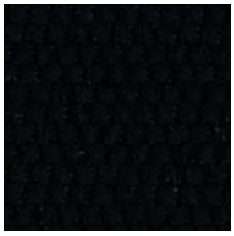
Messenger 5 58



Messenger 5 90



Messenger 5 46



Messenger 5 29

MAHARAM MESSENGER 5


Messenger 5 79


Messenger 5 80


Messenger 5 07


Messenger 5 76

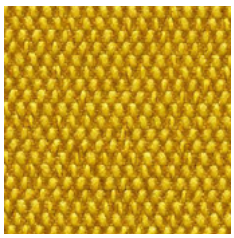

Messenger 5 78

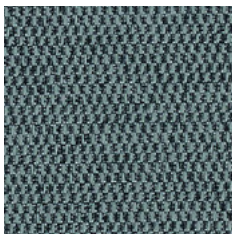

Messenger 5 77

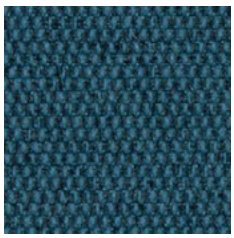

Messenger 5 81


Messenger 5 08

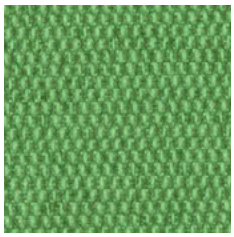

Messenger 5 72

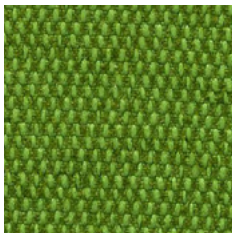

Messenger 5 54

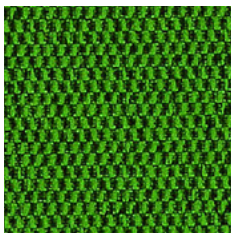

Messenger 5 31

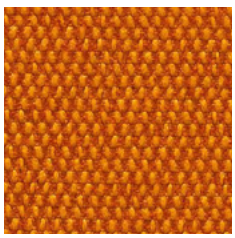

Messenger 5 94


Messenger 5 60


Messenger 5 95


Messenger 5 48


Messenger 5 45


Messenger 5 53

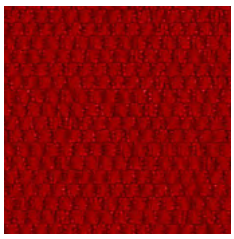

Messenger 5 71


Messenger 5 96

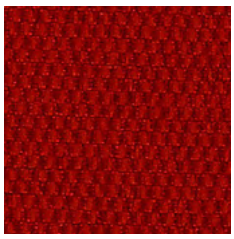

Messenger 5 83

MAHARAM MESSENGER 5


Messenger 5 70


Messenger 5 25


Messenger 5 84


Messenger 5 24


Messenger 5 97


Messenger 5 67


Messenger 5 69


Messenger 5 66


Messenger 5 51


Messenger 5 98

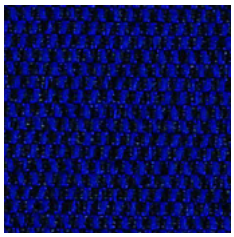

Messenger 5 61

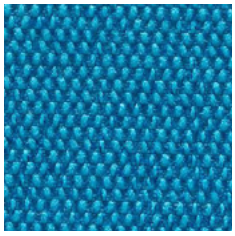

Messenger 5 63

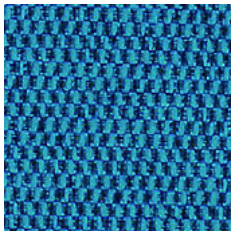

Messenger 5 93


Messenger 5 85


Messenger 5 40


Messenger 5 38


Messenger 5 50

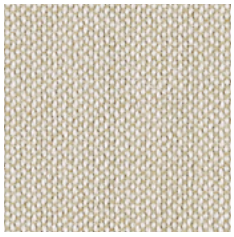

Messenger 5 41

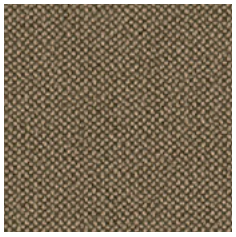

Messenger 5 62

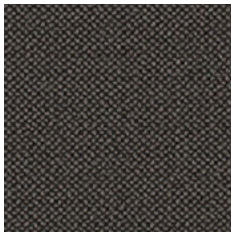

Messenger 5 86

DESIGNTEX ROCKET

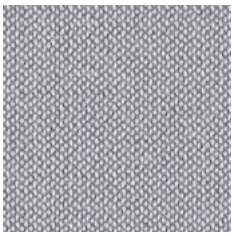

Rocket 106

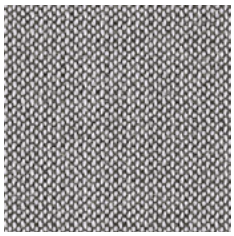

Rocket 105


Rocket 103

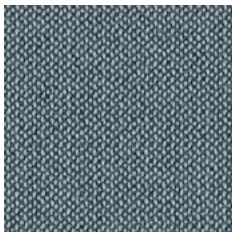

Rocket 801

STANDARD FABRIC


Rocket 803

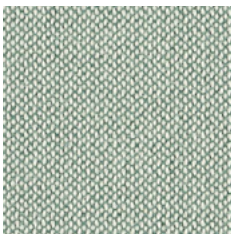

Rocket 804

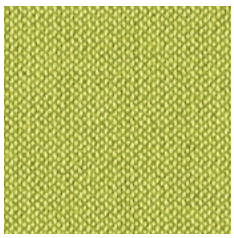
STANDARD FABRIC

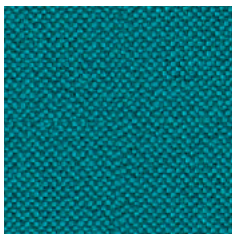

Rocket 805

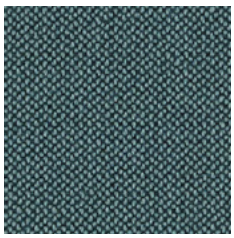

Rocket 802

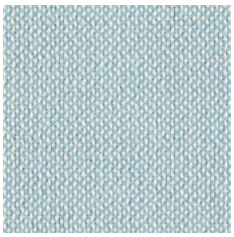
STANDARD FABRIC

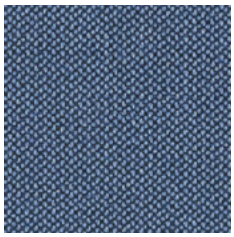

Rocket 507

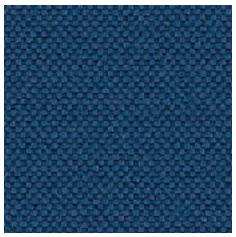

Rocket 506


Rocket 505

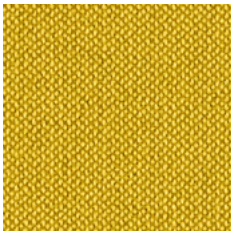

Rocket 508

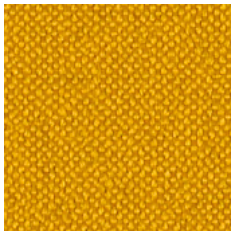

Rocket 406

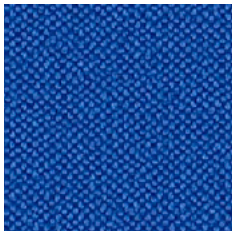

Rocket 405

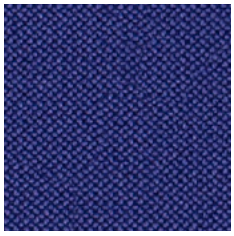

Rocket 402


Rocket 404

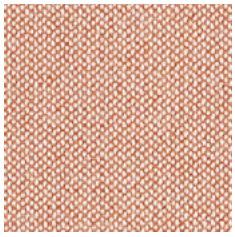

Rocket 202


Rocket 201

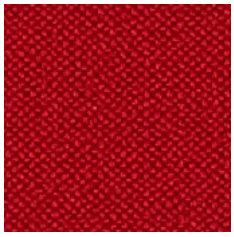

Rocket 401


Rocket 403

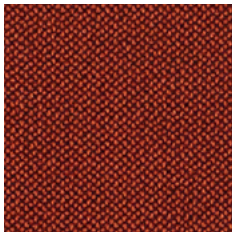
DESIGNTEX ROCKET



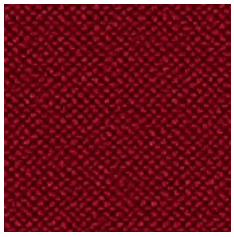
Rocket 304



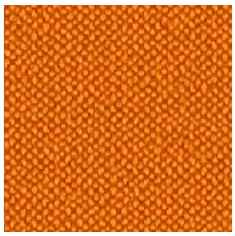
Rocket 301



Rocket 703

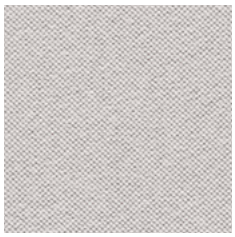


Rocket 302

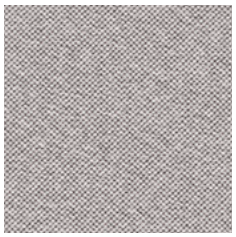


Rocket 701

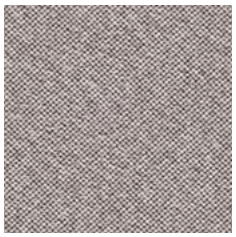
DESIGNTEX WOOLISH



Woolish 801

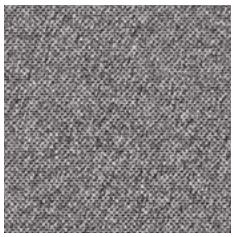


Woolish 802



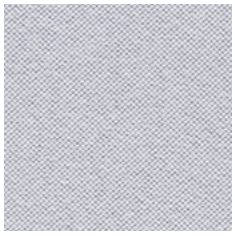
Woolish 803

STANDARD FABRIC

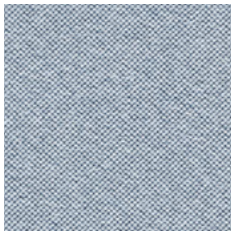


Woolish 804

STANDARD FABRIC



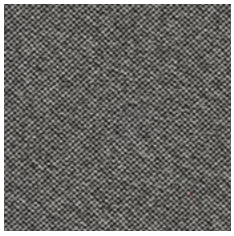
Woolish 401



Woolish 403



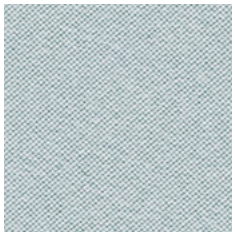
Woolish 405

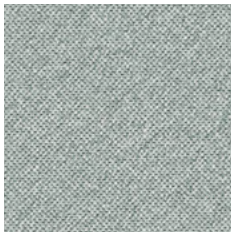


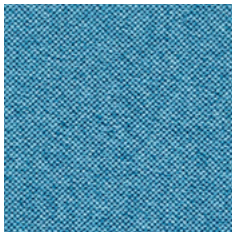
Woolish 805

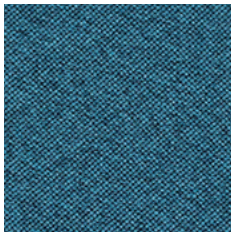
DESIGNTEX WOOLISH

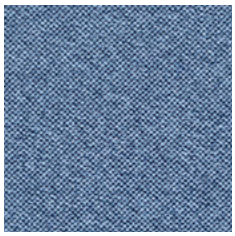
STANDARD FABRIC

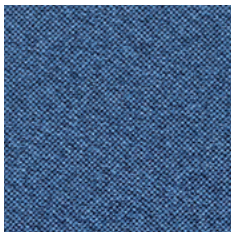

Woolish 402

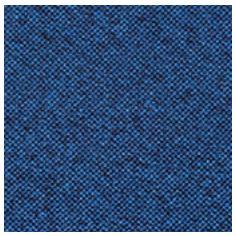

Woolish 503

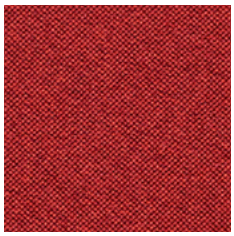

Woolish 404

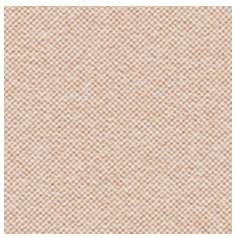

Woolish 407

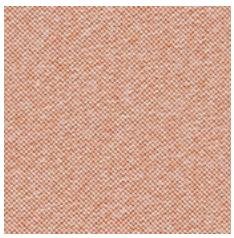

Woolish 406

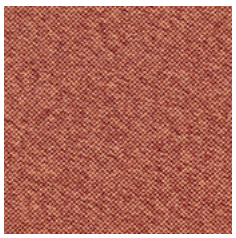

Woolish 408

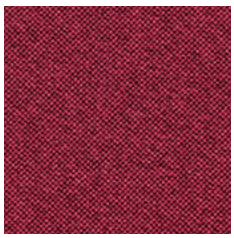

Woolish 409

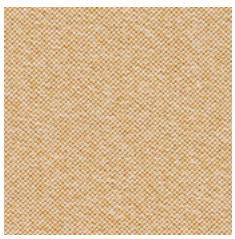

Woolish 302

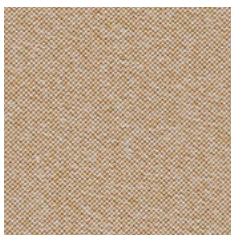

Woolish 301

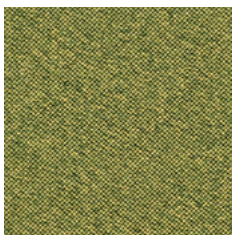

Woolish 701

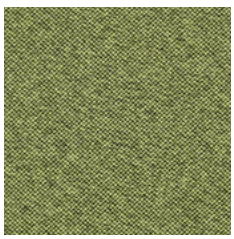

Woolish 702

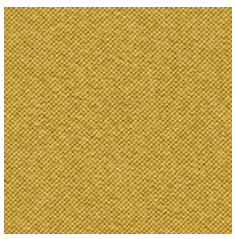

Woolish 303


Woolish 201

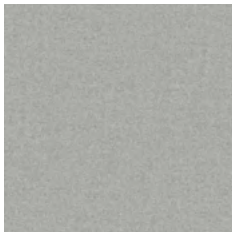

Woolish 101


Woolish 501

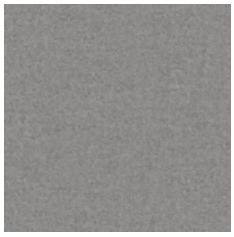

Woolish 502


Woolish 202

DESIGNTEX BILLIARD CLOTH



Billiard cloth 803



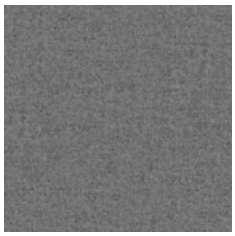
Billiard cloth 808



Billiard cloth 807



Billiard cloth 805



Billiard cloth 804



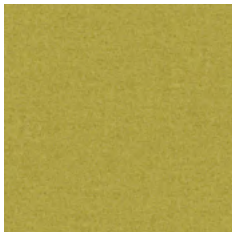
Billiard cloth 103



Billiard cloth 806



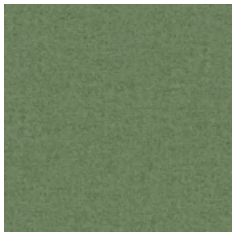
Billiard cloth 405



Billiard cloth 501



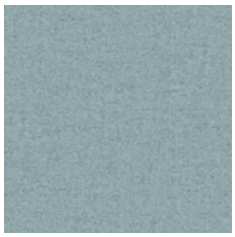
Billiard cloth 502



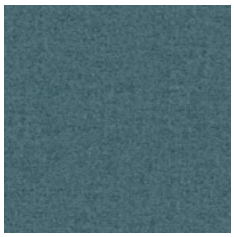
Billiard cloth 504



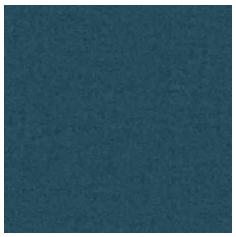
Billiard cloth 505



Billiard cloth 403



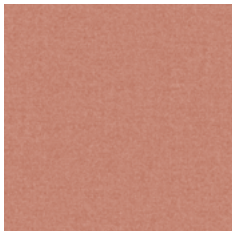
Billiard cloth 401



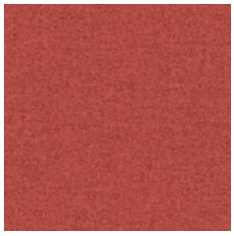
Billiard cloth 404



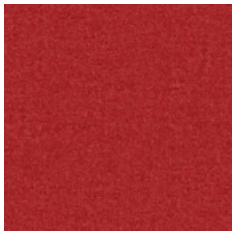
Billiard cloth 402



Billiard cloth 303



Billiard cloth 301

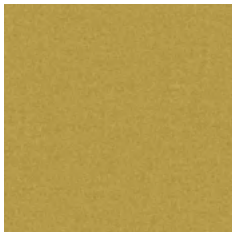


Billiard cloth 304

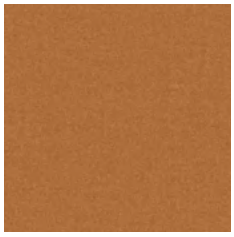


Billiard cloth 302

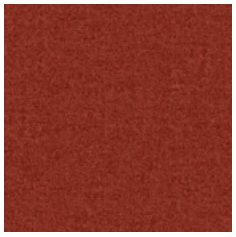
DESIGNTEX BILLIARD CLOTH



Billiard cloth 201



Billiard cloth 701



Billiard cloth 703

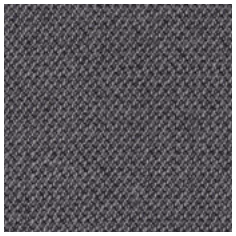
GABRIEL CAPTURE



Capture 4102



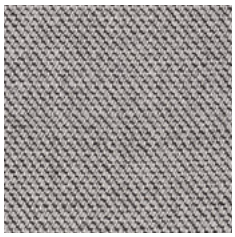
Capture 4101



Capture 4601



Capture 5501



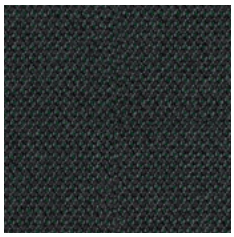
Capture 4001



Capture 4401



Capture 4201



Capture 7101



Capture 3305



Capture 3306

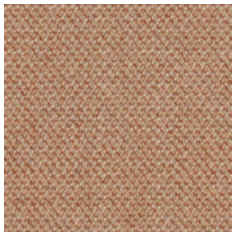


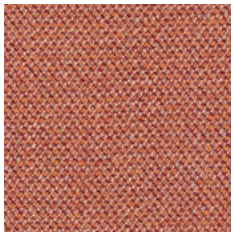
Capture 3401



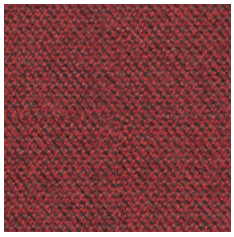
Capture 3501

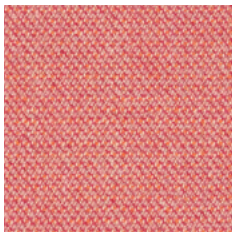
GABRIEL CAPTURE

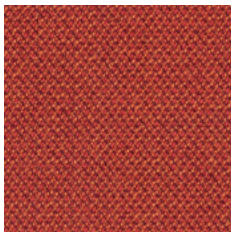

Capture 3202


Capture 4301


Capture 3601

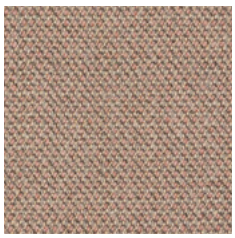

Capture 5402

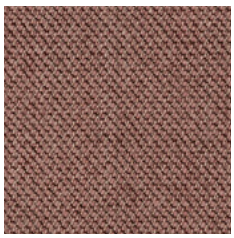

Capture 4802

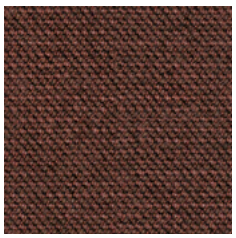

Capture 4702


Capture 5401

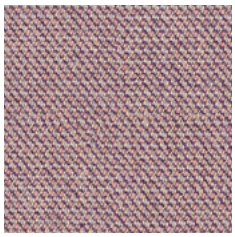

Capture 3701

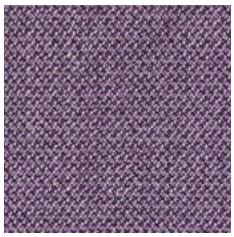

Capture 4803

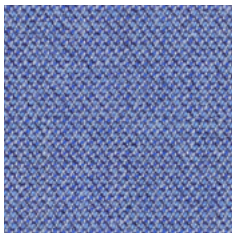

Capture 7201

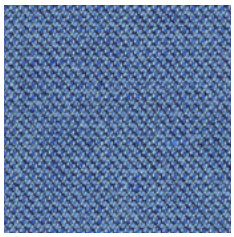

Capture 7301

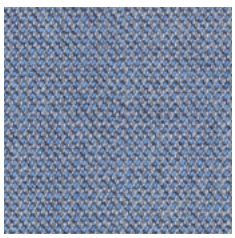

Capture 6901

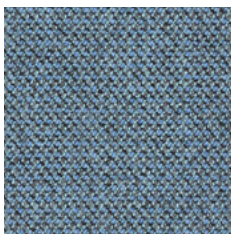

Capture 4801

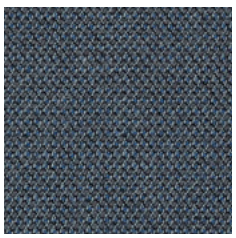

Capture 4501

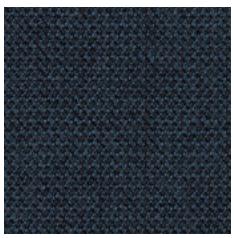

Capture 4901


Capture 5002

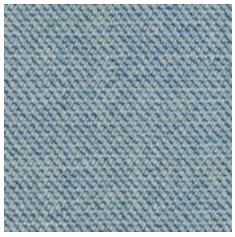

Capture 4902

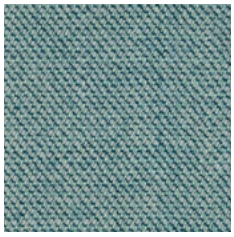

Capture 5001

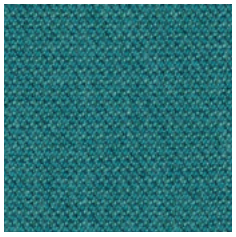

Capture 6602

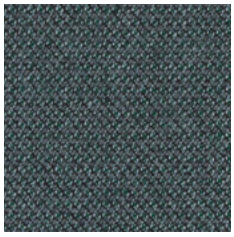

Capture 6001

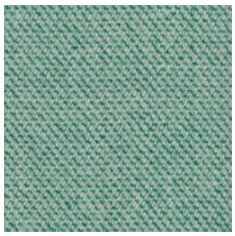
GABRIEL CAPTURE

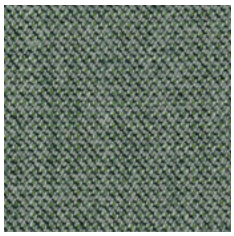

Capture 3302

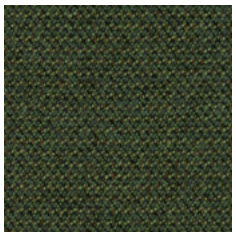

Capture 3303

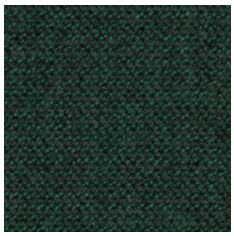

Capture 3901

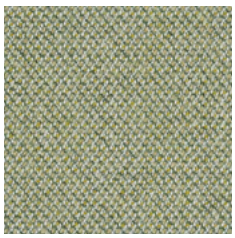

Capture 6601

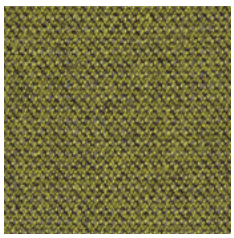

Capture 3304

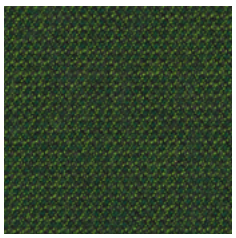

Capture 2901

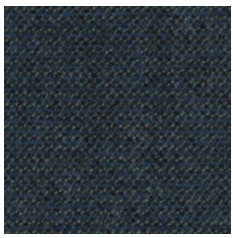

Capture 2701

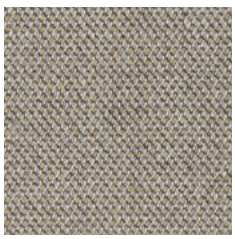

Capture 2801

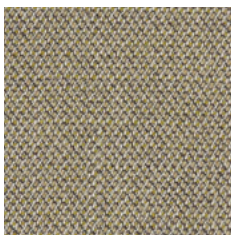

Capture 5101

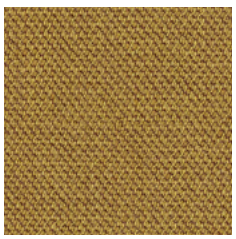

Capture 5301

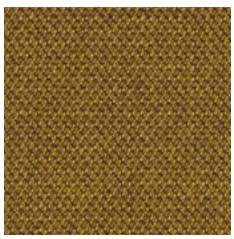

Capture 6501

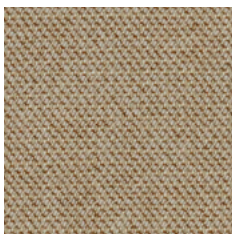

Capture 3801

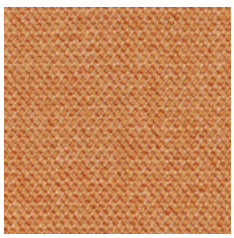

Capture 5103

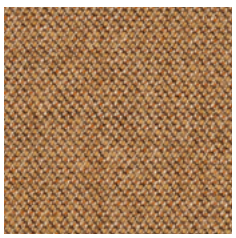

Capture 5102

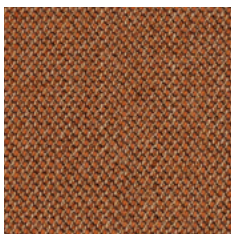

Capture 6801


Capture 6401


Capture 3301


Capture 3001


Capture 3002


Capture 7401

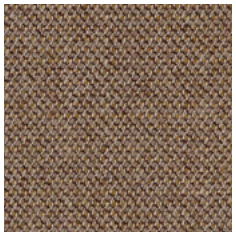
GABRIEL CAPTURE



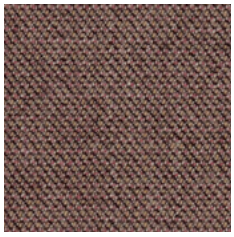
Capture 3201



Capture 6101



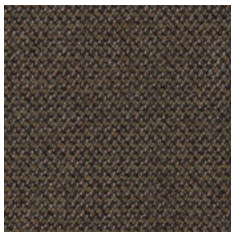
Capture 6201



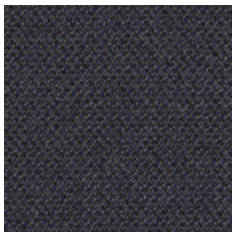
Capture 3402



Capture 3101



Capture 6301



Capture 5201

GABRIEL CRISP



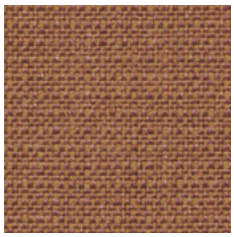
Crisp 04031



Crisp 04032



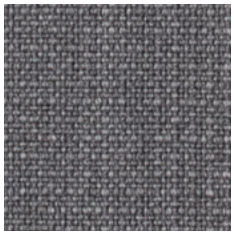
Crisp 04115



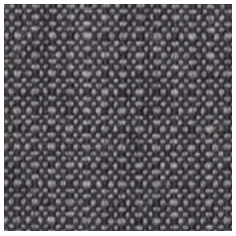
Crisp 04701



Crisp 04033



Crisp 04021

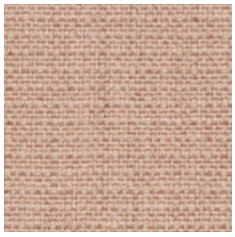


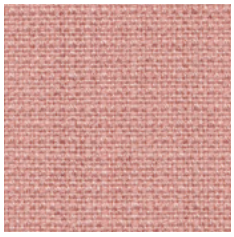
Crisp 04022

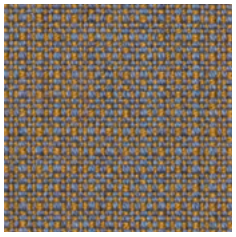


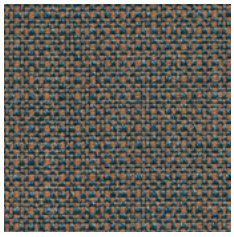
Crisp 04011

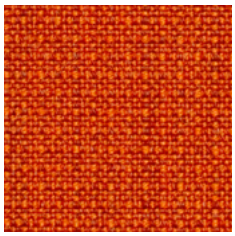
GABRIEL CRISP

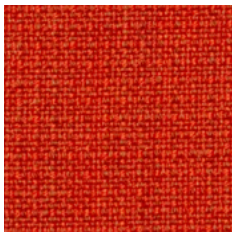

Crisp 04711

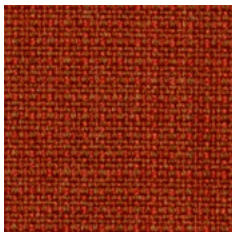

Crisp 04712

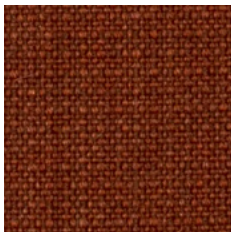

Crisp 04603


Crisp 04731

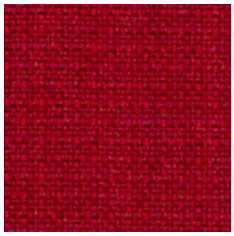

Crisp 04430

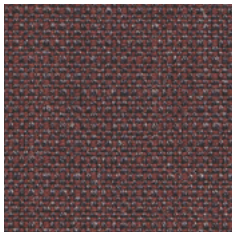

Crisp 04431


Crisp 04302

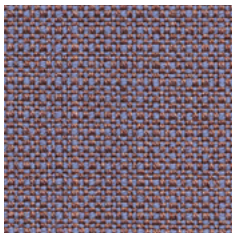

Crisp 04301

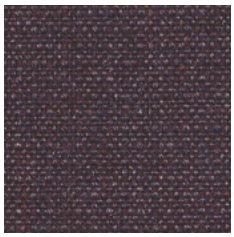

Crisp 04432

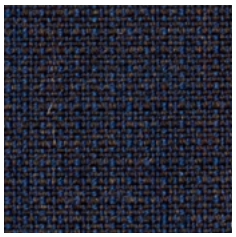

Crisp 04411

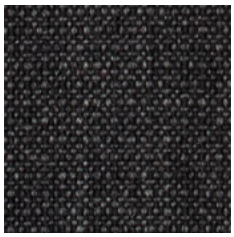

Crisp 04721


Crisp 04123

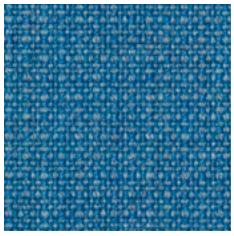

Crisp 04702

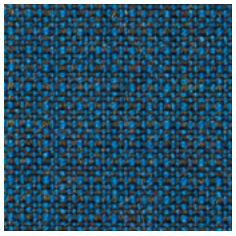

Crisp 04722

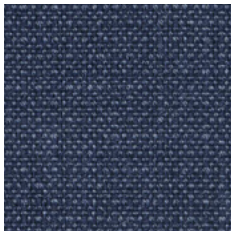

Crisp 04125


Crisp 04013

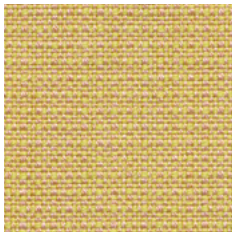

Crisp 04604

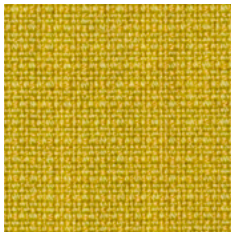

Crisp 04601

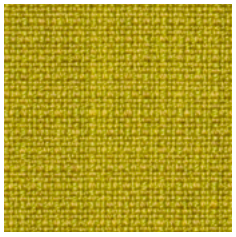

Crisp 04122

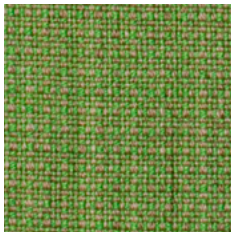

Crisp 04741

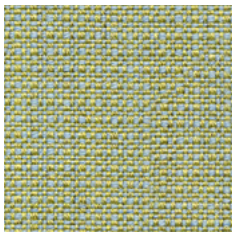
GABRIEL CRISP

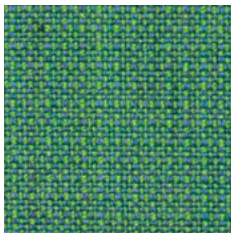

Crisp 04771

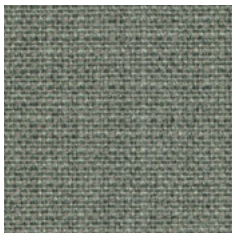

Crisp 04211

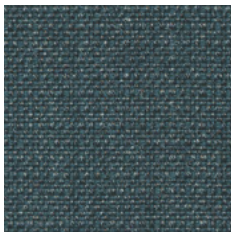

Crisp 04203


Crisp 04117

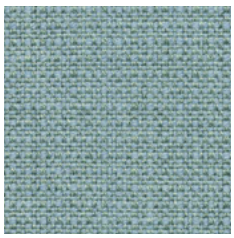

Crisp 04201

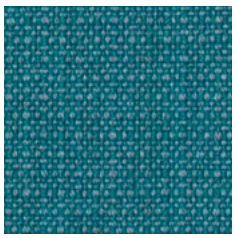

Crisp 04605


Crisp 04752


Crisp 04723


Crisp 04034


Crisp 04751


Crisp 04602

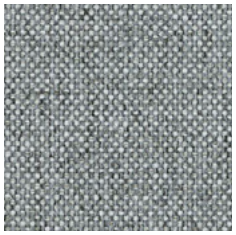

Crisp 04761

DESIGNTEX EVERYWHERE TEXTURE

STANDARD FABRIC


Everywhere texture 802


Everywhere texture 803


Everywhere texture 804


Everywhere texture 402

DESIGNTEX EVERYWHERE TEXTURE


Everywhere texture 101

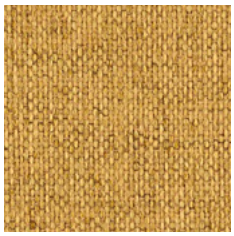

Everywhere texture 102

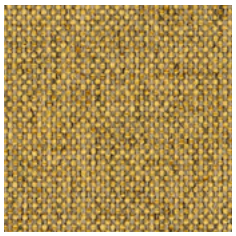
STANDARD FABRIC


Everywhere texture 103


Everywhere texture 104


Everywhere texture 201

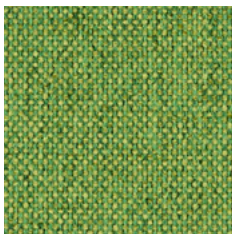

Everywhere texture 203

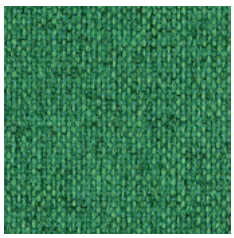

Everywhere texture 204

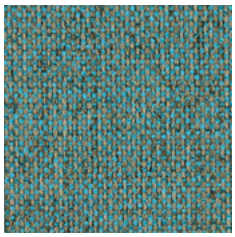

Everywhere texture 205

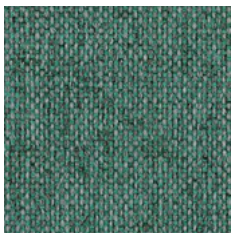

Everywhere texture 506


Everywhere texture 501

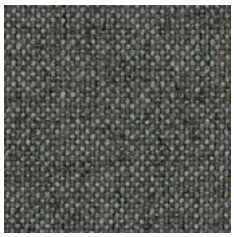

Everywhere texture 507


Everywhere texture 508


Everywhere texture 403

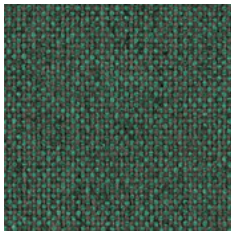

Everywhere texture 509

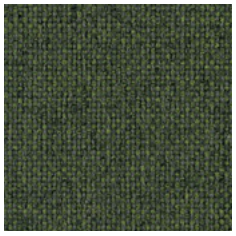

Everywhere texture 510


Everywhere texture 805

STANDARD FABRIC


Everywhere texture 504


Everywhere texture 511

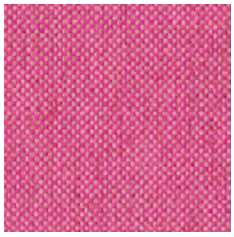

Everywhere texture 505


Everywhere texture 806

DESIGNTEX EVERYWHERE TEXTURE



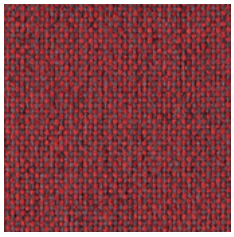
Everywhere texture 301



Everywhere texture 307



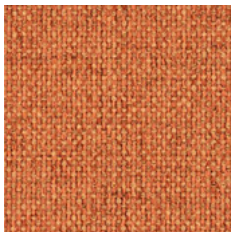
Everywhere texture 303



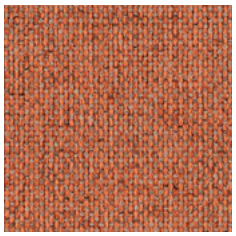
Everywhere texture 305



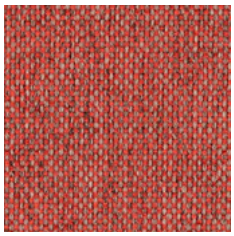
Everywhere texture 701



Everywhere texture 702



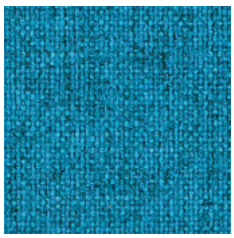
Everywhere texture 703



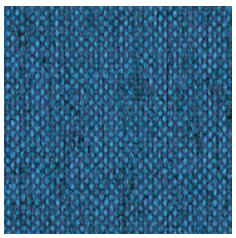
Everywhere texture 304



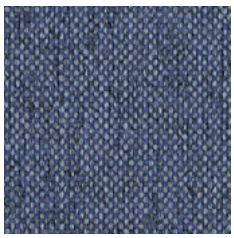
Everywhere texture 801



Everywhere texture 404



Everywhere texture 410

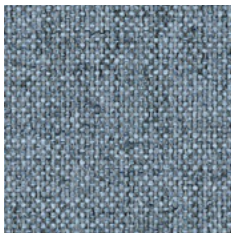


Everywhere texture 409

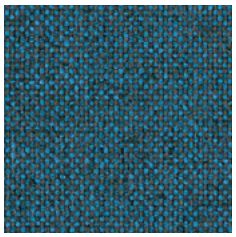
STANDARD FABRIC



Everywhere texture 401



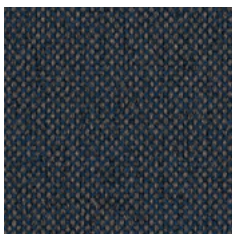
Everywhere texture 408



Everywhere texture 407



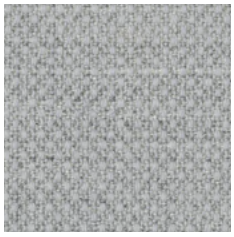
Everywhere texture 412

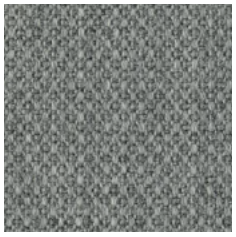


Everywhere texture 411

KVADRAT FIORD 2


Fiord 2 101


Fiord 2 121

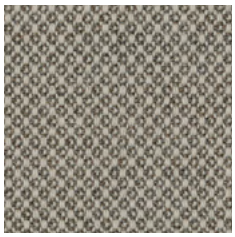

Fiord 2 151


Fiord 2 171


Fiord 2 191

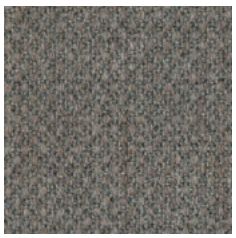

Fiord 2 201


Fiord 2 251


Fiord 2 262


Fiord 2 271


Fiord 2 322

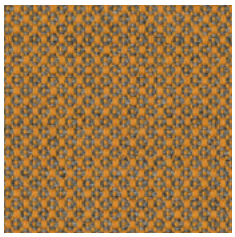

Fiord 2 351

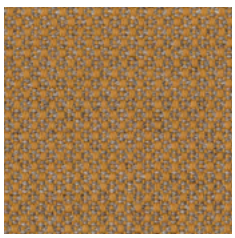

Fiord 2 371


Fiord 2 382

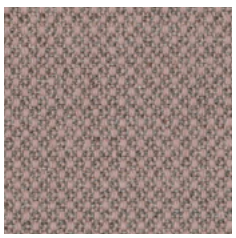

Fiord 2 391

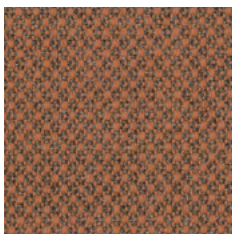

Fiord 2 422


Fiord 2 442

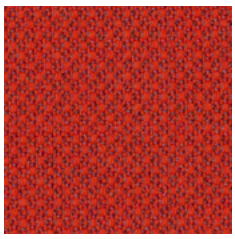

Fiord 2 451


Fiord 2 521


Fiord 2 551

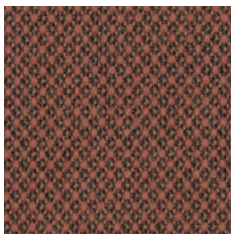

Fiord 2 562

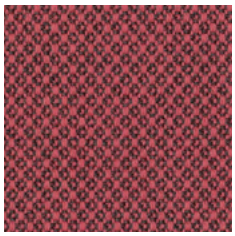
KVADRAT FIORD 2

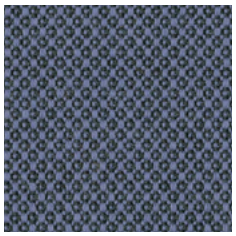

Fiord 2 571


Fiord 2 581

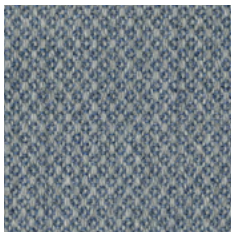

Fiord 2 591

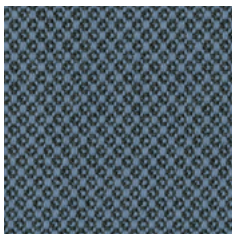

Fiord 2 642


Fiord 2 662


Fiord 2 672


Fiord 2 721

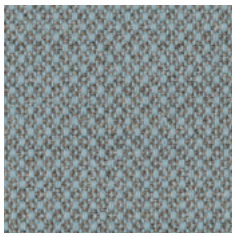

Fiord 2 751

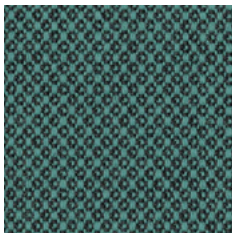

Fiord 2 762


Fiord 2 771


Fiord 2 782

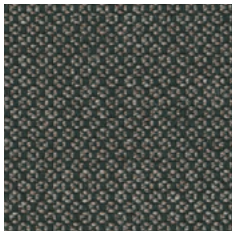

Fiord 2 791


Fiord 2 821

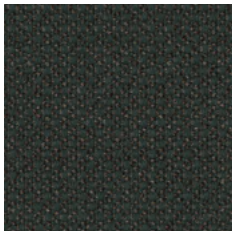

Fiord 2 862


Fiord 2 951


Fiord 2 961


Fiord 2 971


Fiord 2 981


Fiord 2 991

KVADRAT HERO 2


Hero 2 102


Hero 2 152


Hero 2 162


Hero 2 182


Hero 2 202


Hero 2 212


Hero 2 242


Hero 2 192


Hero 2 312


Hero 2 352


Hero 2 372


Hero 2 392


Hero 2 422


Hero 2 432


Hero 2 512


Hero 2 542


Hero 2 552


Hero 2 582


Hero 2 622


Hero 2 652

KVADRAT HERO 2



Hero 2 662



Hero 2 672



Hero 2 732



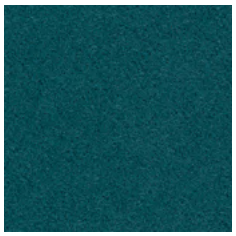
Hero 2 742



Hero 2 752



Hero 2 772



Hero 2 862



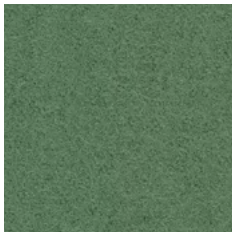
Hero 2 782



Hero 2 912



Hero 2 932



Hero 2 942



Hero 2 962

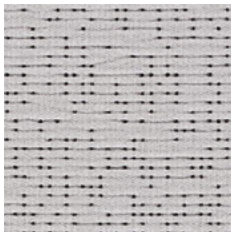


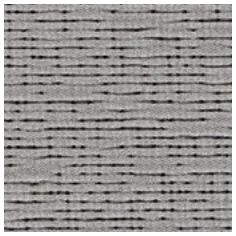
Hero 2 882

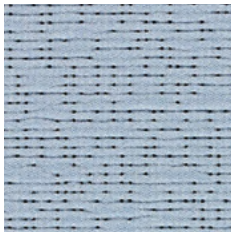
DESIGNTEX MATEO

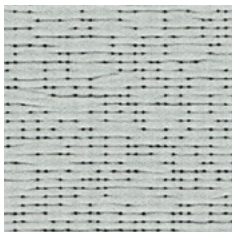
STANDARD FABRIC


Mateo 801

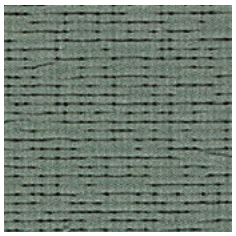

Mateo 802

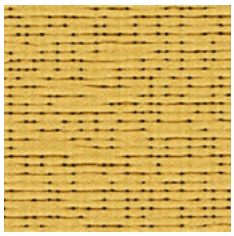

Mateo 803

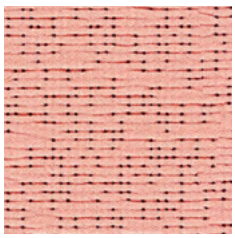

Mateo 401

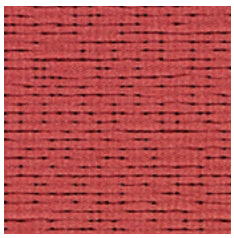

Mateo 501


Mateo 402

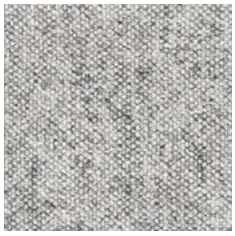

Mateo 502


Mateo 201

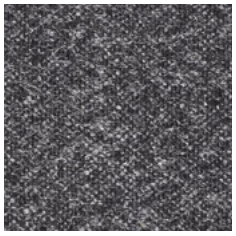

Mateo 301


Mateo 302

KVADRAT MELANGE NAP


Melange Nap 111


Melange Nap 171


Melange Nap 191


Melange Nap 211

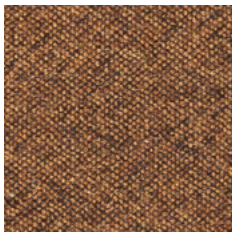
KVADRAT MELANGE NAP


Melange Nap 221


Melange Nap 241


Melange Nap 271

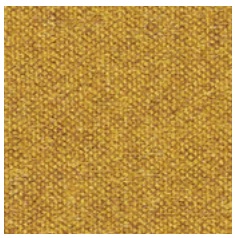

Melange Nap 321

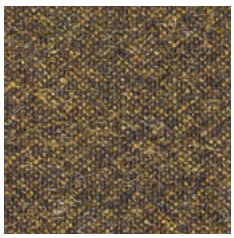

Melange Nap 351

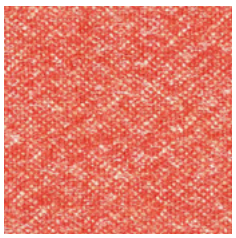

Melange Nap 371

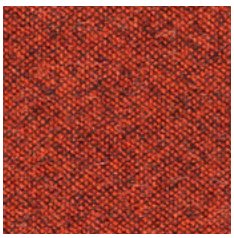

Melange Nap 411

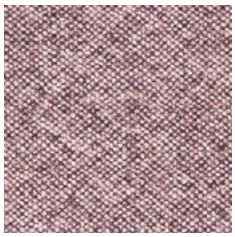

Melange Nap 441

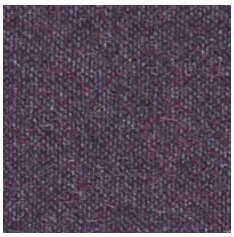

Melange Nap 461

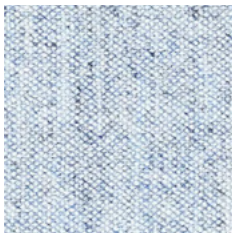

Melange Nap 491

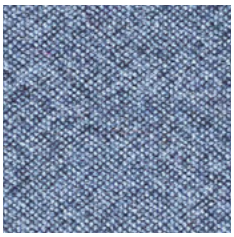

Melange Nap 521

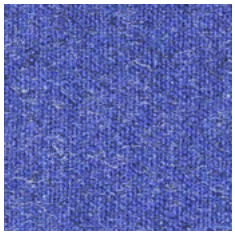

Melange Nap 551

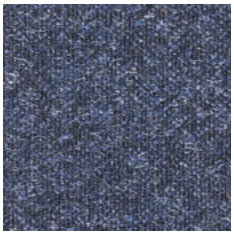

Melange Nap 651

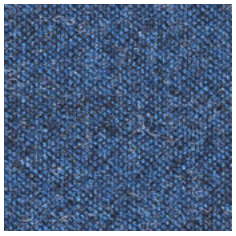

Melange Nap 691

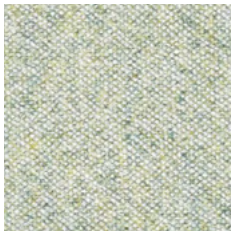

Melange Nap 711


Melange Nap 751

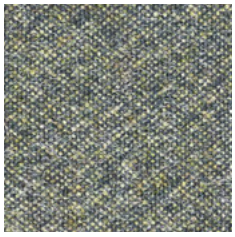

Melange Nap 771


Melange Nap 791

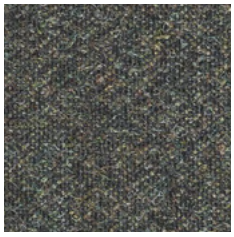

Melange Nap 871


Melange Nap 911

KVADRAT MELANGE NAP



Melange Nap 951



Melange Nap 991

DESIGNTEX PAUSE



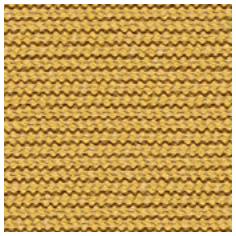
STANDARD FABRIC

Pause 101



STANDARD FABRIC

Pause 102

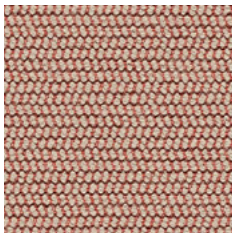


STANDARD FABRIC

Pause 201



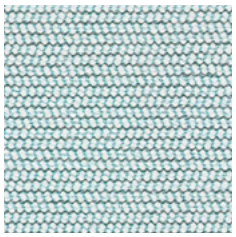
Pause 103



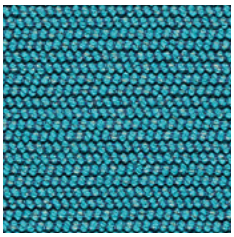
Pause 301



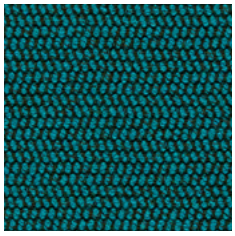
Pause 302



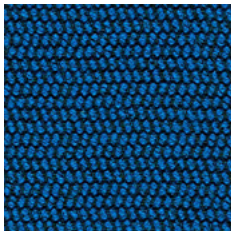
Pause 401



Pause 402



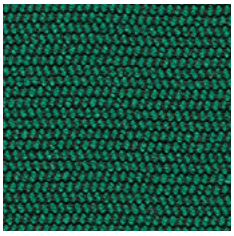
Pause 403



Pause 404

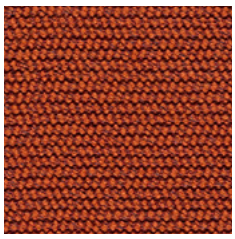


Pause 501



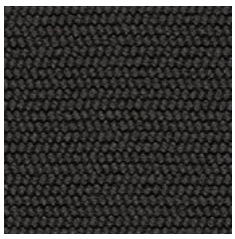
Pause 502

DESIGNTEX PAUSE


Pause 701


Pause 801


Pause 802

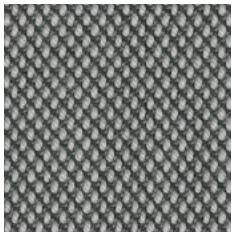

Pause 803

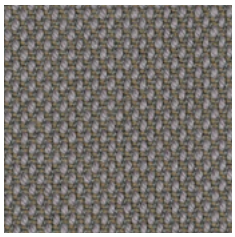
KVADRAT STEELCUT TRIO 3


Steelcut Trio 3 105

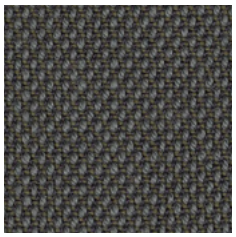

Steelcut Trio 3 113


Steelcut Trio 3 124


Steelcut Trio 3 133


Steelcut Trio 3 246

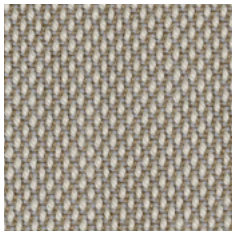

Steelcut Trio 3 153


Steelcut Trio 3 176

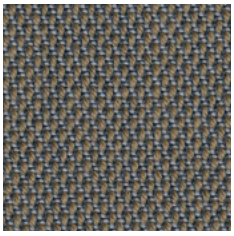

Steelcut Trio 3 195


Steelcut Trio 3 226

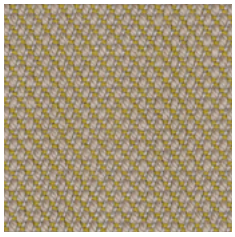

Steelcut Trio 3 205

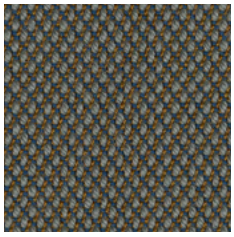

Steelcut Trio 3 213

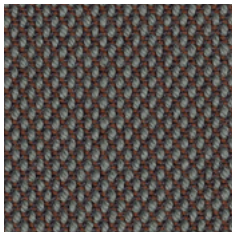
STANDARD FABRIC

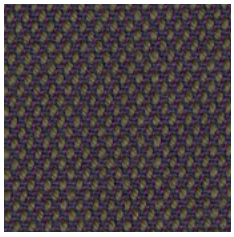

Steelcut Trio 3 253

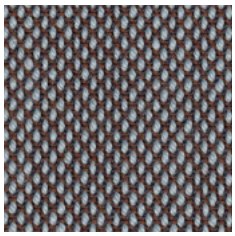
KVADRAT STEELCUT TRIO 3

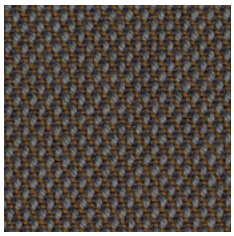

Steelcut Trio 3 236


Steelcut Trio 3 266

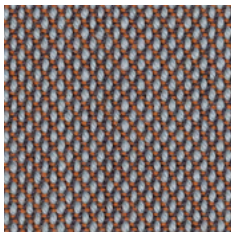

Steelcut Trio 3 276

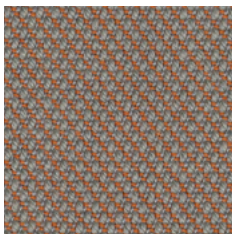

Steelcut Trio 3 283

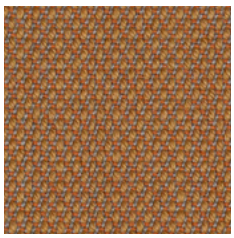

Steelcut Trio 3 336

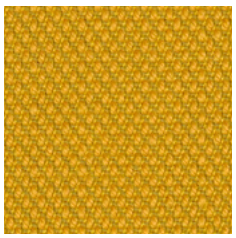

Steelcut Trio 3 376

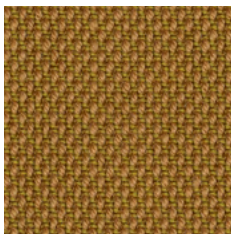

Steelcut Trio 3 383


Steelcut Trio 3 416

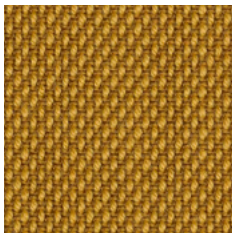

Steelcut Trio 3 426

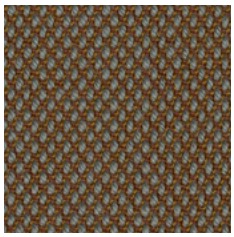

Steelcut Trio 3 436

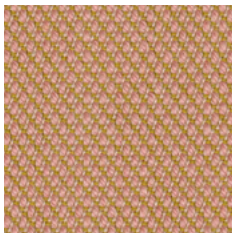

Steelcut Trio 3 446

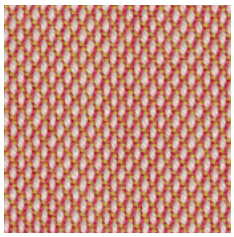

Steelcut Trio 3 466

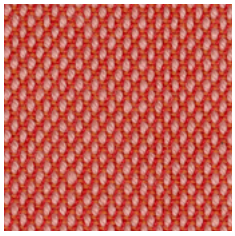
STANDARD FABRIC

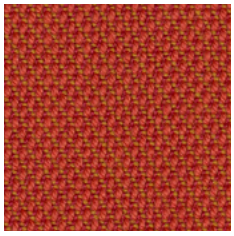

Steelcut Trio 3 453

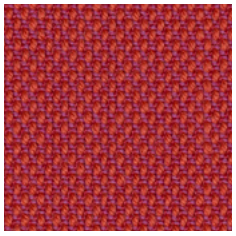

Steelcut Trio 3 476

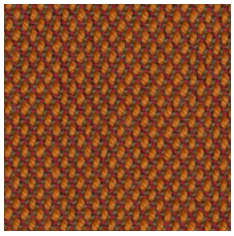

Steelcut Trio 3 506


Steelcut Trio 3 515


Steelcut Trio 3 526

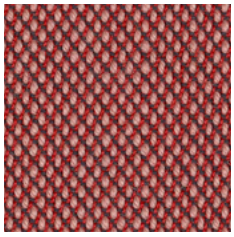

Steelcut Trio 3 533

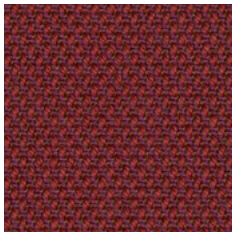

Steelcut Trio 3 553

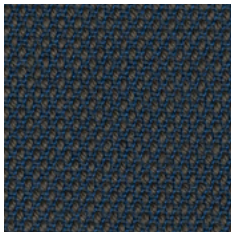

Steelcut Trio 3 576

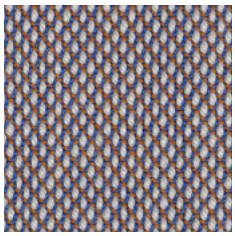
KVADRAT STEELCUT TRIO 3

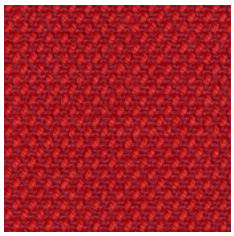

Steelcut Trio 3 616

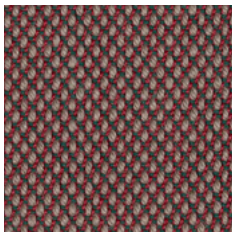

Steelcut Trio 3 636

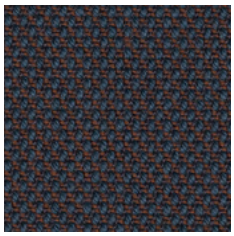

Steelcut Trio 3 686

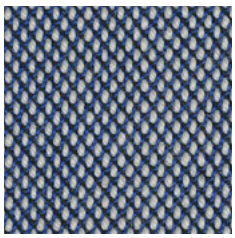

Steelcut Trio 3 756

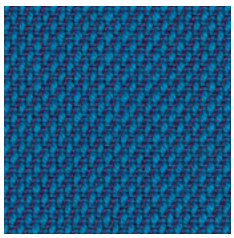

Steelcut Trio 3 806

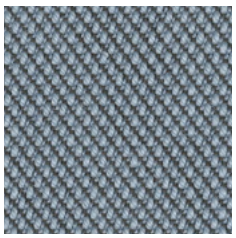

Steelcut Trio 3 666


Steelcut Trio 3 645

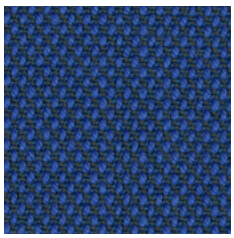

Steelcut Trio 3 776


Steelcut Trio 3 716

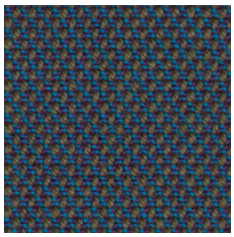

Steelcut Trio 3 865


Steelcut Trio 3 713

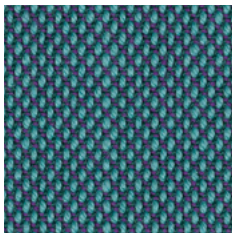
STANDARD FABRIC


Steelcut Trio 3 746

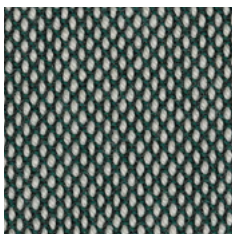

Steelcut Trio 3 906

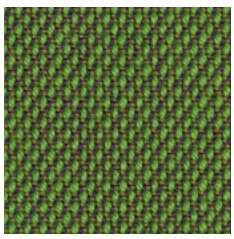

Steelcut Trio 3 883

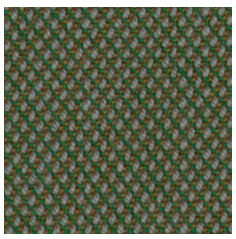
STANDARD FABRIC

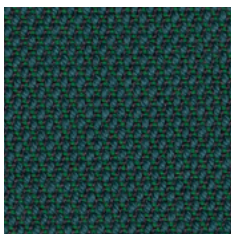

Steelcut Trio 3 983


Steelcut Trio 3 796


Steelcut Trio 3 916


Steelcut Trio 3 953

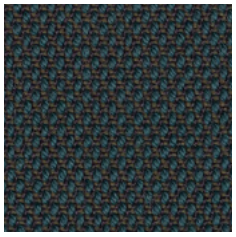

Steelcut Trio 3 946


Steelcut Trio 3 976

KVADRAT STEELCUT TRIO 3



Steelcut Trio 3 966



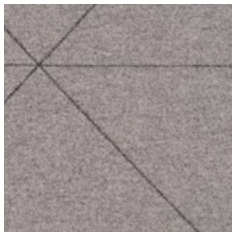
Steelcut Trio 3 996

DESIGNTEX BIXBY MACRO

STANDARD FABRIC



Bixby Macro 801



Bixby Macro 802



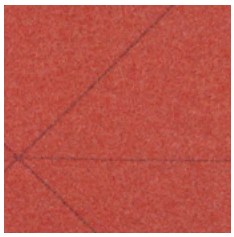
Bixby Macro 401



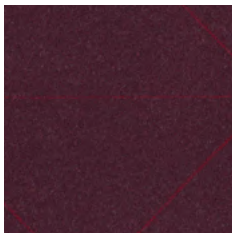
Bixby Macro 402



Bixby Macro 501



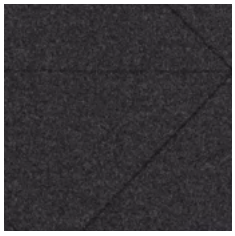
Bixby Macro 701



Bixby Macro 301



Bixby Macro 201



Bixby Macro 803

DESIGNTEX DAPPLE



STANDARD FABRIC

Dapple 103



Dapple 102



STANDARD FABRIC

Dapple 101



Dapple 104



Dapple 201



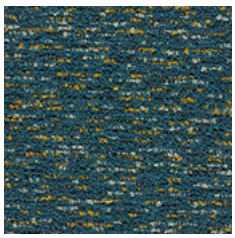
Dapple 301



Dapple 401



Dapple 402



Dapple 403



Dapple 404



STANDARD FABRIC

Dapple 405



Dapple 501



Dapple 502



Dapple 601



Dapple 701



Dapple 702



STANDARD FABRIC

Dapple 801



Dapple 802



Dapple 803



Dapple 804

KVADRAT DIVINA MD


Divina MD 203


Divina MD 213


Divina MD 343


Divina MD 353


Divina MD 293


Divina MD 413


Divina MD 453


Divina MD 363


Divina MD 613


Divina MD 633


Divina MD 433


Divina MD 193


Divina MD 653


Divina MD 673

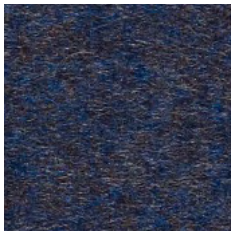

Divina MD 683


Divina MD 783


Divina MD 713


Divina MD 733


Divina MD 743


Divina MD 753

KVADRAT DIVINA MD



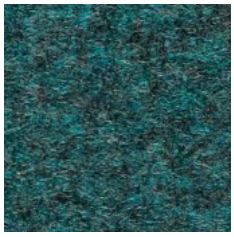
Divina MD 773



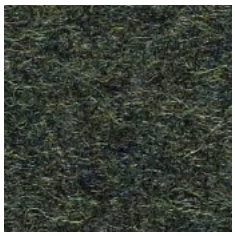
Divina MD 873



Divina MD 813



Divina MD 843



Divina MD 973



Divina MD 913



Divina MD 943

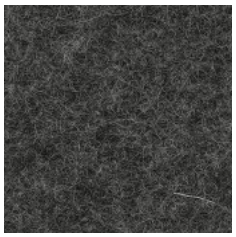
KVADRAT DIVINA MELANGE 3



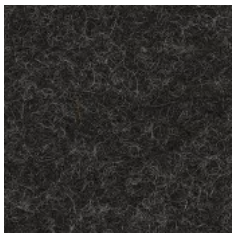
Divina Melange 3 120



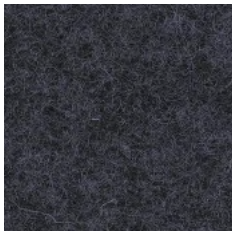
Divina Melange 3 147



Divina Melange 3 170



Divina Melange 3 180



Divina Melange 3 687



Divina Melange 3 237

STANDARD FABRIC



Divina Melange 3 260

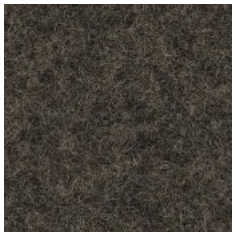


Divina Melange 3 227

KVADRAT DIVINA MELANGE 3


Divina Melange 3 517

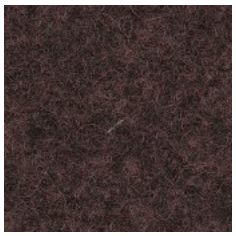

Divina Melange 3 367

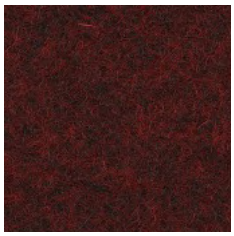

Divina Melange 3 277


Divina Melange 3 280


Divina Melange 3 547


Divina Melange 3 581

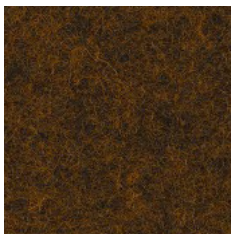

Divina Melange 3 677


Divina Melange 3 597


Divina Melange 3 427


STANDARD FABRIC
Divina Melange 3 457


STANDARD FABRIC
Divina Melange 3 527

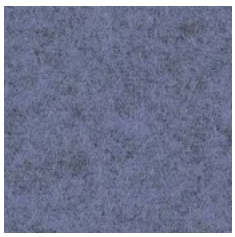

Divina Melange 3 571

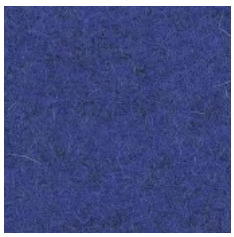

Divina Melange 3 557

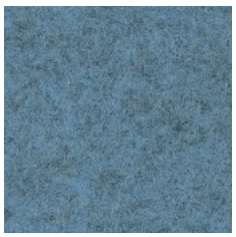

Divina Melange 3 567

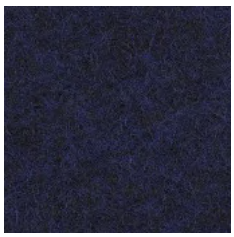

STANDARD FABRIC
Divina Melange 3 617


Divina Melange 3 620


Divina Melange 3 647

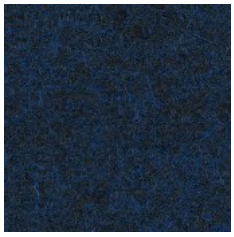

Divina Melange 3 747


Divina Melange 3 731


Divina Melange 3 787

KVADRAT DIVINA MELANGE 3

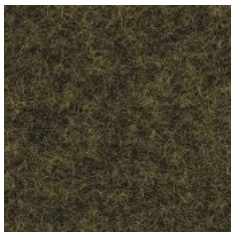

Divina Melange 3 757


Divina Melange 3 777

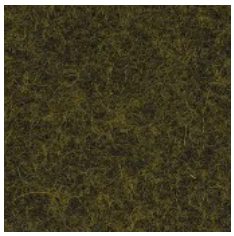

Divina Melange 3 917

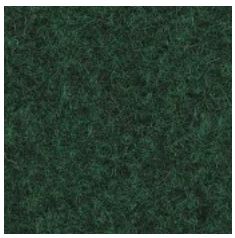

Divina Melange 3 821


Divina Melange 3 937


Divina Melange 3 467


Divina Melange 3 977

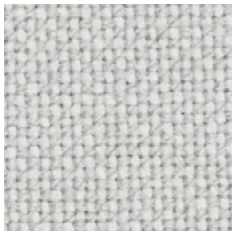

Divina Melange 3 471

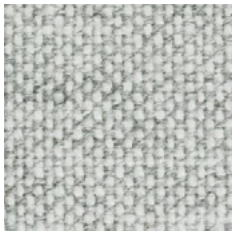

Divina Melange 3 967

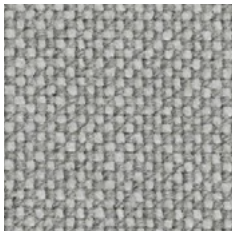

Divina Melange 3 871

KVADRAT HALLINGDAL 65

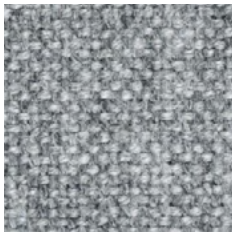

Hallingdal 65 100


Hallingdal 65 103


Hallingdal 65 110

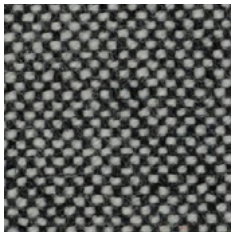

Hallingdal 65 123

KVADRAT HALLINGDAL 65

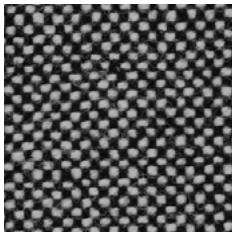


STANDARD FABRIC

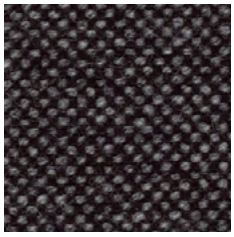
Hallingdal 65 130



Hallingdal 65 126



Hallingdal 65 166



Hallingdal 65 368



Hallingdal 65 200



Hallingdal 65 113

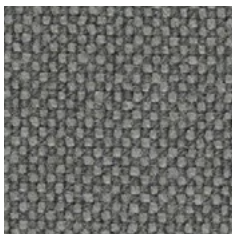


STANDARD FABRIC

Hallingdal 65 180



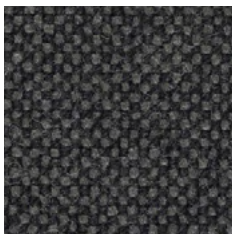
Hallingdal 65 190



Hallingdal 65 153



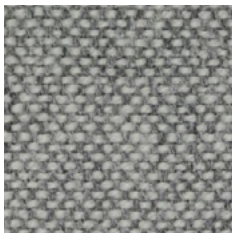
Hallingdal 65 143



Hallingdal 65 173



Hallingdal 65 376



Hallingdal 65 116



STANDARD FABRIC

Hallingdal 65 220



Hallingdal 65 224



Hallingdal 65 227



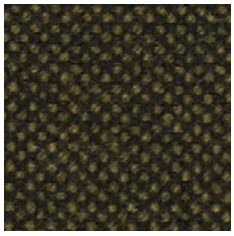
Hallingdal 65 270



Hallingdal 65 390

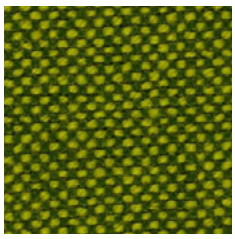


Hallingdal 65 350



Hallingdal 65 370

KVADRAT HALLINGDAL 65



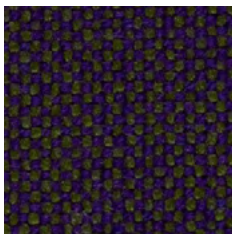
Hallingdal 65 980



Hallingdal 65 944



Hallingdal 65 960



Hallingdal 65 968

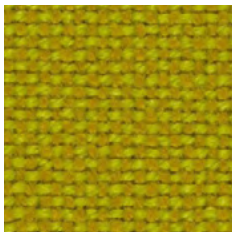
STANDARD FABRIC



Hallingdal 65 407



Hallingdal 65 457



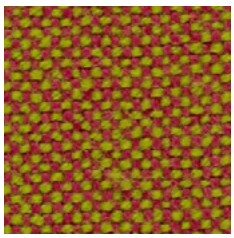
Hallingdal 65 420



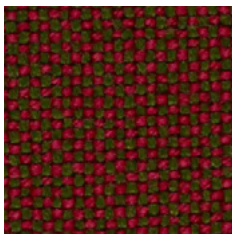
Hallingdal 65 907



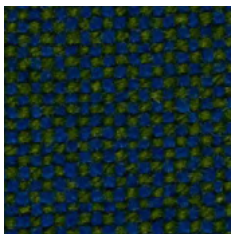
Hallingdal 65 547



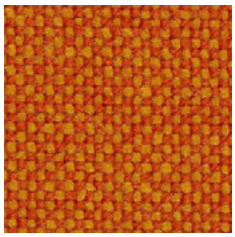
Hallingdal 65 526



Hallingdal 65 660



Hallingdal 65 890



Hallingdal 65 590



Hallingdal 65 600



Hallingdal 65 687



Hallingdal 65 694



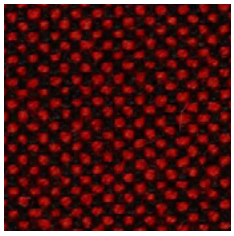
Hallingdal 65 680



Hallingdal 65 674



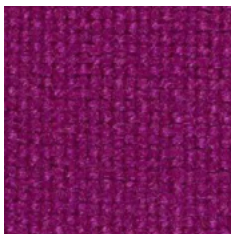
Hallingdal 65 657

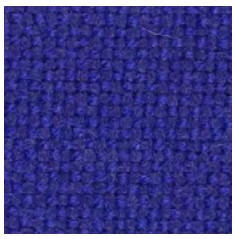


Hallingdal 65 596

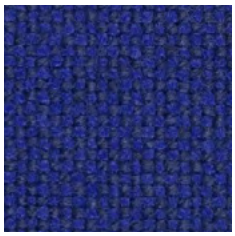
KVADRAT HALLINGDAL 65


Hallingdal 65 573

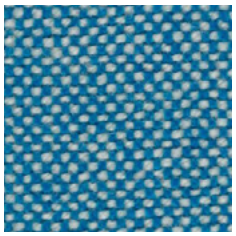

Hallingdal 65 563

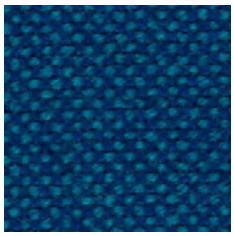

Hallingdal 65 763


Hallingdal 65 702

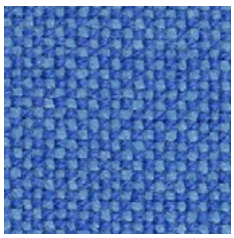

Hallingdal 65 773


Hallingdal 65 764

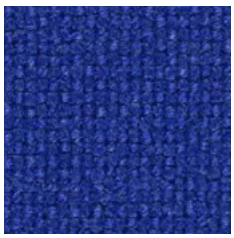

Hallingdal 65 840

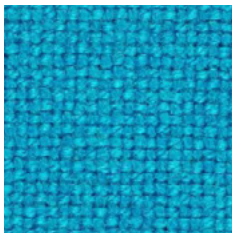

Hallingdal 65 810


Hallingdal 65 723


Hallingdal 65 733


Hallingdal 65 750


Hallingdal 65 753

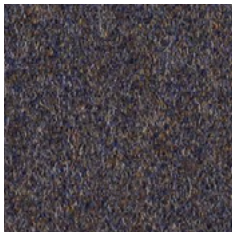

Hallingdal 65 850


Hallingdal 65 754

DESIGNTEX HEATHER


Heather 101


Heather 106


Heather 107

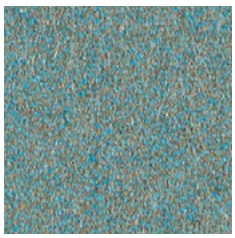

Heather 202


Heather 305


Heather 306


Heather 401


Heather 402


Heather 403


Heather 404

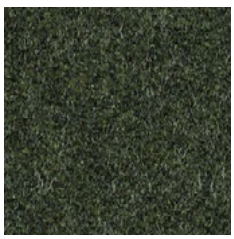

Heather 405


Heather 406


Heather 407

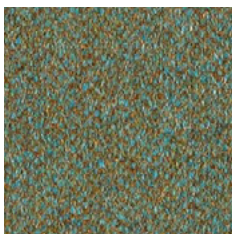

Heather 408


Heather 409


Heather 506


Heather 507


Heather 508

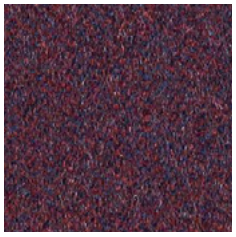

Heather 509

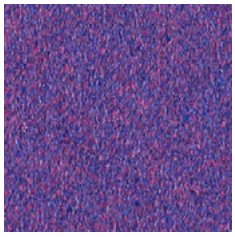

Heather 510

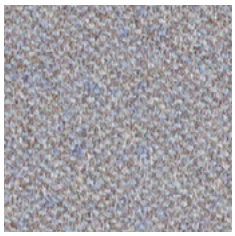
DESIGNTEX HEATHER


Heather 511


Heather 512


Heather 605


Heather 606


Heather 607


Heather 702


Heather 801


Heather 802

STANDARD FABRIC


Heather 803

STANDARD FABRIC


Heather 804


Heather 805


Heather 806

ANTIC CUIR LEATHER SERIE 100

Leather 179


Leather 129


Leather 149


Leather 136

ANTIC CUIR LEATHER SERIE 100


Leather 4236


Leather 102


Leather 131


Leather 139


Leather 126


Leather 4229


Leather 122


Leather 123


Leather 133


Leather 116


Leather 4228


Leather 142


Leather 4820


Leather 4821


Leather 4230


Leather 4232


Leather 145


Leather 111


Leather 127


Leather 197

ANTIC CUIR LEATHER SERIE 100


Leather 117


Leather 141


Leather 115


Leather 4085


Leather 147


Leather 113


Leather 137


Leather 160


Leather 128


Leather 121


Leather 109

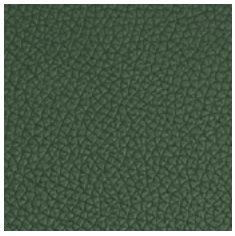

Leather 101


Leather 125


Leather 148


Leather 114


Leather 103

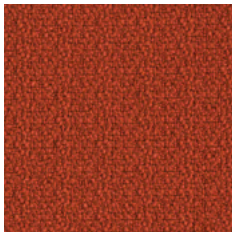

Leather 4237

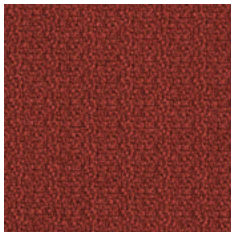
USA & Canada Accelerated Shipment Graded-in

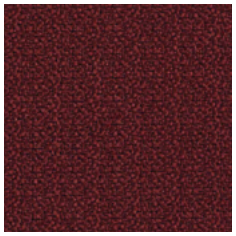
The following fabrics are exclusively available for the **Common bench and Trestle bench collections**. These products offer the significant advantage of shorter lead times due to their local production.

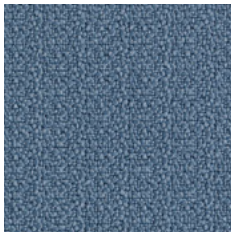
GROUP 1

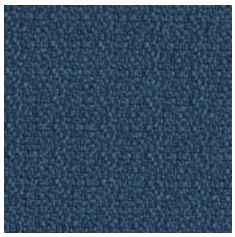
STEELCASE BUZZ 2

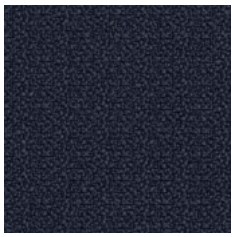

Tomato 5F03


Red 5F04

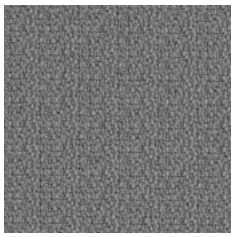

Burgundy 5F05


Sky 5F06


Blue 5F07


Navy 5F08

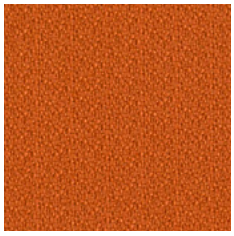

Stone 5F15


Grey 5F16

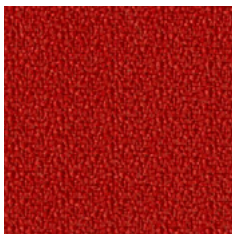

Black 5F17

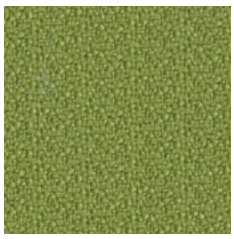

Dunegrass 5G50

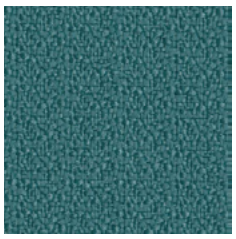

Sable 5G51

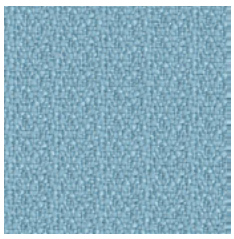

Pumpkin 5G55

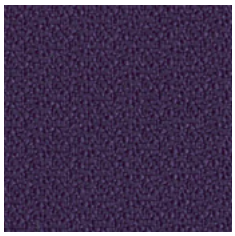
STEELCASE BUZZ 2

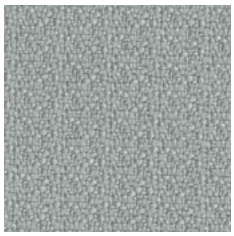

Rouge 5G57

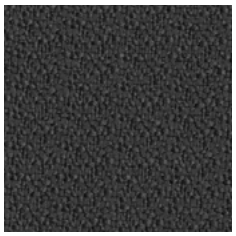

Meadow 5G59


Cyan 5G61


Atlantic 5G62


Crocus 5G63


Alpine 5G64

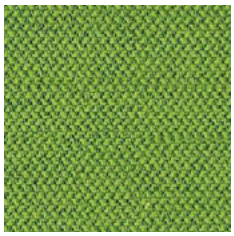

Tornado 5G65

CAMIRA ERA


Cobalt 5ER0


Harbor 5ER1


Blue Nickel 5ER2


Pistachio 5ER3


Canary 5ER4


Comet 5ER5


Truffle 5ER6


Saffron 5ER7

STANDARD FABRIC

CAMIRA ERA


Pink Lemonade 5ER8


Onyx 5ER9


Scarlet 5ES0


Lentil 5ES1


Oatmeal 5ES2

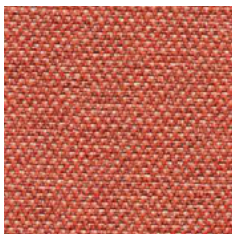

Persimmon 5ES3


Sprout 5ES4

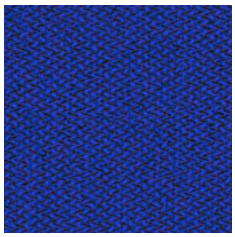

Blue Mint 5ES5


Royal Blue 5ES6

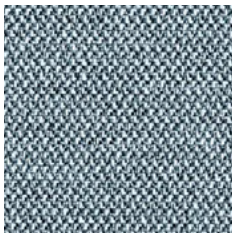

Night Owl 5ES7


Rose Quartz 5ET1

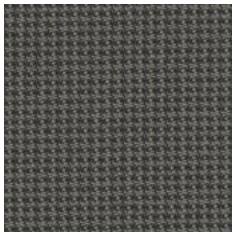

Olivine 5ET3


Electric Indigo 5EU2

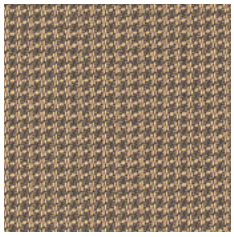

Green Citrine 5EU3


Storm Cloud 5EU4

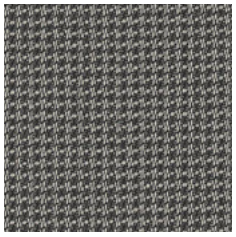
STEELCASE JACKS



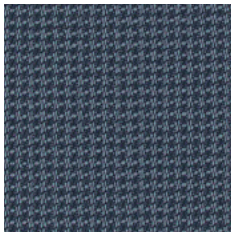
Taupe 5B61



Camel 5B63

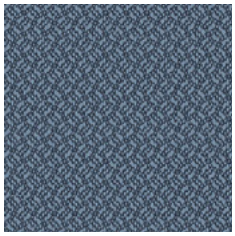


Pewter 5B64

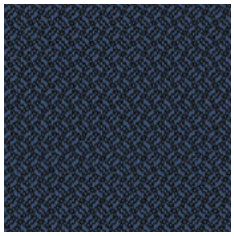


Midnight 5B70

STEELCASE LINK



Blue 5A24

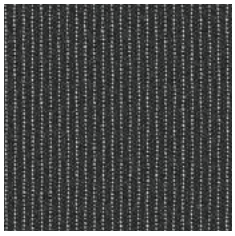


Navy 5A25

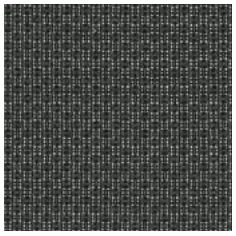


Black 5A27

STEELCASE NEW BLACK



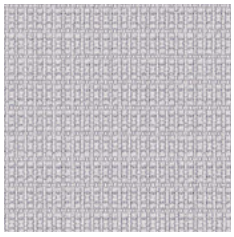
Bruce 5J10



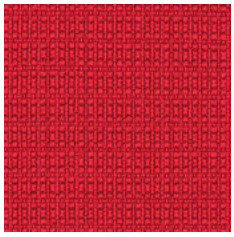
Henry 5J11

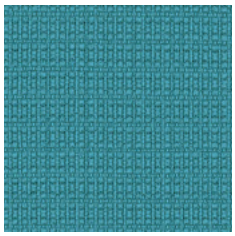
STEELCASE CHAINMAIL


Space 5551


Silver Dollar 5552

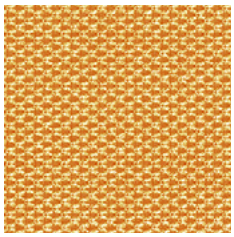

Volcano 5553

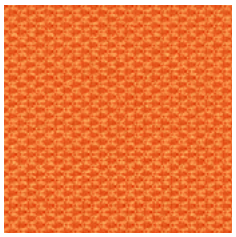

Tricycle 5555

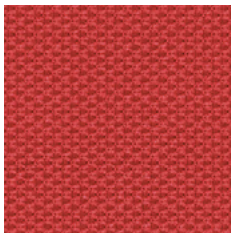

Lagoon 5559

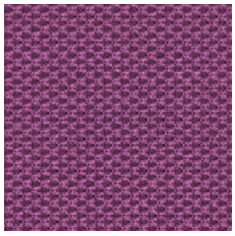
COGENT CONNECT

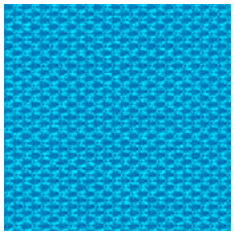

Coconut 5S15

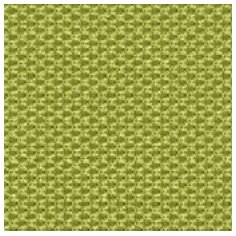

Tumeric/Honey 5S16

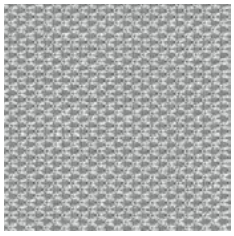

Tangerine 5S17


Scarlet 5S18

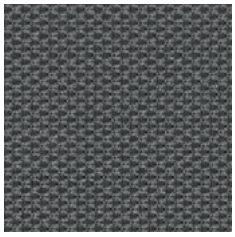

Concord 5S19


Blue Jay 5S21


Wasabi 5S23

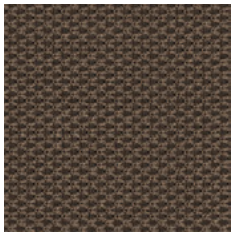

Nickel 5S24

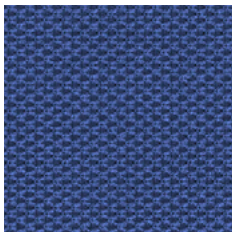
COGENT CONNECT

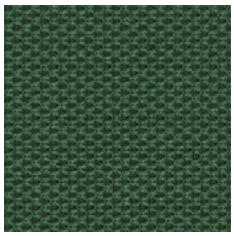

Graphite 5S25


Licorice 5S26


Malt 5S27

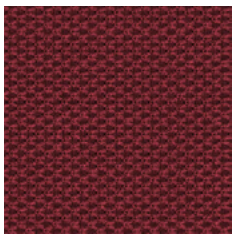

Root Beer 5S28

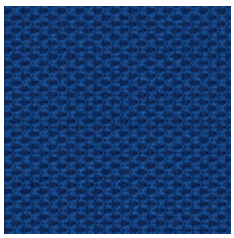

Indigo/Blueprint 5S93

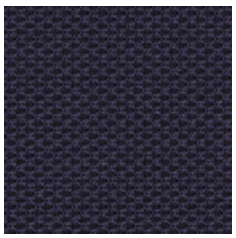

Lizard/Jungle 5S94

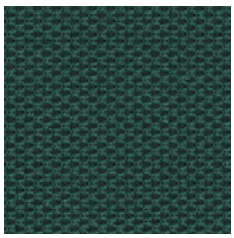

Sailor 5S95

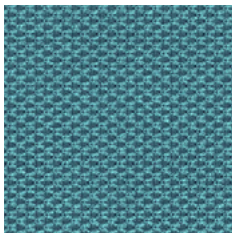

Quicksilver 5S96

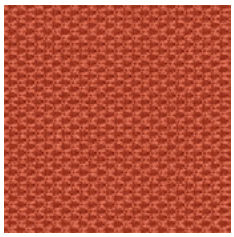

Lipstick/Merlot 5S99

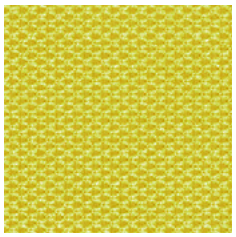

Royal Blue 5SD0

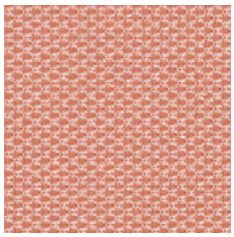

Aubergine 5SD1

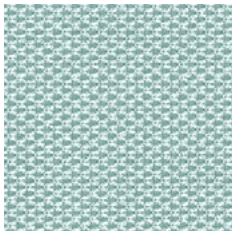

Peacock 5SD2

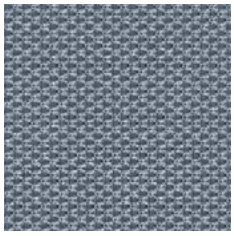

Lagoon 5SD3

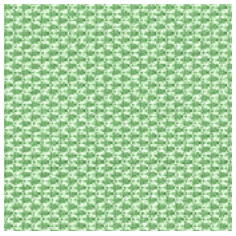

Saffron 5SD4


Citrine 5SD5


Rose Quartz 5SD6


Sea Salt 5SD7


Storm Cloud 5SF3


Olivine 5SF4

DESIGNTEX DOVETAIL

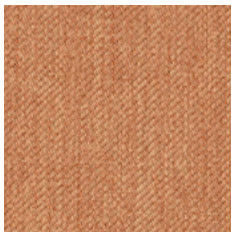

Light Mocha 5H39

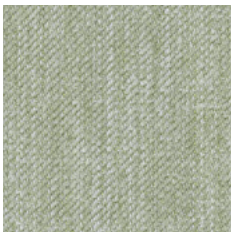

Pebble 5H40

Warm White 5H41

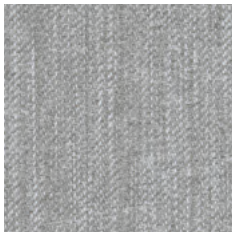

Sandstone 5H42


Honeycomb 5H43

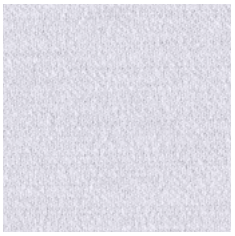

Terra 5H44


Honeydew 5H45


Denim 5H46

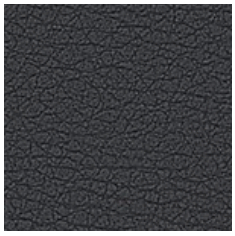

Storm 5H47

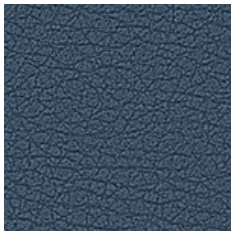

Ice Blue 5H48


Aura 5H49

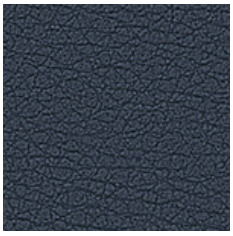

Darkest Grey 5H50

STEELCASE FOUNDATION


Black 5875

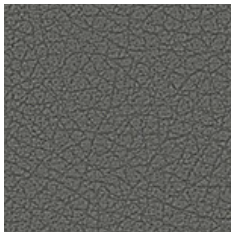

Navy 5876

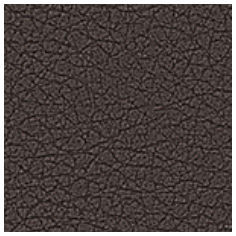

Foggy Night 5877


Sailor 5878

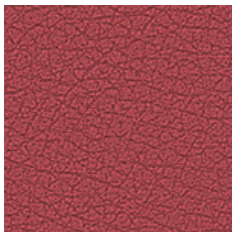
STEELCASE FOUNDATION

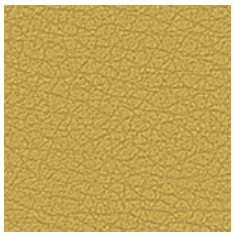
Ivory 5879

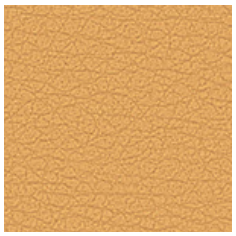

Seal 5880


Peat 5881


New Sand 5882

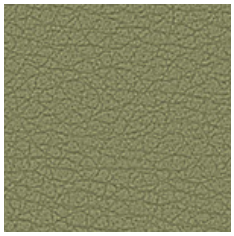

Cranberry 5883


Spring 5884

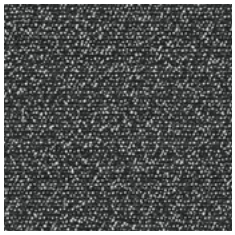

Honey 5885

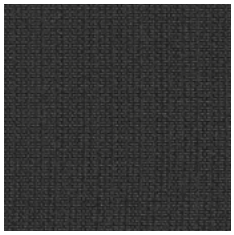
Folkstone 5886

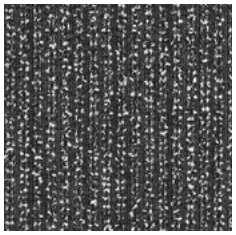

Pebble 5887


Oregano 5888

STEELCASE NEW BLACK


Jack 5J08


James 5J09


Harley 5J12

STEELCASE SOFTNEXT


Obsidian 5H27


Foggy Night 5H28

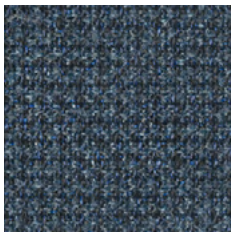

Greystone 5H29

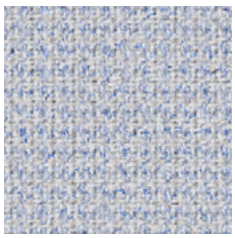

Mocha 5H30


Clay 5H31

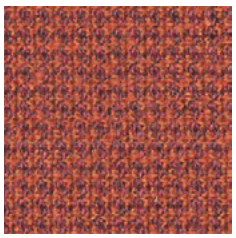

Sandstone 5H32

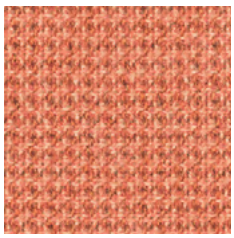

Chalk 5H33


Midnight 5H34


Blue Mica 5H35


Jade 5H36

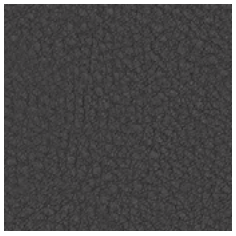

Burnt Umber 5H37


Cinnabar 5H38

STEELCASE STAND IN


Sleet 5621

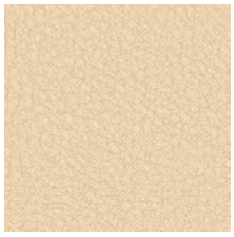

Lunar 5622


Cyclone 5623


Eclipse 5624

STEELCASE STAND IN

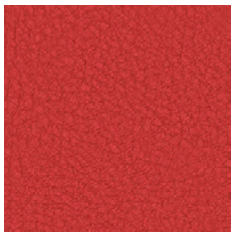

Powder 5625


Chardonnay 5626


Graham 5627

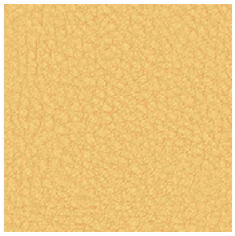

Sediment 5628


Allspice 5629


Apple 5630

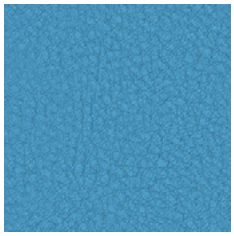

Lava 5631


Cayenne 5632


Plantain 5633


Parsley 5634


Scallion 5635

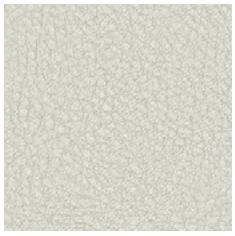

Atlantis 5636

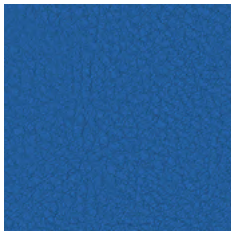

Orca 5691

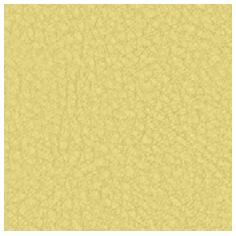

Burlap 5740

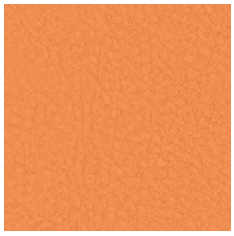

Porter 5741

Tusk 5742


Putty 5743

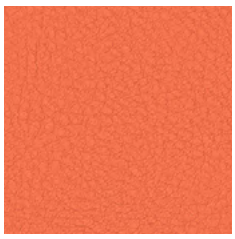

Blueberry 5744


Chartreuse 5745

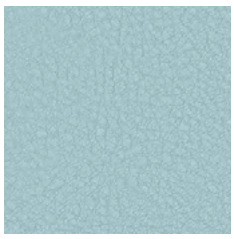

Mango 5746

GROUP 2

STEELCASE STAND IN



Sedona 5747



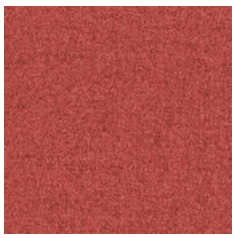
Juniper 5748



Peanut 5749

GROUP 3

DESIGNTEX BILLIARD MULTI-USE



Poppy 5H11



Tangelo 5H12



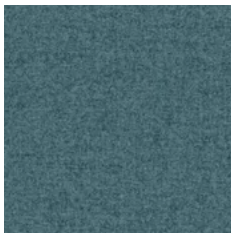
Citrine/Citron 5H13



Avocado 5H14



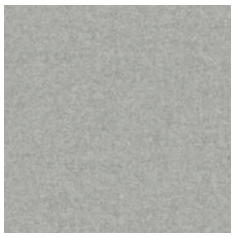
Indigo 5H16



Mallard 5H17

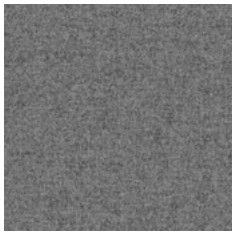


Teak 5H18



Cumulus 5H19

STANDARD FABRIC



Pewter 5H20

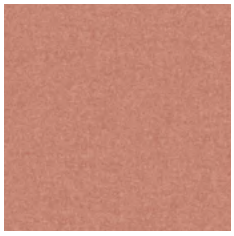
STANDARD FABRIC



Gunmetal 5H21

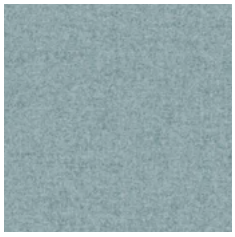


Ink 5H22



Rose Quartz 5H23

DESIGNTEX BILLIARD MULTI-USE

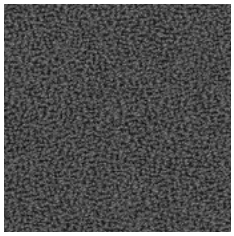

Sea Salt 5H24


Storm Cloud 5H25

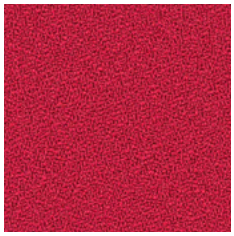

Olivine 5H26

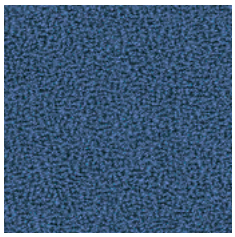
GABRIEL GAJA 2C2

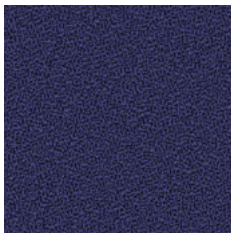

Black 5W40

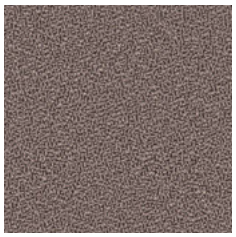

Pepper 5W41


Pearl Grey 5W42

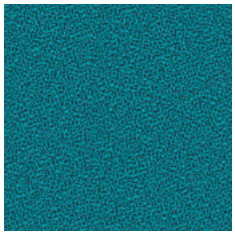

Crimson 5W43

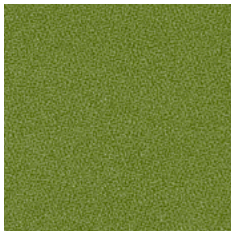

Ink 5W44


Night Blue 5W45

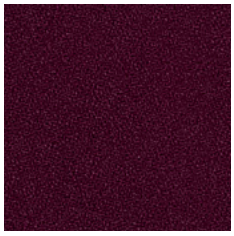

Sepia 5W48


Camellia Red 5W51

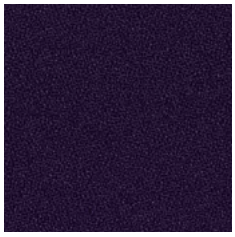

Emerald 5W52


Snow Pea 5W53


Olive 5W54


Maroon 5W56

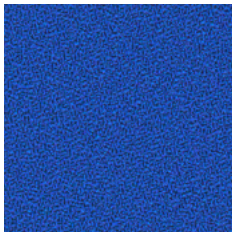
GABRIEL GAJA 2C2



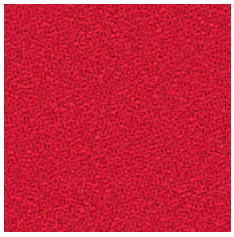
Black Raspberry 5W57



Spruce 5W58

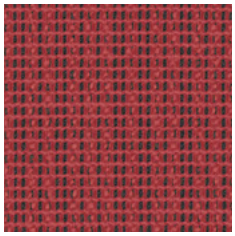


Deep Blue 5W60

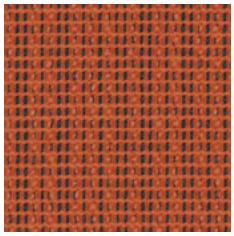


Chili Pepper 5W61

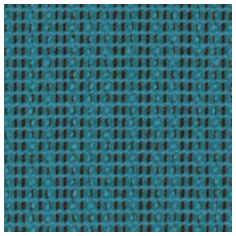
STEELCASE REDEEM



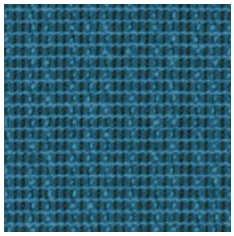
Brick TM50



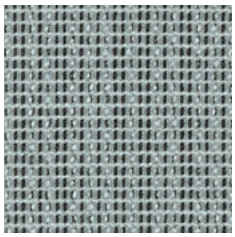
Cinnamon TM52



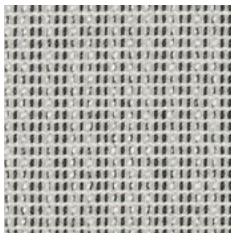
Water TM55



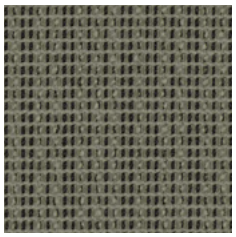
Mallard TM58



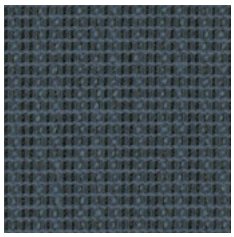
Greyhound TM60



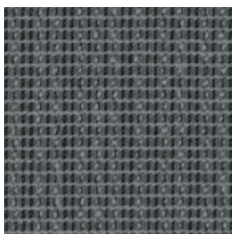
Iceberg TM62



Chestnut TM63



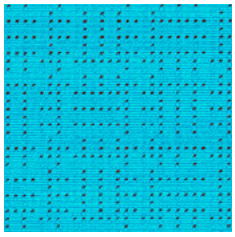
Granite TM64



Barnwood TM66

GROUP 3

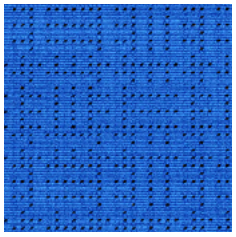
STEELCASE RETRIEVE



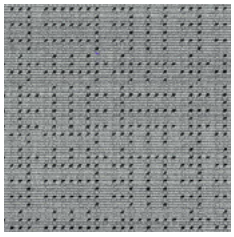
Lake TM31



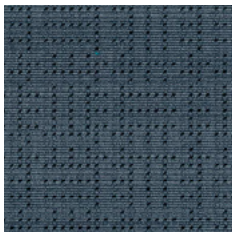
Gala TM32



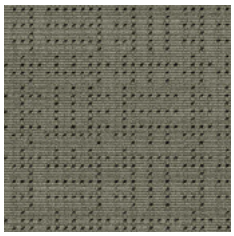
Submarine TM37



Quarry TM40



Shadow TM42



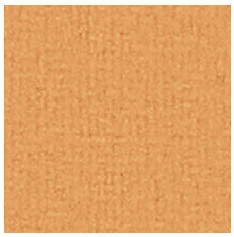
Seal TM43

GROUP 5

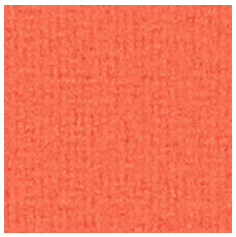
STEELCASE BO PEEP



Bone 5G67



Honey Mustard 5G72



Marmalade 5G73



Picnic 5G74



Pinot 5G75



Bloom 5G76



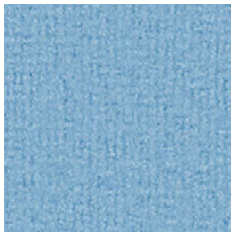
Grapevine 5G77

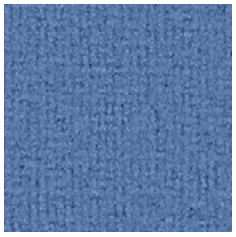


Artichoke 5G79

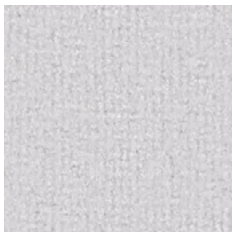
STEELCASE BO PEEP


Serpent 5G80


Carolina 5G81


Blue Bonnet 5G82

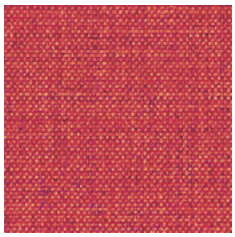

Nautical 5G83

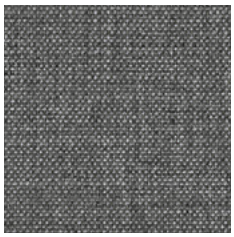

Gravel 5G84

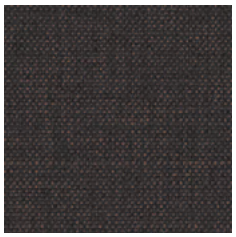

Sharkskin 5G85


Kohl 5G86

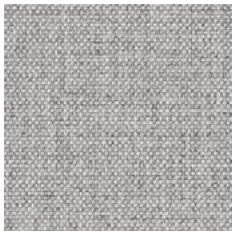
STEELCASE REMIX 3

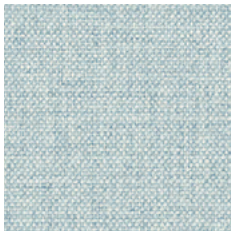

Rust RE01

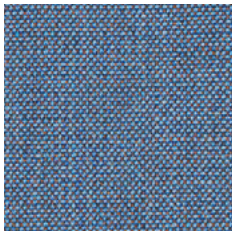

Pebble RE03

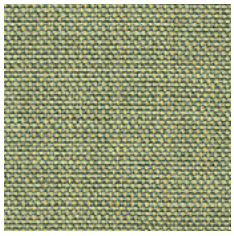

Dark Chocolate RE04


Linen Beige RE06

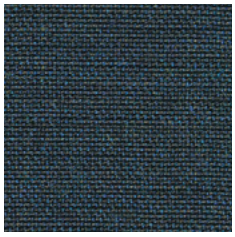

Concrete Grey RE08


Sky Blue RE09


Blue Jean RE10

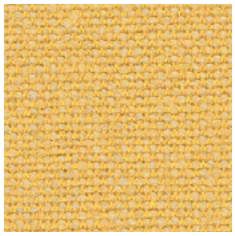

Ivy Green RE11

STEELCASE REMIX 3

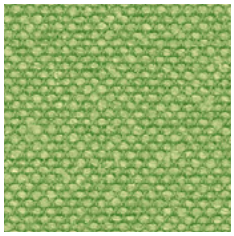


Night Blue RE13

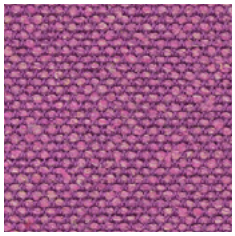
STEELCASE SILK



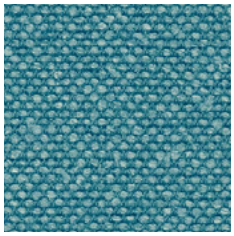
Dijon 5L31



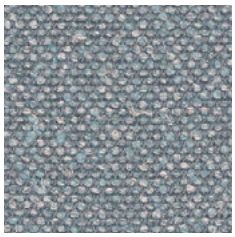
Seaweed 5L32



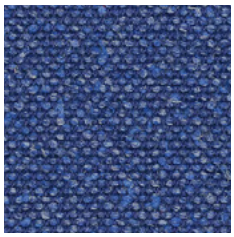
Boysenberry 5L33



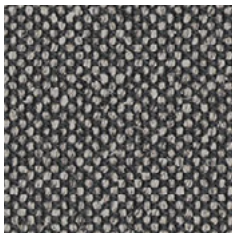
Marina 5L35



Heather Blue 5L36



Blue Raspberry 5L37



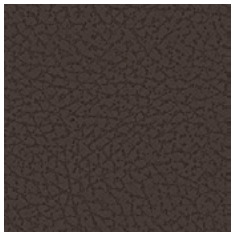
Cauldron 5L38

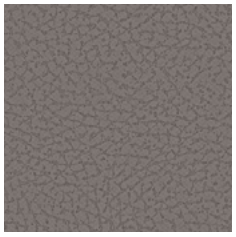


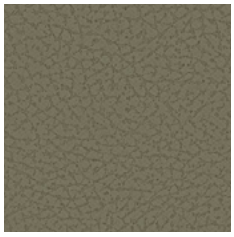
Flaxen 5L39

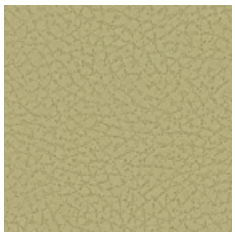
STEELCASE BRISA

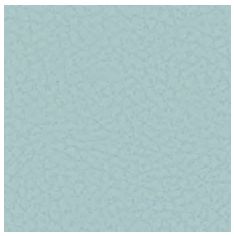

Black Onyx BR01


Truffle BR04


Ash BR06


Sage BR07

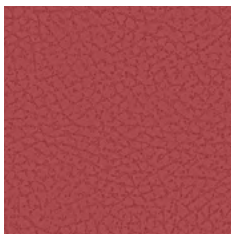

Celery BR08

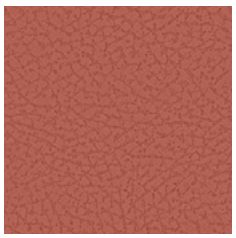

Sterling Blue BR09


Night Navy BR10


Cambridge Blue BR11

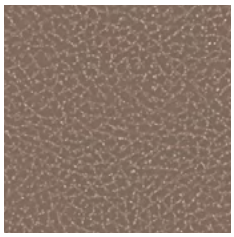

Abyss BR12


Pompeian Red BR14

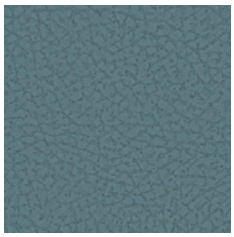

Cinnabar BR16

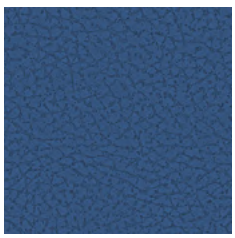

New Sand BR18

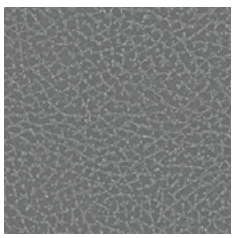
White BR20


Moccasin BR21


Buckskin BR22


Mineral BR24


Skyway BR25


Iron BR26


Stormy BR27

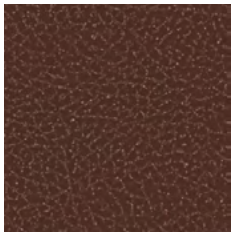

Esmeralda BR28

STEELCASE BRISA


Seaweed BR29


Bone BR30


Caramel BR31


Bridle BR32

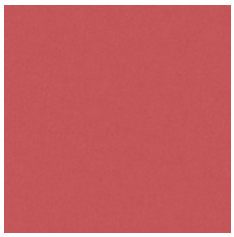
Moon BR33

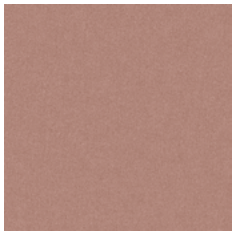
ULTRAFABRICS FUSION


Fusion Caviar CL60


Fusion Graphite CL62

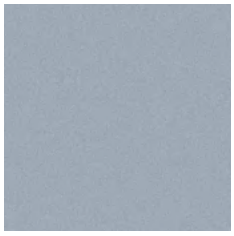
Fusion Steam CL64


Terracotta CL80


Copper CL81


Sage CL82


Blue Ink CL83


Blue Steel CL84

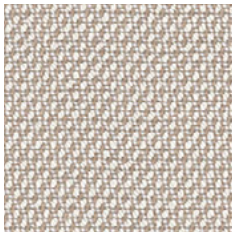
STEELCASE STEELCUT TRIO



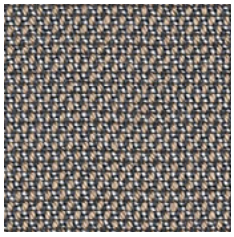
Mist Grey TR01



Stone Grey TR02



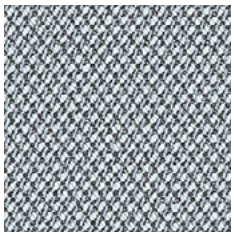
Cassonade Beige TR03



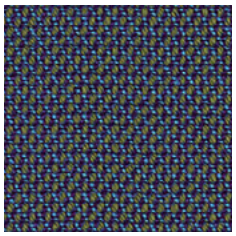
Nutmeg Beige TR04



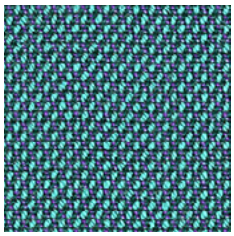
Licorice Black TR06



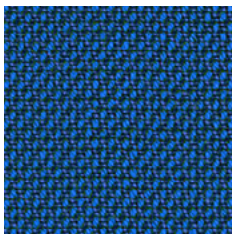
Ice Blue TR11



Brown Frost TR15

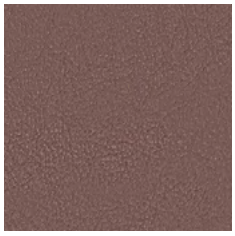


Coastal Oasis TR18



Deep Sea TR19

STEELCASE LEATHER



Mahogany L207



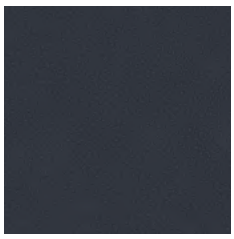
Soapstone L220



Rocky L221

STEELCASE ELMOSOFT LEATHER


Maritime Blue L110


Midnight Blue L111


Ebony L112


Gunmetal L113


Mica L114


Dove Grey L115


Plum Pleasure L116

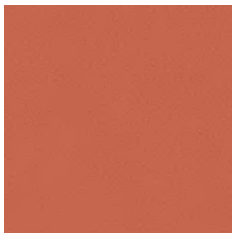

Truffle L122


Red Birch L128


Espresso L133


Ruby L134


Cinder L139


Garnet L140


Pecan L143


Chamois L144


Russet L146


Saddle L147

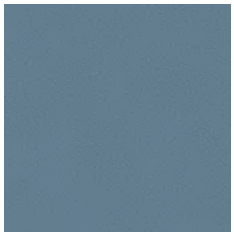
White L151

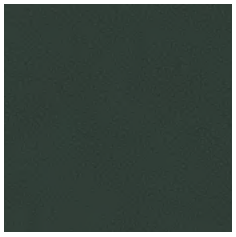
Sugar L709


Parchment L711

STEELCASE ELMOSOFT LEATHER


Cameo L717


Storm L723


Hunter L730


Forest Green L743


Cigar L747


Beaver L749

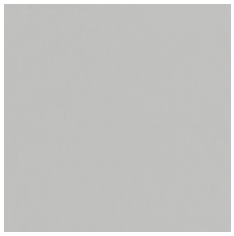

Bluffstone L750

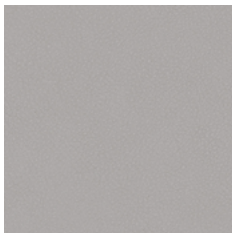

Peanut Butter L755

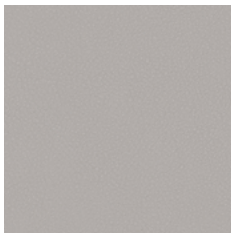

Mustard L758

Canvas L762

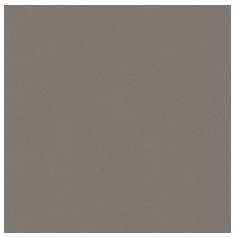
Macadamia L763


Cadet L770


Timberwolf L772


Chalice L773


Oil L774


Coyote L775

GROUP 1

Fabric	ATLANTIC	CURA	DUO	ERA	FELICITY	LIBRA	SEVEN (VELVET)	TONAL
Group	**G1**	**G1**	**G1**	**G1**	**G1**	**G1**	**G1**	**G1**
Material	100% Polyester	98% post-consumer recycled polyester 2% polyester	48% PP 18% PES 15% PES REC 10% CO REC 9% CO	100% Polyester	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	50% PP 32% PES REC 12% CO REC 6% OF REC	Frontside: 100% PES Backside: 90% PES 10% CO	99% Post-consumer recycled polyester 1% Polyester
Weight g/m2	353	300	425	320	307	440	304	225
Abrasion Martindale (supplier's data)	110.000	100.000	31.000	100.000	90.000	66.000	100.000	100.000
Fire resistance	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals
Environmental certificates	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 EU Ecolabel Meets Möbelfakta requirements Contribution to LEED / WELL credits	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 EU Ecolabel Meets Möbelfakta requirements	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 OEKO-TEX Made in Green	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 Indoor Advantage Gold	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 EU Ecolabel Cradle to Cradle Certified® Bronze Meets Möbelfakta requirements Contribution to LEED / WELL credits	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 OEKO-TEX Made in Green	OEKO-TEX Standard 100	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 EU Ecolabel Contribution to LEED / WELL credits

GROUP 2

Fabric	FUSION	GAMUT	GAUDI	MAIN LINE FLAX	MATISS	MEDLEY	MONTAGE	REMIX 3
Group	**G2**	**G2**	**G2**	**G2**	**G2**	**G2**	**G2**	**G2**
Material	34% WO 28% PES REC 23% PP 11% CO REC 4% OF	100% Polyester (Postconsumer Recycled)	60% PP 23% PES 13% PES REC 4% CO REC	75% Virgin Wool 25% Flax	44% PES 20% CV 11% PES REC 10% LI 9% CO REC 6% OF REC	100% Polyester	Polycarbonate Blended Surface 65% Polyester 35% Cotton Backing	90% New wool, worsted 10% Nylon
Weight g/m2	535	238	486	437	558	364	310	300
Abrasion Martindale (supplier's data)	62.000		46.000	50.000	35.000	75.000	150.000	100.000
Fire resistance	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals
Environmental certificates	OEKO-TEX Standard 100	HPD Contribution to LEED / WELL credits		EU Ecolabel Indoor Advantage Gold		OEKO-TEX Standard 100 Contribution to LEED / WELL credits		EU Ecolabel

**Last order entry of Tonal samples: 61181, 63097, 66181, 67088 and 68204 by October, 2025.*

GROUP 3

Fabric	ARC	BILLIARD PANEL	BLAZER	BORA BORA	BRUSHED FLANNEL	CANVAS 2	FAME	FAME-HYBRID
Group	**G3**	**G3**	**G3**	**G3**	**G3**	**G3**	**G3**	**G3**
Material	52% Low environmental impact (PP) 27% WO 21% Recycled PET GRS bottles	100% Polyester	100% Virgin wool	82% PP 18% PES	100% Polyester	90% New wool, worsted 10% Nylon	95% New Zealand wool 5% Polyamide	95% New Zealand wool 5% Polyamide
Weight g/m2	679	335	460	750	273	343	450	450
Abrasion Martindale (supplier's data)	50.000		50.000	100.000		100.000	200.000	150.000
Fire resistance	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals
Environmental certificates		HPD Contribution to WELL credits Greenguard Gold	Indoor Advantage Gold	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 OEKO-TEX Made in Green	HPD Contribution to WELL credits	EU Ecolabel	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 EU Ecolabel Meets Möbelfakta requirements Contribution to LEED / WELL credits	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 EU Ecolabel Contribution to LEED / WELL credits

Fabric	GAJA 2C2	MAPLE	MESSENGER	ROCKET	WOOLISH
Group	**G3**	**G3**	**G3**	**G3**	**G3**
Material	100% New Zealand wool	81% Viscose 15% Linen 4% Polyester	78% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester 15% Polyester 7% Nylon	72% Polyester (Postconsumer Recycled) 28% Polyester	85% Polyester (Postconsumer Recycled) 15% Polyester
Weight g/m2	379	650	292	374	566
Abrasion Martindale (supplier's data)	50.000	30.000			
Fire resistance	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals
Environmental certificates	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 EU Ecolabel Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver Contribution to LEED / WELL credits		Greenguard Greenguard Gold Contribution to LEED credits	HPD Contribution to WELL credits	HPD Contribution to WELL credits

GROUP 4

Fabric	BILLIARD CLOTH	CAPTURE	CRISP	EVERYWHERE TEXTURE	FIORD 2	HERO 2	MATEO
Group	G4	G4	G4	G4	G4	G4	G4
Material	100% Polyester	85% New Zealand wool 15% Polyamide	93% New Zealand wool 7% Polyamide	100% Polyester	92% New wool, worsted 8% Nylon	97% New wool 3% Recycled nylon	86% Polyester (Postconsumer Recycled) 14% Polyester (Preconsumer Recycled)
Weight g/m2	507	339	329	366	357	414	521
Abrasion Martindale (supplier's data)		200.000	200.000		60.000	45.000	
Fire resistance	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals
Environmental certificates	HPD Contribution to WELL credits Greenguard Gold	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 EU Ecolabel Meets Möbelfakta requirements Contribution to LEED / WELL credits	OEKO-TEX Standard 100 EU Ecolabel Meets Möbelfakta requirements Contribution to LEED / WELL credits	HPD Contribution to WELL credits OEKO-TEX Standard 100	EU Ecolabel	EU Ecolabel	HPD Contribution to WELL credits

Fabric	MELANGE NAP	PAUSE	STEELCUT TRIO 3
Group	G4	G4	G4
Material	97% New wool, worsted 3% Nylon	100% Polyester (Postconsumer Recycled, Solution Dyed)	90% New wool, worsted 10% Nylon
Weight g/m2	314	487	550
Abrasion Martindale (supplier's data)	60.000		100.000
Fire resistance	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals
Environmental certificates	EU Ecolabel	HPD Contribution to WELL credits	EU Ecolabel

GROUP 5

Fabric	BIXBY	DAPPLE	DIVINA MD	DIVINA MELANGE 3	HALLINGDAL 65	HEATHER	LEATHER
Group	**G5**	**G5**	**G5**	**G5**	**G5**	**G5**	**G5**
Material	80% Wool 20% Nylon	100% Polyester	100% New wool	100% New wool	70% New wool 30% Viscose	80% Wool 20% Nylon	100% European cow leather
Weight g/m2	362	535	560	560	612	310	850
Abrasion Martindale (supplier's data)			45.000	45.000	100.000		
Fire resistance	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals	CAL TB 117-2013 without Flame Retardant chemicals
Environmental certificates	HPD Contribution to WELL credits	HPD Contribution to WELL credits	EU Ecolabel	EU Ecolabel	EU Ecolabel	HPD Contribution to WELL credits	

www.viccarbe.com